

**THE  
SUSQUEHANNA**

**May 1928  
to  
Apr. 1929**

WASHINGTON VS. SUSQUEHANNA AND  
SNYDER COUNTY MEETS HELD HERE

Washington Wins by 77-49, When Sheeler, Wall, Fisher, Chesely and Scott Qualify for Their Varsity Insignia

Washington University's strong, well-balanced track team defeated Susquehanna's "thinly-clad" in an interesting dual meet held on Saturday morning.

With an ideal day for a track meet the spectators witnessed many yelping battles. Our men got off to a bad start when they jumped the gun in the "century" and were set back a yard by Starter Mowles. It was on account of this that the Maryland team gained a seven point lead in the first event.

In the mile run, Charlie Fisher, after setting a swift pace and ending in a fast sprint in which he gave everything he had in order to beat Ulliston of Washington, fell exhausted, but was able to finish the race and gain second place.

The 440-yard dash was probably the most exciting race of the day. On the last curve, Scott, speedy Freshman from Mt. Carmel, was behind two of his competitors from Maryland, but he opened up with an astonishing burst of speed that enabled him to pass his nearest rival on the curve and break the tape two strides ahead of Hurley of Washington.

In Norris and Ulliston the Washington team has two real college stars. Norris threw the shot 38 feet and tossed the javelin 179 feet, which is 25 feet farther than our record here at S. U. Norris won nineteen points while Ulliston won fifteen.

Wall and Scott showed strength for the Orange and Maroon team. Wall, who was lost to us last year just be-

cause he did not come out, gained eleven points and Scott garnered eight points.

Five men made the Varsity Track "S" in Saturday's meet. They were Captain Sheeler, who won the discus by a throw of 103 feet, Fisher, Wall, Chesely and Scott.

## Summary:

100 yd. dash—Won by Crouse, Washington second, Norris, Washington; third, Wall, Susquehanna. Times, 10-1-5 seconds.

Mile run—Won by Ulliston, Washington; Fisher, Susquehanna, second; Stevens, Washington, third. Time, 4 min. 55-4-10 sec.

High hurdles—Won by Ulliston, Washington; second, Kaufman, Susquehanna; third, Stevens, Washington. Time, 17 seconds.

440 yard dash—Won by Scott, Susquehanna; Hurley, Washington, second; Knouse, Susquehanna, third. Time, 54-4-10 seconds.

(Concluded on page 4.)

Junior Prom Climax  
of Campus Gala Day

80 COUPLES ATTEND DANCE UNDER AUSPICES OF THE NEAR-SENIORS WHILE JOE NESBIT'S BAND PLAYS IN ITS OWN ENCHANTING MANNER

In the Alumni Gym last Saturday evening at 8:30 o'clock one of the most outstanding social events of the year was given by the Class of '29—the annual Junior Prom.

Joe Nesbit's orchestra furnished the music for the dancers of the evening. In spite of the tiring events held throughout the entire day all resumed their "pep" when the orchestra struck up the opening number. The applause and cheers of the crowd appealed to the musical artists, who responded with two and three encores, proving that everyone was having a lively time.

Each lady who attended the dance was endowed with a small silver tray, bearing in the center of it the Susquehanna seal.

**STUDENT COUNCIL ELECTION**  
Election of members for the male Student Council will be held Thursday, May 10.

Following is a list of those eligible, having met with the approval of the faculty. Two are to be elected from each group:

## Phi Mu Delta

George Beam,  
John Wall,  
Robert Hostetter,  
John McHugh.

## Phi Lambda Theta

Leon Chesely,  
Walter Foulkrod,  
Richard Matten.

## Bond and Key

Clifford Kirafoe,  
Howard Lukehart,  
William Riden.

## Epsilon Sigma

Selbert Troutman,  
Millard Smith,  
Robert Wolfe.

## Non-Fraternity

Harold Moldenke,  
Harry Lupfer.

## They Always Do

"That grocer is certainly practical."

"How is that?"

"Why, he's selling garden seeds now, knowing full well that he will sell his usual quota of canned goods next fall."

## The Swiss Variety

"Johnny, you're variety! What have you done to your clothes—they're cut full of holes."

"Aw, we was playin' grocery store, mamma, and I was the piece of cheese."

## The Seasoning

Mistress: "Did you season the oysters, Dinah?"

Dinah: "No'm, I thought you said that was taken care of in months what had R in them."

"Poverty Day" Ends  
Frosh Humble Dress

TRAMPS OF ALL SHAPES, SIZES AND DESCRIPTION CLUTTER CAMPUS AND ENTERTAIN VISITORS WITH THEIR AMUSING ANTICS AS RULES END

Bums and clowns were seen roaming over the campus and Athletic Field shortly after breakfast on Saturday morning. Visitors who came to witness the Snyder County and Susquehanna-Washington track and field meet were given a real treat. The Frosh assisted in the track meet and were at their height of glory as the day of redemption at last arrived, which meant dinks, black ties and socks and all minor rules were discontinued.

During the performance a group of Frosh who thought "Newark" and "Flying Start" had just a little too good an outfit on, and they were not satisfied until they were successful in relieving them of their garbs.

"Pete" and "Shrimp" took the part of two probation officers and pleased the crowd with their cunning tactics.

It was a great day for the older students as well as the Frosh. With the exception of being sun-burned on the shoulders and face and a few bruises the Freshmen spent a happy and enjoyable day.

Sittig Trio Concert  
Given Much Praise

MOST INTERESTING MUSICAL PROGRAM OF YEAR RENDERED UNDER AUSPICES OF S. A. I. BY FATHER, SON AND DAUGHTER

On Tuesday evening, under the auspices of the Sigma Alpha Iota Fraternity, the Sittig Trio gave the patrons of the concert and the students of the college who took advantage of the presence of the trio a real musical treat.

From the first note until the last, this unusual trio composed of father, son and daughter held the audience in almost breathless wonder at the marvelous interpretation of each.

When in ensemble the harmony was as one, and when the solo numbers were played, the real artist in every member was truly remarkable.

Sigma Alpha Iota is to be complimented upon security; this fine type of musical entertainment and those who failed to take advantage of the presentation are indeed the losers.

Lucas Valedictorian  
of the Class of 1928

FACULTY ANNOUNCES HONOR STUDENTS IN CHAPEL MONDAY MORNING—LEON BICKEL IS SALUTATORIAN OF CLASS—BOTH YOUNG MEN MERIT PRAISE

Monday morning in Selbert Hall Chapel, Dr. Diehl, executive representative, announced the honor students of the class of nineteen hundred twenty-eight. They are Paul B. Lucas, of Baltimore, Maryland, valedictorian, and Leon Bickel, of Sunbury, salutatorian.

Both young men merit the honor bestowed on them and both are students worthy of much commendation.

Y. W. C. A. Elects  
New Officers Mon.

WINIFRED MYERS CHOSEN TO HEAD ORGANIZATION FOR NEXT YEAR—MOOSE, ULISH AND SELL OTHER SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES

Meeting for the election of officers for the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year was held last Friday morning in chapel. The outcome of this election was as follows: President, Winifred Myers; vice president, Anna Moore; secretary, Virginia Ullish, and treasurer, Corinda Sell.

With this excellent group of girls, the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year will certainly obtain success.

May Day—Saturday, the 19th.

SUSQUEHANNA DEFEATS OLD RIVALS  
IN DIAMOND FRAY HERE SATURDAY

Many Alumni Join Students in Witnessing Lowering of Juniata Colors—Donnell's Pitching Big Factor in Victory

By virtue of the excellent pitching of Donnell, Frosh moundsman, the catching of Baird, the support given Donnell, and the timely hitting of our batsmen, Susquehanna's baseball team defeated Juniata's highly touted warriors by a score of 2 to 1.

Donnell deserves much credit for the way he handled the game, for, with the passing of each inning he seemed to become cooler and pitched better ball, if that were possible.

Our score came in the third and fifth innings. Both were tallied by Good, who was our best batsman last year. In the third inning Good, pasted a clean base hit between the left and center fielders. Wormley, who was next at bat, laid down a perfect bunt on which Good scored. In the fifth inning Good again hit safe, this time a single. Wormley singled to left field and Good advanced to second. Moyer hit to Juniata's third baseman, who fumbled, leaving the bases filled, with none out. On a passed ball by Catcher Miller, Good scored.

Gov. Zimmerman  
Visits Selinsgrove

FLYING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF WISCONSIN STRANDED IN FOG IS HONORED GUEST OF TOWN ON SATURDAY NIGHT

Governor Zimmerman, of Wisconsin, en route to New York to welcome the German-Irish fliers to his State, was forced to land two miles north of Selinsgrove Saturday due to inclement weather conditions. The party drove to Selinsgrove and were the guests at the Hotel Sterner.

The Selinsgrove Band welcomed them to town, where a large crowd of townspeople had already assembled, awaiting the arrival of the official party.

The Governor gave a short speech from the porch of the hotel on the object of his flight to New York.

Governor Zimmerman is a personal acquaintance of Professor Mowles, formerly a track coach at Susquehanna University.

## PRIZE COLLEGE SONG FOR 1928

For S. U.'s name  
We'll win this game;  
Let's have one cheer, one tune.  
'Tis VICTORY  
We want today  
For th' Orange and Maroon.

S. U. rush in!  
We've got to win!  
Crusaders, do your best!  
There in the dust  
Your skill, we trust,  
May crown with fame the test.

Dash down that field;  
You dare not yield!  
'Tis yours to win today;  
Crash through that line  
With technique fine;  
Show all how heroes play.

—Virginia Moody.

A prize of Five Dollars will be awarded to any student submitting a satisfactory music setting (melody and accompaniment) to the above poem. No adaptation of old melody will be accepted. Original melody must be set to this original poem.

(Signed)

Committee of the Faculty.

Remember—May Day is Saturday, the 19th.

## Splendid Work

It is claimed in America that a sheep is learning to talk. London Opinion understands that the animal is being taught simple words and has already mastered the first syllable of banana.

## Making It Worth While

"Will you lend me 10 marks?"  
"Young man, money lending destroys friendship, and ours shall not be destroyed for 10 marks."

"Then lend me 20 marks."—Munich.

Juniata scored in the fourth when Conner doubled on the first ball pitched and tallied when Andrews socked a nice two base hit to center field.

Susquehanna had eight safe hits to Juniata's six. Captain Groce had a good day at the bat with three safe singles. Donnell kept their six hits well scattered.

Score:

	Juniata	AB	R	H	E
Michaels, 3b	.....	4	0	0	1
Snyder, 2b	.....	4	0	1	0
Conner, rf	.....	4	1	2	0
Andrew, 1b	.....	4	0	1	0
Berry, cf	.....	4	0	1	0
Steele, ss	.....	4	0	0	0
Weaver, if	.....	4	0	0	0
Miller, c	.....	3	0	0	0
Mansberger, p	.....	3	0	2	0

Totals ..... 34 1 6 2

Susquehanna

	AB	R	H	E
Good, 2b	.....	4	2	2
Wormley, ss	.....	4	0	1
Moyer, rf	.....	4	0	1
Groce, 1b	.....	4	0	0
Baird, c	.....	4	0	0
Donnell, p	.....	4	0	1
Cameron, cf	.....	3	0	0
Binghamam, if	.....	0	0	0
Snyder, if	.....	3	0	0
Martin, 3b	.....	1	0	0
Livingston, 3b	.....	2	0	2

Totals ..... 32 2 8 2

Officials: Umpire—Druck, scorer—Kurtz.

Formal Installation  
of Woman's Council

DR. FOLLMER DELIVERED ABLE ADDRESS WHEN NEW CORPS WAS INDUCTED INTO OFFICE ON THURSDAY EVENING OF LAST WEEK

Last Thursday evening the girls' student body was called together to witness the installation of officers of Student Council for the following year. Dr. Follmer opened the meeting with a word of commendation for the excellent work accomplished by this year's Student Council.

Essex Botsford then thanked them for their cooperation with her in this year's work and gave her cap and gown to Rebecca Foster, as president for the coming year.

Miss Foster expressed her appreciation to the student body for the girls they had chosen to work with her and for the honor bestowed upon her in representing them.

Violet Hombach was installed as vice president, and Ida Switzer as secretary-treasurer. The other representatives of the student body are: Anna Moore, Ethel Weikert, Winifred Myers, Mary Eastep and Freida Dreese.

Those on the council for this year were: Essex Botsford, Kathryn Kull, Joyce Bossum, Blanche Stauffer, Corinda Sell, Freida Dreese and Violet Hombach. The meeting was brought to a close by the president.

## HOT DOGS

Last Friday evening about seven o'clock a number of the Bond and Key brothers and their fair-sex friends, accompanied by Miss Ryman and Mr. Wall as chaperones, started on the road toward Dogtown.

About two miles from Selinsgrove, the party halted along Penn's Creek. The male members of the crew gathered wood and soon a fire was roaring. Hot dogs were soon sizzling over the flames. Seated on their blankets, the party ate hot dog sandwiches and watched the big silver moon climbing over the hill. The rest of the time was spent in toasting marshmallows which were agreeable to everyone's taste.

About 9:30 o'clock the group started towards town singing merrily over an evening well spent.

## REMEMBER

May 19 is May Day.

Psychology Fakery  
Scored in Treatise

DR. DUNKELBERGER NAILS THEM ON TEN POINTS IN PAPER READ BEFORE THE NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB OF SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

At the last regular meeting of the Natural Science Club the Club was favored with a remarkably interesting and educational treatise on "Ten Fakery in Psychology," by Dr. G. F. Dunkelberger, and an illustrated talk on "Common Spring Flowers and Birds," by the president, Mr. Moldenke. Due to the fact that Dr. Dunkelberger was unavoidably detained on the night of the meeting his treatise was read by Mr. Switzer, member of the negative debating team of S. U. this year, and himself well-versed in psychology.

Mr. Moldenke in his talk projected upon the screen thirty-five beautifully colored pictures of some common wild flowers of the United States and fifty of early spring migrant birds. In each case he named the specimen as it was projected and in many cases furnished the Club with interesting data as to where it might be found, when it blooms, why it is so named, etc.

Dr. Dunkelberger in his treatise on "The Fakery in Psychology," stressed chiefly the following points: Psychology is a subject so broad and comprehensive that one scarcely knows where to begin. In scope it is almost synonymous to the contributions of Science to a Modern World. Its branches and divisions are almost infinite in number—as, for instance, Child, Adolescent, Social, Abnormal, Descriptive, Experimental, Genetic, Functional, Dynamic, Behavioristic, Gestalt, Physiological, Comparative, Educational, Religious, General, and Applied Psychology, and Psychophysics.

What help can psychology give to the common people? I believe that psychology can be justified if it does nothing else than to destroy certain established beliefs in superstitious and false practices, and lift the supposedly "supernatural," strange, and mysterious to the level of the natural and commonplace. Let us now take up briefly these different fakery that have been preying upon the minds, the consciences, and the pocket-books of the common man:

(Concluded on page 4.)

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager. Entered at the Post Office at Selingsrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Frank Ramsey '30** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
**Alumni Editor** ..... **Anna Cleaver '30**  
**Frank Ramsey '30** ..... **Assistant on Reportorial Staff**  
**Luke Rhoads '30** ..... **Editorial Staff**  
**John Seeks '31** ..... **Editorial Staff**  
**Ralph Christopher '31** ..... **Editorial Staff**  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Reno Knouse '30** ..... **Staff**  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** ..... **Staff**  
**Assistants on Business** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
**Wibur Berger '31** ..... **Correspondents**  
**Richard Scharfe '31** ..... **Correspondents**  
**Humor** ..... **Yvonne Weber '31** ..... **Eva Swanson '31**  
**Seibert Hall** ..... **Ruth Jacobs '31** ..... **Mabel Kessler '29**  
**Y. M. C. A.** ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary**  
**Calendar—Louise Brown '31** ..... **Jacob Kroen**

TUESDAY, MAY 8, 1928

## THE STAFF

We have indeed approached a pitiful state of affairs when we say "there is no room for improvement." Remembering this, the new staff of the Susquehanna begins its work in hope, believing that the representative magazine of our Alma Mater may by our earnest endeavors and hearty cooperation be a paper of which we may ever be proud.

It is the aim of the new staff to install a systematized method of newspaper publishing, through efficiency and study, as well as to produce a paper which is newsy, educational and interesting.

We shall welcome any suggestions at any time for the betterment of the Susquehanna and shall expect the cooperation as well as the interest of all.

The new staff appreciates the honor bestowed upon them in the recent election. Help them to make this a successful year for the Susquehanna.

—The Editor.

## THE DRIFT OF LIFE

Life of man, compared with eternity, is but a mere speck of time. It is in this period of existence that he must choose between good and evil, whether to live with an object and overcome the encumbrances and obstacles that hinder the way to success, or to merely exist in a drift.

In this world there is an inexhaustible source of drifting energy, enveloping man, waiting for him, not to conquer it all, but to harness and make application of sufficient part of it to go successfully thru life. This power, this energy, may be metaphorized as a floating vessel, unconsciously containing, in a stagnant state, a priceless chest of gems, drifting down the river of life. It is the task of man to take control of this craft, to guide it against the elements, and bring it to the nearest port, and then to partake of its valuable contents.

In this world there is also another source of drifting material, the human drift. It is a natural tendency of mankind to follow, more or less, the path, the trail of least possible resistance; to procrastinate and wait for nature to find a way. It is an inclination, a tendency; it is The Drift of Life.

Nevertheless, to shape this drift of life and energy; to take the stagnant contents of this floating vessel by man, and cutting it to a perfect gem, in other words to apply the drifting energy to a particular field, will make the man a genius, and his "speck of time" will be a success.

## SONNET LETTER TO HER

It might be years since I had left you  
 And now the joyful Thursdays waits in  
 dreams.  
 The hours will never fling themselves  
 too fast

Into eternity. This fair day seems  
 To coax me back to you. For all the  
 last.

That I endure, perhaps you ne'er will  
 know:  
 It hurts like harsh and bitter winds  
 that rain

Their icy pellets down through virgin  
 snow.

Remember me when at your Mother  
 school;  
 And think of men when twilight fades,  
 and this

Sad drowning world is lifted back to cool  
 Its soul in dreams. Your tender voice  
 shall kiss

Like echoes in the night—a song  
 above—  
 Caressing subtle notes to those who  
 love.—Tai Kyoung Lew.

Revised by R. J. C.

## Fraternity Notes

New fraternity officers are the rage at present. "Variety is the spice of life" it is said. And say! This list looks spicily spicy. We predict much pep and progress for the fraternities in the near future with these leaders in the forefront. Lack at this time:  
 Phi Mu Delta, George Beam '29;  
 Bond and Key, Henry Carichner; Epsilon Sigma, Seibert Troutman '29.

The sororities chose these co-eds:  
 S. A. I., Frieda Dreese; K. D. P., Rebecca Foster; O. D. S., Helen Auchmuty; National Non-Sorority Club S. S. D. Vera Burns.

After the concert which was presented Tuesday evening by the Sittig Trio the local chapter of S. A. I. inducted Miss Margaret Sittig as a chapter to the chapter and to the national organization. A luncheon and short program were enjoyed after the initiation.

The last sad tribute was paid to "Pete" the Phi Mu Delta canary who died at his home on Walnut street

Saturday morning. A large number of friends attended the funeral. The ceremony was performed by Abe Martin.

## Phi Mu Delta

George Bullock '25 was visiting over the week-end.

Robert B. Sutphen, of Pittsburgh, spent the week-end here.

Capt. Patsie Gimmie spent the week-end in Endicott.

"Rosie" Allison visited his parents in Lewistown.

Donald Rhoads has returned to his home to spend his summer vacation.

Harry Haney was called home on account of sickness.

Why does Sleigel get so many letters from Philadelphia? He must of spent a profitable week-end there, with the relay team.

Paul Houke, who had his leg broken before Easter vacation will have to undergo another operation.

Several of the boys attended the last dance at Shamokin Friday night.

Charley Hines, a student of State College, attended the Junior Prom.

Orren Wagner '26, teaching at McClure, visited over Saturday.

Franklin Stover '27, teaching at McAllisterville, was a visitor.

R. E. Eshelman and S. M. Stapinski, of Alpha Pi Fraternity of F. and M., visited John McHugh.

Montgomery, of F. and M., visited a Johnstown co-ed.

The boys will have flower bills coming in the week, ask Hoover and Hap Shaffer.

Charles Herring went home over the week-end.

## Epsilon Sigma

Bob Mitchell, teaching at Danville, was a visitor.

Livingstone left for home after the base ball game. I wonder why?

Foutz returned to Altoona Saturday. Bachman called home on account of sickness.

Richard Shaffer spent his Sunday in Hughesville.

Mr. Popeano, alumnus of the class of '25, visited S. U. the last week-end and was the guest at Epsilon Sigma.

He is, at present, a student of Civil Engineering at Lehigh University.

## LEAOTTA'S

## BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Conducted by

MISS LEAOTTA REISH

PHONE 584Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.

Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bond and Key

Hubert Koch was a visitor at the track meet Saturday.

Cadet Philip Royer spent the week-end with his sister.

Ray Long visited Harrisburg. Clarence Derr, a teacher at Gordon, was visiting friends.

Nicely Hanner was a caller at Montoursville.

Harold Dolber returned to Williamsport on account of sickness.

William Routzman visiting his parents at Hagerstown, Md.

Jim Shirley left for home Saturday. Harry Donnell, brother of Bob Donnell, was here to witness the ball game on Saturday.

## Phi Lambda Theta

D. Thorpe Naisha, a member of the Alpha chapter spent the week-end with the local boys.

Smaltz and Feitush "forded" to Scranton to make their weekly calls.

Walter Foukrod had friends call on him from Philadelphia, that drove him to parts unknown.

"Mush" Fasold motored to Ardmore, he says, to spend the week-end with his brother.

Gilligan was seen traveling around the campus in style over the week-end in "Flying Cloud."

Edward Swoboda, a student of Penn State, visited Anthony Lupas, of Hagerstown.

Edward T. Bollinger left his duties at Susquehanna to take a vacation to Williamsport.

## O. D. S.

Miss Helen Auchmuty, Seibert Hall, Room 39, visited—no I won't tell—Swarthmore, Pa.

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.

Selingsrove

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS, PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGSROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

# "THE SUSQUEHANNA"

is the official organ of

# Susquehanna University

Alumni and Students---Be Loyal to Your College Paper

## Seibert Hall

The week was rather a slow one until the week-end, but then things sure did happen. Friday evening there was a g-r-and "doggie" roast and Saturday nite was the Junior Prom—a big event of the season.

The following occupants of Seibert Hall visited their respective homes: Helen Goyno, Dot Prichard, Helen Auchmuty, Betty Hauser, Ada Newman, Mary GGreeninger and Kathryn Kull. Floss Trometter visited at the home of Joyce Batsum at Mifflintown. We wonder why?

Janet Dively visited at the home of Geneva Nace at Liverpool.

Patz Cleaver enjoyed herself in gay revelry at the U. of P. Prom, Philadelphia.

We were very glad to have some guests over the week-end. Helen Jeffries was the guest of Vesta Steininger. Eleanor Bell visited her sister, Sara Bell.

Essex Botsford spent the week-end with Mary Farling of Jersey Shore.

**The Bootblack's Patron**  
She (in a bootblack parlor): "So you studied Greek, eh?"  
He: "Enough to acquire a polish."

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selingrove

## Reversing the Situation

Boy Scout (to elderly lady)—"May I accompany you across the street, madam?"

Elderly Lady — "Certainly, sonny. How long have you been waitin' here for somebody to take you across?"

## Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

## Home of PRINTZE COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## Merchant Tailor Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND  
Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNI- VERSITY SERVICE

## W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingrove

## T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

## Wear MARX BROS.

Clothes

STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

## LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS University Barber

CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY

Walnut and Markets Sts.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingrove, Pa.

## Eat at The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selingrove

## STANLEY

Best in Moving Pictures

Selingrove

## EVERYTHING the Student Uses WENTZEL BROS.

Successors  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

## WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES Photographs--Frames

Schindler Studio  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

## KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGROVE, PA.

## JAS. H. STYERS PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS  
Selingrove

## TRIMBLE THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY South River Lumber Company

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

## KIESCHMIDT, KOLLE, & LUTHERS College Clothes at Popular Prices THE MICHAELS STORES Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury INTERWOVEN ROSE FLORENCE SHOES

## ASK FOR THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY  
Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service  
Home Made Candy and Ice Cream  
Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA

## WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street Sunbury, Pa.



## When Dad was a "Modern Youth"

BICYCLES, stereopticon lectures, and the "gilded" youths with their horses and carts; at night the midnight oil burning in student lamps while the gas lights glared and flickered across the campus—the gay nineties when Dad was in college seem primitive to us to-day.

Now it's sport roadsters, the movies, and radios. At night the MAZDA lamp replaces the midnight oil in dormitory rooms, while modern



street lighting sheds its friendly glow over the campus.

Without electricity we would have none of these improvements. To-day's marvel of electrical invention becomes to-morrow's accepted utility. In the coming years, by taking advantage of new uses of electricity you will be able to go so much farther that the "tearing twenties" will seem just as primitive as the "gay nineties".

Scientists in the research laboratories of the General Electric Company keep G.E. a leader in the field of electrical progress. Skillful G-E engineers develop each latest invention. The G-E factories carry out the engineers' designs with high-quality material and expert workmanship.

95-535DH

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



## Gooper Feathers

### How to Choose Your Wife

In parts of Africa where women carry great loads on their heads the men choose their wives on the strength of their neck. This custom is followed to some extent in this country.

Sleepy: How much all your rooms? Night Clerk: From six dollars up to twenty.

Sleepy: How much for all night?

Elevator Man: Here is your floor, my boy. Fresh! What do you mean? I'm not your boy and you are not my father.

Elevator Man: Don't get angry. In any case, you'll admit that I brought you up!

He shuffles into class about nine minutes late every day, and creates an unnecessary noise by slamming the door after him. He disturbs a large part of the class by calling them by name, and sometimes he has even been known to talk aloud in the very midst of class—

Is he on probation? Why, of course not! He's our professor.

College is a place where you eat, drink and be married.

"John, do you still drink that vile stuff?"

"Sure, I don't know of any easier way to get it into me."

"Only one lump please," remarked the gangster, as the cop struck him with his club.

When she dances with her sweetie she calls him Mustard, because he is always on her dogs.

Posted in a women's college by the instructor in astronomy: "Anyone wishing to look at Venus please see me."

Her: Hey, don't squeeze my hand so hard.

Him: Pardon me. I thought it was a lemon.

Mother (berating son for spending too much time with the women): And after I get you safely through college you'll probably marry some fool girl.

Son: Why not? My father did.

"Laughter creates appetite," said the Steochman, starting to cry at the dinner table.

The vicar had brought his youngest curate in to meet his daughter, and the little girl, not being at all shy, had planted herself on the curate's knee.

Discouraging with him the merits of her new doll, which the vicar had given her on her fourth birthday, she suddenly slipped off his knee, announcing she would bring the doll for him to see.

The young curate smiled and thanked her, and as she reached the door the child turned and remarked: "Don't let anyone take my seat while I'm away, will you?"

It's a wise crack maker who knows when not to.

### Stroked With a Spoon

Rasmus: "We shuah does! Mah

arie's out now se'in' kin she fin' some of the gold kin Ah heard mah boss 'ah'm' about."

I meant to do my work today

But a brown bird sang in the apple tree.

And a butterfly flitted across the way.

And all the woods were calling me,

And the winds went howling over the land

Tossing the branches to and fro,

And a rainbow held out its shining hand

What could I do but laugh and go?

—Richard La Gallienne.

## PSYCHOLOGY FAKERS

(Continued from page 1.)

(1) The pseudo-psychologist. This is the so-called "popular psychologist," the make-believe psychologist. The fellow who persuades the common people that anything and everything can be done by his new brand of mentalism; that wonderful, strange hidden powers of the mind can be made manifest in everyday life. They are nothing but pseudo-psychological parasites. If the common man is wise he will beware of all such "lessons," "cure-alls," and "panaceas" given either in person or by correspondence. They are par with the "get-rich-quick" oil stocks, rubber stocks, gold and copper stocks, and all other kinds of non-existent stocks.

(2) The Palmist. This is a class of people undertaking to read character by examining the various "mounts" and lines in the hand and the relative lengths and thicknesses of the joints of the fingers. The claims of palmistry are entirely without foundation, and are to be completely discredited.

(3) The graphologist. This is a class of persons who assert that it is possible to divulge character and capacity from handwriting. Experimental psychology has indicated that sex can be determined 2 times out of 3, but NOT character or temperament, either past or future.

(4) The spiritist. These are proponents of the belief that departed friends can communicate with the living through "mediums." Sir Oliver Lodge, Conan Doyle, and Ella Wheeler Wilcox are noted spiritists. The Ouija Board is a common device used in these so-called "séances." It would seem that the spirits of the departed would cer-

tainly have a more meritorious and dignified mode of communication with the living than through the tipping of tables the moving of Ouija Boards, and through tapings. It would seem that their messages would be far more exalted and far more significant than the disclosure of lost articles, frivolous gossip, and the retailing of such sentimental piffle as constitutes the substance of these pretended revelations.

(5) The physiognomist. A group of people who claim the ability of reading character and capacity, and predicting the future, by the features of the face or lines of the body. It is a pseudo-science of considerable antiquity with NO basis of fact.

(6) The phrenologist. A group of people who assume that the shape and size of the brain corresponds closely to the size and shape of the skull, and that the sizes of the specific parts of the brain can be determined by a study of the external configurations or "bumps" of the skull. Modern Psychology does not recognize very much basis of fact in these claims, nor even any localization AT ALL of such functions as imitation, hope, love, reverence, caution, etc.

(7) The astrologer. A group of people of very ancient lineage who make the preposterous claims to unthinking men and women as to the significance of zodiacal signs, what month you were born in, lucky numbers, lucky days, lucky stones, and innumerable other examples of pure piffle and glittering and equivocal generalities.

(8) The psycho-analyst. Psycho-analysis is based on sound scientific fact, but it has been sadly imposed upon and corrupted by modern exponents. Many of the practices and claims of modern psycho-analysts are utterly unfounded and misleading, even corrupt.

(9) The endocrinologist. Likewise, endocrinology is based on sound scientific fact, but has been sadly abused and corrupted in many quarters. As we are willing to have the anti-social conduct of a Loeb, Leopold, Hickman, or Welby Hunt explained wholly and solely by an improper or abnormal functioning of certain ductless glands? A scientific psychology says that human behavior rests on a broader basis.

(10) The telepathist. A scientifically-trained mind cannot accept the popular notions pertaining to telepathic influences, mental telepathy, thought transference, etc. All the cases scientifically investigated can be fully explained on the basis of casual or causal coincidences.

## WASHINGTON-SUSQUEHANNA

(Continued from page 1.)

quer it all, but to harness and make ap-ton; Moser, Susquehanna, second; Sheeler, Susquehanna, third. Distance, 38 feet.

Low hurdles—Won by Ulliston, Washington; Wall, Susquehanna, second; Kaufman, Susquehanna, third. Time, 26 4-10 seconds.

880 yard run—Won by Hopkins, Washington; Scott, Susquehanna, second; Hurley, Washington, third. Time, 2 min. 4-10 seconds.

220 yard dash—Won by Crouse, Washington; Wall, Susquehanna, second; Ulliston, Washington, third. Time, 22 4-10 seconds.

Pole Vault—Won by Chesley, Susquehanna; Fisher, Susquehanna, second; Graybill, Susquehanna, third. Height, 10 feet.

Two mile run—Won by Martin, Washington; Walker, Washington, second; Rine, Susquehanna, third. Time, 11 min. 4-10 seconds.

Javelin—Won by Norris, Washington; Walker, Washington, second; Gearhart, Susquehanna, third. Distance, 179 ft.

9 in.

High Jump—Tie for first between Ulliston, Washington, and Wall, Susquehanna; Gearhart, Susquehanna, third. Height, 5 ft. 6 in.

Discus—Won by Sheeler, Susquehanna; Norris, Washington, second; Hopkins, Washington, third. Distance, 103 ft. 4 in.

Broad Jump—Won by Van Sont, Washington; Norris, Washington, second; Crouse, Washington, third. Distance, 20 ft. 2 in.

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## STUDENTS

TRY

## REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## Monogram Stationery

THE SELINS GROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
908-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank

of Selinsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINS GROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants

Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

DR. JACOB DIEHL, A.B., D.D.—Executive Representative

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College

DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology

DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., L.L.D.

## Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove

Established 1887 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas.

Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.

W. A. Umberger, Secretary

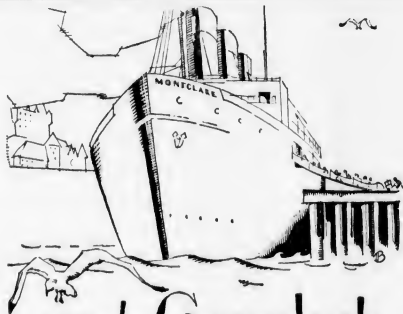
## Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

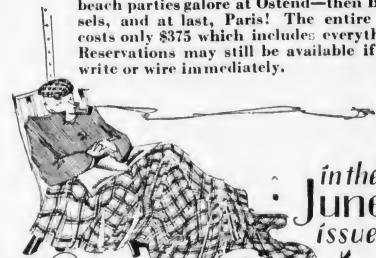
BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds



## up the Gangplank

Off for Europe. Six days on the Atlantic. Deck games—dancing in the moonlight—big Fourth of July celebration in London—beach parties galore at Ostend—then Brussels, and at last, Paris! The entire trip costs only \$375 which includes everything. Reservations may still be available if you write or wire immediately.



## Sailing—Sailing

Over the Bounding Main—Virginia, the university, and ten other big features in the brilliant June issue of

## College Humor

1050 N. La Salle St. Chicago.

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

## Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Dr. George E. Fisher  
900 W. Pine St.

Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1928

Number 2

## "LITTLE CRUSADERS" TRAMPLE URSINUS BEARS HERE FRIDAY

**Coach Morgan's Team Out-Hit and Out-Fought  
Rivals in Exciting Ball Game—Score Two Runs  
in First Inning—Lose Saturday's Game**

Susquehanna's "Little Crusaders" out-played, out-hit and out-fought the highly touted Ursinus Bears here on Friday afternoon in the most exciting ball game ever witnessed by the students of S. U. Rain seemed to dampen the spirits of spectators who were on "edge" to see the game, in the early innings, but it cleared and the game was played to a finish.

To pick an individual star in this contest would be impossible, but the work of S. U.'s battery men, consisting of Donnell and Baird, was commendable, along with the timely hitting of Captain Groce and his team-mates.

Morgan's men got off to an early start by scoring two runs in the first frame. Ursinus counteracted with two in the second which tied the score. In the third inning Ursinus gained another run but the Crusaders came back by scoring three runs. Neither team scored in the fourth by S. U. again tallied one in the fifth, which gave them a six to three advantage. The sixth inning was scoreless. In the seventh the Bears scored one run. The eighth marked a batting spree by S. U. which netted them two more runs to their credit. This making the score 8 to 4 in our favor. In the ninth frame the Bears were determined to make a rally. They made a rally but failed to tie the score by one run. The final score was 8 to 7.

Our team deserves plenty of credit for the win over the heavy hitting Bears, for they played like "Veteran Big Leaguers" and here's hoping that they keep up the good work.

### 2nd Straight Victory

SUSQUEHANNA		ab	r	h	o	a	e
Good, 2b	.....	4	1	0	1	2	1
Wormley, ss	.....	5	2	2	3	1	1
Baird, c	.....	5	1	2	13	2	0
Groce, 1b	.....	4	2	4	0	1	0
Bachman, cf	.....	4	0	1	2	0	0
Bingaman, rf	.....	3	1	0	2	0	0
Donnell, p	.....	3	0	0	1	0	1
Livingston, 3b	.....	4	1	1	0	0	0
Chamler, lf	.....	4	1	1	0	0	0
Shilling, 3b	.....	1	0	0	1	1	1
Totals	.....	36	8	8	27	6	7

URSINUS		ab	r	h	o	a	e
Hoagy	.....	4	0	0	1	4	0
Francis	.....	3	1	2	6	1	0
Bigly	.....	4	0	0	3	1	0
Young	.....	5	1	1	2	0	0
Moyer	.....	5	2	2	0	0	0
LaClair	.....	4	2	1	3	1	1
Schlink	.....	4	1	0	7	0	0
J. Francis	.....	3	0	1	2	0	0
Place	.....	3	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	.....	35	7	9	24	9	1

**Lose to Lebanon Valley Saturday**  
On Saturday morning "Chief" Susquehanna and his diamond artists rolled into Annville determined to scalp the Lebanon Valley outfit and make their record three in a row but the Morgan men had an off day and re-

(Concluded on page 2.)

## Seniors Present Excellent Recital

**ELROSE ALLISON IS FEATURED AT  
PIANO: MISSES KESSLER AND  
OTT ALSO DELIGHT THEIR AU-  
DIENCE WITH INTERESTING  
MUSICAL NUMBERS**

Monday evening, May 7, in Seibert Chapel Hall, the students of the Senior class gave an unusually fine display in a musical recital. It was a concert well performed, revealing the extraordinary talent on the part of the young artists. Mr. Elrose Allison, mastered the keys on the piano with an air and manner of a musical genius, when he played a number of unusually difficult selections. Miss Mabel Kessler played several numbers on the violin, while Miss Helen Ott gave vocal selections that led the audience to an appreciation of the recital.

The program was as follows:

Petite Berceuse, Hermann; Ballet in D major, Debussy—Miss Kessler.  
"Knowest Thou the Land," from "Mignon," A. Thomas; The Answer, Terry—Miss Ott.

Prelude in C minor, Chopin; Rhapsody in G minor, Brahms—Mr. Allison.  
Walther's Prize Song from "The Meistersingers," Wagner—Miss Kessler.

Solveig's Lied, E. Grieg; Aria—"Non so più cosa son," (Marriage of Figaro)—Mozart—Miss Ott.

Prelude from Suite Bergamasque, Debussy; Etude de Concert, Op. 36, MacDowell—Mr. Allison.

### PRE-THEOLOGICAL CLUB ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

At a recent meeting of the Pre-Theological Club the following officers were elected for the year:

President, Edward T. Bollinger; vice president, Charles Fisher, and secretary, Ray Rhine. The next meeting will be held this Thursday at 9 p. m. in Dr. Kern's class room.

## GRECIAN MYTH TO BE GIVEN AS MAY DAY PROGRAM HERE

**Novel Pageant to be Presented at Susquehanna  
University Under Supervision of Dean of  
Women Saturday, May 19**

A novel feature of Susquehanna University's program for May 19 will be the dramatization of the Grecian Myth centering around the story of Pluto and Proserpina. It is entitled "Six Pomegranate Seeds," and will be presented at 2:30 p. m.

The campus is sounding with the hub-bub of preparation for this pretty pageant, under the able supervision of the Dean of Women and it promises to be one of the prettiest and most interesting of May Days.

May Day tags will be sold by the young women of the Y. W. C. A. The proceeds from the sale of the tags will be used for sending delegates to the annual Y. W. C. A. convention at Englewood, N. J.

The Woman's Auxiliary will have several attractive booths consisting of sandwiches, cakes and ice cream.

The presentation of this May Day Pageant will be a boon to all lovers of literature. Teachers, students and those interested in May Day dances as well, will undoubtedly welcome the opportunity of seeing it enacted.

The pageant was dramatized by Miss Margaret Buyers, of Selingsgrove.

The program is as follows:

### PART I.

Prologue.

Processional.

Herald's Proclamation, Frances Thomas  
Prince's Coronation Speech, Donald Young.

May Queen's Response, Helen Ott.

Queen's Attendants, Hauser, Stong, Trometter, Wynn, Winston, Farthing.

### PART II.

**Six Pomegranate Seeds—A Pageant**  
By Margaret Buyers '28.

**Synopsis:** The myth of Pluto and Proserpina: was the ancient Greek way of explaining the division of the year into seasons of barrenness and vegetation. Ceres represents Mother Nature. Her daughter, Proserpina, is goddess of vegetation. Pluto abducts Proserpina and carries her to share his throne in Hades, the underworld. Ceres wrathfully curses all the earth, and famine overspreads the land. Peasants beseech Ceres to restore fruitfulness, so Orpheus petitions Jove for Proserpina's return. He consents, providing she has eaten no food while in the underworld. Unfortunately, she has eaten six pomegranate seeds and must, therefore, remain with Pluto six months each year. Each spring, however, she is permitted to return to earth for the other six months. Ceres then leads her out of Hades, and there is great rejoicing.

### Act I

**Scene—Sicily**  
1. Dance of Narcissus - Ellen Bonney  
(The nymph, Narcissus, gazing into a clear pool, falls in love with his own reflection. As a punishment, the gods transform him into the flower of that name.)

2. Dance of Echo - Kathryn Morning  
(Echo, whose love was spurned by Narcissus, grieves and pines away until nothing remains but her voice. She calls constantly, but all she hears is her own voice coming back to her.)

(Concluded on page 4.)

## Track Team Fourth In Bucknell Meet

**DELA, SCOTT, CHESLEY, SHEELER AND SMITH SCORE FOR SUS-  
QUEHANNA'S TEAM, WHILE JUNI-  
ATA'S MEN WIN CLASS B MEET  
IN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONTEST**

Susquehanna's track team came in fourth in the Central Pennsylvania Intercollegiate track meet at Bucknell University on Saturday. Juniata's strong team won the Class B meet. Among the point getters from here were DeLay, who took second place in the high jump; Scott, who earned second place in a fast half mile; Chesley, tying for fourth in the pole vault; while Captain Sheeler and Smith gained second place in the discus and low hurdles respectively. The total number of points garnered by our team was 14. The competition was keen, as every college was represented by crack athletes. Next Saturday our squad has a dual meet with Drexel at Philadelphia, and we hope that the boys will come through with a victory.

Phi Mu Delta Minstrel May 17.

## New Athletic Board Members Elected

**SECOND BALLOT IS NECESSARY  
TO SECURE ELECTION—RIDEN,  
KIRACOF, CARICHER AND  
HARTLEY WILL REPRESENT THE  
ATHLETES ON THE BOARD**

On account of none of the candidates for the Athletic Board receiving a majority of the votes cast, a rebalot was necessary. The tabulated votes showed that the men who were to represent our athletes on the Board were William Riden, Clifford Kiracof, "Hank" Carichner and Henry Hartley. It is hoped that these representatives will co-operate with the Alumnus and Faculty in improving the status of athletics at Susquehanna University.

### STOP! LOOK! LISTEN

Don't forget the Phi Mu Delta Minstrel on Thursday night. Everyone will be assured of enjoying an evening well spent. The price of admission will be 35 cents. Buy your ticket early and avoid the rush.



## Sophomores Hold Annual Election

**FRANK E. RAMSEY IS ELECTED TO  
LEAD CLASS OF '30 NEXT YEAR.  
OTHER OFFICERS ELECTED AT  
SAME MEETING TO SERVE IN  
COMING YEAR**

On Monday afternoon the present Sophomore class met in regular session for the purpose of electing class officers for the ensuing year. Frank Ramsey was the one chosen to lead the class of '30. The other following officers were elected:

President, Frank Ramsey.  
Vice President, Howard Lukehart.  
Treasurer, "Red" Spangler.  
Fin. Secretary, Wilma Walker.  
Fin. Secretary, Harold Crossman.  
Rec. Secretary, Marjorie Phillips.  
Historian, Howard Wertz.

## Honorary Fraternity Pre-Medical Club Adds To Its Number Elects New Officers

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT AND  
SEVERAL COLLEGE PROFESSORS  
AMONG THOSE TO BECOME  
MEMBERS OF PI GAMMA MU.  
SENIORS INSTALLED**

The business meeting of the Pennsylvania Gamma chapter was held on Monday evening, May 7th, Mr. Paul B. Lucas presiding.

The following new members were received and welcomed by the chapter:

Mr. Harold W. Follmer, Superintendent of Public Schools of Snyder county—a member-at-large, and an alumnus of S. U.; Faculty members: Profs. Dunkelberger and Wood; Seniors: Henry E. Bobkowski, Russel J. Crouse, Joe Urban, Bruce Lytle.

The Junior new members will be received at the annual meeting June 7th.

**FORMER PRESIDENT THANKS  
CLUB MEMBERS FOR SUPPORT  
GIVEN HIM THIS YEAR. CLUB  
ONE OF MOST ACTIVE ON CAM-  
PUS THIS YEAR**

The Pre-Medical held an important meeting on Monday night for the purpose of electing officers for the coming year. The following members of the club were elected:

President, Leon Chesley.  
Vice President, Harry Pandolfo.  
Secretary, Gladys Staub.  
Following the election of officers, Harry D. Rarrick gave a short speech in which he thanked the members for the support they had given him during the year. Then followed a short speech of appreciation by the newly elected officers.

## Local Officers at Y.M.C.A. Conference

**CHARLES FISHER ELECTED PRESIDENT  
OF THE STATE COUNCIL  
OF Y'S. FINE CONFERENCE OF  
STATE OFFICERS AT MUEHL-  
BERG**

The recently elected officers of the local Y. M. C. A., President C. A. Fisher, Vice President Bollinger, Secretary Schmidt and Treasurer Hartline, exchanged ideas with the officers of seventeen Y. M. C. A.'s and heard distinguished speakers, such as Dr. Latshaw, of New York City, who spoke on "The Science of Leadership," Wm. Lewis, president of Lafayette College, who spoke on "The Sphere of Religion in College Life," and Dr. Haas, president of Muhlenberg College, who spoke on "The Place of Religion in the Life of a Student." Next week the Y. Calendar will be published as well as the purpose of the Y. M. C. A. You will hear from the Y every week from now on.

Phi Mu Delta Minstrel May 17.

## Conservatory Wins State Recognition

**WORD RECEIVED FROM REPRESENTATIVES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT AT HARRISBURG  
THAT CERTIFICATION HAD BEEN  
GRANTED COURSE**

The Conservatory of Music is at last proud to announce that certification has been granted by the State department. The representatives from the State were here some time ago, but the certification was not granted until recently. Professor Sheldon is to be congratulated upon his work in obtaining for the Conservatory this security for the present students, and also for those who enter the Conservatory in the future. It is of special benefit for the present Seniors who will, by this certification, be able to secure satisfactory teaching positions upon their graduation from Susquehanna. It will also be of benefit in enlarging the enrollment of the Conservatory in years to come. The whole university is grateful to those who brought about this measure in the music department.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager.  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... John F. McHugh  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
 Luke Rhoads '30 ..... Esther Larson '30  
 Anna Clavner '30  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... John Senko '31 ..... Clifford Johnson '31  
 Russel Carmichael '31

**Business Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
 Circulation Manager ..... Robert Hostetter '30  
 Reno Knouse '30  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... Wilbur Berger '31 ..... Charles Kroeck '31  
 Richard Scharfe '31  
**Correspondents**  
 Yvonne Weber '31 ..... Y. W. C. A. ..... Eva Swanson '31  
 Seibert Hall ..... Ruth Jacobs '31 ..... Conservatory ..... Mabel Kessler '29  
 Y. M. C. A. ..... Raymond Rhine '29 ..... Seminary ..... Jacob Kroen  
 Chelander-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1928

## KNIGHTS OF THE AIR

The twentieth century and the younger generation have been the targets for all sorts of accusations in the last ten years. Every time an accusation was refuted, several others were hurled. We of the present age have been accused, among other things, of lack of chivalry, lack of ideals, and lack of the spirit and bravery of the pioneers. Immediately after the War, perhaps we did become a bit blasé. We had seen everything; we had experienced everything; we had invented everything; we had explored everything. We were too short-sighted to see the possibilities of aviation. In 1927 and 1928, we were awakened to these possibilities by the knights of the air.

First among them came Commander Byrd, who demonstrated the use of planes for exploration. With him came Floyd Bennett, his pilot and friend. These two men combined stoicism with the boldest daring and noblest spirit of adventure. This attitude carried them through their Arctic venture in spite of dangers which would have daunted many extraordinary men. Then Lindbergh flew to Paris and to fame. He was eulogized in prose and in verse. He was the theme of sermons; the topic of political speeches; he was the toast of banquets; and he belonged to America. Never had she been so proud of a son. True, his father was an immigrant, but no less American for that. At one time, he helped to make the laws of the country. Lindbergh was followed by Chamberlain and, again, Byrd and his crew, who proved the feasibility of trans-Atlantic air service. Europe, formerly a week's journey distant, could be reached in two days. Through the example, advice, and interest of these seven successful trans-Atlantic fliers, movements were started in preparation for passenger service in specially built planes and dirigibles. Eight landing places for ocean planes are to be anchored at convenient distances in the Atlantic. It is expected that in September such trans-Atlantic service will be a reality. The data supplied by the valiant knights of the air has made this dream come true.

The aviators flew to fame, it is true, but it was more than fame which won for them the lasting admiration and gratitude of their fellow countrymen and of citizens of other nations. We are familiar with the name which meteor-

like, shoots a man's name to the skies, emblazons it there for a day or a week, then displaces it with another. After Byrd and his companions had been decorated and praised for their achievements, however, they still held their places in our hearts. After Lindbergh had been eulogized and feted endlessly by kings and peasants alike, he still remained the idol of the world. His very presence in Central America quelled trouble. Bandits and rebels laid down their arms and stood side by side with their enemies, waiting for a glimpse of him. Over a year after the North Pole flight, the world watched with anxious eyes during the illness of Floyd Bennett. Three new names have recently been added to the list of intrepid fliers. The fact that they are not Americans in no way lessens our admiration for those who in spite of former disasters, dared to attempt the first successful westward flight across the Atlantic.

Fame does not explain the popularity of our aviators. Fame has merely tested them. Modesty and unselfishness have been their chief attributes. Not one has lauded his own achievements. Byrd, it is evident, minimized them, always giving most of the credit to his men. When an accident prevented Bennett from taking his place in the trans-Atlantic flight last year, Byrd offered to postpone the trip for another year. Bennett, with a gesture just as noble, refused to accept the sacrifice. The friendship of two such men was inspiring. It was characteristic of Lindbergh that he should fly alone rather than risk the life of a companion. It was just as characteristic of him to share credit with the other half of the famous "We" when referring to the flight. Again, Byrd refused to take off for his flight until Lindbergh had had his full share of glory. Byrd, Chamberlain, and Lindbergh have written books, not to perpetuate their own names, but solely to advance the interest in aviation. They have granted many speeches for the same purpose.

Perhaps it is this interest in a common cause which binds aviators closer together than men of other professions. There is no evidence of rivalry. On the contrary, they are quick to go to each other's aid. This trait has been manifested especially in the past few weeks. When the Bremen landed on Greenly Island, Floyd Bennett and Bernt Balchen left beds of sickness to pilot the

rescue plane to the marooned fliers. These men were perfect strangers, yet Bennett did not hesitate for one minute to undertake the flight. His collapse with double pneumonia came as a result. Balchen, himself unfit, continued the interrupted flight. Byrd, at once, rushed to the bedside of his friend. In New York, Lindbergh, when asked to fly to Quebec with serum in an effort to save Bennett's life, said: "Sure, I'll go." Just before he left, reporters surrounded him.

"This is no time to talk," he rebuked them.

Upon returning, he learned of the futility of his mission. "I am sorry," was his only comment upon the aviator's death. Byrd simply stated that he would name his Antarctic expedition in memory of his friend. There was no melodrama on the part of either man. Both, undoubtedly, felt deeply, but they accepted the inevitable calmly, even as they accept material mishaps and dangers calmly.

Floyd Bennett is sincerely mourned by all who knew his name. His faithfulness, his persistence, his courage, were attributes which made his contribution to aviation immeasurable. While the world stands, there will always be a place for fearless men of this type. They are a reincarnation of the Knights of the Round Table. They are the embodiment of the spirit of the pioneers. They are the symbol of the self-effacing devotion of the martyrs. They are the models of our youth, the heroes of our nation, and the emblem of all that is best in us. They are the living proof that chivalry and idealism and nobility are not dead, but reign today as they always have reigned.—M. H. B.

## PRE-LEGAL SOCIETY ELECTED OFFICERS

The Sadler pre-legal society met in a regular Monday night meeting and after the business of the Club was over the election of officers took place. The following men will assume the offices of the Society:

President, Roy Franchonni.  
 Vice President, John F. McHugh.  
 Secretary-Treasurer, Frank Kosloski.

Phi Mu Delta Minstrel May 17.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Conducted by

MISS LEAOTTA REISH

PHONE 586Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
 Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## In the Magazines

Gleaned from Culture, by John Erskine in The Century

Culture is the bouquet, the aroma of experience. We connect it with education, yet we all feel that education is only a possible ingredient—not every educated person is cultured, not every cultured person has enjoyed, in any formal sense, a preliminary education. A witty Frenchman has said that culture is what remains when you have forgotten what you learned; yet culture is more than a residuum—it is an active habit of the mind and heart.

It is a happy dispensation of nature that we can refine our qualities and gifts by employing them. Whatever inheritance enters into us by way of books, or art, what ever contacts with the past, the fruitful beginners of culture, yet we shall acquire subtlety of sense only by turning them back into life. The person who is merely filled with learning is crude; he falls lamentably and obviously to discriminate among the experience his fate offers. In the highest things he is impractical because he cannot make his highest self to function. Who cannot discriminate cannot have. Taste is well enough and humor, but a full life is not all contemplation, sitting at the sidelines, to put a finer edge on the mind while expressing it, it is the end of culture.

If we are creative no scholarships will be a burden or a handicap. But without the creation we are pendants, no matter how little we know. The life of Culture has missed us.

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch  
Come to

## The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Prop.  
Selinsgrove

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS, PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

## GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINS GROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

## M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

Never blight the child's life by fear.

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—  
Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

## L. E. RHOADS

—Dealer In—  
ALL KINDS OF COAL, CEMENT,  
SALT, SAND and FERTILIZER  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS and GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y SelinsgroveFor a Little Recreation  
Stop at

## FISHER & SON

Billiard Parlor

## Frying Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
Sunbury, Pa.For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at

## FEHR'S

COATS and DRESSES



## Goopers Feathers

Jones: "Your dog bit me."  
A Neighbor: "He did not!"  
Jones: "Prove it!"  
Neighbor: "First, my dog has no teeth; second, he is not ferocious; third, he is particular whom he bites; fourth, I have no dog."

"Is love an emotion, an instinct, or a passion?"  
"Brother, it's an art!"

### The Tonic

Doctor: "Your husband will never be able to work again."  
Missus: "I'll go and tell 'im. It will cheer 'im up."

"Why are there no great Jewish baseball players?"  
"Well?"  
"Because you can't get a Jew to step on a diamond."

"Is your roommate in love?"  
"Is he! He's so bad off he makes me wake him up every fifteen minutes after he's gone to bed so he can go to sleep again thinking of his girl."

"I have absolutely forbidden my son to play football."  
"Then you are going to deny him a college education?"

Colym Poet: "I don't know what to do! I must compose something funny for tomorrow's paper. I can't!"  
Pleasant: "My dear man, compose yourself!"

"There's a fraternity man."  
"How do you know?"  
"He answered four names in classes today."

Dentist: "Awfully sorry, miss, just tore off a piece of your gum."  
Patient: "That's all right. Just stick it under the chair and I'll get it as I go out."

The cream of all absent-minded professors is the one who, about to start on a journey, filled his wife with gasoline, kissed his road map goodbye and tried to shove his automobile into his pocket.

"You'll have to admit, old man, that we're better losers at my college."  
"Sure, but look at all the practice you've had!"

He: "Will you be free tomorrow evening?"  
She: "I don't know whether I can get a divorce on such short notice or not, but I'll try."

"What's an operetta?"  
"Don't be dumb—it's a girl who works for the telephone company."

### Lost

Gone! Gone! And I must sit alone While others to the party go.  
I pace the floor and make my moan— I did not know I'd miss you so.

Gone! And it seems but yesterday That you were pressed against my heart,  
And life was happy, blithe and gay, Alas! that we should have to part.

Gone! and you were so white and fair, And with such dazzling brilliance shone;  
At dances, bridges, everywhere, You were my one, my very own.

Gone! Ah, perhaps some other guy Has stolen you, and done me dirt;  
I do not know, I can but sigh, You're lost, you're lost, my one Tux shirt.

### Modern Version

You can't keep a good man good, Murderers will out.  
Let the punishment fit the rhyme, Come one, come oled.  
Every man reads a peck of dirt before he dies.

All cats are gay in the dark, Nothing is certain but death by taxid.  
Man proposes, he supposes.

Just Striking Her Along "I want to speak to my husband," yelled the murderer's wife, frantically phoning the penitentiary.

"Sorry, madam," replied the polite warden, "but your party has just hung up."

A college student died and was buried. At his funeral standing around he remarked to a neighbor: "Heaven is certainly like a college life. We had four quizzes today, walking through the gates. And then when we got through, everybody was here, a big meeting with a big band."

His neighbor whined: "Pardner you hain't in heaven."

## STUDENT COUNCIL ELECTION

The annual election of the Student Council was held last Thursday morning for officers for the year 1928-29. There were two elected from the Non-fraternity and two from the Non-fraternity. The results of the election were:  
Bond and Key: Clifford Kiracofe, William Riden.  
Phi Mu Delta: George Beam, John Wall.  
Epsilon Sigma: Millard Smith, Robert Wolf.  
Phi Lambda Theta: Walter Foulkrod, Richard Mattern.  
Non-fraternity: Harold Moldenke, Harry Lupfer.

## CLASSUS ALMA MATER

To free the mind of cares that would our peace ally,  
H—ope builded dreams afar of this commencement day,  
E—xtoll'd just praise to crown success the victor's way.

C—lass mem'ry return our thoughts again o'er college days,  
L—et time reflect the good of her illustrious ways.

A—t each new trial unseen the strength to win she gave,  
S—o none might speak any ill of S. U. how'er knave,  
S—uspect that She had not the pow'r from wants to save.

O—f lessons learned in four years that have just now past  
F—ore'er some truths we have gained here with us shall last.

N—o gems are so precious as the friends that we've made  
I—n all the happy days that together we've been.

N—o qualities more fine, than those sound teaching has laid  
E—steems our place secure in love of fellow men.

T—rustworthy, ever brave, honest, loving and true  
E—rnest, sincere, loyal, and so faithful to you,

E—ndeavoring ever to live, with thought anew;  
N—ever a thing but our very best should we do;

T—hen not only ourselves, but others just as well  
W—ill learn to profit from this as they bear in mind

E—ach one serving aright the needs of all they'll tell  
N—ets them pure gold the richest that mortal can find.

T—hus classmates We've progressed in moulding the soul,  
Y—et, true, we are still far, so far, from Truth our goal.

E—ach class has come and gone from these beloved halls  
I—ntent to give their best where life and duty plainly calls

G—rant then O time and fate, wher'er it is our lot to be,  
H—arts, hopes, and dreams will e'er return again to thee.

T—he thanks and praise for what She did for you and me,  
W. Cecyl Buss '28.

Phi Mu Delta Minstrel May 17.

## Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Handle Lumber, Millwork and Building Supplies  
Selinsgrove, Penna.

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Selinsgrove

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 15  
Wednesday, May 16  
Thursday, May 17  
Phi Mu Delta Minstrel.  
Friday, May 18  
Baseball, Swarthmore at Swarthmore.  
Saturday, May 19  
May Day. Baseball, Drexel at Philadelphia. Track Meet, Drexel at Philadelphia. Tennis Tournament.  
Monday, May 21  
Pre-Medical Club; Junior Recital.

## "LITTLE CRUSADERS" TRAMPLE URSINUS BEARS HERE SATURDAY

(Continued from page 1.)  
turned smarting under a fifteen to six defeat. The game was loosely played, home runs and errors being frequent which made the game listless and uninteresting.

It is without a doubt that the hard game on Friday and the long ride had a telling effect on the performances of the range and Maroon. Let's get together fellows, work hard, and make it the first and last defeat of the season.

## Tough Luck

### SUSQUEHANNA

	ab	r	h	o	a	e
Good, 2b	5	1	1	2	2	1
Herman, ss	3	3	1	0	0	0
Wormley, ss	2	0	0	1	3	2
Baird, c	5	0	4	1	1	0
Groce, 1b	5	0	1	0	0	0
Livingston, 3b	2	0	1	0	0	0
Bingham, p	4	0	1	0	3	0
Bachman, cf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Moyer, rf	4	0	0	1	0	0
Zapier, p	4	0	0	0	1	1
Cameron, lf	4	1	1	1	1	0
Totals	39	5	10	25	10	4

### LEBANON VALLEY

	ab	r	h	o	a	e
Dinsey	6	0	1	0	5	0
Albright	5	0	1	2	0	0
Wentz	5	2	2	4	3	0
Pursel	5	2	1	13	0	1
Pula	5	2	2	1	0	0
Abrahams	5	0	1	0	0	0
Zappia	3	4	2	0	3	0
Jacks	3	3	1	0	1	0
Totals	41	15	12	26	13	1

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

## Merchant Tailor Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

## W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selinsgrove

## T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

## MARX BROS.

Clothes

STETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.

## LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

DRAWING SUPPLIES

## JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber

CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY

Walnut and Markets Sts.

## Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING MATERIAL

PROMPT SERVICE

Selinsgrove, Pa.

## WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street

Lath, Prop Timber and Ties

Northumberland

## KUPFERHEIM KNITTING CLOTHES

College Clothes at Popular Prices

## THE MICHAELS STORES

Selinsgrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOME FASHIONABLE STORES

ASK FOR

## THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA.

## The Smith Printing Company

PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHY

## FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES

THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Sunbury, Pa.



## ALUMNI

## Announces Engagement

At a dinner held recently Miss Doris Frick '26 announced her engagement to Mr. Clyde Eitel. Both young people are alumni of Susquehanna. Many friends on the campus extend their best wishes to the young couple.

## Alumnae Visit Campus

Miss Marion Pounder '27, who is teaching in the Minersville high school, was a guest on the campus last week-end.

Miss Eleanor Birk '26 was a guest of friends in Seibert Hall recently.

## Alumnae Re-elected

Miss Margaret Morning '26 will begin her fourth year as Supervisor of Music in the Hanover Public Schools next year.

Miss Martha Larson '26, who is the head of the Latin Department of the Gettysburg High School, has been re-elected by the board for next year.

## Celebrates Anniversary

Rev. C. R. Botsford, Seminary '98, recently celebrated his thirtieth anniversary as an ordained minister of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Rev. Botsford was ordained by the Susquehanna Synod at its meeting May 8, 1898 in Selingsgrove. Since that time he has served very successfully three pastorates: Northumberland, 1898-1906; Berwick, 1906-1915; Cumberland 1918-. He also acted as Field Secretary of Susquehanna University for three years. Rev. Botsford is an Alumnus of whom Susquehanna may be proud and we wish him many more years of pleasant service in the ministry.

## S.

## MANAGER ELECTIONS

An election for sub-assistant football managers and assistant tennis managers will be held at a meeting of the Athletic Association on Thursday morning, May 17, after chapel. The constitution provides that the method of election be same used in electing student representatives to the Athletic Board. Coupon No. 28 will be used for the ballot.

The following students have submitted their names as candidates and have been approved by the faculty:

Sub-assistant Football managers—Donald MacDonald, Herbert Schmidt, Charles Kroeck, Walter Groce, Walter Burford, Richard Scharfe, Robert Bonnell.

Assistant tennis manager—Harry Lupter, Harry Shaffer, Stanley Smith.

In response to the call for candidates for sub-assistant baseball and track managers, two candidates responded for each position. This condition made an election unnecessary. Subject to the final approval of the Athletic Board the following students have been filling these positions.

Sub-assistant baseball managers—Harold Crossman, Luther Kurtz.

Sub-assistant track managers—John Rhine, Wynn Hall, JOHN J. HOUTZ, President Athletic Association.

## JUNIATA PROFESSOR SPEAKS HERE

Thursday morning in Seibert Hall Chapel, Dr. Craik, Professor of Social Science in Juniata College, gave a few words of greeting to the student body and faculty. His talk was brief and interesting and was enjoyed by those present.

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

## Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

## Fraternity Gosisp

## Bond &amp; Key

The Bond and Key was decked in flowers for Mother's Day. Howard Luckhart, William Riden, Carl Smith, Clifford Kircoffe, Henry Carlschier attended a dance at Bloomsburg Normal on Friday night.

Oliver Swisher was a visitor at the house over the week-end.

Stanley Smith spent the week-end at his home in Williamsport.

Carl Smith and Bill VanHorn visited Montoursville Friday night.

James Maneval went home again—we wonder why?

Gregart and Long—Wilkes-Barre? It's another fish story—Hanner was out after Trout.

## O. D. S.

Vesta Steininger spent the week-end in Hanover.

Eddie Weikert, Helen Carter, Helen Auchmuty, Helen Goynne and Virginia Ush were home.

Miss Ryman, Virginia U., Yvonne W., Virginia C., Betty W., Helen B. and Helen D. ventured to rush the swimming season last week at the Electric Dam. They said the water was fine, but we doubt it.

Blanche Stauffer spent the week-end with Betty Kemble at Mt. Carmel.

Betty Kauffman, Betty Stong and Mildred Wynn were camping at Lost Creek Glen, McAlisterville.

## Kappa Delta Phi

Mary Royer spent the week-end at her home in Woolrich.

"Pat" Cleaver and "Duck" Erdman visited the Cleavers at Ashland.

Rebecca Foster honored Altoona with her presence over Mother's Day.

Hannah Pitner was home for a change.

Beatrice DeWire gave Harrisburg a treat and Irma Bolick spent the week-end at her home in Gordon.

William Bonney visited Seibert Hall. "Patsy" Walker was the guest of Leona Holtzapfe and Mary Lou Shaffer spent a part of the week-end at the Brungarts in Selingsgrove.

## S. A. I.

Arrangements are being made for the National Convention to be held in June at Ithaca, New York. As many girls as possible will attend from the Susquehanna chapter. It is hoped that Miss Margaret Sittins our Chapter Honorary, will be there.

The girls are congratulating Prof. Sheldon on attaining the State's recognition for the conservatory course.

Kate Morning spent the week-end with Martha Gaskins, and a number of girls visited Betty Kemble at Mt. Carmel.

Monday evenings are booked up for a few weeks now, for the Senior recitals are taking place, and if you have missed some of them, seize your opportunity to take in the remaining ones with the rest of the students.

## Phi Mu Delta

All was a scene of "hustle and bustle" at the house on Saturday. The boys have completed the grading of the front lawn and all is in readiness to plant the grass seed. It is expected that when all the work is completed that the Phi Mu lawn will vie with any in the town.

Walter and Charles Hering, Randolph Harvey and John F. McHugh spent the week-end at their respective homes.

"Bob" Hostetter, Andy Jones and "Pete" Kroeck motored to Pittsburgh on Wednesday to attend the funeral of Raymond's father.

"Ross" Allison played with the "Blue Band" at Bucknell on Saturday.

"Patsy" Gimmie is having quite a time since he brought back his "Caddy." Brother Stover and wife visited the boys over the week-end.

"Chizzie" Shaffer flew the coop on Saturday and visited at Mt. Carmel. "Dick" Scharfe gave the co-eds of Bucknell a treat on Saturday at the track meet.

Brother Young was installed in the Masonic Order this week.

"Abe" Martin was ordained at Williamsport after successfully passing his examinations. The boys extend their congrats "Abe" and wish you the best of success.

Urban and McHugh were seen down town alone on Saturday night. I'll bet you boys hope that "they" don't go away often.

Captain Wall seems to be addicted to tennis lately. Well, we don't blame you one bit, Captain.

Pratt went on a mysterious visit to the coal regions. Where were you Willis?

## Phi Lambda Theta

The Messrs. Wirt, Pace, Mattern, and Hutter motored to Bucknell Saturday evening to attend the Phi Lambda

Theta informal dance held in connection with Gamma chapter's house party. All report a most enjoyable evening and the enthusiasm with which they relate their stories leads us to confirm the report.

Paul Haines spent the week-end at his home in Millheim. Why?

Fred Fisher spent the week-end at Milton. With—I won't tell whom.

Last Friday night, when Vince Jones set the alarm for ten o'clock the next morning, he had every one guessing on the motive for him arising so early. The mystery was solved when Saltsman (always first man up?) saw him totting a certain co-ed's suitcase station-wagon. Note: There was nothing wrong with Jones' ankle when he left the house.

Walter Foulkrod spent the week-end at Renovo with Al Day.

Will someone please whisper to Sheller that too many evening trips to Harrisburg will "jeopardize" his career, both at Susquehanna and at Darby.

Arthur Wagner spent the week-end with his wife and parents at Elysburg. Hartline, Brought, Musser, and the Rhine boys are among those who are regularly attending the Y. P. B. meetings at Sunbury. Musser, spokesman for the crowd, reports progress.

When Smaltz and Feltusch spend a week-end at the house, we promise to add that bit of news to this column.

Why go on telling you who deserted us over the week-end when it will require so much less space and effort to say that Straesser, Saltsman, Sheeler and Fausold comprised the loyal foursome who remained behind. Now wasn't that much easier? Besides spring is here and the fever is gripping me.

## Epsilon Sigma

Most of the fellows went home over the week-end. It may be explained no doubt by the fact that Sunday was Mother's Day. "Hobby" Salem was the only one to remain at the house.

Andrew Beahm, who graduated from the seminary last year, visited E. S. last Thursday night, returning to his charge Friday morning.

William Bonney, of Millintown, spent the week-end on the campus. Guess why.

Richard Scharfe, Warren and Robert Wolfe, "Hobby" Salem, Frank Ramsey and Henry Hartley drove to Lewisburg Saturday afternoon in the "Newark Chariot," where they took in the Central Pennsylvania Collegiate Track and Field Meet. The trip was a success, including the flat tire. The boys ought to enter a tire-changing contest. We believe they would win.

Russell Sprout spent the week-end at his home in Picture Rocks. He referred a baseball game between his home town team and a Hughesville team. Who knows, some day he may be a "big leaguer."

Wayne Dauenspeck officiated at the track meet at Bucknell Saturday. Also "Allers" Hartley!! He got "the fourth man."

## S.

## THE OUT-DOOR CLASS

There is a group of people sitting under that Maple shade. Several days ago, I saw that same group sitting on the first several rows of the stadium on the athletic field. Who are they? What are they doing? The sunlight and the sprightly breezes play around them. In their hands they grasp notebooks, pencils, text-books and papers. Approaching closer I notice that their faces radiate deep interest. They do not look about them, yet they seem to be conscious of this play of numerous events. I am close but I do not hear a sound, for they speak softly and the breeze snatches each word and flings it far into the air.

No one notices me. I approach closer. Suddenly a brilliant thought seizes me. "It is Daddy Surface with one of his nature classes." Satisfied with this decision I am about to leave the spot when a strange sound strikes my ear. I listen intently. Surely this is not the English language that these people are speaking. There is Miss Ryman. Now I understand. This is the French class enjoying the wonders of nature in the springtime, while learning to master the language of the French Republic.

## GRECIAN MYTH TO BE GIVEN AS MAY DAY PROGRAM HERE

(Continued from page 1.)

3. Proserpina, Blanche Stauffer, The maidens, Kathryn Morning, Betty Dean, Ellen Bonney, Leona Holtzapfe, Lois Brungart, Gertrude Fisher and Wilma Walker.

4. The goddess and her maidens are dancing joyously in sheer happiness when Pluto enters and is impressed by her beauty. He carries her off in spite of her struggles. She flings off her girdle in order that others may know where she has gone. They disappear in the underworld.

5. Entrance of Ceres - Mary Shaffer (A tree-nymph has found the girdle and tells Ceres where Proserpina

has gone. Ceres wrathfully curses all the earth.)

5. The Cursed Maiden, Rebecca Foster

6. Dance of Famine - Marian Eyer

7. Dance of Lamentation, Naomi Fogle and chorus.

8. Peasants' Supplication.

9. Orpheus' Petition to Jove, Helen Bartlow.

10. Jove's Decree - Violet Hombach

## Act II

Scene—The Underworld

1. Vestal Virgins, Mary Royer, Anna Cleaver.

2. The Three Fates, Helen Carter, Elizabeth Fisher, Emma Baxter.

(They spin the thread of life, weave it, and cut it. They thus govern birth, life and death.)

3. Pluto and Proserpina Enter.

4. Dance of Death - Marian Eyer (Showing that death hovers over Proserpina in this region.)

5. Dance of Pluto's Imps, Mary Hutchings, Dorothy Humbach, Isabelle Moritz, Marian Eyer, Adda Neuman.

6. Dance of the Temptress, Naomi Fogle.

(She tempts the hungry Proserpina

three times to eat of the fruit which will doom her to Hades forever. Finally, she yields and eats six pomegranate seeds.)

7. (Entrances of Ceres and Orpheus. They come to take Proserpina back to earth and are saddened by the knowledge that she has eaten. Ceres, however, reminds Pluto that he may keep her only six months of the year.)

8. Return of Ceres, Proserpina and Orpheus.

## FEEHRER &amp; NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## STUDENTS TRY

## REICHLEY'S

LUNCH - SODAS - CANDY

## Monogram Stationery

## THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$886,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank

of Selingsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingsgrove

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

DR. JACOB DIEHL, A.B., D.D.—Executive Representative

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College

DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology

DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

## Rea &amp; Derick's

Next to the Movies

## KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingsgrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary

## Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

## PHI MU DELTA MINSTREL IS ONE OF BIGGEST HITS OF YEAR

Record Crowd Witnesses Presentation of Minstrel "In the Sweet Bye and Bye." Ted Kemmerer and His Trumpeters Star

Hear the Darkies crooning? Pretty, isn't it? Now shows. Right up the aisle the darkies are coming. There is a brilliant red suit, a loud yellow one, rags, short trousers, poses, splashy ties, and checkerboard hats. This describes one's first impression of the Phi Mu Delta Minstrel, entitled "In the Sweet Bye and Bye," which was presented Thursday evening in Seibert Hall Chapel by the actives and pledges of the National Fraternity.

Pep and fun held sway from the beginning until the final closing of the minstrel and the auditorium rang with laughter time after time through the entire evening. Ted Kemmerer and his Trumpeters found it almost an impossibility to free themselves from the applause of the audience and were forced to come back time after time with "Back in Your Own Backyard," that bit of jazz which was sung only as "Ted" could sing it.

The entire performance showed cleverness, uniqueness, and originality. Catchy songs, solo dance numbers and a Barnyard Impersonation number were features.

The Minstrel broke all records both in clever and amusing productions as well as having a record breaking audience.

The members of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity merit comment for the unique manner in which the Minstrel was presented.

The program is as follows:

### Part I.

- Plantation Scene—
1. Opening Chorus—"In the Sweet Bye and Bye."
2. Let a Smile be Your Umbrella, Mr. Wormley.
3. Keep Sweeping the Cob-webs Off of the Moon, Mr. Barick.
4. Can't Help Lovin' That Gal, Mr. Shaffer.

## Science Club Elects Officers For Year

**HARRY J. LUPFER WILL BE NEW PRESIDENT OF CLUB. FRANCES THOMAS SPEAKS ON VALUES DERIVED FROM A STUDY OF BOTANY IN A COLLEGE COURSE**

At the regular meeting of the Natural Science Club, held last Monday evening, the following persons were chosen to head the organization for the coming year: President, Harry J. Lupfer; vice president, Leonil Hayes; secretary, Gladys M. Staub; and treasurer, Frances C. Thomas. Following the election the retiring president, Mr. Moldenke, spoke a few words of appreciation for the splendid cooperation which he has enjoyed from not only the student members of the club, but likewise from the various faculty members who have consented to address the Club from time to time. The meeting was then turned over to the newly-elected president, who likewise expressed his thanks to the club for the honor bestowed upon him, asking that the most hearty support and cooperation of the entire club be afforded him in the coming year.

Miss Thomas then gave a very interesting talk on the "Values Derived from a Study of Botany." In her talk she considered the values derived from several viewpoints: (1) the value to those who expect to make the study of botany their vocation along experimental lines; (2) to those who expect to teach botany in High Schools or Colleges; (3) to those who pursue it merely as a foundation for further study in other branches of the scientific realm; (4) to those who study it for the sheer enjoyment and pleasure to be derived therefrom. It was upon this last group of botanists that Miss Thomas dwelt most extensively. "There is a pleasure in the pathless woods," and this amount of pleasure is increased when we are able to understand the message of each wayside flower, when we are able to call it by name, and when we are able to appreciate, in some measure at least, the points of resemblance which each humble plant bears with us in its

(Concluded on page 4.)

5. Whether It Rains, Whether It Shines, Mr. McHugh.
6. Baby Your Mother, Mr. Dixon.
7. Old Man River, Mr. MacDonal.
8. Finale.

Between the Acts, Mr. Kemmerer and His Trumpeters.

### Part II.

The Dark Town Social Club—Orchestra (Society Specials). Solo and Chorus—Stay Out of the South, Mr. Hostetter. Dark Town Lecture, Mr. DeLay. Banjo Number and Orchestra, Mr. Gelnet.

(Concluded on page 4.)

## Choral Club Women Entertain Saturday

**SOCIAL GET-TOGETHER TO ENTERTAIN FRIENDS AND GUESTS WAS SPONSORED SATURDAY EVENING BY MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITY CHORAL CLUB**

Saturday, May 19 the young women of the Susquehanna University Choral Club were hostesses at one of the prettiest informal dances of the school season. The social room was very attractive, forming a pretty bower for the numerous guests who attended the dance.

Dan Nesbitt and his band, of Sunbury, furnished the music, and played no small part in adding to the gaiety of the affair.

Delicious refreshments, consisting of strawberry sundaes and cake made up the attractive dishes which were served during the course of the evening.

The Choral Club dance was a success and it is probable that the affair will become a custom.

### THANK YOU

The active members and pledges of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity desire to thank all those who helped to make the minstrel entitled "In the Sweet Bye and Bye," which was presented Thursday evening, May 17, a success.

## Dr. Diehl Becomes Pi Gamma Mu Member

**EXECUTIVE REPRESENTATIVE FORMALLY INSTALLED AT MEETING MONDAY EVENING. FRATERNITY WILL PRESENT TWO BOOKS TO S. U. LIBRARY**

Dr. Jacob Diehl, Susquehanna University executive representative, was formally admitted to membership in the National Honorary Social Science Fraternity at the business meeting of the local chapter held Monday evening, May 7.

At the same meeting the members of the Fraternity decided to present two copies of J. E. Stanley Jones' popular Christ at the Round Table, to the University Library.

The members of the organization are now looking forward to their annual banquet and business meeting which will be held Thursday evening, June 7.

## CALENDAR

- Tuesday, May 22**  
**Wednesday, May 23**  
Fraternity and Sorority meetings.  
**Thursday, May 24**  
**Friday, May 25**  
Baseball, Lebanon Valley at Selinsgrove.  
**Saturday, May 26**  
Track Meet, Juniata at Huntingdon.  
**Monday, May 28**  
Science Club.
- Friendly German (to waiter): "Wie gehts?"  
Waiter: "One order of wheat cakes."  
German: "Nein, nein!"  
Waiter: "Nein? Boy, you sure are hungry!"

## Capable Manager



FRED SLEIGHT  
Manager of Track, Season of 1928

### TRACK MANAGER

If a cheerful disposition is of any asset in the game of "life," Freddie will have a decided advantage. This debonair young man came to us from the Gregg Township Vocational School four long years ago. Having an inclination to the business world, he matriculated in the Commercial Department and took a course in Business Administration. It is without a doubt that he will be successful as a teacher because of his keen interest in his academic work. Besides his interest in this academic work, Fred engaged in many athletic activities, having been on the Varsity Track team for two years, a member of the class basketball and football teams for four years as well as a member of the Phi Mu Delta basketball team.

When the time came for the students to select a man capable of handling the advertising of the weekly paper, Fred was chosen as the Advertising Manager, a position which he filled to the satisfaction of the entire staff and student body. As a member of the Athletic Board for the past two years he has helped greatly to increase the status of athletics at the University.

During last Spring Fred received the reward of his two years of toil. Morning, noon and night Fred could be seen out on the track with his assistants, working diligently to keep the "cinder" path in the best of condition and to assist the athletes in any way possible. For this meritorious work he was elected Manager of the Track Squad.

"Always smiling, ever willing to help others, a kind word for every one." This is the Fred we have known for the past four years. We wish you the best of success in all your undertakings.

## Frosh Officers Are Elected at Meeting

**THIRD SESSION IS NECESSARY FOR DECIDING SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES FOR OFFICES. THE VOTE FOR PRESIDENCY CAUSES RE-ELECTION FOR THAT OFFICE**

In one of the most politically exciting elections which extended to three sessions, the Freshman class met for the purpose of electing officers for the ensuing year. Due to some error or miscount in the vote-casting proposition, for the offices of Treasurer and Financial Secretary, a re-election of candidates for those particular offices was held Wednesday evening.

Four candidates aspired for the presidency, and as a result of a second ballot, which was required because of a tie vote, Walter S. Foulkrod was elected President, to lead the class of '31.

The following were the officers elected: President, Walter S. Foulkrod; vice president, Lloyd Bedford; secretary, Ida Schweitzer; treasurer, Charles Kroeck; men's financial secretary, Richard Scharfe; ladies' financial secretary, Lena Baird; historian, John P. Senko.

Sweet Thing: "Please tell me your story, ancient mariner."  
A. M.: "Well, once we were stranded, had to eat our belt and shoes to live."  
Sweet Thing: "No!!!!"  
A. M.: "Yeah, and then the boat turned turtle and we lived on that for six days."

## TOUGH WEEK-END FOR CRUSADERS; SUFFER THREE DEFEATS AWAY

Diamond Men Drop Games to Swarthmore and Drexel, While Tracksters Lose to Drexel. Orange and Marooners Below Par

Swarthmore's garnet clad warriors handed the Orange and Maroon "Morgan-men" a setback Friday afternoon in an interesting but loosely played game on the former's field, the winner being in doubt until the final inning. The "Morgan-men" seemed to effect a complete reversal of form, for they didn't play half the game that they are capable of playing, and had they been right, it would have been a bad day for the garnet.

The Quaker City seems to be a bad place for Chief Susquehanna's teams, as it seems they always play below par in Philly.

Saturday the "Morgan-men" motored over to the lair of the Drexel Tigers and dropped their second game on their trip in a listless and uninteresting game. The winner nevering was in doubt after the first few innings. Heavy hitting by the Tigers, coupled with the poor fielding of these hits by the Orange and Maroon spelled defeat.

After the ball game Coach Grossman and his Orange and Maroon track men entered the Tigers' lair determined to avenge the defeat given our diamond men by trouncing the Drexel tracksters, but the trick was again turned by the Drexel athletes, for they decisively defeated our track men, the final score being 84 to 34.

Lineups and summaries:

Susquehanna		A	B	R	O	A	E
Good, 2b	.....	3	1	0	2	0	0
Wormley, ss	.....	4	0	0	1	4	0
Baird, c	.....	4	1	3	7	1	1
Groce, p	.....	4	1	1	0	1	0
Moyer, rf	.....	4	0	1	0	0	1
Bachman, 3b	.....	4	1	0	1	3	1
Bingaman, 1b	.....	3	0	0	3	0	1
Shilling, cf	.....	3	1	0	3	1	0
Moser, c	.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.....	33	5	5	24	12	4

Swarthmore

Swarthmore		A	B	R	O	A	E
Burr, lf	.....	4	0	1	0	1	0
Redman, c	.....	4	3	1	6	1	0
Johnson, 1b	.....	5	2	4	12	0	1
Alderman, cf	.....	3	0	1	1	1	0
McCook, 2b	.....	4	0	1	2	4	0
Barnes, rf	.....	3	2	1	2	0	0
McQuile, ss	.....	4	0	3	4	1	0
Delmuth, 3b	.....	4	1	1	3	0	0
McFeeley, p	.....	4	0	6	0	2	0
Sinclair	.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tipping, lf	.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.....	36	8	13	27	16	2

(Concluded on page 4.)

## Carichner Elected Junior President

**SEVEN NEW OFFICERS ELECTED AT MEETING OF JUNIOR CLASS TUESDAY EVENING IN STEELE SCIENCE HALL AUDITORIUM. LARGE NUMBER PRESENT**

Tuesday evening, May 15 the Junior class met in Steele Science Hall and there elected the officers who were to represent the class for the coming year. The election was handled with little difficulty and within less than one-half hour the successful candidates were announced. They are as follows: President, Henry Carichner; vice president, Helen Carter; secretary, Gladys Staub; treasurer, Robert Wolfe; ladies' financial secretary, Nancy Leconer; men's financial secretary, Russel Shilling; historian, Claire Dauberan.

The retiring officers are as follows: President, Millard Smith; vice president, Helen Weaver; secretary, Vera Burns; treasurer, Lloyd Saylor; historian, Blanche Stauffer.

### FACULTY CLUB MET

The regular meeting of the Faculty Club was held Tuesday evening in Seibert Hall Parlors. The hostesses were Mrs. Ahl, Mrs. Diehl and Mrs. Brungrat. The meeting was both enjoyable and interesting.

## S. U. Men Elected to Be Synod Delegates

**KEYS, AUMAN, MANHART, REARICK, SMITH AND MR. SCHROYER WILL BE DELEGATES TO NEXT CONVENTION OF THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH**

At the meeting of the Susquehanna Synod last week the following graduates of S. U. were elected delegates to the next convention of the United Lutheran Church: Revs. R. F. Auman, P. P. Manhart, J. M. Rearick and A. W. Smith, and Mr. R. L. Schroyer.

The U. L. C. will meet in Erie in the church of which E. H. Gerhart, D.D., a graduate of S. U., is pastor. Dr. Kretschmann was appointed to preach the ordination sermon and Dr. Kern to membership in the examination committee.

## ALUMNI

**Another Alumnus Honored**  
Again honor came to a Susquehanna alumnus, when F. H. Attinger was elected supervising principal of the Selinsgrove Public Schools. During the World War his services in the Susquehanna University Ambulance Unit overseas won him a citation for valor under fire. After the signing of the Armistice he served as a member of the High School Faculty of DuBois for three years and since then has been principal of the Public Schools at Elwood City.

Miss Margaret Keiser was recently elected Choir Director of the Methodist Church at Shamokin, Pa.

"Well, I guess I'm all in," grunted Jonah as he finished his subway journey to the whale's interior.

## Senior Recital Is Presented Monday

**THE MISSES GENEVA NACE AND BETTY HAUSER WITH MR. ELROSE ALLISON WERE MEMBERS OF SENIOR CLASS WHO PRESENTED RECITAL HERE**

The second of a series of Music Recitals was presented last Monday evening in Seibert Chapel Hall by Misses Elizabeth Hauser and Geneva Nace and Mr. Elrose Allison.

The program, which was a very enjoyable one, was well presented. The stage was very beautifully decorated with floral tributes sent by friends of the performers.

The program was as follows: Allegro from Concerto in D minor, Op. 70, Rubinstein—Miss Hauser.

"My Heart Ever Faithful" ("Pentecost"), J. S. Bach; "Break, break, break," E. German—Miss Nace.

Prelude and Fugue in D major, J. S. Bach; Son in C minor (first movement), R. Waldteufel—Mr. Allison.

Arabesque No. 1, Debussy; Gnomes—reigen, Liszt—Miss Hauser.

"Liebe kam aus fernen Landen," Brahms; "Deh vieni" (Aria from "The Marriage of Figaro"), Mozart—Miss Nace.

Benediction from Suite—"Messe de Mariage," Dubois; Evening Bells and Cradle Song, Macfarlane; Piece Heroique, Frank—Mr. Allison.

Mr. Allison assisted Miss Hauser on the piano for the concerto, Miss Freda Dreese was at the piano for Miss Nace. Special mention must be made here for the audience on Monday and in the Recital preceding this one. The audience was very appreciative and attentive. It seems that interest in good music is steadily growing at Susquehanna.

### The Maiden Prayer

Please, dear Lord, help me to be half as popular as the dog that ran through our lecture room this morning.

Tramp: "Say, Cap, will you give me ten cents for a bed?"

The other: "Sure, bring it around any time."

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager.  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief**.....Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor**.....News Editor  
 Frank Ramsey '30.....John F. McHugh  
**Athletic Editor**.....Exchange Editor  
 George Moser '30.....Anna Cleaver '30  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
 Ralph Christopher '31.....John Senko '31  
 Russel Carmichael '31.....Clifford Johnson '31

**Business Manager**.....Charles Fisher  
 Circulation Manager.....Robert Hostetter '30  
 Reno Knouse '30.....Advertising Manager  
 Lloyd Bedford '31.....Wilbur Berger '31  
 Richard Scharfe '31.....Correspondents  
 Y. W. C. A. ....Eva Swanson '31  
 Y. M. C. A. ....Conservatory.....William Roberts '29  
 Raymond Rhine '29.....Seminary.....Jacob Kroen  
 Calendar-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, MAY 22, 1928

### IS THE Y. M. C. A. WORTH WHILE?

"What's it all about?" is a question I have heard very often. I know of no thing that would answer that question better than by giving to you the Purpose of the Y. M. C. A. Here it is. What do you think about it, men?

To lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ.

To lead them in membership and service in the Christian church.

To promote their growth in faith and Christian character, especially through prayer and the study of the Bible.

To influence them to devote their united effort with all Christians to making the will of Christ effective in human society and to extend the Kingdom of God throughout the world.

### DOLLAR, PLEASE

Susquehanna has long been proud that it has been able to offer a college training to worthy students at a small expense. The administration has nobly used every effort to keep the charges at a minimum. The faculty members have given their lives sacrificially, in many instances, for only a nominal salary that the budget might be kept as low as possible. Scholarships have been offered to aid needy students financially.

As a denominational college of this type, Susquehanna has attracted largely those students who are not seeking social status, such as one might hope to gain at Harvard or Yale, but who are interested primarily in acquiring an education. Most of the students have only limited amounts of money at their command, and benefit by the opportunity offered to them.

However, is the student body doing its part to express its appreciation? Today, when a student enrolls at Susquehanna, he of necessity becomes a member of some class, either Freshman or otherwise as the case may be. This means that, beside having three other classes antagonistic to him, he must pay class dues. Not only are class dues obligatory, but the student is assessed for the Sophomore Hop, the Junior Prom, the "Lantern," and the "Handbook." If he wants to be a good fellow, he must join a fraternity, with all its dues and its arrangements for dances and special occasions. In addition, he is expected to support all the various plays and programs throughout the year.

We are asked "Must one not expect

to pay, in order to have anything worthwhile?" Indeed, but, what is the occasion for all our extra expenses? Is the money used for any worthwhile purpose? In every case, when the advisability of continuing a function is questioned, the reason presented for its continuance is that tradition must be upheld. Each class takes the attitude that it must observe all the customs and sponsor all the occasions set by its predecessor. In addition, each class strives to have a "bigger and better" record than that of the class before. This is an admirable goal, but too often the success of the occasion is measured by the amount of money expended for it.

College students helplessly bound by outworn customs! It seems impossible, but that is the only excuse that can be given for the existence of many of our activities. Are Susquehanna's students only at the stage that their own activities on the campus must be determined by age worn and useless custom?

### MAY SPIRIT

The hatted tulip's crazy head  
Is dyed with but the deepest red;

The bluet patches in the vale  
Are canvas torn from April's sail;

Each morn the early sun doth rise,  
And take the cockcrow by surprise;

In ways of green that bury deep,  
The molten sun is washed asleep;

A thousand petals stripped below  
Have filled each wagon rut with snow;

The warmth of June is in the sun,  
In each sweet breath that crosses run;

The air has touched a subtle string—  
It, note and echo wandering;

The plow's ribbed furrows lying deep,  
Like multitudes of kneeling sheep;

The sturgeon hangs in gay retreat  
Against the sandy ocean's feet;

The web of Life is almost spun  
Before the May her course has run.

—R. J. C.

"The doctor will see you inside," said  
him on to the operating table.

## For the Year 1928-29 Y. M. C. A. Calendar

The "Y" Cabinet is endeavoring to add the missing elements which are vital to a well balance college life. The numerous athletic contests and the crammed social calendar is an indication that these phases are well cared for. But how about the "deeper" things? Can the flower the nation dare to neglect a vital side of their life? A great number of the students of S. U. are preparing to enter various fields of business. Today the business man's word is authority in American life. Therefore, our youths, business men of the future, must not lack the "deeper things" for they are the men who are the power behind the throne in religious circles. The future lies in their hands. In the "deeper things" the solution of the menacing problems of the U. S. is found. For when more of us treat others as we would like to be treated we will find ourselves unhampered by swindlers and thugs and we will find less things to provoke wars.

The Y will conduct discussion groups on worthwhile subjects. Each series of discussions will be preceded by well versed speakers. Speakers have not been provided for all the subjects, but will be secured in the future.

Sept. 18. Freshmen Banquet.

Sept. 19. Freshmen Reception.

Sept. 23. First College Church Meeting. Seibert Hall Chapel, 8 p. m.

Sept. 25. Discussion group. Speaker, Dr. J. M. Smith, "What College Should Mean to Men."

Oct. 2. Y. M. and Y. W. Mixer.

Oct. 9. Discussion group. Speaker, Dr. Dunkelberger, "How to Study."

Oct. 16. Discussion group. Speaker, Dr. Parkis, "Personal Evangelism."

Oct. 23. Discussion group. Speaker not secured, "Relation Between Men and Women."

Oct. 30 and Nov. 6, 13 and 20. Discussion groups. "Relation Between Men and Women."

Dec. 4. Discussion group. Speaker not secured, "World Relation."

Dec. 11 and 18. Discussion groups. "World Relations."

Jan. 8. Discussion group. Speaker,

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Conducted by

MISS LEAOTTA REISH

PHONE 554Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watson town, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

Dr. Hoover, "Students' Relation to Christ."  
 Jan. 13 and 22. Discussion groups. "Students' Relation to Christ."  
 Feb. 12. Discussion group. Speaker, Dr. Hanson, "What Should Fraternities Mean to Students."  
 Feb. 19. Mid-Year Social.  
 Feb. 26 and March 5. Discussion groups, "Is Campus Popularity Worth Seeking?"  
 March 12. Discussion groups, "Choosing a Life's Vocation." Also on March 19 and 26.  
 April 9. Speaker, Arthur Rugh.  
 April 16. Election.  
 April 23. Installation.  
 Youth

Making

Christ

Actual

### ELECTION HELD FOR ATHLETIC ASSISTANT MANAGERS

An election for Sub-Assistant Football and Tennis managers was held in Seibert Chapel Hall, on Thursday morning. Four candidates were chosen for Sub Assistant Football Managers, and two as Assistant Tennis Managers. The result of the election was as follows:

Sub Asst. Football Managers: Donald MacDonald, Herbert Schmidt, Charles Kroeck, Richard Scharfe.  
 Assistant Tennis Managers: Harry Lupfer, Charles Shaffer.

### Misunderstood

Ruralite: "How much are the rooms here?"

Hotel Clerk: "Four dollars up to twelve."

"How much for all night?"

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.

Selingrove

## WM. SCHNUR

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS, PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
 Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

GEO. B. RINE  
 FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

HAGERSTOWN

M. P. MOLLER

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

# "THE SUSQUEHANNA"

is the official organ of

# Susquehanna University

Alumni and Students---Be Loyal to Your College Paper



## Goopers Feathers

"Who was that gentleman I saw you with last night?"

"That was no gentleman. I'm a brute."

"Do I need a haircut?"

"Oh, that's it! I thought you had a fur cap on."

Prof. (to student): "I think you would have passed this history if you had paid a little attention."

Shude (aggravatedly): "I paid as little attention as possible, I'm sure."

The height of absent-mindedness. The professor who drives to school, gets out of his car and turns around to thank the driver for a ride and then wonders where he has gone.

Captain: "All hands on deck. The ship is leaking."

Voice from the Hold: "Aw, put a pan under it and come to bed."

### Mad Marriage

He married her.

He was young, white, handsome, a cultured Southern gentleman with all life before him.

She was old, black toothless, a negress and a washerwoman, with five children.

Nevertheless, he gladly married her. And nothing happened.

Except that he got five dollars for performing the ceremony!

"Last night Jack told me I looked sweet enough to eat."

"Yes, Jack is fond of plain food."

Irene: "So poor Reggy sprained his ankle. How did he do it?"

Pyrene: "He flipped a cigarette out of the car and forgot to let go."

Beverly: "What a beautiful statue! It's alabaster, isn't it?"

Molly: "No! That's Aphrodite."

Soap: "What do you expect to be when you become of age?"

Suds: "Twenty-one."

Small Girl: "Why doesn't baby talk, father?"

Father: "He can't talk yet, dear. Young babies never do."

Small Girl: "Oh, yes, they do. Job did. Nurse read me out of the Bible how Job cursed the day he was born!"

### TWO NEW COURSES ANNOUNCED

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

No Knowledge of Greek Required for Them. Of High Cultural Value and of Special Interest to the Lovers of Things Classical and to Teachers in English, History and Classical Languages

In compliance with an increasing demand of those who recognize the importance of some acquaintance with Greek civilization and its influence upon the modern world, two new courses will be offered next fall in the department of Greek Language and Literature. Dr. A. W. Ahl, head of the department.

In any broad and liberal education whatever such acquaintance with the Greek genius is basic, for Greek thought and culture, and against its historic background our present appears. Charles Mill Gayley, professor of English literature in the University of California, significantly remarks: "Cut off from the intellectual and imaginative sources of Greeks, our philosophy, literature, art, and even artistic appreciation would run readily shallow and soon dry."

The new courses to be given are as follows:

143. Greek Literature in English. A general study of the origin and development of the epic, lyric and drama, and a general survey of Greek literature with an intensive study in English translations of literary masterpieces. Textbook, recitations, lectures, assigned library work, selected from the ancient writers and other relevant books.

Of interest especially to teachers of English, the classics and history.

First semester. Not open to freshmen. Two hours. Credit 2.

144. Classical Art. A brief survey of Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Persian and Greek architecture and sculpture. The purpose of this course is twofold: First, to cultivate an understanding of the art of the ancient civilizations, thus preparing the student for future visits to the great museum collections of Europe and America, and second, by a knowledge of the art of the past to develop the appreciation of the art of the present.

Second semester. Two hours. Not open to freshmen. Credit 2.

### STUDENTS TO VOTE ON AMENDMENT TO ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION CONSTITUTION

Action on the following Proposed Amendment to the Athletic Association Constitution will be taken at a meeting of the Association on Thursday, May 24th following Chapel. Use Coupon No. 27.

Article VIII, Section 4—

(d) Changed to read, "Any Athlete who has won the Varsity S in three major sports shall be awarded, upon graduation, a white V neck sweater with a seven (7) inch maroon S placed upon an orange background.

Section 5—Varsity Sweater.

(a) The varsity sweaters for all branches of athletics shall be as follows:—Football, a maroon V neck sweater; basketball, a maroon V neck sweater with orange neck and bottom; baseball, an orange V neck sweater; track, an orange V neck sweater with Maroon neck and bottom; ten, an orange V neck sweater with maroon base around neck.

(b) Any sophomore, junior or senior receiving a varsity S shall be entitled to wear the regulation sweater for that sport.

(c) Each senior who has been awarded his varsity S in football, basketball, baseball, track or tennis, may be awarded a regulation sweater of a sport in which the S was awarded.

(d) Any athlete, entitled to wear a regulation sweater, who has purchased such a sweater before his senior year will be reimbursed at the current price providing the sweater has been purchased thru the A. A. Cooperative Store and he files his receipted bill with the Treasurer of the Athletic Association not later than October 1st, of his senior year.

At the same time action will be taken on the following recommendation which has been approved by the Athletic Board, the same to apply only to the present Tennis Season.

In view of the fact that the Athletic Board considered it advisable to use the money in the 1927-28 term, Tennis Budget for the construction of new Courts the Board recommends:

"That varsity letters in the 1928 Tennis Season be awarded to the Manager and the four men reaching the Semi Finals in the Inter-Class Tournament." John J. Houtz, president.

### New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Life-Date Forms of

### Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 19 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bel Phone Office and Residence

### Sellinggrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES

Sellinggrove, Penna.

### Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

515-517 Market St. Sunbury

### ANNUAL ANTHRACITE TRACK MEET HERE ON MAY 26th

School boy athletes will vie for honors on Susquehanna's athletic field. Saturday, May 26th.

Eight high schools comprise the membership in the Anthracite League and will have contestants bearing the colors of their respective schools in the meet.

Mt. Carmel, runners up in the recent State District Meet will send a strong team, also some of their athletes will compete in the State Championship Meet the same afternoon.

Other member schools in the league are Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shamokin, Ashland, Coal Township, Freeland and Shenandoah.

Tamaqua, winners of the meet in 1927, will send a team to defend her title. Mahanoy City, runners up in the 1927 meet, will also contest all claims to the title and should offer some real competition.

This meet is scheduled to start at 1:30 p. m.

### The Dusky Pedant

Lawyer: "Can you tell me if the defendant was expensively garbed?"

Rastus (a witness): "Deed she was, sah. Ah knows expensive garbage when I sees it."

### Variation on an Old Theme

The codfish lays a million eggs. And the hen but one.

But the codfish does not cackle To tell us what she's done.

No one cares for codfish eggs. But the hen's eggs many prize. Which ought to indicate somehow That it pays to advertise.

### SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

### KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selingrove

### Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Market Street Selingrove

### SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

### Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

### SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINGROVE

### First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

### SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

### REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

### Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES HEATING and PLUMBING

Market Street Selingrove

### T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

### New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN

1-31-1928, Sunbury

### Wear MARX BROS.

Clothes

STETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

### J. C. HAAS

University Barber

CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY

Walnut and Markets Sts.

### Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING MATERIAL

PROMPT SERVICE

Selingrove, Pa.

### WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

RESISTANCE TO COLLEGE CLOTHES College Clothes at Popular Prices

### THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERVIEW ROOMS

ASK FOR

### THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY Served at The People's Restaurant

### MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA.

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA

### The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE EQUIPMENTS

### FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES

THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

### Eat at The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

### YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING

SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street

Selingrove

### STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures

Selingrove

### EVERYTHING the Student Uses WENTZEL BROS.

SELINGROVE

THE SELINGROVE DIST. STORE

### WALLACE NETTING PHOTOGRAPHS-FRAMES

Schindler Studio

515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

### Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY, PLATINUM

ANT. 61-5884 W. 1927

Fin. Repairing a Specialty

614 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

### KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGROVE, PA.

### JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOLDINGS

Selingrove

### TRIMBLE

THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.





# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Wm. Schure

Volume XXXV SELINS GROVE, PA., TUESDAY, MAY 29, 1928 Number 4

## HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE WITNESS SUSQUEHANNA'S MAY DAY FETE

**Helen Ott '28 Crowned Queen of the May by Her Lady-in-Waiting, Vesta Steining '28, in Beautiful Celebration Monday Evening**

In the most effective and delightful May Day fete ever witnessed at Susquehanna University, Helen Ott, '28, was crowned Queen, Monday evening, May 21, on the beautiful campus facing Seibert Hall, and the public highway, by her most attractive Lady-in-Waiting, Vesta Steining, '28, of Lewisburg, Pa. With the soft glow of a gorgeous sunset forming the most artistic of backgrounds, the pageant, though postponed from the previous Saturday afternoon because of inclement weather, was attended by hundreds of people.

Immediately at six P. M. the procession started from Seibert Hall, led by a courtly herald, who was followed by the tall and stately blond Queen, dressed in white satin drapes in the Grecian style and trimmed in shining gold braid. She carried American Beauty roses on her arm. By her side walked her honor's Lady-in-Waiting, a striking figure with auburn curls, attired in a Grecian gown of cathedral blue, braided with white satin ribbon edged with silver. Their courtly grace was followed by six attendants dressed in shades of yellow, pink, and blue, and carrying with outstretched arms bronze urns, from which sweet odors of incense were constantly arising.

The Queen, with her Lady-in-Waiting and her court, were followed by the participants in the pageant, a beautiful Grecian myth, entitled Six Pomegranate Seeds, in which Proserpina, daughter of Vegetation, is stolen by Pluto, and taken to his home in the underworld, where he tries in vain to amuse her with his little devils. It is decreed that if Proserpina eats no food she will be restored to earth. He tempts her with luscious fruit until she can no longer resist. She eats six pomegranate seeds before she remembers the decree. Then all the little devils dance in impish glee. Suddenly Ceres, the mother of Proserpina breaks in upon this dance.

(Concluded on Page 4)

## Morganmen Lose to Lebanon Valley

**ERRORS AND UNWISE PLAYS PROVE COSTLY TO ORANGE AND MAROON — POOR UMPIRING MARS GAME—LEBANON VALLEY MEN WIN 8-4**

Lebanon Valley's highly touted base ball team conquered the Susquehanna Varsity nine here on University field Friday afternoon in a listless game marred by poor umpiring and frequent errors. Both teams lacked the old ginger and pep that is usually characteristic of college nines; this was no doubt caused by exam time which usually causes the men to lose interest in their sport until exams are over. This is the second defeat handed the orange and maroon this season in as many games with Lebanon Valley.

The work of the Susquehanna battery men Baird and Donnel was commendable with few exceptions and had they been given better backing by the rest of the team the outcome of the game would have been different. There is much room for improvement fellows, let's get on the job this week and take our spite out on Drexel here next Saturday afternoon.

Former Coach Clemmens was back on the Susquehanna bench giving all the students that remembered him the "glad eye" during the game. He seemed displeased at our defeat and who can blame him.

Lineup and summary:

Susquehanna		ab	h	e	r
Good, cf	.....	4	1	2	0
Shilling, 2b	.....	3	0	0	0
Groce, 1b	.....	4	1	2	0
Baird, c	.....	4	0	0	0
Moyer, rf	.....	4	1	0	1
Bachman, 3b	.....	2	2	0	2
Bingaman, lf	.....	2	0	2	0
Wormley, ss	.....	4	0	0	1
Donnel, p	.....	3	1	0	0
Totals	.....	31	6	6	4

(Concluded on Page 4)

## Tamaqua Triumphs in Anthracite Meet

**TAMAQUA GARNERED LION'S SHARE OF POINTS IN OUTCLASSING FIVE OTHER HIGH SCHOOLS IN TRACK CLASSIC HELD ON S. U. FIELD SATURDAY**

The fleet footed tracksters from Tamaqua High School easily copped the Anthracite Track and Field Meet here on University Field Saturday before a large crowd of track enthusiasts.

Welsh was the outstanding performer for the winners, he competed in the State meet at Bucknell just before entering the half mile here, which he could have won with ease, had he not wished a teammate to earn his letter. He won the half mile run at Bucknell and in doing so lowered the State record by several seconds, covering the two laps in two minutes two and one-fifth seconds. This makes the third successive time that Tamaqua has capped this classic, which entitles them to permanent ownership of the Inter-Fraternity Shield, which has rested in their school the past two years. They also gain possession of the trophy that Susquehanna offers the school winning the mile relay each year.

Mahanoy City was second in the meet with Mt. Carmel third, Shenandoah fourth and Coal Township last. The total points of each school is as follows: Tamaqua 54, Mahanoy City 33, Mt. Carmel 24, Coal Township 0.

The officials and students who assisted to make this meet a success, deserve plenty of credit, hats off to you, activities like this will put your school on the map.

Summary:

100 yd. dash—Bower, J.; Scott, S.; Smith, S. Time 10.4 sec.  
Broad jump—Bower, J.; Jones, S.; Pents, J. Distance 20 ft. 5 in.  
Mile—Little, J.; Showalter, S.; Salem, S. Time 4 min. 56 sec.  
220 yd. dash—Apel, J.; Wall, S.; Rainright, J. Time 23.7 sec.  
880 yd. dash—Scott, S.; Jamison, J.; Miller, J. Time 2 min. 5 sec.  
Javelin—Boyer, J.; Snyder, J.; Holsinger, J. Distance 150 ft. 9 in.  
Pole vault—Holsinger, J.; Chesley, S.; Campbell, J. Height 10 ft. 9 in.  
220 low hurdles—Apel, J.; Smith, S.; Ide, S. Time 28 sec.  
(Concluded on Page 4)

## EPSILON SIGMA FRATERNITY PURCHASES LOT FOR NEW HOME

**Spacious Plot of Ground, Facing Seibert Chapel Hall, Has Been Purchased as Site for Building to be Erected in Near Future**

## Tennis Championship Tournament Started

**FOUR MEN, QUALIFYING FOR SEMI-FINALS, WILL RECEIVE VARSITY INSIGNIA — SCHOOL CHAMPIONS DECLARED IN FINALS—GIRLS BEGIN THIS WEEK**

The tennis tournament to decide who will be awarded the tennis letter and to ascertain the school champion, is well under way. Under the supervision of Tennis Manager Charles Shaffer, various elimination matches have been played and the first round of the tournament has been completed. The girls, who are a little late in getting started, expect to complete their first round the early part of the week. It is expected that all matches will be played before Friday and that the various winners will be awarded their insignia and the champion, both a girl and boy will be declared. The scores of the men's elimination contest will tell of the keen competition that has been displayed.

First Round

Vorlage 6-1, 6-4.  
Wall 0-0.  
Shilling 6-3, 5-7, 10-8.  
Rhoads 0-0-0.  
Burford 6-1, 6-4.  
Roberts 0-0.  
Pratt 6-3, 6-3.  
Paul 0-0.  
Michaels 7-5, 6-1.  
Kemmerer 0-0.  
Fisher 6-1, 6-4.  
Ruskin 0-0.  
Bard 6-1, 6-1.  
Weliky 0-0.  
Kiracofe 6-4, 6-3.  
Buss 0-0.

Epsilon Sigma Fraternity closed transactions this past week for the purchase of a plot of ground, measuring 80 feet frontage, by 150 feet, facing Seibert Chapel Hall. This site is believed by local realtors to be the best location available for a fraternity home. Due to the tremendous demand for ground in and about Selinsgrove, the present tendency is for the residential section to extend in this direction.

Working plans and specifications have been submitted by James R. Pigott, the city architect of Newark, New Jersey, and honorary member of the Epsilon Sigma Fraternity. The plans call for a beautiful structure of the Southern colonial style, with every nook and corner utilized for spacious rooms. In the basement will be a spacious dining hall, large kitchen, cooks' and caretakers' apartment, a recreation hall, containing pool and billiard tables and shuffle boards, an adequate heating plant, large storage room, and a tailoring room. The second floor plan calls for a large hall, with a reception hall, a cozy library suitable for the demands of the students of the club, a trophy room, and all other modern conveniences. The beauty of the home is magnified by a large, magnificent, and modernized ball-room, which measures 60x80 feet. There is also a rear entrance to the first floor and a portico overhanging the driveway which encloses the home. The second floor plan calls for seventeen spacious studies, a number of showers, and lavatories. On the third floor there will be sleeping apartments and a well equipped chapter room. The structure which is to be of stone, will be equipped in the best manner throughout. The main entrance will be protected by a colonial roof supported by eight massive pillars. The lawn will be beautified by rows of hedges and flowers.

Bids have been received from several contractors and the contract will be awarded in the very near future.

## Students' Budget Will be Voted On

**BUDGET TO SOLVE COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS AS LYCEUM COURSE, SUSQUEHANNA LANTHORN, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A. AND CLASS DUES**

It has become necessary for some system to be adopted providing for the collection of miscellaneous accounts connected with student activities on and about the campus. In the past these collections were placed in the hands of the treasurers of the respective organizations. Later they were collected at the office. This proved to be satisfactory until the accounts became cumbersome due to their excessive number.

After investigating the situation and studying the different systems used at other colleges for the collection of these debts it is thought that a budget system would solve the problem. At the present we have a budget that could be increased until it would take care of these miscellaneous accounts. But it is up to the student body to decide whether this budget shall be increased or whether the accounts shall be collected at random by the treasurers. At a future date this question will be voted on in order to determine student opinion.

The budget will provide for the following accounts. The percentages to be allotted to each to be determined by a committee selected for that purpose.

Lyceum course.  
The Susquehanna.  
Literary activities.  
Student handbook.  
Class dues.  
Lanthorn assessment.  
Y. M. C. A.  
Y. W. C. A.  
Class memorial reserve.  
Student councils.

As to the Lanthorn assessment—The college Lanthorn in the past has been financed and edited by the Junior Class. This caused a financial burden.

(Concluded on Page 4)

## The Silent Legions of LIBERTY'S DEFENDERS Are On Review Again



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager.  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingsrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor** ..... News Editor  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... John F. McHugh  
**Athletic Editor** ..... Exchange Editor  
 George Moser '30 ..... Esther Larson '30  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... Anna Cleavor '30  
 Assistants on Reportorial Staff  
 John Senko '31 ..... Clifford Johnson '31  
 Russel Carmichael '31

**Business Manager** ..... Charles Fisher  
**Circulation Manager** ..... Advertising Manager  
 Reno Knouse '30 ..... Robert Hostetter '30  
 Assistants on Business Staff  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... Wilbur Berger '31  
 Richard Scharfe '31 ..... Charles Kroeck '31  
 Correspondents

Humor ..... Yvonne Weber '31 ..... Y. W. C. A. ..... Eva Swanson '31  
 Seibert Hall ..... Ruth Jacobs '31 ..... Conservatory ..... William Roberts '29  
 Y. M. C. A. ..... Raymond Rhine '29 ..... Seminary ..... Jacob Kroen  
 Calendar—Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY MAY 29, 1928

## EDITORIAL

### MEMORIAL DAY

With the exception of a few belated stragglers here and there, the Grand Army of the Republic that marched triumphantly up Pennsylvania Avenue in April, 1865, is now encamped in the cemeteries that dot ten thousand hills—and already their deeds clutter up the pages of history in a series of battles and dates that befog the minds of their grandchildren.

The Grand Army will pass as men have passed since the beginning of time, but the cause for which they fought and bled, the principle of right for which they died, must endure as a living memorial to their valor and as a blessing to the generations that their eyes have never seen.

Power, fame, greed, hate, have ever lured men to risk their lives in the lists of war, but never until Lincoln sent out his call for volunteers had an army willingly marched to battle for that from which they could not hope to gain. It is not floral wreaths or empty homage that such men would ask from us who have succeeded them. It is our privilege and our duty this Memorial Day to take up the standard where they laid it down and to consecrate ourselves anew to the furtherance of the ideals of right and justice that are our priceless legacy from them.

It may not be in the cannon's roar that our courage will be tested, but if we meet the little decisions of life, whether in the school, the office or the home, with fearlessness and faith, we may be sure that our courage will hold it ever the supreme sacrifice should be required.

### CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 29.  
 Wednesday, May 30.  
 Senior class trip to Gettysburg.  
 Fraternity and sorority meetings.  
 Thursday, May 31.  
 Friday, June 1.  
 Saturday, June 2.  
 Baseball, Drexel at Selingsrove.  
 Monday, June 4.  
 Final Examinations.  
 Tuesday, June 5.  
 Final Examinations.

## BOOK REVIEW

The Editor takes pleasure in presenting this, the "Book Review Column." It is the aim of this department to present reviews of current fiction and biographies as compiled by numerous authorities, in the hope that in some way the reader may be benefited by receiving some knowledge, however slight, concerning one of the books reviewed.

### RAINBOW ROUND MY SHOULDER

By Howard W. Odum

Bobbs-Merrill, \$3. By Herschell Brickel.

With a display of intelligence that recalls the originality of Columbus's famous egg trick, Howard W. Odum, already well known as a collector of Negro songs and a student of Negro life, as well as a sociologist, has sat down with a note-book and a phonograph and collected the material for one of the finest books yet produced by a Southern author on the subject of Black folk. "Rainbow Round My Shoulder"—the excellent title is taken from the innumerable songs that fill its pages—is a colored man's Odyssey, to use Mr. Odum's own description, the story of a "natural born wanderer's" wanderings through thirty-eight States, set down as a monologue, broken by occasional bits of interpretative comment by the author.

Primarily, perhaps, the interest in this quite remarkable document, which has all the social and sociological implications the most academic-minded might desire, lies in its absolute fidelity to a certain sort of Negro character, and in its perfect frankness in giving, unbowdlerized, the whole story.

But "Rainbow Round My Shoulder" is a good deal more than a merely accurate document. Mr. Odum has shaped his opulent material with skill. He has given it a running rhythm as smooth as the banjo's part in a modern jazz band, with Black Ulysses's snatches of song to give it variety. Mr. Odum's own interpretative comment tones into and becomes a part of the whole composition, so that one has to consider the book as work of art, not only a note-book-and-phonograph record of a negro's conversation.

More than giving the full story of

one Negro's life. Mr. Odum's book tells the story of a new generation of colored people, who, detached from their moorings in the South, wander where they please, under little control except that of their primitive instincts: free, and bolder than previous generations of their own people, and, as the author says, in contact with the white civilization about them, but affected by it not at all. This is one negroid type of the early years of this century, a wanderer, ranging from Mississippi to Canada, from New York to Oregon, learning hundreds of "blues" and work-songs, "two-timin'" his women, and leery of marriage because of the prevalence of "high-steppin'" "fo'-day creepers." Mr. Odum has not censored the speech of his Black Ulysses, some of whose "joreeing"—which signifies "kidding" or "putting in the dozen"—and some of whose songs would not have been suitable for parlor-reading in an age less frank than our own.

It is not possible to do more than suggest the scope and the richness of "Rainbow Round My Shoulder." One may find in it bits about John Henry, the Negro Paul Bunyan; about Dupree, and Stagolee, and Left-Wing Gordon, all racial heroes; and about actual characters who are called by such appealing nicknames as Graveyard Kid, Pick Handle Slim, Big Eatin' Joe, and Shackerstrout Red. One may find ample humor in it, and tragedy; sentimental mammy-songs Broadway has never heard and hard-boiled songs of Just Tin Pan Alley should know.

In reply to the Southern white man's favorite remark that he alone understands the Negro, Black Ulysses says: "They (the whites) don't know nothin' 'bout me, I don't keer nothin' 'bout them. White man ignorant 'bout colored folks. Don't know nothin'. We talk polite to his face, sometimes laugh behind his back. Ain't nothin' else to do."

### WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Conducted by  
MISS LEAOTTA REISH

PHONE 58-Z

### Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

**RESULT OF VOTE ON THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO ATHLETIC ASSN. CONSTITUTION**  
 The following provision is made in Article XV of the Athletic Association Constitution for Amendments:  
 This constitution may be amended by a majority vote of a quorum of the Active Members present, after one week's notice of such proposed amendment."

Under date of May 16th, copies of proposed amendments were posted on the various Bulletin Boards and the attention of students was also called to amendments in an announcement in chapel, said announcement also including a statement as to time of meeting to be held on May 24th. At the meeting held on May 24th, thirty-one (31) ballots were cast as follows:  
 In favor of proposed amendment—24.  
 Opposed to proposed amendment—7.  
 In favor of awarding letters in Tennis as suggested in the resolution approved by the Athletic Board and submitted—20, opposed—0.

The present membership of the Association is 425. In voting on a proposed amendment at least 213 members must be present and a majority of those present must vote in favor of the amendment to make it a part of the constitution.  
 Since only 31 votes were cast in the recent ballot the proposed amendment was defeated. JOHN J. HOUTZ,  
 President Athletic Association.

### New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

### Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

Never blight the child's life by fear.

### CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selingsrove

### L. E. RHOADS

ALL KINDS OF COAL, CEMENT, SALT, SAND and FERTILIZER

Selingsrove, Pa.

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
 Sunbury, Pa.

### H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—

INSURANCE  
 GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
 MEATS and GROCERIES  
 MACHINERY

Phone 101-Y Selingsrove

For a Little Recreation  
 Stop at

**FISHER & SON**  
 Billiard Parlor

### Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)

Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise  
 Reasonably Priced  
 Shop at

**FEHR'S**  
 COATS and DRESSES

### SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS, PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

**GEO. B. RINE**  
 FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGSROVE

### MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

HAGERSTOWN

**M. P. MOLLER**

MARYLAND

### STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

# "THE SUSQUEHANNA"

is the official organ of

# Susquehanna University

Alumni and Students---Be Loyal to Your College Paper



## Goopers Feathers

### Results

"How's your garden coming this year?"  
"We had it for dinner last night."

The fact that the traffic cop whistles at his work doesn't seem to make him good-natured.

### In Hollywood

"That girl that just went by was Clara Bow."  
"Well, well, is that so? I didn't recognize her with her clothes on."

First Knight: I challenge you to combat.

Second Knight: I have decided never to fight again.

First: Oh, come on, joust this once.

### Will it Come to This?

"What's your name?"  
"John Smith."  
"Where do you work, Mr. Smith?"  
"I'm with the Bloomy Baby Carriage Company."

"Been there very long?"  
"About fifteen years."

"What's your salary now?"  
"Thirty a week."

"Own your own home?"  
"Only 234 work payments."

"Where do you bank, Mr. Smith?"  
"At the Eighteenth National."

"How much have you got there?"  
"Lemme see—\$46.78 the first of this month."

"Family?"  
"Yeah. Wife and three kids."

"Well, I guess that'll be all. Now, Mr. Smith, how much do you want to pay down on this package of chewing gum?"

"What are you thrashing your little son for?"

"He will get his school report tomorrow and I must go away tonight."

To One Whose Hand is Lovely  
Give me your hand, my dear;

For such a one is something to inspire.

So beautiful a blend.  
So delicate, so strong, so to desire!

If I must ask again,  
Who wouldn't, as I do, forever say it?

Give me your hand,  
You've not the slightest notion how to play it.

The Song of the Pre-Med Students  
"The Sawing Is Ended, But the Malady Lingers On."

He—You shouldn't be angry with Dottie because she stole one of your boy friends. Don't you know what the Bible says about forgiveness?

She—Oh, sure; I suppose I should turn over the other sheik.

"So you go to West Point—how interesting! Do they have compulsory military training there?"

Ho, Hum!  
Woman, lovely woman—  
Isn't she fair and sweet?

She wears more clothes when she goes to bed  
Than she does upon the street.

"Do modern girls make poor mothers?" asks a correspondent. They certainly make poor fathers.

The average father knows that he has to make allowances when he has a son at college.

Splendor  
When Fred Stone stopped over at the famous Book-Cadillac, in Detroit, the hotel was as yet brand-new, and was even more resplendent with gold paint than the Paramount Theatre.

The dining-room ceilings, the chairs, the halls and the stairways shrieked in a golden symphony.

At bedtime that night, it was Mrs. Stone who reminded her famous husband that he hadn't put his shoes outside the door.

"Put 'em out, dear," she said, "and they'll shine them for you."

"Shine 'em, shucks!" said the Famous Fred. "I'll bet a dime they'd gild 'em!"

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch  
Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Prop.  
Sellingrove

Sellingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES

Sellingrove, Penna.

## ATHLETIC BOARD MEETS TO OUTLINE PLAN FOR MEDICAL SERVICES FOR ATHLETES

Recent difficulty experienced by the Athletic Board of Susquehanna University in determining whether or not they are justified in paying for medical services rendered to students from time to time, caused the Board to take the following action. "That all bills for professional services rendered to students be charged and submitted to the individual rather than to the Athletic Association."

In the past there have been cases in which the Board was unable to determine whether or not services rendered the student were made necessary due to injuries occurring in intercollegiate competition or not, hence the above action.

When the need of medical or other services is made necessary due to participating in contests or practices under the direction of the Board, proper adjustment will be made with the student. Bills for such services to be O.K'd by the Coach in charge when injury occurred and presented at the Association office.

The Board's scope of athletics is limited to those involving inter-collegiate competition and practice for Varsity and Junior Varsity teams. Medical services needed in the conduct of these activities will be provided by the Board as in the past, under conditions as outlined in its recent action.

Other activities in the Department of Physical Education, such as inter-class and inter-fraternity contests, class-work on the field or in the gymnasium fall in the same category as other class-room or laboratory work, and the board cannot meet any charges made for medical services needed. In such an emergency, the condition is similar to that of an accident in the chemical laboratory, etc.

Conditions confronting the Board re-emphasize Susquehanna's need of an Infirmary. The need is urgent. It is hoped that along with Susquehanna's general advancement this need will be met. The hearty co-operation of students and the University will make an Infirmary a reality on our campus.

## JUNIORS OF CONSERVATORY PRESENT RECITAL

A "fitting climax" to a very successful series of recitals might be the term applied to last Monday evening's Junior and Advanced Students' Recital.

The Juniors who recited were Misses Freddie Dreese and Ruth Dively, both pianists, and Mr. W. Owen Roberts, tenor. Miss Tressler was at the piano for Mr. Roberts. Professor Linebaugh accompanied Miss Dreese at the organ for the piano concerto.

The Advanced Students included Miss Carrie Lentz, soprano; Miss Janet Dively, pianist; Miss Helen Bartlowe, soprano, and Miss Kathryn Morning, violinist.

The whole program was very well presented.

Two outstanding features of the evening were the ensemble numbers. The University Orchestra, under direction of Professor Hemphill, played well "The Caliph of Bagdad" as an introduction to the evening's program. In conclusion the S. A. I. Chorus sang two of Harriet Ware's choruses for women's voices. The chorus deserves to be congratulated on their splendid ensemble work and beautiful blend. The voices were balanced perfectly.

Bobby—Well, how far along is our engagement, Frances?

Frances—It seems to me it ought to be about at the stone age now.

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## SPEIGELMIRE'S Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings SELINGROVE

## First National Bank of Selins Grove Welcomes Students' Accounts RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER SUNBURY DAILY ITEM SUNBURY, PA.

## Y.W.C.A. Formally Installs Officers

### NEW CABINET INSTALLED WITH BEAUTIFUL FORMAL INSTALLATION SERVICES BY YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION AT MEETING

The Y. W. C. A. met in the social room last Tuesday evening, May 22, for the installation of officers for the coming year. The meeting was called to order by the president, Miss Elizabeth Hauser, who recalled the object of the Y. W. C. A. on Susquehanna's campus to the minds of all those present. She then charged the new cabinet to carry on the work of this organization faithfully for the year 1928-29.

The members of the old cabinet then presented each member of the new cabinet with a lighted candle as the symbol of her office. The meeting was adjourned after singing of the Y. W. song.

The members of the Y. W. cabinet for this year were Elizabeth Hauser, Mary Royer, Francis Thomas, Ruth Erdman, Claire Deuberman, Dorothy Pritchard, Betty Kemble, Ruth Botory and Gladys Staub. These girls are to be congratulated for their work during the last year. The new cabinet members are Winifred Myers, Anna Moore, Virginia Ullsh, Corinda Sell, Mary Royer, Helen Carter and Mary Eastep. With this splendid selection of girls there is no doubt that the organization will prosper in 1928-29. Our goal is 100 per cent. membership on the campus.

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom  
Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

## KLINF'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selingrove

## Merchant Tailor Ed. I. Heffelfinger SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Market Street Selingrove

## SHEFFER'S WHITE DEER BRAND Ice Cream For Health The Taste Tells

Home of  
PRINTZESS COATS  
THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## SPEIGELMIRE'S Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings SELINGROVE

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNI- VERSITY SERVICE

## W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES HEATING and PLUMBING Market Street Selingrove

## T. T. WIERMAN Jeweler SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co. ARTHUR C. BROWN Freeburg, Penna.

## Wear MARX BROS. Clothes STETSON HATS Sunbury, Pa.

## LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES JOS. L. MENTZ The Stationer Remington Portable Typewriters 21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS University Barber CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY Walnut and Markets Sts.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co. LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING MATERIAL PROMPT SERVICE Selingrove, Pa.

## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY South River Lumber Company Manufacturers of Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber 65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

## KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES College Clothes at Popular Prices MANHATTAN SHIRTS THE MICHAELS STORES Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORESHEIM SHOES

## ASK FOR THARP'S ICE CREAM A STANDARD OF QUALITY Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP The Store of Quality and Service Home Made Candy and Ice Cream Lunches Also Served SUNBURY PENNA

## WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF The Smith Printing Company MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES THE JONAS CLOTHING CO. Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

## Eat at The Don Mar L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## YE COLLEGE INN YE OLDE HOME COOKING SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK Market Street Selingrove

## STANLEY Best in Moving Pictures Selingrove

## EVERYTHING the Student Uses WENTZEL BROS. Successors THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

## WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES Photographs—Frames —at— Schindler Studio 515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## Fisher's Jewelry Store DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE Fine Repairing a Specialty 344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

## KESSINGER The Jeweler SELINGROVE, PA.

## JAS. H. STYERS PICTURE FRAMING PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE SELECTION OF MOULDINGS Selingrove

## TRIMBLE THE DYER AND CLEANER 435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.



## Fraternity Gossip

### S. A. L.

Mary Farling spent the week-end of the 19th in Carlisle. How college towns do attract!

If you haven't made out your program for the nite of the 7th, you'd better get busy, because the blank pages of many a theory text or a scale album are already rather well filled.

Plans are being made for the annual picnic, and it is expected that it will be held next Saturday at Rolling Green.

### O. D. S.

Helen Auchmuty was camping this week-end. Kathryn Decker visited Betty Kauffman.

Blanche Stauffer spent the week-end visiting Marty Persing at the Persing residence in Allentown.

Camping seems to be an O. D. S. pastime. Betty Stong and Eddie Welker were camping at Lost Creek Glen in the wilds of McAlisterville, Pa.

Vesta Steininger's mother spent the week-end in the dorm.

### Epsilon Sigma

Harold Swank, who is teaching at LeRayville, had spent the week-end at home of Epsilon Sigma.

Ted Cameron had spent the week-end at his home in Millerstown.

Fred Showalter made a visit home after the track meet at Juniata, where he took second place in the mile and the two-mile race.

George Bachman went home to Milfintown. We wonder why.

Selber Troutman finally decided to go home last week-end. We can't guess why.

Charles Myers honored Altoona and visited the friends there, including the family.

Richard Shaffer was home last week-end for a change.

Raymond Klinedinst of the class of '23, who is now teaching at Mount Carmel, was the guest at E. S.

### Phi Mu Delta

Brothers Young, Rarrick, Kilek and Kurtz spent the week-end at the hunting lodge of the latter.

Hoover and "Chizze" Shaffer were home for a few days.

Patsy Gimms gave Bedford and Harvey a treat when he drove them to Endicott in his "Caddy."

"Hungry" Haney was presented with a brand new wrist watch. Isn't she a bit early Harry?

Brother Beam was an efficient scorer at the track meet on Saturday.

Dykens and "Ric" made their usual visit to Sunbury on Saturday night.

Rhoads and McHugh were lonely this week-end.

Pratt spent the week-end studying, thus putting a perfect finish to his four years of college life.

Brother Gene Steigle, coach of South Brownsville, placed third in the track meet held at Bucknell on Saturday.

Although he had only three men on his squad, they garnered two first places, a second and third for a total of 16½ points. One of his men had the distinction of breaking the record held in the discus.

At a recent meet held at Carnegie Tech his team placed first out of the 76 high schools competing.

Brother Rev. Kinsport and family visited the boys on Saturday.

Paul Bishop and brother, of Harrisburg, visited the boys on Sunday.

Berger gave the home town a treat.

Frank Weaver spent the week-end with his parents.

Dick Schardt had quite a walk the clear night.

Agam "Rock" Allison leaves us to play with the orchestra.

Bob Baird has been doing quite a bit of entertaining lately.

When we have two Reverends at the house, Brother Keeler has been ordained as a minister as well as Brother Martin.

We would believe that "Shrimp" likes Semmow.

Mr. Timm of Bucknell visited McHugh on Sunday.

Basil Martin journeyed home in his flavor. It was hitting on all fours.

### Phi Lambda Theta

Probably one of the most consistent writers of this column, left here Friday night for Philadelphia, we believe that it was something besides "Brotherly Love" that attracted him there.

When the bus returned from Juniata Saturday evening Jones was reported with the missing. He was last heard of running for a train headed for Altoona. We hope he made it.

Kimmel has reported that his Profit and Loss statement is ready for inspection. He spent the week-end trying to make ends meet.

"Doc" Moyer, tired and hungry, brought his Chevy to a stop in a cloud

of dust Friday evening on Pine street. He explained to the boys of his long absence, and told them of some of the big things that were happening in Bethlehem.

Orwig told us of his trip back to Selingrove Sunday afternoon. We can not find out how far "Dallastown" is from "York," but he reported seven punctures on the way.

Musser, one of Sunbury's most loyal members of Y. P. B. boasted of a four-some picnic in the vicinity of Sunbury. Brought was the other subject of the event in question.

This column cannot be properly concluded, owing to Sheeler being in a "tact" frame of mind. He refuses to talk.

### Sigma Sigma Delta

Upon asking Miss Dorothy Goff why she did not take a course in Camplistry here she replied that she was taking an extension course.

Dorothy Goff, Prudence Wilson, Rhea Miller, Jennie Kaufman, Louise Brown, and Zelma Hays journeyed on trolley and foot to Shikelleny on Saturday.

We were very happy to have Zelma Haus back with us over the week-end.

Miss Nancy Lechner was visited by a certain Mr. Flinchbaugh this past week-end. And her smock has not been returned yet. Why hasn't it Nancy? We think an explanation should be given very soon.

The following girls visited their homes over the week-end: Katherine Kull, Sarah Haines, Grace Lauer, Ruth Batdorf, Mildred Wynn, Beatrice Clark and Corinda Sell.

Dorothea Haines visited her sister Sarah for the week. The girls were enjoyed her company and hope she will decide to come again.

### Bond and Key

Lee Triebels '27 stopped for a short visit with his old friends on Saturday evening. He was returning to South Brownsville from Bucknell after witnessing the P. I. A. meet in which the South Brownsville athletes took third place.

Hank Carichner donned his metal armor and started for Pittston Saturday morning. Up to the time of this writing he has failed to return. Maybe the armor wasn't bullet-proof?

Lloyd Long spent another week-end giving prospective teachers lectures on the art of teaching. Brother Ray also came in for some of the lectures.

Permission was given by the Chief of Police of Montoursville to Bob Donnell and Don Leshar to spend Saturday and Sunday in the metropolis.

Reports from Williamsport indicate a complete but slow recovery for Hod Doebler, who has been seriously ill with pneumonia. Hod will be able to return for the commencement exercises.

Somebody must have told Cliff Kira-coff, "wipe that smile off your face," for that usual smiling countenance is missing.

Prof. Ken Cassle went home to renew acquaintance with all the little Cassles.

Notice Cowboy and Alpha! Lindy, the B & K blood-hound is being trained to challenge all comers—when he grows up. Champion Lukehart is handling the training.

Missing or lost—Joe Means, Ace Hudkins, Git Burford, Bill Herman, Mickey Weader, Al Barber and Hero Clark.

Whose pin are you wearing Adam? Well, that's true, visits from fair maidens certainly are provoking but pleasing. And Why?

Sunbury, the haven for S. U. co-eds, has seen plenty of Danny Graham recently.

Abie Vorlage entertained his sister Elizabeth and Miss Eleanor Sheriff during the past week-end. Miss Vorlage expects to enter S. U. next fall.

Letters from Alumni give promise of an immense gathering for the commencement dance. A real time is assured them, for Wright's Colored Saxophone Orchestra will provide the music for the occasion.

Ditz delivered a fine Memorial Day sermon at his charge in West Milton on Sunday.

Among those ordained during the recent meetings of the synods were Harland Fague and Jacob Kroen.

Thinner's trunk is missing from the house for the first time in three years. College days are over, but who cares? There are still a few trout left in Wallace Run.

Bob Hartman '24, was seen showing his Tamaqua track stars the various buildings on the campus before the meet on Saturday. S. U. needs some of those men, Bob.

And now, Bond and Key wishes the best of success to all those graduating from the College and the Seminary, and extends its heartiest congratulations to all those who have completed their education at Susquehanna University.

### STUDENTS' BUDGET

(Continued from Page 1)  
to be placed on each student in his or her third year. A financial obligation which if distributed over four years could be more easily met.

At the present each student is required to pay four dollars for the college annual, if this sum would be increased to six dollars it would mean that the book would be financed by the entire student body and not by the respective Junior Classes, although edited by them. This increase of two dollars is not a raise in the price of the book but is merely the consolidation of all the Lanthorn assessment in order that they may be collected under the proposed budget system. This plan will work no hardship on any class now in the university, for example:

The class of 1929—The individuals in this class would be required to pay under this plan six dollars direct to the office as an item coming under the budget. Under the old system they would be required to pay approximately six dollars as follows:

\$400 for Lanthorn.

\$175 Class Lanthorn assessment (approximate).

25c assessment collected by different clubs, fraternities, etc.

As to class dues—The adoption of the financial plan concerning the Lanthorn would mean that the class dues would be reduced accordingly. The dues being fixed at perhaps 25c or 50c per semester.

If this plan is adopted the classes will collect all dues owed by individual members up to and for the school year 1927-28. Budgeted dues will start with the year's account for 1928-29.

### S. U. TRACKSTERS

(Continued from Page 1)

High jump—Snider, J.; Pentz, J.; Delay, S. Height 5 ft. 3 in.

Two mile—Little, J.; Showalter, S.; Rhine, S. Time 10 min. 39 sec.

120 high hurdles—Holsinger, J.; Stauffer, J.; Ide, S. Time 18.4 sec.

Discus—Holsinger, J.; Sheeler, S.; Boyer, J. Distance 118 ft. 5 in.

440 yd. dash—Knouse, S.; Apel, J.; Henry, J. Time 52.6 seconds.

Shot put—Holsinger, J.; Boyer, J.; Snider, J. Distance 41 ft. 8 in.

### SUSQUEHANNA'S MAY DAY FETE

(Continued from Page 1)

of rejoicing and demands that Prosperina be restored. Each year for six months she shall reign, then shall be the season of Spring and Vegetation shall flourish, but for each seed eaten Prosperina must spend a month in the underworld, then all shall be sad and gloomy, and this season is Winter.

Blanche Stauffer was an attractive Prosperina in pale green gown with a pretty wreath of dainty pink flowers about her waist and wound through her curly hair, and bronzed slippers on her feet. Mary Lucinda Shaffer as Ceres wore a bronzed gown, slippers, and headress. She presented a most striking study.

Then came Prosperina's pretty maidens who danced so light-hearted and gracefully on the green before Kathryn Kull, as Pluto (the next in procession) all in black with a lapel of his cape (which was lined in bright red) carelessly thrown over his shoulder, so ruthlessly tore Prosperina from them.

Juddy Morgan, '31, in a green woodland costume was the little wood nymph who found the dainty wreath of flowers which Prosperina had thrown to earth when she found that she was unable to escape Pluto.

Helen Barlow was Orpheus and sang very beautifully to the pageants.

The lamenters, dressed in violet and purple, presented an interesting group which was followed by Pluto's little imps, gleaming in bright red and carrying red pronged forks, which they employed in their dance to tickle their fellows, who squealed in real impleasure.

The three fates and Marian Emyer, '28, as the terrifying dancer of famine and death, thrilled the audience time after time, while Naomi Fogle, '28, as the temptress, carrying a tray of luscious fruit, to tempt the goddess Prosperina, delighted the audience with her charm.

The Misses Tressler, '30, and Bousum, '28, assisted at the piano.

The entire program was delightful and without a doubt the most beautiful ever presented here. Congratulations and credit for the fete are merited by Miss Naomi Hade, Dean of Women, and director of Physical Education for women, who planned and directed the pageant.

The May Day Fete is held each year under the auspices of the Young Women's Christian Association of Susquehanna University. The May Queen is elected by popular vote of the women students. The Lady-in-waiting and attendants are chosen by her honor.

The characters for the pageant are chosen according to ability and merit for the various parts.

### ALUMNI NOTES

Rev. A. W. Smith, '14 and '17, for more than nine years pastor of St. John's Lutheran Congregation, Williamsport, Pa., was elected President of the active Ministerial Association of that city, last Monday morning. Rev. Smith, besides leading his large congregation through a period of prosperity, is active in community affairs so that the election mentioned above is a merited recognition of his busy ministry in the city.

### S

### MORGANMEN LOSE TO LEBANON VALLEY

(Continued from Page 1)  
Lebanon Valley

	ab	h	e	r
Albright, ss	5	3	0	1
Disney, rf	5	2	0	2
Zappa, lf	5	1	0	0
Snyder, lb	3	1	0	0
Jacks, p	4	1	0	0
Piersol, 2b	5	2	0	2
Wentz, 3b	5	2	0	0
Bendigo, c	5	3	0	1
Piela, lf	5	2	0	2
Totals	42	17	2	8

### TAMAQUA TRIUMPHS IN ANTHRACITE MEET

(Continued from Page 1)

3½ in. Discus—Rubin T 1st, Guidas Mah C 2nd, Ambrose MtC 3rd. 112 feet.

440 yd. dash—Gothie T 1st, Wrona MtC 2nd, McArde MtC 3rd. Time, 55 seconds.

High jump—Gudiatis Mah C 1st, Allen T 2nd, McMinel T 3rd. Height, five feet four inches.

1 mile Relay—Tamaqua 1st, Mt. Carmel 2nd, Shenandoah 3rd.

### FEEHRER & NOLL BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

### STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

### Monogram Stationery THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

### POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

### THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$865,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

### S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

### Farmers National Bank of Selingrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

### LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refined Thorough, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

### F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

### SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

DR. JACOB DIEHL, A.B., D.D.—Executive Representative

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recreation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College

DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON, A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology

DR. F. P. MAXHART, A.M., D.D., L.L.D.

### Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary

### Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

## ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR GRADUATES AWARDED DEGREES AT S. U. BEAUTIFUL NEW LIBRARY WILL BE DEDICATED FRIDAY, JUNE 8th

### President Smith Receives Degree

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, SUSQUEHANNA'S NEW PRESIDENT, WILL BE HONORED BY ALMA MATER WITH DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY

The Rev. G. Morris Smith, Susquehanna University's new President was in attendance at the seventy-fifth annual commencement of Roanoke College, his Alma Mater. He will be honored by Roanoke with the conferring of the degree of Doctor of Divinity. The commencement program will be from June 3 to 5.

Rev. Smith arrived at Selinsgrove on Thursday to study conditions at the institution. He will be present at the commencement season, but will take no part in the activities. Dr. Jacob Diehl,



DR. G. MORRIS SMITH

who as executive representative performed the functions of president during the present term, will continue through to the finish of the academic year. The commencement program will thus be in charge of Dr. Diehl, and he will have rounded out a full term as head of the institution. He received the temporary appointment upon the death of Dr. C. T. Aikens last June.

The institution has shown steady progress during the year of Dr. Diehl's administration.

Rev. Smith during the coming summer will take a course at Columbia University, N. Y., when he will study with other educators the problems of college administration. He will bring Mrs. Smith and his family to Selinsgrove in the fall.

The summer school will be under the direction of Dr. Herbert A. Allison, as in former years. The new president will be on the campus from time to time during the summer months.

### Conservatory Will Present Concert

INTERESTING PROGRAM WILL BE PRESENTED BY COMBINED MUSICAL CLUBS, FRIDAY, JUNE 8 AS PART OF COMMENCEMENT WEEK PROGRAM

The following program will be given by advanced students of the Conservatory of Music on Friday evening in Selbert Chapel Hall:

Overture—"The Magic Flute," Mozart—The University Orchestra.

Piano—Nocturne in E flat, Chopin—Miss Dorothy Beck '30.

Piano—Etude Melodique, Jeffery—Miss Martha Gaskins '30.

Organ—Concert Overture, Faulkes—Miss Edna Tressler '30.

Piano—Concerto in C major (1st movement), Beethoven—Miss Ruth Dively '29, pianist; Mr. Elrose Allison '23, organist.

Aria—"O Lola Blanca" ("Cavalleria Rusticana"), Mascagni—Mr. William Owen Roberts '29.

Violin Quartet—"Prayer and Rondo" ("Der Freischütz"), Weber—Mr. Arnold (Concluded on Page 2)

### Rev. Blackwelder Will Preach Sunday

PASTOR OF LARGEST CONGREGATION IN BALTIMORE, MARYLAND WILL PREACH BACCALAUREATE SERMON TO THE GRADUATING CLASS

From the South to the North comes a message brought by one of the sons of North Carolina. A young man, yet he speaks with the fire and vision of youth, mellowed with the councils of experience, Rev. Oscar F. Blackwelder, who will preach the baccalaureate sermon to the graduating class at Trinity Church at the morning service. He comes not only with a message but as an example of what can be done by each member of the outgoing class of Seniors, if they but have the zeal and love of their work that he has. Pastor of Christ Church, in Baltimore, Maryland, he has succeeded the well known Rev. Dr. L. M. Zimmerman in one of the best charges and the largest congregation in that city.

Out from Concord, North Carolina, his birthplace, he went to the first charge of his ministry, the Virginia Heights Lutheran Church, Roanoke, Va. And now as pastor of Christ Church with a membership of 2500, including in its ranks Mayor William Broening, he has stimulated and inspired not only his large congregation, but other churches not so large or so active. In addition to being the largest congregation in Baltimore Christ Church has the largest Young People's Society in the United Lutheran Church, 538 members.

"Christ Church faces the morrow with hope in her heart." With the sermon that he brings and the attainment he has made we know that Rev. Blackwelder will cause the class of '28 to face the morrow with hope in its heart, as well.

—S—  
—The Susquehanna for School News.

### Large Class Will Graduate This Year

THE OFFICE OF SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY WILL PREPARE DIPLOMAS FOR ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR WHO WILL COMPLETE COURSES OF LEARNING

The administration is proud of the class of 1928, which will receive their



**HAROLD DITZLER, Class President**  
diplomas June 11th. It is one of the largest classes to graduate from S. U., and we wish each one success.

The following are the graduates:

**Education**  
"Geo. Bachman, Middletown; Emma Baxter, Allenwood; "Richard Baxter, Allenwood; Sarah K. Bell, Lewistown; Essex M. Botsford, Cumberland, Md.; Evelyn Brown, Fleetwood; "Margaret Buyers, Selinsgrove; Theodore Cameron, Thompsonstown; Beatrice Mae Clark, Wilkes-Barre; Kathryn Collings, Mt. Carmel; James F. Curley, Binghamton, N. Y.; William Dykens, Nan-

(Concluded on Page 2)

### New Library to be Dedicated Monday

HON. F. A. GODCHARLES, STATE LIBRARIAN, WILL BE SPEAKER AT DEDICATION OF BEAUTIFUL LIBRARY. BUILDING IS FULFILLMENT OF SUSQUEHANNA'S DREAM. RECEIVE GIFT OF BOOKS

A dream of many years is about to be realized in the dedication of the new Library of Susquehanna University, Friday afternoon, June 8th at 2 p. m.

Hon. F. A. Godcharles, State Librarian, will make the address at the dedication of the Library at 2 p. m. on Friday.

Mrs. Martha Dodson, a graduate of Syracuse University, and an experienced librarian, will enter upon her duties as librarian at Susquehanna on June 20.

The University, always appreciates the gift of worthwhile books, and, hereby, gratefully acknowledges the gift of eighteen volumes by the Rev. Dr. B. Talbot Rogers. It is a matter of additional interest that eight of these fine volumes were edited by Dr. Rogers himself.

The program incident to the dedication will be given in Selbert Chapel Hall.

Organ Prelude, Prof. P. M. Linebaugh.

Invocation.

Hymn—"Now Thank We All Our God" (Hymnal No. 283.)

Scripture Lesson.

Prayer.

Anthem—"Unfold, Ye Portals!" ("The Redemption"), Gounod.

Address by Hon. Frederic A. Godcharles, State Librarian, Harrisburg, Pa.

Announcements.

Organ Postlude.

Procession to the Library on the lower campus.

Formal dedication of Library.

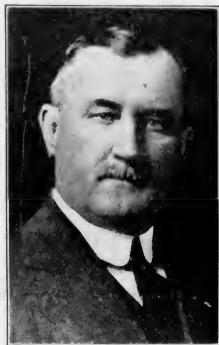
Benediction.

### Dr. Aikens Mourned This Season of Year

CLASS OF 1928 WILL BE FIRST CLASS FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY-TWO YEARS TO MISS THE PRESIDENT FROM THEIR GRADUATION EXERCISES

June 21, 1927, it pleased the Great Master of the Universe to call home Doctor Charles Thomas Aikens, A.B., M.A., D.D., our beloved president.

Dr. Aikens was born December 14, 1862, came to Susquehanna University as president in the year 1905, serving this institution faithfully for a period of twenty-two years. There is small wonder that we should pause at this season of the year in remembrance of our beloved friend and teacher. From twenty-two years ago this man noted as friend, preacher, and scholar acting



DR. CHARLES T. AIKENS

in the capacity of President of Susquehanna University, planned and conducted the graduation exercises of each class, beginning with the year 1905 and extending to the year 1927.

The Class of 1928 will be the first class within a period of twenty-two years to miss this friendly philosopher and guide, from the exercises, which mark in most cases their final appearance as students on the campus of this institution.

It is with a feeling of sadness and of irreparable loss to us that we approach this season.

The deeds of our love and respect for Doctor Charles Thomas Aikens, our beloved President, will always linger in our memory—deeds of a man noted as preacher and teacher, a practical scholar who has successfully guided the destiny of our school from that of a small church-school to the Susquehanna of today.

### Faculty Club to Entertain Guests

SATURDAY EVENING FACULTY MEMBERS AND WIVES OF FACULTY MEMBERS WILL ENTERTAIN GRADUATING CLASS AND GUESTS IN SELBERT HALL PARLORS

One of the most pleasing social functions among the events incident to the Commencement Exercises, promises to be the Faculty Reception which will be held in the parlors of Selbert Hall on Saturday at 8 p. m.

This reception will afford an excellent opportunity to meet the president-elect, Dr. G. Morris Smith, as well as all the other members of the faculty.

During the reception the orchestra under the direction of Prof. Hemphill, will furnish music and refreshments will be served.

A most cordial invitation is extended to all the students, alumni, visitors, and friends of all the departments of the school.

A hearty invitation is given to the people of Selinsgrove and vicinity.

The members of the faculty and their wives are requested to assemble in the parlors at 7:45 p. m. to be in readiness to receive our guests.



DR. JACOB DIEHL, A.B., D.D.

**EXECUTIVE REPRESENTATIVE**  
Dr. Jacob Diehl was wisely chosen by the Board of Directors of Susquehanna University to carry on temporarily the executive office of the institution, after the sad departure of President Charles T. Aikens.

As the executive representative, Dr. Diehl has striven ably and successfully to fill the position. Thru his untiring efforts Susquehanna is carrying out the greater, education courses which had been planned by the Board and our deceased president.

The combination of a keen intellect and perception, a deep, understanding, religious nature, and a practical business knowledge, makes Dr. Diehl the successful executive he has proved himself to be.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager. Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b>	Blanche L. Stauffer
Managing Editor	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b>	Exchange Editor
George Moser '30	Anna Cleaver '30
Assistants on Reportorial Staff	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Clifford Johnson '31
	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b>	Charles Fisher
Circulation Manager	Advertising Manager
Reno Knouse '30	Robert Hostetter '30
Assistants on Business Staff	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Wilbur Berger '31
	Richard Scharfe '31
	Correspondents
Humor	Yvonne Weber '31
Seibert Hall	Y. W. C. A. '31
Y. M. C. A.	Conservatory
	William Roberts '29
	Seminary
	Jacob Kroen
	Calendar-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, JUNE 5, 1928

## ALUMNI NOTES

### COMMENCEMENT ISSUE

This, the commencement issue of The Susquehanna, weekly paper, has been published by the acting Reportorial staff and financed by the University.

The publication is interested in recording a true list of commencement activities to as complete a degree as is possible. It also represents in a smaller degree a summary of events which have happened during the year. This, being our first attempt at such a publication, we are aware of its incompleteness, but trust that the reader will find in these few columns something, however small, that shall reflect the spirit and pride with which we have attempted the publication of this Commencement Issue.

### COMMENCEMENT

The day is drawing nigh when many of our beloved friends, whose worthy friendship was shaped together in a four-years' perfect mold, will be separated and exposed to the trials of the world, to be tested and examined of their fibrous texture. The time is rapidly approaching when our departing friends shall stand on the threshold of the transitional bridge—The Day of Commencement—to enter the fields of realities. This day is the beginning of a new life of accomplishable things; it also is the end of an ordeal successfully achieved. The four years that some of us devoted to the project of this institution of learning, will terminate on this day and another similar task will have to be undertaken. It shall be different in many respects, yet it shall be a direct reflection of this one. Our struggles will be totally our own, upon our own resources we shall have to rely, and battle the obstacles of life without murmur.

Commencement is explicitly termed as an origin, a beginning. It is undoubtedly and in reality a beginning. For us it is the beginning of a new exploit which is not a constant or fixed ordeal, but on the contrary an ever-changing process which calls from man the limit of his resources and reliabilities. It is a task requiring patience, grit, perseverance, and determination; it is work of life-time durability, and until then only will it be finished.

In later years this day shall hold a permanent place in the mind, it will be a vivid picture in the memories of the dear friends of this Alma Mater. In times of despair it will revive the spirit and urge you to strengthen your hold on the wheel of life; in the eve of days this memory shall bring joyful and consoling reflections to the pensive mind. It shall again revivify the golden days and those friendships molded which may remain thruout life.

Those friendships, which bind closer soul to soul, shall always be remembered and never forgotten.

Friendship is a chain of gold Shaped in God's all perfect mold, Each link a smile, a laugh, a tear, A grip of the hand, a word of cheer As steadfast as the ages roll Binding closer soul to soul.

### WHEN WE'RE AWAY

We're all going home soon. And won't we be happy! But how will we spend the summer? Well, I suppose some of us will spend our vacation at the seashore bathing in the salt waters and invigorating ourselves with the breathe the cool mountain air, still others will enjoy the comforts of home or be engaged in vocations of the various sorts. We'll all be enjoying a good time, surely. But regardless of where we are or what we're doing, we'll remember our Alma Mater. We'll see in our dreams her pretty campus and stately halls of learning; we'll "talk her up" to everyone; our actions will be those of a true Susquehanna man or woman; we'll speak a good word for our school, for Susquehanna is a real college.

## COMMENCEMENT WEEK ACTIVITIES

Thursday, June 7th  
Annual Banquet of Pi Gamma Mu.  
First Lutheran Church, 5 p. m.  
Sorority parties 9 p. m.

Friday, June 8th  
Senior Class Day 10 a. m.  
Dedication New Library Building 2 p. m.  
Concert by Combined Musical Clubs 8 p. m.

Saturday, June 9th  
Alumni Day.  
Alumni Association Meeting 10 a. m.  
Base Ball Game 2 p. m.  
Bond Concert 6:30 p. m. by Montgomery Band.  
Faculty Reception 8 p. m.  
Department of Expression Program 9:15 p. m.

Sunday, June 10th  
Baccalaureate Sermon 10:45 a. m.  
Memorial Services in Union Cemetery 4 p. m.  
Graduating Exercises of Department of Theology 7:30 p. m.

Monday, June 11th  
Commencement Exercises 10 a. m.  
Alumni Dinner 12:30 p. m.

### AID TO STUDENTS

#### How to Ship Your Baggage

1. Remove all "old addresses."
2. In clude in the new address: (a) Shipper's name and address, (b) Consignee's name and address, including street and number; (c) Declared value; (d) Date of shipment.
3. Make the address legible.
4. Use good, strong shipping tag—also a label which agents will supply without charge.
5. Place your name and address inside of each piece of baggage, so that in case it does go astray owing to marks becoming effaced or lost in transit, it can be opened, as a last resort, and identified.
6. We suggest you do not place fragile articles in your trunk. If you do, be sure they are carefully packed and cushioned and the trunk marked "Fragile."
7. See that baggage is locked or sealed.

### COMMENCEMENT SPEAKER

Walter C. Douglas, Jr., prominent Philadelphia attorney, will be the speaker at the Commencement exercises of the graduating class to be held Monday morning, June 11th. Mr. Douglas comes to us well recommended and with much praise as a most interesting speaker. We look forward with enthusiasm to the privilege of having Mr. Douglas with us.

### DR. A. W. AHL DELIVERS LECTURE AT THIEL COLLEGE

Dr. A. W. Ahl recently called to teach English Bible and Greek Language and Literature at Susquehanna, journeyed to Thiel College last week, where he delivered an interesting, instructive, educational lecture on "Ethical Voice from Ancient Greece."

In his lecture Dr. Ahl, who until he was made a member of the faculty at S. U. was an important part of the faculty where he delivered this lecture, traced the beginning of the Ethical system back to the Greeks and showed the magnificent contributions which the Greek mind made to this highly important subject.

Dr. Ahl was also the recipient of a spontaneous welcome, and the students showed real, sincere appreciation for his endeavor to show them the high ideals of the Greeks and carry them along with him over the long and fascinating road to this source of our culture and civilization.

Dr. Kearn: "What is dust?"

Schmidt: "Mud with the juice squeezed out of it."

## LARGE CLASS WILL GRADUATE THIS YEAR

(Continued from Page 1)  
Michaels, Miss Kathryn Morning, Miss Janet Dively, Miss Anna Gage Moody, Piano—Finale from "Forest Scenes," Coleridge-Taylor—Miss Freida Dreese '29.

Piano—Concerto in D minor (1st movement), Rubinstein—Mr. Elrose Allison '28; Pianist; Prof. P. M. Linebaugh, organist.  
Aria—"Lascia ch'io Pianga" ("Rinaldo"), Handel—Miss Geneva Nace '28.

Violin—"Walther's Prize Song" ("The Meistersingers"), Wagner—Miss Mabel Kessler '28.

Piano—Gnomengreier, Liszt—Miss Elizabeth Hauser '28.

Aria—"How Friendly Sleep was to Me" ("Der Freischütz"), Weber—Miss Helen E. Ott '28.

Organ—Sonata in C minor (Recit. and Fugue), R. Baldwin—Mr. Elrose Allison '28.

Chorus—"The Twenty-third Psalm," Schubert—The Ladies' Choral Club.

## CONSERVATORY WILL PRESENT CONCERT

(Continued from Page 1)  
toko; "Clarence B. Eichman, Van-Dyke; Mary Fuchling, Jersey Shore; Henry F. Feltus, Luzerne; Elizabeth Fisher, Shamokin Dam; Naomi Fogle, Cumberland, Md.; Ruth Folkman, Hampton, Va.; Dorothy Goff, Pittsburgh; "Arthur Green, Munson; Harry Haney, Center Hall; "Joseph H. Jones, Munson; Jennie Kauffman, Roaring Springs; Harry Knudson, Johnstown; Kathryn Kull, Ashland; Eva Leiby, Selinsgrove; Ray Long, Liverpool; Ezra Maudsley, Lakewood; Ruth Moody, Selinsgrove; Hanna Pitzer, Elysburg; Dorothy Pritchard, Kingston; Marvin Schlegel, Thompsonstown; Carl Smith, East Downingtown; Sara Stahl, Lewisburg; Elizabeth Stong, Altoona; Merrill Switzer, Jersey Shore; Flo. Trotter, Gordon; W. Lee Vorlage, Blairsville; Mary Wentzel, Selinsgrove; "Grace I. Williams, Catawissa; Prudence Wilson, Flourtown; "Mildred D. Wynn, Ramey; Donald Young, Salisbury.

### Business Administration

John Auten, Sunbury; Dahlen K. Baird, Redbank; Russell K. K. Baird, Ramey; Kenneth Casell, Harrisburg; Theodore Kemmerer, Allentown; Willis W. Pratt, Endicott, N. Y.; Albert Salem, Conemaugh; Ray Sheeler, Glen More; Fred Sleight, Spring Mills; Mary W. Weimer, Somerset; "Joseph J. Urban, Girardville.

### Social Science

Robert H. Baird, Monongahela; Henry E. Bobkowski, Shamokin; Harold Ditzler, E. Berlin; Marian Eyer, Cumberland, Md.; Patsey P. Gimmie, Endicott, N. Y.; Helen M. Goynne, Ashland; Richard Hoffman, Baltimore, Md.; "Jeannette S. Kaufman, Davidsville; Paul Lucas, Baltimore, Md.; Benj. Moyer, Northumberland; Emily Winston, Sunbury.

### General Science

J. Harold Bastain, Williamsport; Leon Bickle, Sunbury; "Russell Glace, Selinsgrove; C. Nicely Hanner, Montoursville; Geo. H. Kline, Selinsgrove; Chas. Shaffer, Johnstown; Harold Smaltz, Hightstown; "Wesley Williams, Ramey.

### Music

Elrose Allison, Lewisistown; Joyce Bousum, Millintown; Georgine Fikes, Newport; Laura Gemberling, Selinsgrove; Elizabeth Hauser, Altoona; Mable Kessler, Mt. Carmel; Helen Ott, Selinsgrove; Vesta Steininger, Lewisistown; Geneva Nace, Liverpool.

### Pre-Medical

Cesyl Buss, Sunbury; Sherman Herrold, Port Trevorton; "Donald Pace, Wilkes-Barre; "Harry Rarich, Norwood; Lawrence Snyder, Selinsgrove.

### Classical

Russell Crouse, Berwick; Gregory Morning, Hanover; "Claude Ridenour, Middletown.

### Theology

Geo. Martin, Pottsville; Jacob Kroen, Rochester; Harland Fague, Muncy; Robert Keller, Johnstown.

"Graduated at February Commencement."

"Work will be completed during 1928 Summer School."

### The Common Method

A second grade class in arithmetic was talking about liquid measure. After establishing the relation between quarts and pints the teacher asked one pupil this question:

"Johnny, how does your mother buy her cream?"

Johnny: "Oh, she uses the top of the bottle."

### A Salesman?

English Guide (showing pieces of interest): "It was in this very room, sir, that Nelson received his first commission."

American Tourist: "That so? How much did he get?"

## TOLERANCE

During the Middle Ages there arose in Europe a peculiar sociological and religious phenomenon which has been aptly called the Spanish Inquisition. In simple words, this was a device by which governments and the church obtained desired information concerning heresy, witchcraft, and disobedience. Men and women, no matter of what rank or station in life, were in constant danger of being dragged before this Tribunal, accused without the privilege of defending themselves or of confronting their accusers, condemned, and rushed away to immediate and severe punishment. Furthermore, to stimulate more accusations and condemnations concerning heresy or disobedience to governmental or church decrees, the Church and State offered great rewards to such professional accusers who should act as spies and if the proper evidence were not available, manufacture some to suit the need. The accusers were promised half of all the condemned victim's worldly goods and possessions. This naturally stimulated the greatest outburst of secret treachery and unjust condemnation of innocent blood that the world has ever known.

300,000 persons were punished by the Inquisition, of whom more than 30,000 were burned alive. The charges in most cases implied that the accused had at some time expressed himself or herself as opposed to some policy of the Church or State, as unable to believe in some established doctrine or creed, as being unable to approve of the actions of certain persons in authority in Church or State. Any man or woman who even HINTED at a new interpretation of religious dogma or creed or a new system of philosophy, was promptly either burned alive, roasted, quartered, or in other hideous ways tortured to death.

A Council was formed which made it their business to examine diligently every new book or pamphlet issued in any quarter and pass upon its worth or worthlessness. A list of "forbidden books" was published and continually enlarged, which Christians were prohibited from reading, discussing, or even owning under pain of death. The works of Kant, Goethe, Leibnitz, Spinoza, and many others of the world's greatest thinkers were always included in this list.

Freedom of speech and freedom of the press were not thought of in the Middle Ages. Intolerance reigned supreme over the world. New ideas, progress, advancement and development along scientific, philosophical, economic, or cultural lines were checked to such an unbelievable extent that it took the world centuries to recover. Today we look back upon the Middle Ages and stand amazed that such frightful intolerance and bigotry should ever have ruled the hearts and minds of men.

Our Pilgrim Fathers were driven out of England because of this same spirit of intolerance. They came to our own beloved shores to seek freedom and liberty of conscience. Yet they too drove out of their midst the Quakers, the Catholics, the Jews, and each and every free-thinker who did not believe as they did. They burned "witches" by the score.

Today we are presumably enjoying life in a nation which is "the land of the free and the home of the brave."

By our Constitution we are assured the right of free speech and a free press. Every man or woman in America is afforded the right to worship or not worship, according to the dictates of their conscience. Every man and woman is given the right to voice his or her opinion on any subject as long as they are not interfering with the rights of their neighbors. Citizens of this land are, according to our Constitution, permitted peacefully to assemble, voice their grievances, and ask for redress. If a law is unsatisfactory the citizens of this nation have the right to assemble and petition for its repeal. The United States is supposed to be the most tolerant nation that the world has ever known; its citizens are supposed to be the possessors of more freedom and liberty than those of any other nation in the world.

Yet sometimes we are led to wonder whether these noble ideals are being carried out in our beloved America as they should. Sometimes we wonder whether as a nation, or as individuals, we are as tolerant as we ought to be. As free-born American citizens we are all supposed to be the possessors of "certain inalienable rights"—free speech, freedom of the press, the right of peaceful assembly, and the privilege of worshipping according to the dictates of our own conscience. Are we always being granted these? Certain recent occurrences seem to indicate not.

A final thought I leave with you—are YOU as tolerant as you ought to be as man to fellow man, as free-born American citizen to another American citizen? Are YOU as willing to hear

the other side of the argument as you should be? Are YOU as willing to advance with the development and progress which are taking place all about you in social, economic and religious circles—discard some of your old superstitions, traditions, customs and conventions and be broadminded enough to be "up-to-date" and not "behind the times" in the person of some narrowminded, bigoted fogey who belongs to the Middle Ages but not the Twentieth Century? Are YOU willing as you should be to stand up not only for your own rights as Americans, but also for the rights of your fellow citizens? If so, you will certainly never permit the spirit of a Spanish Inquisition or of a Mussolini to dominate in any sphere of life in our own beloved America today, whether it be in the education, religious, economic, or political realm, or whether it be on a college campus.

## SOME OF THE BEST OF THE PAST



CHESTER ROGOWICZ



"DON" SWELEY



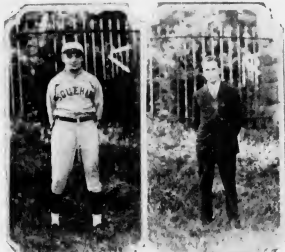
HARRY SWEENEY



# SPORT NEWS

## BATSMEN TRAMPLE DREXEL TIGERS; END SEASON IN BLAZE OF GLORY

Captain Groce Pitches Nice Game to Lead Team-mates in 7-4 Victory Over Confident Engineers on Susquehanna's Field



GROCE, Captain Baseball

BAIRD, Baseball Manager

Playing their last intercollegiate game of the year the Morganmen completely outclassed the highly touted outfit from Philly here on University Field Saturday afternoon. The Orange and Maroon clad boys probably played their best game of the year in taking over the heavy-hitting Drexel aggregation. They hit, fielded and used their heads, well in fact they played as well as the Yanks with few exceptions. This victory evened things with the engineers for the year, as they defeated us earlier in the season at the Tiger camp.

Several of our diamond men played their last intercollegiate game against Drexel here Saturday. Among those are Captain Groce, Moyer, Schilling, Baird, who are seniors and will graduate this June.

Starting off with a bang that scored four runs in the first inning, the Orange and Maroon men were never headed throughout the game. Bingaman had a home run, which was probably the hardest hit ball of the year on our field. Moyer and Baird hit three and two base hits respectively. Captain Groce was robbed of a homer by the Drexel center fielder, who ran way back and caught it on the fly, one-handed. Bachman and Good were outstanding in the S. U. infield, making some nice stops and perfect throws

to first base.

The team seemed to be infallible in their final game.

This game completes the schedule of the Morganmen with the exception of the Alumni game here Saturday afternoon.

Line-up and summary:

	Susquehanna	AB	H	R	A	E	O
Good, 2b	.....	4	1	2	2	0	0
Groce, p	.....	4	1	1	6	1	0
Baird, c	.....	3	2	2	1	0	8
Bachman, 3b	.....	4	0	0	3	0	1
Moyer, rf	.....	3	1	1	0	0	0
Cameron, lf	.....	4	1	0	0	0	0
Bingaman, 1b	.....	4	1	1	0	0	14
Schilling, cf	.....	4	0	0	0	0	0
Wormley, ss	.....	3	1	1	3	2	3
Totals	.....	33	9	7	14	3	27

	Drexel	AB	H	R	A	E	O
Under, rf	.....	4	0	0	0	0	1
Redmond, ss	.....	5	0	0	2	0	1
Robinson, cf	.....	5	0	0	0	0	3
Hospiador, c	.....	3	1	2	1	0	7
Davidson, lf	.....	5	0	0	0	0	0
Calhoun, 1b	.....	4	1	1	0	1	10
Desimem, 3b	.....	4	0	0	2	0	0
Britain, 2b	.....	4	0	0	2	0	2
Kean, p	.....	3	0	1	2	1	0
Totals	.....	34	6	4	9	2	24

### SCIENCE CLUB

A very successful year of the Natural Science Club came to a close last Monday evening in the Lecture Room of Steel Science Hall. Under the untiring efforts of the president, Mr. Moldenke, a program was given so as to be of a varied nature, covering the many different fields in Natural Science. These meetings have been most interesting and of inestimable educational value to those students and friends who availed themselves of the opportunity to learn more about nature.



SIEELER, Track Captain

Prof. Park: "What is the most destructive force of modern times?"  
Gearhart: "The Laundry."

"It is the little things that tell," said Vesta as she pulled her small brother from under the sofa.

Gilligan: "My motor is missing."  
She: "That's funny, we had it when we started out, didn't we?"

"I'm a graduate of Shoe College."  
"What's that?"  
"A little higher than Oxford."

Hudkins: "I heard Gilligan got up for an eight o'clock class last week."  
Wolfe: "Yeh, he was walking in his sleep."

## Frosh Trim Sophs to Cop Interclass Title

SOPHOMORE BASEBALL NINE HEAVY FAVORITES TO WIN INTERCLASS TITLE FAIL AS YEARLING NINE POUNDS OUT 11-4 VICTORY

The Sophomore class nine failed to come through in the crucial game of the Interclass League here on University Field Friday afternoon and lost a slugfest to the Freshman class nine before a large crowd of fans eager to see their respective class win the title. Each team had a previous victory, the Sophs trimmed the Juniors 1-0 and the Frosh took the Seniors over 8-4; these victories entitled the Sophs and Frosh to play for the school championship.

The batteries were Carmichael, Herring and Ambickey for the yearlings, Moser and Wall for the second year men.

Konopka's new roller coaster had a very successful opening night on Thursday.

"You don't mind if I leave my hat on?" asked the sweet young thing of the short man in the seat behind at the movies.

"Not at all, Miss," replied the little man, "I enjoy looking at bargains."

Bedford: "Fighting is all right provided you do it intelligently."

Shrimp: "Yes, but you can't always find a smaller man."

"Is he self-centered?"

"Self-centered? Why that guy thinks 'Hail, Hail, the Gang's All Here,' is a solo."

Zak: "I held a perfect hand last night."

Crossman: "Shook hands with yourself, I suppose."

## Alumni Will be in Action on Diamond

PROFESSOR HAROLD W. FOLLMER ACTING MANAGER OF ALUMNI BASE BALL TEAM, PROMISES TO PLACE A FAST NINE ON THE FIELD JUNE 9th

Stars of "yester year" will be chasing over the lot on June 9th when the Alumni clash with the Orange and Maroon varsity in the final diamond tilt of the season.

Recent inquiry at the Alumni Office brought forth the announcement that an Alumni Team was taking definite shape.

A list of former Orange and Maroon players, who have definitely "signed up" for the game include the following: "Newt" Hanner, "Red" Swope, "Al" Klepfer, Groninger, Riden, Rogowicz, Rice, Bollig, Follmer '15 and Peters '15. The Alumni management has waived out on additional players.

The game is scheduled as one of the special events on Alumni Day. Prof. Harold W. Follmer, superintendent of schools of Snyder county, is acting manager of the Alumni Team and promises to place a fast nine on the field.

LUTHER GROSSMAN  
Director of Athletics

## Varsity S Club Elects Next Year's Officers

VARSITY ATHLETES DECIDE TO ACCOMPLISH BIG THINGS IN FUTURE YEARS—OFFICERS QUICKLY CHOSEN IN SNAPPY MEETING

Last Wednesday evening the "S" men met in the "Varsity S Room" and had a very snappy meeting in which next year's officers were elected and plans made to do "big things" next year. "Things" are being withheld until the future at the request of ex-President Outen.

The results of the election were as follows: Wilfred Groce, president; Raymond Rhine, vice president; Russell Carmichael, secretary, and Wilbur Berger, treasurer.

The meeting ran smoothly and capable officers were elected and it is a sure thing that the Club will continue its excellent work of the past next year.



W. W. ULLERY, New Coach

## Geo. Beam Elected Baseball Manager

ORANGE AND MAROON DIAMOND ARTISTS HAVE VERY CAPABLE MANAGER FOR ENSUING YEAR. CAPTAIN TO BE ELECTED AFTER GAME ON SATURDAY

Another young man has received the reward for his three years of toil working on the "Diamond." At a meeting held by the Coach, Director of Athletics, Manager and Captain of baseball after the victory on Saturday, George Beam was elected to manage the Orange and Maroon baseball team for the ensuing year. It is without a doubt that this young man merited the position because of his untiring efforts to assist in making the National Sport something worthwhile at S. U. Beam is very active in extra-curricular activities, being a member of the Pi Gamma Mu, national honorary fraternity, president of boys student council, president of Phi Mu Delta fraternity, and a student of rare ability.

## Steininger Enters Co-ed Tennis Finals

ADVANCED TENNIS TOURNAMENT FOR WOMEN NOW IN PROGRESS. BEGINNERS TOURNAMENT SLOW IN GETTING STARTED. MATCHES PROVE INTERESTING

The Girls' Tennis Tournament to ascertain who will be school champion, is well under way. This is the first year the girls have had a regular tournament and so far it has turned out quite successfully. Various elimination matches of the advanced players have been played and the first round has been completed.

First round:  
Rogers 6-1, 6-4.  
Stauffer, 6-0, 6-1.  
Weikert, 8-6, 6-3.  
Stage, 6-2, 6-2.  
Dehoff, 6-2, 6-0.  
Steininger 6-1, 6-2.  
Bradley 6-4, 7-5.

Vesta Steininger is the most advanced and is ready to play in the finals, but her opponent has not yet been decided.

There was also a beginner's tournament for the girls, but it did not prove quite as successful because of the negligence of the players.

"Hear about the Scotchman who just went insane?"  
"No, what was the matter?"  
"He bought a score card at the game and neither side scored."

Customer (on Sunday morning):  
"Give me change for a dime, please."  
Druggist: "Sure, and I hope you enjoy the sermon."



LEE VORAGE, Tennis Captain

Bruno: "Lend me your tie Schlegel."  
Schlegel: "I can't, I am wearing it."

She: "Did you ever join a fraternity?"  
He: "No, these are my own clothes."

Carmichael: "I think I have a cold or something in my head."  
Schlegel: "It must be a cold."

Prof. Houtz: "Hey! What's all that noise over there?"

Garman: "O, I just dropped a perpendicular."

Constable (about to take particulars): "You'll catch it for this, miss. They'll revoke your license for certain."

Young Lady (held up for speeding):

"But they can't, constable. I haven't one!"

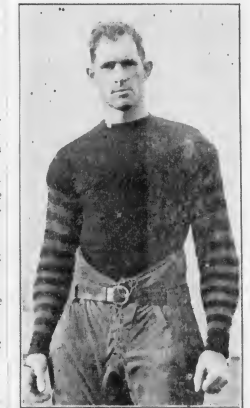
## Many S. U. Athletes Honored Past Year

GOODLY NUMBER QUALIFIED FOR LETTER AWARDS AND NUMERALS AS SEVENTEENTH COMMENCEMENT DRAWS SPORTS YEAR TO CLOSE

Look! Mary, it's our "Big Orange Eleven" jogging out on the field getting warmed up—there is Coach Morgan—Why Mary, he has tears in his eyes—Oh, what a beautiful punt—that big fellow is their captain—We just have to win! These are some of the fond memories that will always linger within our minds—Our college football team. Who were these men who fought so gallantly whether in victory or defeat for their beloved Alma Mater? There were seventeen letter men, of whom six were seniors, five Sophomores, and six Freshmen. They are as follows: Gimme, Pratt, Smith, Auten, Groce, Cassel, Wall, DeLay, Carson, Wormley, Moser, Gorman, Carmichael, Scott, Christopher, Berger, Sprout, and Manager Vorage.

Pass that ball, shed that goal, make those free throws: Yeh team! Fight, Fight, Fight. These were familiar sounds echoing in the old gym a few short months ago as our net artists battled their opponents.

Dixon, Spaid, Wall and Manager Auten were awarded letters the past basketball season, while Hancy, Wormley and Moser were awarded numerals. Two of these players are seniors, the rest are all eligible for two more years competition. It is quite unusual for so few men to be awarded letters in basketball. In all due respect to the athletic board, it is quite evident that there is need for revision of some of their rules.



COACH MORGAN

Trackers Honored  
Bang! They're off, what could be more exciting than a good race, especially when it is some one you know running for the honor of the school. Our track team gave us many thrills the past season by pulling the unexpected several times. They deserve lots of credit for their showing the past year.

Those to qualify for letters are as follows: Seniors, Sheeler, Manager Siegle; Juniors, Chesley, Smith, Fisher, Ide; Sophomores, Wall, Knouse; Freshmen, Showalter, Scott and Welchey. Those who were awarded numerals are as follows: Kaufman, Hartline, DeLay and Moser.

### Honored Diamond Men

Come on Groce, get a hit—a hit means a run. Nice stop Good—pretty throw Hooley—Nice pitching Whitey. Have you ever heard these words before? Don't say no, for you would be telling us that you were not a loyal baseball fan. Whether yes or no, we have a hard working baseball team and ten of them earned letters and two of them earned numerals. The letter men are as follows: Groce, Baird, Schilling, Moyer, Seniors; Bachman, Cameron, Juniors; Wormley, Good, Sophomores; Donnell and Bingaman, Freshmen. Those receiving numerals are Auten and Moser.

The "red dresses" at Rolling Green seem to attract Hartley.



# Pi Gamma Mu Plans Meeting and Banquet

ANNUAL BANQUET WILL BE HELD IN FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH THURSDAY, JUNE 7th. ELECTION AND FORMAL RECEPTION OF JUNIORS PART OF PROGRAM

The Annual Meeting and Banquet of Pi Gamma Mu will be held in the First Lutheran Church of Selingsgrove on Thursday evening, June 7th, beginning promptly at 5 o'clock. This is the most important meeting of the year, at which time there will be the formal reception of the new Junior members, and the election of a President and a Vice President for the ensuing year, and their installation in office.

Full attendance is expected, old and new. Kindly notify Dr. Fisher so that satisfactory arrangements may be made.

She—You know that I love you and will be true to the last.  
He—But how long shall I be the last?



PAUL B. LUCAS, Valedictorian

The early bird has to get his own breakfast.

Hazel—Why don't you like the movies?

Rachel—Because my dentist told me to beware of the film.

# Sorority and Frat Parties Planned

SORORITIES WILL SPONSOR COMMENCEMENT PARTIES THURSDAY EVENING—FRATS WILL ENTERTAIN ALUMNI AND FRIENDS FRIDAY EVENING

This year a new plan for the conducting of Sorority and Fraternity parties will go into effect. All the sororities will hold their Commencement parties Thursday evening, June 7th and the Fraternity parties are scheduled for Friday evening, June 8th.

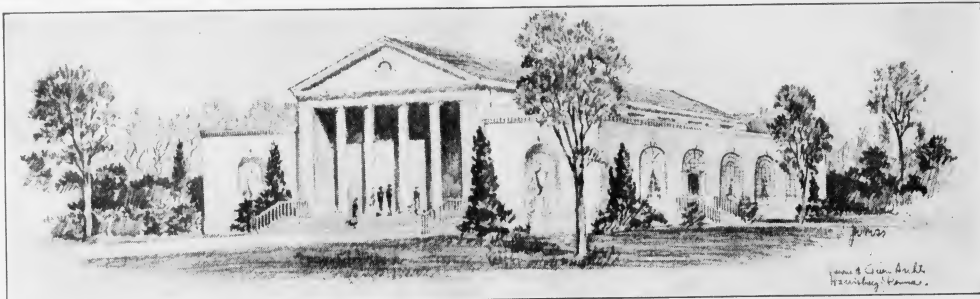
The Fraternities will entertain Alumni and friends in their respective homes while the Sororities will be hostesses at the various Fraternity houses.

The following are the arrangements: Omega Delta Sigma at the Bond and Key Fraternity House; the Sigma Alpha Iota with the Kappa Delta Phi at the Phi Mu Delta House, and Sigma Sigma Delta at the Epsilon Sigma House.

Good orchestras have been booked and both evenings show signs of being most unusually entertaining.



ENTRANCE TO SUSQUEHANNA CAMPUS

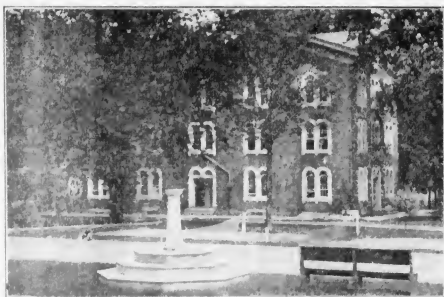


Completed Unit of New Library to be Dedicated Friday, June 8th

## A Few of the Building on S. U.'s Campus



CHARLES STEELE SCIENCE HALL



SELINGSGROVE HALL—OLDEST BUILDING ON CAMPUS



SEIBERT HALL CHAPEL



HASSINGER HALL To the Right



## ONE OF THE BEST FOOTBALL MEN OF YESTERYEARS



"BOB" HARTMAN

## THREE LETTER ATHLETE OF THE PAST



EARL THOMAS



Not So Long Ago on the Campus

## Football Men Being Rounded Into Shape

COMPETITION KEEN FOR VARSITY BERTHS. COACH ULLERY WELL SATISFIED WITH THE RESULTS OF FIRST SCRIMMAGE. SQUAD NUMBERS FIFTY

With a dash and spirit unequalled at Susquehanna in a number of years the Orange and Maroon grid warriors, fifty strong, started their 1928 grid campaign this week.

Susquehanna's new sports mentor—"Bill" Ullery, former Penn State luminary, lost no time in starting his men, upon their return to College on Thursday.

Twenty-six candidates from last year's squad, including ten letter men, reported for practice. This number was augmented to a total of fifty with the addition of some twenty odd first year men.

From this grand total of fifty men, Coach Ullery and his assistants, "Red" Daubenspeck, former Susquehanna ball totter; Wilfred Groce, last year's versatile back; and Ken Haines, former Penn State athlete, will attempt to build a machine capable of giving battle to Lou Little's eleven on October 6th. To conquer old rivals, scheduled during the balance of the season, will be the main objective of Susquehanna's mentors. Following the Georgetown tilt, Susquehanna's gridders will meet Drexel, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania Military College, Juniata and Gallaudet.

### Captain Wall

John Wall is captain and fills one of the halfback positions. He will be bolstered in the backfield by Moser, Sprout, Wormley, Scott, and Bingham. New candidates who will make strong bids for backfield berths are: R. Garman, Schrock, Malasky, MacDonald, Fairchild and Speer.

(Concluded on Page 4)

## New Library Open To The Students

BEAUTIFUL NEW LIBRARY IS NOW READY FOR CONSTANT USE. ABLY DIRECTED UNDER SUPERVISION OF MRS. DODSON, OF WILLIAMSPORT

The students returning to the campus of Susquehanna on this the opening of her 71st year, find for the first time a library ideally located and regulated, from which one may absorb the knowledge of ages stored there in number of precious volumes and peruse thoughtfully for volumes of varied interest.

The students have looked forward to this privilege and now that the time has actually arrived it is with a feeling of pride and anticipation that the students enter the new term under the influence of a well regulated library. Mrs. Dodson is the librarian.

### LIBRARY HOURS

Week Days 8-12

1-5

7-10

Saturday open until noon.

## Tennis Tournament to Begin October 1

TENNIS TOURNAMENT PLANNED FOR PURPOSE OF INTERESTING TENNIS PLAYERS AND TO GET LINE ON MEN FOR VARSITY POSITIONS THIS SPRING

A tennis tournament will be held this fall for the purpose of getting a line on the tennis prospects for the Varsity this coming spring. S. U. expects to place a good team in intercollegiate competition this coming spring and wants the co-operation of all available players at this institution.

The tournament will begin on October 1, and all men enrolled are eligible. Names of entrants must be handed into the Athletic Office before Thursday, 27th.

### NOTICE

Tuesday, September 25—Y. M. C. A.—Y. W. C. A. meeting. Dr. Smith speaking.

Ill-doers are always ill-dreamers.

## Chapel Service Marks Opening

MINISTERS AND CITIZENS OF TOWN WELCOME STUDENTS TO SUSQUEHANNA THURSDAY MORNING AT FORMAL OPENING. DR. SMITH SPEAKS

As Dr. Smith said in his address in the first chapel and formal opening of the school year "Everything must have a beginning, and the better the beginning, the nearer one comes to the best end."

In this primary chapel of Susquehanna Dr. Smith introduced himself to the students, who had not already been so fortunate as to have met him. Dr. Smith especially welcomed the new students for he was in sympathy with the different feeling that they perhaps tried to hide upon their entrance into this new world, as it were.

Dr. Smith introduced the different pastors of the churches in Selingrove, namely: The Rev. Earl G. Kline, of the Reformed; Rev. Dr. Walter C. Beck, of the First Lutheran; Rev. B. L. Stenger, of the Methodist Episcopal; Rev. Dr. Jacob Diehl, of the College Lutheran, and Rev. Herbert Connop, of the Protestant Episcopal, all of whom extended a cordial and heartfelt greeting and welcome to all the students, and especially to the new students. Dr. Diehl in his greeting related to the student body and others present the story of his dream of the Valley of Utopia in Selingrove. His dream was very amusing with a wonderful moral to terminate it.

Mr. Groce, representing the entire citizenry of Selingrove, welcomed back the old students and heartily greeted the new students. He expressed the wish that all of the students would make themselves feel that the small but beautiful town of Selingrove might be considered a second home to them.

This opening chapel was marked by the Freshmen hunting seats and then sitting down beside some upperclassman, thereby obtaining an equality, which he could only enjoy that once. Dr. Manhart dismissed with a word of blessing.

## Sophs Give Rules to Yearlings in Chapel

WALTER FOLKROD, PRESIDENT OF CLASS OF '31, EXPLAINS RULES TO THE FROSH. LLOYD BEDFORD GIVES THEM SOME FATHERLY ADVICE

Thursday night the glad tidings were proclaimed to the Frosh of thirty-two by the Hon. Walter J. Folkrod, of the class of '31. All Frosh paid very close attention and it was well that they did. As each rule was read Mr. Folkrod explained very definitely and precisely the contents, so that there would be no misunderstandings. Several demonstrations were executed by various members of the Freshman class.

The upper class men showed much enthusiasm, thus showing the Frosh to beware lest there be proclamations broken. After each rule the OWLS and various other groans could be heard ringing thruout the auditorium.

The new rule which was introduced stating that all freshmen shall be in their rooms from seven thirty on, brought much comment from the yearlings and also from the older ones present.

Afterward Mr. Bedford, vice president of the sophomore class gave the freshmen a little fatherly advice. The meeting then broke up with every one chattering to their rooms to renew their studies.

### Worth Knowing

Wife: "I do believe Mrs. Brown is offended at something. She hasn't been over for several days."

Husband: "Find out what it is when she does come, and we'll try it on her again."—Stray Stories.

### Another Nervous Bride

Mildred (despondently): "I am to marry Jack next week and I am not at all sure that I really love him."

Madejine: "How positively thrilling."

### Slices

Says: "Golfing is pie for me."

Which: "I notice you always get plenty of slices."—Vancouver Province.

## President Smith In Opening Address

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT PICTURES THE FUTURE BEFORE YOU—ASK-UNITY OF EFFORT—LARGEST ENROLLMENT

President Smith peered into the future Thursday in his address at the opening of Susquehanna University and beheld a picture of great achievements for the institution and the student body thru their co-operative efforts to avail themselves to their unlimited opportunities.



DR. G. MORRIS SMITH

Preparedness was the theme of the university's new president. But he stressed it as preparedness "for the welfare of man rather than his destruction."

Incidentally, President Smith's address was a pronouncement to the effect that extra curricular activities must be concluded before 7:30 p. m., so that the remainder of the evenings may be left free for pursuit of learning.

Dean Allison reported record enrollments in every department. The Freshman class will exceed 130 students, the largest in Susquehanna's history.

All dormitory accommodations have been occupied, and many students will have to secure rooms in the town.

The rush of students has been handled well by the elaborate system arranged for the scheduling of their instruction periods.

President Smith's inspiring address follows:

(Concluded on Page 4)

## Y. M. Has Charge of Registration Course

DIFFICULT PROCEDURE OF REGISTRATION DAY PROGRAM IS HANDLED EFFICIENTLY BY OFFICERS OF THE Y. M. C. A. MOST HELPFUL TO FROSH.

The Y. M. C. A. began its work early this year. Three days before Freshmen Registration Charlie Fisher and his assistants were holding meetings in preparation for the registration of the new students.

When Tuesday arrived and the Freshmen cluttered the campus, the Y. M. C. A. crew had all the necessary information prepared. With the help of these experienced students the timid Freshmen were soon registered. All the unnecessary loss of time and worry, on the part of the Freshmen was done away with and as a result there were very few late registrations. The Y. M. C. A. is to be commended on its work and there are hopes that it will be as successful in whatever it undertakes.

### More to the Point

The Barber (conversationally): "Married?"

The Flapper (absently): "Shingle."

Wife: "Why didn't you give that lady in the passing car at least half of the road?"

He: "I would have, gladly, but I didn't know which half she wanted."

The combats of life are always struggles against yourself.

## County Talent Bid to Enter Contests

PROF. E. E. SHELDON WILL SUPERVISE ATWATER KENT PROGRAM IN SNYDER COUNTY IN SEIBERT HALL ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 28th

E. Edwin Sheldon, director of Susquehanna's Conservatory of Music, has been chosen head of the Snyder county competition in the Atwater Kent Foundation, Second National Radio Audition for Singers.

He has arranged to hold the contest in Seibert Hall the evening of Friday, Sept. 28th, at 8:15 o'clock. The general public is invited to the concert, which will have the unique feature of the performers being hidden from view of the audience.

Principal qualifications for contestants are that they be between the ages of 18 and 25 years, amateurs and intent upon following a musical career.

The young men and women winning in the county will be entered in the State audition which will be broadcast in October.

The five district auditions will be broadcast in November and the final one in December.

As in the first audition in 1927, awards aggregating \$17,500 in cash, with one and two year's tuition in a leading conservatory are offered for six of the ten winners.

The two winners from last year's field of 50,000 entrants will be heard in Selingrove as the December 13th attractions in Susquehanna's Star Course.

They are Agnes Davis, of Denver and Wilbur Evans, of West Philadelphia.

### AN ANNOUNCEMENT

The first regular meeting of Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter of Pi Gamma Mu will be held Monday evening, October 1 at 6:30 p. m. in room 104, of Gustavus Adolphus Hall.

We are looking forward to the attendance of all members. Keep the place and time in mind.

The officers of the chapter are: Pres. Paul Hoover, Vice Pres. Ruth Steele, Secretary and Treasurer, Prof. Kretschman.

## Students Guests at Faculty Reception

FACULTY CLUB HEADS LIST IN TENDERING ONE OF THE FIRST SOCIAL GATHERINGS THIS YEAR. DR. AND MRS. SMITH ARE GUESTS OF HONOR

On Saturday night, September 22, the Seibert Hall parlors were the scene of a charming reception given to the students of Susquehanna University by the Faculty Club. Dr. G. Morris Smith, the president of the university, and his wife, were the guests of honor.

The young men and women of the school passed the receiving line in an almost continuous stream, between the hours of eight and ten; practically every student resident being there some time during the evening.

After they had paid their respects to their hosts and hostesses the young people gathered in the dining hall, which was arranged for the occasion, where refreshments were served. Here the students mingled and the Freshmen took advantage of their opportunity to become acquainted with the fair residents of Seibert Hall.

During the evening music was furnished by an orthophonic. The rooms were tastefully decorated with the conventional Autumn flowers, the chief color note being yellow and gold.

The reception was the first of its kind at Susquehanna as well as the premier social gathering of the season, and was a most delightful occasion.

### MRS. AIKENS IS HOSTESS AT RECEPTION FOR MRS. SMITH

Mrs. C. T. Aikens, wife of the late Dr. Aikens, President of Susquehanna University, was hostess at a reception held at her home for Mrs. G. Morris Smith, wife of Susquehanna's new President and Mrs. Aikens' house guest, Mrs. Schoch.

The women members of the faculty of Susquehanna University and the wives of the faculty were guests.

## Five New Faculty Members Announced

SUSQUEHANNA WELCOMES FIVE ADDITIONS TO ITS FACULTY IN THE LIBRARY AND IN THE MUSIC AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS

Entering upon her seventy-first year, Susquehanna opened on September 18th.

Five additions to the faculty were announced by President G. Morris Smith. Miss Emma Cunningham and Mrs. Bertha Rogers in the Conservatory of Music and Mr. William Ullery and Miss Dorothy Reeder in the Department of Physical Education, Library, Mrs. Dodson.

Miss Cunningham is now busily engaged in organizing the Mabel School of Music. This organization is taking place in the public schools of Selingrove and will result in increased opportunities for the study of music in the Selingrove schools and also afford the Conservatory students in the Public School Music Course an opportunity for careful observation and training in methods of teaching public school music.

Under the supervision of Miss Reeder and Coach Ullery rapid advances in improved courses of Physical Education are inevitable.

Gym requirements for both men and women have been increased from a period of two years to that of three.

The over crowding of the gym schedule has been relieved by the completion of a new gymnasium for women. Everything is in entire readiness for a full and interesting year of work under an able and well chosen group of faculty administrators.

## New Students Are Entertained

Y. M. C. A. AND Y. W. C. A. TENDER A BANQUET TUESDAY EVENING AS A FITTING CLOSE TO FRESHMAN DAY. SPECIES OF WELCOME HEARD

The class members of 1932 were the guests of the Christian associations at a special dinner on Tuesday evening. The event was a fitting close to Freshman Day. Not only were the Freshmen invited, but all new students. An upper-class member of the Y. M. or Y. W. C. A. served as host or hostess to each table. The new students quickly entered into the proper mood and chatted warmly.

The program consisted of words of greeting from the presidents of the Y. W. C. A., the Girl's Cooperative Council, the Y. M. C. A., and the Men's Student Council.

Dean Hade welcomed the new girls to Seibert Hall and incidentally to Susquehanna Campus.

In behalf of the Faculty and officially, President Smith spoke words of greeting.

The banquet as the first social event of the college term was merely a glimpse of the fellowship that shall continue thruout the year.

## Students Married at Seabright, N. J.

GREGORY MORNING AND IRMA BOLICK UNITED IN MARRIAGE AUGUST 17th WHILE SUMMERING AT SEASHORE. WILL MAKE THEIR HOME AT REEDSVILLE

The marriage of Miss Irma Bolick and Mr. Gregory Morning was made known to their friends on Saturday of last week.

The couple had been married August 17th at Seabright, New Jersey, where they had been spending the summer, and although many other S. U. students were at the same place, the wedding was kept a secret.

The bride and bridegroom left Saturday afternoon for Reedsville, where they will make their home. The groom is a teacher in the high school at that place.

Mr. Morning is a graduate of Susquehanna, class of 1928. Miss Bolick was a member of the class of 1929.

Men are blind in their own cause.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager. Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... **John P. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Alumni Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
 George Moser '30 ..... **Esther Larson '30** ..... **Anna Cleavor '30**  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... **John Senko '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
 Russel Carmichael '31  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
 Reno Knouse '30 ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... **Wilbur Berger '31** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
 Richard Scharfe '31  
**Correspondents**  
 Humor ..... **Yvonne Weber '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Eva Swanson '31**  
 Seibert Hall ..... **Ruth Jacobs '31** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
 Y. M. C. A. ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary** ..... **Jacob Kroen**  
 Calendar—**Louise Brown '31**

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1928

# Editorial

## STUDENT COUNCIL'S GREETING

Susquehanna's Co-operative Government organization wishes to introduce itself to the new student body and to give them a little clearer understanding of what the purpose of student government really is.

It is not a group of individuals who hold themselves aloof from the rest of the school. In fact it is representative of every group on the campus. We are quite pleased and in no small degree encouraged by the conduct of the school the past week. So now we don't want the luster of our good behavior to become tarnished by any disobedience of rules.

Since co-operation is the key to success, we are led to believe that without cooperation there could be no effective manner of discipline. There are different places where this cooperation may take place: Between faculty and student council, between the student council and the rest of the student body, and again between the student body and faculty. As a result we have a never-ending "cooperation cycle."

So many former students have had the idea that this body rules with an iron hand and that whenever a notice for a meeting is seen, it is sufficient evidence that some persecution (if not persecution) will follow when, on the contrary, it may be just a regular meeting which is held so that some survey of the conditions of the school can be made. Just as some chemical substances can have no power of reacting unless they come in contact with moisture, so our Student Government can have no power to bring about better living conditions unless moistened with the cooperation of the student body and faculty.

We are looking forward to a good year with plenty of team work and also hope to prove to our new president that we are really appreciative of his good will toward us, which has already been manifested.

—S—

## FROSH WARBLERS

O sing, O sing of S. U.'s bold Freshmen  
 And of the things we've got to do.  
 How we love to run on errands  
 That our fellows bid us do.

O say, O say no more to cut campus  
 To wear our dinks, orange and maroon.  
 To toil and toil for upperclassmen.  
 No campusmy—not, not so soon.

O rah, O rah, to root for the team men.  
 To cheer them on to victory.  
 To fill auditoriums with our presence  
 Every time there's jubilee.

O hay, O hay, to never cut classes.  
 To know the Profs both young and old.  
 To be able to tell who holds which office.  
 To be informed on movie shows.

But grief, but grief, those long, weary evenings.  
 To spend in the dormitory quiet,  
 All looked up at seven-thirty.  
 My, oh Mine, what a nite.

But sing, O sing of S. U.'s bold Freshmen.  
 These are the things we've gotta do  
 Since we've entered the college campus  
 And we're men of old S. U.

(Contributed by a modest person who desires to conceal identity.)

## Home Work

Stranger: "Do you ever find it a tiresome task to answer so many questions?"

"I'm used to it. You see I have a small boy of six at home."

## FRESHMEN

A new term has dawned upon the halls of the schools of learning, revealing new opportunities for all seekers of higher knowledge. Treasures in the chests of books are being sought everywhere. Their values, particularly, are being unearthed to identify them as genuine.

The task required to accomplish this ordeal, is a difficult one; very hazardous and painstaking in its application; but very satiating when its true value is successfully achieved. It will call forth of every man his last ounce of grit and courage towards its completion, but its underlying value when it is finally accomplished, will forever be a satisfaction and reflection of success.

This ordeal is a trying affair to those just entering this new environment of life. To them, the Freshmen of this institution particularly, life is different than it has been before; they are placed upon their own resources, to choose rather hastily, yet deliberately their personal mottoes, so to speak, which they shall use thruout their college career, even thruout life. There shall be many things required from them as an essential to make complete and successful this quest for higher learning. Courtesy, loyalty, cooperation, responsibility in extra curricular activities, and the institutional spirit for the upholding of this college's customs and traditions, will be some of the unwritten codes and functions with which the Freshmen undoubtedly will have to become familiar and acquainted.

"The early bird catches the worm," should be the motto willingly accepted by the Freshmen to enable them to seek early their fields of choice and to begin these fields with zeal, ambition and determination in order to attain their final goals not with dubious feeling but with almost inevitable success.

## FOR LIFE AT ITS BEST—THE OFFER OF THE Y. W. & Y. M.

The Student Association then may be regarded as a Searching Party. It is the banding together of those students in a college who desire to seek and to find life at its fullest and richest. For this reason it has its discussion groups, forums, and Bible study circles. Its aim is consistent with the methods of research and open-minded investigation. It thrives in the atmosphere of the true university. It is a free movement; uncontrolled by any external body; a group of students and teachers exploring for Reality. It is searching for truth. The present members of the association invite the new students to join in this search for the fullest life, the life of reality.

The Student Association believes that searching for truth is not the only thing to do with truth. Some of our talk is futile.

Myself when young did eagerly frequent  
 Doctor and saint, and heard great argument

About it and about; but evermore  
 Came out by the same door where  
 I went.

We believe that truth can be found. Reality is self-communicative. The scientist is helping us to see this. If the proper conditions are fulfilled, new discoveries of truth are revealed to the expectant mind. The life of any group becomes impoverished if it is constantly asking questions. We may expect questions to be answered, at least part of them. The life of a group is enriched by sharing. Human nature seeks harmony amidst much that is inharmonious. One way to find more truth is to those students who want to be loyal to

act upon the truth already discovered. The association offers a fellowship to the truth they now see or have experienced. It challenges students to zealous testimony by life and words to the high standards of Jesus Christ. It is a dishonorable thing to withhold from our friends the encouragement they may receive from our readiness to share our convictions and loyalties.—The Inter-collegian.

—S—

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY FOOT BALL SCHEDULE FOR SEASON OF 1928

### Varsity

Saturday, October 6, Georgetown, at Washington, D. C.

Saturday, October 13, Drexel, at Philadelphia.

Saturday, October 20, Swarthmore, at Swarthmore.

Saturday, October 27, Upsala, at East Orange, N. J.

Saturday, November 3, P. M. C., at Selinsgrove.

Saturday, November 10, Juniata, at Selinsgrove.

Saturday, November 17, Gallaudet, at Selinsgrove.

### Junior Varsity

Saturday, October 6, Dickinson Seminary, at Williamsport.

Saturday, October 13, Mansfield State Teachers' College, at Mansfield.

Saturday, October 20, open.

Saturday, October 27, Dickinson Seminary, at Selinsgrove.

Saturday, November 3, open.

Saturday, November 10, open.

Saturday, November 17, Yeagertown, at Yeagertown.

—S—

## Fraternity Notes

### Phi Mu Delta

Bill Themes, of Braddock, arrived Friday.

Newark is well represented with Scharfe, Weliky, and Ricciardi.

Herb Schmidt reported to Manager Hoover in great shape after spending the summer working for the Penn Central Electric and Gas Company.

"Christy" Pandolfo, Kroeck, Dixon, McDonald and Hostetter, the latter making a strong bid for the varsity football team.

Faithful McHugh holding up his end for Glen Lion.

President Bieham has returned to wind up his collegiate days at old S. U.

"Hungry" Harvey and "Tricks" Berger make up the advance guard from Coaldale.

Walter and Charles Herring, of Spring Mills, have returned to give the girls a treat.

"Tiny" Moser and "Stone" Wall have returned full of pep to carry old S. U. to victory on the gridiron this fall.

"Carp" Carmichael, the Johnstown Flash, trying his best to preserve order at Old Hassinger this fall.

The boys feel mighty proud of Professor "Rosie" Allison, who is on the S. U. faculty.

Hoover, the Lanthorn standby, is also teaching drawing at the University.

"Hap" Shaffer still goes up to Seibert Hall for his evening walk.

Charles and Lester Shaffer stopped off to give the boys a goodbye on way to Medical School.

"Fleet Foot" Delay is back with the boys.

Uncle Joe Winters was one of the early comers at school.

Frank Weaver making quite a hit as a photographer.

### Phi Lambda Theta

Tressler is back to complete his B. S. degree and by the tales of his experience last summer we know he will be a success.

Foulkrod has already started on his week-end tours. He was off to Snyderdowntown with a new Ford and a bang.

Musser arrived—on the banks of Susquehanna and why?

Jones is here, but we see very little of him. He has interests elsewhere.

Cheesley visited the Phi Gamma Chapter of Phi Lambda Theta at Bucknell over the week-end.

Strasser strangled his room-mate Cartwright, while suffering a severe nightmare Saturday night. Strasser's condition is reported as fair. Cartwright is improving. Cartwright thought he was back in Centralia.

Dick Mattern accompanied Paul Haines to the metropolis of Milheim over the week-end.

Fred Fisher returned from the wilds of Center county gallantly waving his dingle berries" in the air.

### Bond & Key

With the start of another school year came the returning of the B. & K. boys. Though some of the faces are still shy most of the boys have returned with their coats of tan, new collegiate clothes, and wierd tale of

their summer experiences. Every one declares it the best summer ever. Let's hope the same for the school year ahead of us.

Brother Lukehart's father, postmaster of DuBois, Pa., was a visitor at the house on Wednesday.

Brother Koch, of State College, divided his time between the B. & K. house and a downtown residence over the week-end. Kochy reports things are going fine at State this year.

Brother Brubaker, of Millersburg, visited at the house on Sunday afternoon.

Brothers Gross and Riden motored to Jenkinstown on Sunday. We suspect "femmes" were the objects.

Brothers Carlicher and Johnston spent the week-end in Harrisburg.

Most of the boys have renewed old acquaintances in Sunbury. As Kiracofe says: "Why lose any time."

—S—

## COLLEGE CRAX

Speaking of famous athletes, "I'm always on the team," said the horse-fly.—Penn State Froth.

There have been only two men in the world that understood women. One is dead and the other is crazy.

## WM. SCHNUR

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)

Sunbury, Pa.

## L. E. RHOADS

—Dealer In—

ALL KINDS OF COAL, CEMENT,

SALT, SAND AND FERTILIZER

Selinsgrove, Pa.

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

## The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.

Selinsgrove

## SHOES AND MEN'S

FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## New York Life

Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and

Double Indemnity for

General Accidents

Insures Men and Women

(Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe

Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINS GROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful

Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormi-

tories and recreation buildings are in excellent condition with all

modern conveniences.

Dean of College

DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,

A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology

DR. F. P. MANHART,

A.M., D.D., LL.D.



Getting Ready for the World's Series

By Albert T. Reid



Vesper Service New Institution Here

SUNDAY EVENING FELLOWSHIP SERVICE HELD IN SEIBERT HALL HAS ONE HUNDRED AND THREE STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE. MR. OBERDORF SPEAKS

The Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. held their first Vesper Service Sunday, Sept. 23, in Seibert Hall Chapel. The Vesper service was the first of its kind to be held on the campus.

One hundred and three students attended the services, which consisted of Hymns, short prayer, and interesting religious discussions by Mr. Oberdorf and Dr. Smith.

It is the aim of the societies to combine the Christian Endeavor of College Lutheran church and the college Vesper Services.

It is sincerely hoped that the students will continue to give their interest and cooperation to the services thruout the year.

Miss Evelyn Allison Returns to Campus

POPULAR FRENCH INSTRUCTOR RETURNS TO CAMPUS AFTER STUDYING AT UNIVERSITY OF GRENOBLE. WAS ABSENT FROM CAMPUS SINCE FEBRUARY

Miss Evelyn Allison, instructor of French, has returned as a member of the faculty after a leave of absence during the entire second semester of the year '27-28. Miss Allison spent the summer in Europe studying at the University of Grenoble, Paris.

We are glad to have her with us again and know that her privilege of touring historic and interesting places while visiting the old country will be a source of true value to us in pursuing the course in French. Miss Rymann, a graduate of Smith College, filled the position left vacant by Miss Allison's leave of absence.

A HUSBAND SINGS In Confidence That the Spirit of Stephen Collins Foster Will Understand and Forgive

The lamp shines bright in our old preradio home.

'Tis evening, the calm end of day; The work's all done and there's quiet in the room And the words sound softly that we say.

We read our books, or the paper's daily store,

All peaceful, all placid, all right; By-'n'-by comes an agent a-knocking at the door;

Then my old preradio home good night!

WEAF no more, my lady. Oh, WEAF no more today! Let me sing one song for my old preradio home. For my old preradio home, done away.

I rest no more, for I listen to a tune With its bellow, its hoot and its roar; I read no more, for I hear a simple prune

With a crack on a door not a door. The hours go by with a talk on apple tart,

With sermons, where all is set right;

The jazz bands jazz and the darkeys wait their part; Then my old preradio home good night!

WEAF no more, my lady, and so on.

The ears must ring and the nerves will have to rend

Where'er in the house I may go; A few more days and the trouble all will end

In the ward where the strait-jackets grow. A few more days for to bear the static's

good. No matter, 'twill never be right; A few more days till my intellects explode;

Then my old preradio home, good night!

WEAF no more, my lady. Oh, WEAF no more today! Let me sing one song for my old preradio home. For my old preradio home, done away.—Gorton Veeder Carruth.

**LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP**  
202 S. Market St.  
Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church  
PHONE 58,Z

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**  
Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

**Merchant Tailor**  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

**Home of**  
**PRINTZESS COATS**  
**THE BON TON**  
245-247 Market St. Sunbury

**Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

**Herman & Wetzel**  
**HARDWARE**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingrove

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

**KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP**  
Permanent Waving  
a Specialty  
Corner Market and Pine Sts.  
Phone 45-Y Selingrove

**TRIMBLE**  
THE DYER  
AND CLEANER  
435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

Few words sufficeth to a wise man.

As long runs the fox as he has feet.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

**YE COLLEGE INN**  
YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selingrove

**STANLEY**  
Best In Moving Pictures  
Selingrove

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGROVE TIMES**  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage . SUNBURY, PA.

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank of Selingrove**  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton  
Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary  
**Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company**  
Hummelstown, Pa.  
QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK  
Cnt Stone Work of All Kinds

## Much Remodeling Noticed on Campus

### STUDENTS FIND MANY CHANGES IN VARIOUS STRUCTURES ON CAMPUS. LOWER FLOOR OF SELINGROVE HALL REMODEL- ED INTO OFFICES

Many changes in the regulation of affairs at Susquehanna were evident this fall, but most noticeable, at first, was the fact that new offices occupied the first floor of Selingrove Hall. The office of the President, the University office, and Book Store, as well as the office of the Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings, all are light, roomy and splendidly equipped.

The Department of Business Administration claimed newer and larger quarters in Gustavus Adolphus Hall and a gymnasium for women was remodeled out of the old business department rooms.

A room for day students was made cozy and comfortable by a gift of attractive new furniture.

These improvements have not only improved the working conditions of everyone concerned, but have increased the impressibility of the institution.

## ALUMNI NOTES

Miss Vesta Steinhinger, of Lewistown, a graduate of '28, was a guest at the dormitory, this week-end. Miss Steinhinger is now employed as Music Supervisor in the Public schools at Lykens, Pa.

Miss Helen Ott, of Selingrove, also a graduate of the class of '28, spent the week-end with her parents and visiting on the Campus. She holds the position of Music Supervisor at Oberlin, Pa.

Donald Young, a graduate of the class of '28, and Martha Gaskins, of the class of '29 were married in the Phi Mu Delta House at Selingrove, during the summer months. They are at home to their friends in Hollidaysburg where Mr. Young is employed as Professor in the High School.

During the summer months, Mr. Ditzler, former president of the Pi Gamma Mu and active in many curricula at Susquehanna, was the regular assistant of Dr. Ritchie Smith, Professor of Princeton Theological Seminary in the service of the Presbyterian church at Eagles Mere. This fall he is attending the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J.

### PRESIDENT SMITH IN OPENING ADDRESS

(Continued from Page 1)

"We open this morning the 71st session of Susquehanna University. We want it to be an excellent year in every respect, an excellent year for the students and an excellent year for the professors. And remarkable as it may seem, our welfare is closely knit. We reflect credit or discredit on each other.

"A school is like the human body. It has many members, but one body. All members have not the same office, but the success of the body depends upon the proper functioning of every member. If the arm is rheumatic, the whole body feels it. So the best school is that where every member on the campus is performing up to the measure of his highest ability.

"And as every member of the body carries health or sickness to the entire organism, so every single person on the

campus becomes an asset or a liability. His aim must be for the welfare of the school, and no selfish privilege that does not redound to the common good can be tolerated.

"So it is, that our student activities, our athletic events, must be worked out with the common good in view. The faculty on this basis has set as our policy that all extra curricular activities must find their appointment in the day's routine before 7:30 o'clock in the evening, so that the evenings may be left free for the primary purpose for which we are at college, namely the mastering of the subject matter for which we are registered.

"The slogan I want to issue to this gathering on this occasion is "be prepared."

"Your college course offers you this opportunity. The first step in preparing yourselves for life will be a conscientious application of yourselves to your studies. No student can long be happy who does not learn to study. And those who will not learn to study have no place at college. The college is set here to enable a student to draw out his God-given talents and make the most of them.

"The fruitfulness of your minds should be brought about by your association with members of the faculty and with each other. A student does not enjoy freedom at college until he has learned to love study. It is one thing to study under the feeling that it is a task, quite another to study because one loves it.

"But no student is prepared for life, no matter how much he may know, unless his knowledge will be used and guided for the welfare of men, rather than his destruction.

"Here we must depend upon the ministry of religion—without religious faith there can be no lasting morality. As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he.

"And so we emphasize this morning by the presence of these pastors the fundamental need of the Christian faith for each one of us. It is the only foundation upon which a successful life can be built.

"Life is like a box, which is the reservoir of daily increments in knowledge and character. The good man out of the good treasure of his heart bringeth forth good things, while the wicked man out of the evil treasure of his heart bringeth forth evil things.

"Marshall Foch, on greeting Charles Lindbergh in France, after he had electrified the world by the first non-stop flight from New York to Paris, said, "Nothing is impossible to youth, if it will only take time to prepare."

"Gladly, then, do we lay hold of this, another school year as a golden opportunity for the preparing of ourselves for the challenges of this wonderful world. Under God, it may be a blessed year."

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES**  
**THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.**

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

**SAY IT WITH FLOWERS**  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

**GEO. B. RINE**  
FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

**MOLLER PIPE ORGANS**

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

**M. P. MOLLER**

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

**STUDENTS!**

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

### FOOTBALL MEN BEING ROUNDED INTO SHAPE

(Continued from Page 1)

In the line, Coach Ullery will have a busy time picking his men for in both veteran and new material he has found some very likely candidates. Five of the veteran letter men are linemen, and nine of last year's husky Junior Varsity linemen will scrap for first call on the forward defense. Perhaps a dozen more first year candidates will be available to round out a nicely balanced team. The tacklers with experience are: Bedford, Young, A. Garman, Winters, Guards are: Carmichael, Christopher, and Zak. Berger and Marks are pivot men. Ends include Spald, Delay, Warren and Robert Wolfe and Barber.

### Freshmen Show Promise

Twenty-six Freshmen are making bids for berths. Among the first year men reporting are Metzger and Shaffer, S. Williamsport High School; Glenn, State College High School; Schroch, Johnstown High School; Auchmuty, Staunton Military Academy; Hafer, Milton High School; P. Bingham, Selingrove High School; Kozak, Corapolls High School; Hess, Cooper Township High School; Rummel, Pottsville High School; Leitzell, Driebelbis and Chambers, Mifflinburg High School; Fairchild, Canton High School; Withop, Bennett High School, Buffalo, N. Y.; Weidman, Ephrata High School; Fenstermacher, Tamaqua High School; Malasky, Sandy Township High School; Bishop, Harrisburg Tech; Speer, Craf-

ton High, Pittsburgh; Spigelmyer, Sandy Township High School; Greeves, New Alexandria High School; Adams, Crafton High, Pittsburgh, and Extrom, of Emporium High School.

Small boy: "What is college, pop?" Pop (with son in college): "They make college bred, my boy, from the flour of youth and the dough of old age."—West Point Pointer.

**WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street

Lath, Prop Timber and Ties

Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM KOLLEGE CLOTHES

MANHATTAN SHIRTS

College Clothes at Popular Prices

**THE MICHAELS STORES**

Selingrove and 350 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOSE

FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR

**THARP'S ICE CREAM**

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

**MARINOS CANDY SHOP**

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

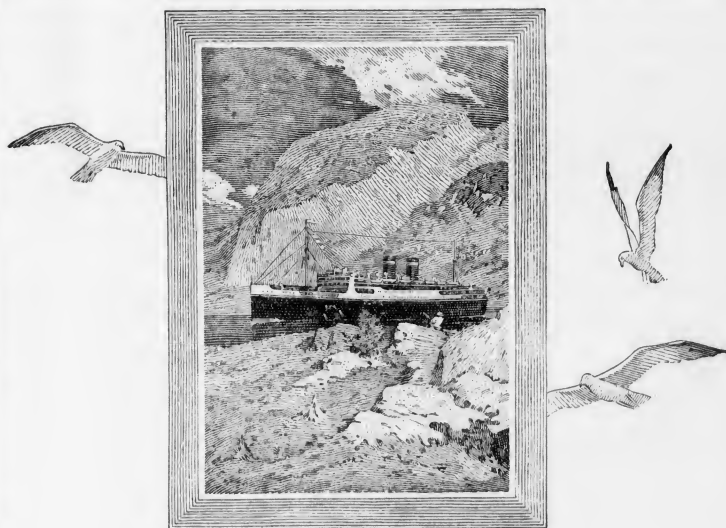
SUNBURY

PENNA.

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS



## Electricity opens a new era of ocean travel

Miraculously quiet and vibrationless, luxurious and swift, the new electrically operated S. S. *California*, largest American-built passenger ship, has opened a new era in ocean travel.

Electricity drives the *California* so efficiently that the fuel bill for the initial coast-to-coast trip was even less than the Canal tolls. Electricity mans the winches, bakes the bread, makes the ice, polishes the silver. And electricity cools the cabins and provides passengers with the

comforts found in the finest hotels.

Complete electrification makes the *California* an engineering marvel and a commercial success; it is booked far in advance, a sister ship has just been launched, and another is under construction.

On sea or land, in every walk of life, electricity is in the van of progress. Undreamed of yesterday, the electric ship is a symbol of the electrical industry's part in modern civilization and a prophecy of ever greater accomplishment.



This monogram is found on great motors that drive the *California*, and on a multitude of electric appliances which contribute to the comfort of her passengers. It is an emblem of skilled engineering and high manufacturing quality.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

## Pep Meeting Will Be Held Thursday In Seibert Hall

"Little Crusaders" Imbued with  
Fighting Spirit of the  
Olden Times

GEORGETOWN ELEVEN  
SEASON'S FIRST FOE

President Smith, Coach Ullery  
and Professor Grossman  
Speakers

Thursday evening at 7:15 in Seibert  
Chapel Hall there will be held our first  
pep meeting for the opening of the Sus-  
quehanna gridiron season.

The Little Crusaders will meet the  
Georgetown eleven on the Washington  
field Saturday, October 6. The student  
body must be out Thursday evening one  
hundred per cent strong and let the  
rangers ring their cheers.

President Smith, Coach Ullery, Prof.  
Grossman and Captain Wall will speak.  
The team has suffered much from  
(Concluded on Page 3)

## Susquehanna Staff Gets Press Office

President Smith Assigns Office  
to Staff of The Sus-  
quehanna

"The Susquehanna" staff has been  
informed that they will soon realize  
their dream in the obtaining of an of-  
fice which will serve as the headquar-  
ters of the weekly publication.

It has been thru the untiring efforts  
of the Editor-in-Chief that President  
Smith has consented to assign an office  
to the Staff for the purpose of making-  
up and getting the paper ready for pub-  
lication.

The staff has been handicapped very  
much by the lack of a proper place for  
the writing of various articles assigned  
and for the arranging of the articles for  
press. Nothing will give the members of  
the Staff a greater incentive to make  
our publication one of the best inter-  
collegiate, four page weekly edition in  
the country.

It is without a doubt that the qual-  
ity and efficiency of the "Susquehanna"  
will be increased as it is the ambition of  
every member, both on the business  
end as well as the literary end, to make  
this year a "banner" year in our weekly  
publication.

Too much credit cannot be given to  
President Smith who has professed more  
than a keen interest in making  
the paper a success.

## Lanthorn Rounding Into Definite Shape

Editor of 1930 Annual Reports  
Much Progress, Hostetter  
Appointed Humor Editor

The editor of the 1930 Lanthorn re-  
ports that the book is coming along  
nicely. Much of the written material  
is already finished and the art work is  
slowly taking form.

Mr. Robert Hostetter has recently  
been appointed Humor Editor and an  
interesting and different humor sec-  
tion is expected.

The Business Manager has his de-  
partment in excellent shape.

The Lanthorn photographer will be  
on the campus some time during the  
middle of October. The exact date of  
his visit cannot be announced at this  
time. The staff solicits the coopera-  
tion of every S. U. student in making  
the photographic portion of this year's  
annual the largest and most complete  
ever.

### Front to Back

Chairman: "I don't understand why  
it is that members always sit at the  
back, leaving the front two rows vac-  
ant."

Bright Member: "How about putting  
the two front rows at the back?"

## S. U. Enrollment Is Largest in History

Freshman Class Exceeds in Num-  
bers in Comparison With  
Previous Years

Susquehanna University is at pres-  
ent enjoying the largest enrollment in  
its history.

The statistics to date show the larg-  
est freshman class that has ever been  
enrolled at the school, the total of the  
freshman class numbering 131 stud-  
ents.

Most all of last year's students re-  
turned to resume work at the univer-  
sity again this year. The total sopho-  
mores is ninety-two, the junior class  
has an enrollment of eighty-six and  
the seniors bring up the rear with their  
enrollment totaling only seventy-five.  
This leaves a total of four hundred  
and four students enrolled in the  
school with twenty-three being unclas-  
sified.

Twenty-one students are at present  
enrolled in the Theological seminary.  
This increases the enrollment to four  
hundred and twenty-five.

Following is the student enrollment,  
incomplete:

Carl Arnholt  
Elwood Adams  
Wm. T. P. Adams  
Signe Alford  
John Ambicki  
Helen Ammerman  
Gertrude Arbogast  
Helen Auchmuty  
Jack Auchmuty  
Mark Artz  
Paul Aumiller  
Lena Baird  
Alvin Barber  
Kathryn Bastian  
Chester Beam  
George Beam  
Florence Beck  
Dorothy Beck  
(Concluded on Page 4)

## American Red Cross Makes Appeal For Hurricane Sufferers

A most worthy appeal for the West  
Indian Hurricane sufferers is going  
forth. This appeal comes to us thru a  
letter to W. A. Haslinger, Chairman of  
the Snyder County Chapter of the Amer-  
ican Red Cross, and by the telegram  
to Mrs. G. E. Barnes the Secretary.

The latest reports are that at least  
1500 are dead in the Florida district.  
There are thousands homeless, without  
food, clothing or shelter. Millions of  
dollars of damage has been done, and  
hourly the estimates of loss of life and  
property are mounting. Christians here  
is an opportunity to render unselfish  
service to the Master. We are asked to  
send \$850. This is less than a nickel a-  
piece based on the population of the  
county. Or an average of 50 cents per  
family. Let's get busy. Children are cry-  
ing for food and women are crying  
from exposure.

## Rev. Mohney to Leave Trinity Church Oct. 9

(From Sunbury Item)

The Rev. Earl Mohney, for three  
years pastor of Trinity Lutheran  
church announced his resignation to  
the congregation at the Sunday morn-  
ing service. He will leave here Oct. 9 to  
accept the pastorate of St. John's  
church at Tamaqua.

On next Sunday he will preach there  
and on the following Sunday he will  
conduct his final services here. These  
will consist of the administration of the  
communion in the morning and a fare-  
well sermon in the evening.

Rev. Mohney came to Sunbury in  
June 1925 from Pottsgrove. His home is  
at Brookville, Jefferson county. He has  
been in this vicinity most of the time  
since 1913, when he entered Susque-  
hanna University. He went thru col-  
lege and the theological seminary,  
graduating in 1922. During this period  
he was absent from 1917 to 1919 in  
Chicago.

Pottsgrove was his first charge, and  
he went there in 1922 after his gradu-  
ation. Three years later he was called to  
Sunbury. Three years after that he is  
called to a larger church, with 700  
members. He and his family regret leav-  
ing Sunbury but he feels that the op-  
portunity is such that he cannot de-  
cline it. He will leave the city with his  
(Concluded on Page 3)

## Professor Allison Added to Faculty

Graduate of Conservatory of  
Music Attains High  
Honor

Elirose Allison, graduate of the Class  
of '28, has been highly honored with  
the position as a member of the fac-  
ulty in the Conservatory of Music. He  
has been assigned to instruct on the  
piano and pipe organ, both on which  
he excelled while a student in the  
Conservatory.

While a student Prof. Allison was  
(Concluded on Page 3)

## President Smith's Letter

September 28, 1928

Dear Editors:

By this time you already know of  
my deep interest in the welfare and  
progress of The Susquehanna.

I am interested in it as a chan-  
nel of student thought and genius.  
To the business manager it offers  
most valuable training in executive  
and administrative practice. Who-  
ever the manager is he should take  
great pride in making it a finan-  
cially successful undertaking. He  
should so handle The Susquehanna  
that there will be no deficit at the  
end of the year. This can readily  
be done if the manager is alert and  
takes his job seriously.

To the editors and contributors is  
offered a splendid opportunity for  
developing literary gift. The Eng-  
lish used should be in the choicest  
style and shoddy sentence struc-  
ture should not be tolerated.

But perhaps one of the most  
practical services The Susquehanna  
can perform is as a stimulator of  
alumni interest. By conducting a  
live and vigorous Alumni Depart-  
ment in which matters of moment  
in the lives of our alumni are chronic-  
led we should make the paper a  
weekly visitor in the homes of our  
former students. All these consid-  
erations make The Susquehanna  
very much worth while.

Assuring you of my hearty co-  
operation, I am

Most sincerely yours,  
G. MORRIS SMITH,  
President.

## Sigma Sigma Delta Entertain New Girls

Source of Amusement is Fox  
Chase. Anna Jones Re-  
ceives Prize.

On last Friday afternoon the new  
girls were entertained by the girls of  
Sigma Sigma Delta, at a Fox Chase.  
At 4 o'clock a large group of girls could  
be seen leaving the campus for the  
chase, but mounts and hounds were  
rather inconspicuous due to the lack  
of them in this vicinity.

The girls were directed to the banks  
of the Susquehanna and here they got  
onto the tracks of the fox. This path  
or trail designated by green ribbons led  
the girls along the road to swinging  
bridge, across here and ended at the  
Electric Power Dam. Miss Anna Jones  
was the first to find the den of the  
fox and to the victor belongs the spoils,  
so it was she who walked away with  
the prize.

By the time the last girl had arrived  
on the scene of conquest, a fire was  
blazing and the odor of strong coffee  
and roasting dogs greeted them. Af-  
ter the banquet feast the company all  
stood or sat around the fire and sang  
or told stories as they eagerly awaited  
the appearance of the moon from be-  
hind the hills that margin the other  
side of the creek. After this wish had  
been filled, all decided it was time to  
return.

It was a pleasure to have Mrs. Smith  
and the two children along as guests.

### A Small Matter

"Oh, miss, I have made a mistake in  
this report. I have put your hair-  
dressing as fair, and it is dark."  
"Oh, that is too bad. Will you rec-  
tify it, or shall I?"

## Freshman Class Stages Getaway

Annual Custom Again Revived.  
Jack Auchmuty Elected  
President

The class of '32 made their getaway  
on Thursday evening, September 27.  
The usual order of things was changed  
somewhat, in that the Sophomores  
helped to determine the date. The date  
of the getaway had not been definitely  
planned so the Freshmen accepted the  
one set by the Sophomores.

The Sophomores started the ball roll-  
ing. Word soon reached both Has-  
linger and Selingrove Halls arousing  
the boys from the diligent pursuit of  
their studies. Rather than disappoint  
the fair co-eds of their class, who had  
been tricked out of their dorm, and  
especially the Sophomores who were  
all ready on guard with paddles to  
break up the party the Freshmen ac-  
cepted that evening. Marching out the  
two dorm armed with paddles, clubs,  
brooms, chair runs, tooth picks and  
what not, they met the girls who were  
returning to the dorms disappointed  
thinking the Sophs had spoiled their  
getaway. The Freshmen organized  
with the majority of boys in the front  
and the rest in the rear protecting the  
co-eds in the center, marched down  
College Avenue toward the car station.

Very little action took place until  
the arrival at the car station, where  
the Frosh met the Sophomores. Then  
and there the fun began. The Freshmen  
girls were first crowded into the car  
the steps of which were occupied by the  
Sophs, the Freshmen boys then trying  
to force their way in met plenty of op-  
position from the Sophomores. With  
clubs, fists, paddles, and feet flying the  
battle was on for possession of the car.  
While Sophs and Frosh were struggling  
(Concluded on Page 3)

## Susquehanna Editor Makes Several New Staff Appointments

Failure of several members of the  
Susquehanna staff to return to the  
campus this year has led to new ap-  
pointments. The names of the newly-  
appointed persons with the positions  
which they occupy are as follows: Hu-  
mor Editor, Helen Swope '31. Miss  
Swope was chosen for her originality  
and cleverness, and it is believed that  
she will introduce much of her skill  
into this, one of the most essential  
columns of a college paper. Gladys  
Staub '29 will be the new Seibert Hall  
Editor. Miss Staub has been a cor-  
respondent for three years, and her  
ability to write has long been known.  
Mary Eastep '30, as Alumni Editor will  
be an earnest and able addition in  
building the Alumni section. Grace  
Lauer '30, as Y. W. C. A. reporter will  
be an enthusiastic writer. Lester Lutz  
as "Sem" correspondent will be a real  
worker.

It is sincerely hoped that these  
newly-appointed writers will begin the  
work with the interest and enthusiasm  
which is necessary to our ideal of pro-  
ducing a "real paper."

## Student Handbook Errors Corrected

The Editors of the Handbook wish to  
take this means of correcting as far as  
possible, a number of errors which have  
found their way into the handbook.

On page 46 in the Fire Drill Regula-  
tions for Women, Rule D should have  
read, "When leaving the room, she shall  
close the windows, turn on the lights,  
and let the door open."

On page 62 the name of Charles E.  
Fisher should appear as vice-president  
of the Pre-theological Club.

On page 105 the name of Mary Royer  
was omitted as President of the Inter-  
sorority Council. And on page 106 the  
name of Violet Hombach was omitted  
as President of the Ladies Choral Club.

On page 94, under National Soror-  
ities, Sigma Sigma Delta is listed. It is  
desired that an explanatory sentence  
or two be added here. It is a National  
Open-sorority, and its objective is not  
wholly that of a sorority. Membership  
is open to all none-sorority girls, but  
under similar regulations as those of  
any of the sororities. It is a democratic  
organization with Scholarship, Sister-  
hood and Democracy as its aims. Its  
membership is not limited.

## Orange and Maroon Gridiron Warriors Show Real Class

Moser and Scott Cross Goal  
Line for Three Touch-  
downs Saturday

CAPT. WALL OUT OF GAME  
DUE TO INJURIES

Coach Ullery is Very Well  
Pleased With Result of  
Initial Fray

Half a dozen spiraling, sailing foot-  
balls was the most interesting sight  
that greeted one Saturday morning, as  
the football squad "loosened up" in  
preparation for their first full time  
game.

It was a game between two teams  
picked from a large squad, with almost  
everyone getting a chance before the  
game ended. It was a game in which  
every man was battling for a place on  
the first team. It was a golden oppor-  
tunity for the "little known" to come  
(Concluded on Page 3)

## Appointments Made by President Smith

Dean N. K. Hade and Prof.  
Grossman Appointed Ad-  
visors to Susquehanna

Steps have been taken by our new  
President to raise the standard of The  
Susquehanna this year. The appoint-  
ment of two of the faculty as repre-  
sentatives portrays this interest. Both  
advisors are willing to make the paper  
a success.

Dean Hade will be an asset to the  
literary department, because of her in-  
terest in this phase of work, as instruc-  
tor in English and the art of news-  
paper writing. Prof. Grossman will  
ably assist the business end.

Marion Schoch, editor of The Sel-  
ingsrove Times, and the printer of  
The Susquehanna, was the principal  
speaker at a meeting of the entire  
staff Thursday evening. Many inter-  
esting discussions pertaining to the  
publication of a newspaper took place.  
The staff of the paper desires to thank  
Mr. Schoch publicly for his interest  
in our weekly edition and for his val-  
uable information in this phase of  
work.

## Y. W. C. A. Plans a Membership Drive

Thursday to be Observed as  
the Day to Enroll New  
Members

Thursday is Y. W. C. A. Day! Keep  
this in mind while we tell you of the  
new plan for membership. Each class  
is to strive for the one hundred per  
cent mark. The following girls will  
represent the different classes: Sen-  
iors, Helen DeHoff; Juniors, Mary  
Eastep; Sophomores, Katherine Morn-  
ing; Freshmen, Wilma Walker. There  
will be an enrollment blank placed on  
the bulletin board, where those de-  
siring to enroll may sign their names  
in their respective groups. Y. W. hopes  
to make this a successful year and can  
do this only with your cooperation.  
Don't forget. The day is Thursday.  
See which group can be the first to  
hit the one hundred per cent mark.

### FRATERNITY NOTES

#### Sigma Sigma Delta

Practically all the girls found it to  
their liking to stay here for the week-  
end, with exception of Catherine Bas-  
tian, who visited her brother at Wil-  
liamsport and Sara Haues and Dor-  
othy Iddings, who went home.

Miss Dorothy Goff, who is a teacher  
in the Selingrove High School, visited  
in the dorm.

Credit is better than ill won money.



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Reno Knouse, Circulation Manager. Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b>	<b>Blanche L. Stauffer</b>
Managing Editor	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John F. McHugh
Athletic Editor	Exchange Editor
George Moser '30	Anna Cleaver '30
Assistants on Reportorial Staff	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b>	<b>Charles Fisher</b>
Circulation Manager	Advertising Manager
Reno Knouse '30	Robert Hostetter '30
Assistants on Business Staff	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Wilbur Berger '31
	Richard Scharfe '31
	Y. W. C. A.
Humor	Yvonne Weir '31
Seibert Hall	Ruth Jacobs '31
Y. M. C. A.	Raymond Rhine '29
	Calendar—Louise Brown '31
	Erva Swanson '31
	William Roberts '29
	Jacob Kroen

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1928

# Editorial

## RESPONSIBILITY

Responsibility is the essence of success. College students of today are severely criticised in many respects as being free-fare, impractical, and irresponsible. The knowledge acquired by them thru the curricula of college courses is deemed insufficient, due to the fact that in beginning of their work in life, they lack the responsibility and earnestness; their view of life is not definitely shaped because of the lack of this faculty, which is a vital factor to every ambitious student who has as his goal—success.

A student entering the fields of learning, particularly the collegiate institutions of higher knowledge, should indelibly impress himself of the importance of holding responsibilities. He should make himself aware of its value, its undoubted usefulness in his life's work, and the fruitlessness of any quest without arming himself with this weapon.

Responsibility in this preliminary training for a career gives the student a firm realization of his bearing, his worth; it will also give him full confidence, a sense of power and authority in any task he may wish to undertake however trivial it may seem to appear. It will train him to confront all obstacles and intricacies of life unflinchingly, and with perfect assurance. With zeal and determination, the student should accept those obligations, those practical applications that inevitably reveal themselves to him thru his college career, for those are but a minute portion of the problems and responsibilities that will make up his life's career. These obligations are but trying experiments, which if successfully accomplished by the student, will enable him to meet with more confidence and mastery, the actual realities of his chosen field in life. To possess this faith, the student in later life, will become the man mostly relied upon, and his associations and affiliations with his fellow men will be that of a man of authority, power, and successful leadership.

## COME MY FRIEND

Come my friend and follow me  
And alone we shall tread the path.  
That many a man are born were there  
Alone this trail, tread they hath.

Do not remain in the vices of men.  
In the crowd where nothing is true;  
And in the influence of the den,  
Where corruption takes hold of you.

In the crowd you shall breed contempt,  
Among men of lesser calibre than you;  
There you'll see none of them exempt  
From the evils with which they grew.

Come my friend and lead not astray  
Your thoughts of a noble mind;  
Seek not the friends who tarry the day,  
But those of a talent refined.

Come my friend and follow me  
And alone from the crowd we depart,  
Unto a land of vices free,  
Where happiness we can enjoy afar.

—J. P. S.

## ALUMNI NOTES

One of our Alumni, Rev. M. L. Dolbeer, on furlough from foreign fields writes the following letter:

904 N. St. Louis Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Grossman:

Just to let you know that we have arrived and are settled at last in the U. S. A. Too far away from old Penna., of course, but we're hoping to see some-

thing of that state during our furlough. I just read over the last letter I received from you, written by you in camp last year. Judging from your plans then you are no doubt spending this summer on the S. U. campus. Dr. Houtz sent me a program of the Summer Assembly the last of this month. It sounds interesting, and I would enjoy being there you may be sure, but it seems that I am likely to be tied down here this month. I took two weeks off and visited thru Ohio with my brother, driving thru in his Ford. Just returned Friday. Enjoyed myself more than I have for any years. Mrs. Dolbeer stayed with her sister in the country south of Chicago.

I am planning to take work at the U. of C. from Oct. 1st. We have applied for one of the furnished apartments the University has for Missionaries on furlough. So we expect to be located on the Midway during this fall and winter. Our movements will be restricted you see. The Board has asked me to work the Illinois Synod especially—Penna. is out of my territory. So that if I get there at all, it will be on a vacation trip. The Board has a conference of Missionaries on the 25th of September, at Baltimore, however, and if I come, either with the family or alone, I shall certainly try to visit Selinsgrove. So keep a place open for me at your board.

The Doctor pronounced me fairly fit, except for a growth of some sort in the passage of my left ear, and the need of an operation on my nose.

Let us hear from you of your work and your plans. A letter to 904 N. St. Louis Ave., will reach us even if we are living down by the University by the time the letter arrives here. Our boys are both doing well and having a good time you may be sure. I shall be glad to see your family also in the future. Give my regards to any one at S. U. who may remember me.

Sincerely,

"Dolly"

M. L. Dolbeer

Theodore Kemmerer, a graduate of the class of '28, and Miss Florence Remard, of Sunbury, were married during the summer months. Mr. Kemmerer is Asst. Principal in the High School at McAllisterville.

## Dr. Smith Speaks at Vesper Services

The program for Vespers in Seibert Hall Chapel Sunday evening was presented in a very impressive manner. Dr. Smith delivered a short address on "What College Should Mean to Me." He took his theme from the nineteenth chapter, the fourth verse of St. Matthew: "Follow me and I shall make you fishers of men." These golden opportunities are awaiting every college student:

- (1) Cultivation of a strong body.
- (2) Development of a flexible mind.
- (3) Growing of a greater soul.

There is no primrose path to success. If the boy or girl wishes to avail himself of these opportunities, he must work.

Professor Grossman led in prayer. Bill Roberts, in a very beautiful voice, rendered the selection, "Fear Not O Israel!"

The services were conducted by the leaders of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. and Miss Moody presided at the organ.

These Vesper services will take the place of the mid-weekly meetings of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. You are cordially invited to attend.

## Fraternity Notes

### Bond & Key

Brother Dan Means, of Braddock, returned to school and the club last week to complete some of his special work. Bro. Means will be remembered as the S. U. football captain of '26.

A few of the boys were up to Shamokin on Friday night to the opening dance at the Legion. They report the situation well in hand; the usual evening again does the unusual and remains at the house over the week-end.

"Bob" Donnell's brother visited at the house on Saturday afternoon.

"Whiskers" Lyons, of Sunbury, visited at the house over the week-end.

Brothers Bingaman, Maneval, Smith, Herman and Routzen spent the week-end at their respective homes.

Lukehart, Carichner, Kinacore and Barber were the guests at an informal party in Sunbury on Saturday night. Lukehart won the "velvet" and it is on display in his room.

Some of the boys took the chance afforded them by the Freshmen "get-away" to become acquainted with the new tenants of Seibert Hall. "Howdy" reports favorably.

We are pleased to announce that on Wednesday evening Dr. H. A. Herman was initiated into Honorary membership in Bond & Key.

Bro. Lesher received the call of the wild and journeyed to Lewistown to visit his "better half."

Bond & Key is pleased to announce that Mr. Raymond Garman, of Sunbury, has accepted his bid to membership in our club.

Spangler, Johnston, Herman and Smith were to Middleburg on Wednesday evening. Indications are that it is a good place to go for what ails you. What about it Johnston?

A question we wish to ask: "Who ate Kiracone's candy?"

### Phi Mu Delta

Coach "Ted" Kemmerer's ('28) team from McAllisterville, made a strong stand against Selinsgrove High School on Saturday.

Beam, Hoover, Hienis, and Bedford witnessed the Sunbury-William Penn game at Sunbury.

John Imler, ex-'29, who is now attending Franklin and Marshall College, visited the boys over the week-end.

Wall, Moser and Delay saw Bucknell win their opening game.

Carmichael, after participating in the practice game, made a "hurried" trip to the "metropolis."

Scharfe attended a "House Party" at Cornell.

Riccardi's injuries caused him to remain idle over the week-end.

"Uncle" Joe Winters is putting more fight in his playing and should earn a regular position on the Varsity.

"Scotty" and Berger visited Mt. Carmel.

Joe Denmon reports a successful season with a "Band" in Scranton.

"Christy" is still on crutches and is probably out for the season. The Hone Brothers are giving good service at the "Don Mar."

Lecrone states he is glad to be back with the boys.

McHugh, Hostetter, Kurtz, and Kroeck are working hard on the "Business Staff" of The Susquehanna.

Fisher and Schmidt are taking an active part in Y. M. C. A. work.

"Tom" Dixon's stand is just as tall as ever.

"Cadel" Sleight and "Mush" Dykens blew in on Saturday night, and as usual a long "session" took place till the "wee" hours of the morn.

W. Hoffer and C. Eldem motored from Greensburg to visit the former's mother. They were both ably entertained at dinner with the boys.

Cheer up Frank, only two more days yet and then—Freedom again.

### Epsilon Sigma

The Epsilon Sigma boys returned with elevated spirits to "eat-up" the new term with industrious intentions along the curricular lines and others.

Nevin Dorshimer, the gift from Broadheadville, let the boys in on a great secret. He claims he gave John Gilbert some keen competition with the female order at a popular resort this summer.

Charlie Myers had changed his principles over the week-end. He "did not choose to run" home.

Siebert Troutman visited his home at this year, and entered the law school at Dickinson, was back on the campus over the week-end.

Arnold Michaels, Henry Hartley, Andy Renko and "Jiggs" Newmann were making social preparations early Friday evening. We learned they gave Shamokin a treat in honor of Susquehanna.

"Mac" McCormick left for home early Friday afternoon, for reasons of his own and here.

"Russ" Sprout, the crashing half-back, met with misfortune in a practice game Saturday morning, by turning his ankle. His condition is improving.

Wellington Hartman was visiting his home town last week-end, said he just had to go. Ask him, he'll tell you.

"Jim" Troutman says he was unable to remain here over the week-end, because he had a calling elsewhere more important.

"Abe" Smith rose to the class of social capitalists. He has big interests in Mount Carmel. "She's a beautiful kid," he says.

John Senko, "Nev" Dorshimer, and "Babe" Wertz, Inc., motored to Sunbury Saturday night. The interests were combined.

Charlie Shoemaker philosophized to the boys that there is only one true conception of things and beings, mostly beings though. "You don't understand her," he said.

Frank Ramsey was gallant Saturday night, he took her to Sunbury. "The Hawk's Nest" was a sensation.

### Phi Lambda Theta

Haines starts on his usual week-end trip to Milheim.

Musser, the fatherly confessor, departs for "The City of Brotherly Love." Maltren does a Paul Revere Ride to Trovelville.

Scotch Keyes cheats the railroad as he likes home jangling "The Bum Song."

Hall complains because he can't set his alarm clock two days ahead.

Foukrod was called to Philadelphia for consultation on political affairs. Schrack went to Harrisburg to look into the Real Silk situation.

Orwig, the vocal athlete, wanders home to Dallastown. The Lode-Stone must be there.

Cartwright is in his second childhood. We saw him out on the Freshman "getaway."

Tressler takes a long nap before returning to his home in Dalmatia.

Stamm, the sky-pilot of the fraternity, returned to his flock. He has been gathering sociological material in Straeser's room all week. We are under the impression that Saltzman writes his sermons.

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS and DRESSES

**FEEHRER & NOLL**  
BARBERS  
4 WEST PINE STREET

**First National Bank of Selins Grove**  
Welcomes Students' Accounts  
RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

**SPEIGELMIRE'S**  
Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINS GROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER  
**SUNBURY DAILY ITEM**  
SUNBURY, PA.

**SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY**  
REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President  
Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Selinsgrove, a beautiful town-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.  
Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

**Frying Stationery Co.**  
(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
Sunbury, Pa.

**STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

**CHAS. W. KELLER**  
—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch  
Come to  
**The Selin Cafe**  
H. W. Easter, Prop.  
Selinsgrove

**SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS**  
Dayton Custom  
Built Shoes  
SHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed

**C. E. POE**

**SHEFFER'S**  
WHITE DEER BRAND  
**Ice Cream**  
For Health  
The Taste Tells

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
New and Up-to-Date Forms of  
**Life Insurance**  
Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents  
Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)  
For Service See  
**Grover D. Savidge**  
Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.  
Bell Phone Office and Residence

## College Customs Still Prevail Here

Yearlings Hazed by Zealous  
Sophs, New Orator Dis-  
covered on Campus

Susquehanna's "Bull Dog" Sophomores gave our honorable Freshmen their informal welcome to our University Tuesday evening.

All Frosh reported in the Alumni Gym at 8 o'clock, and roll call was taken. The first year men were then paraded thru the streets of Selingsgrove, singing lustily, "How Green I Am," and they sure looked it. As some Senior remarked, "They thought it was a game." The procession was halted in the square, and some of the Frosh amused the crowd for about an hour. The program opened with L. Spangler doing a peppy Charleston. Twelve of the Frosh tried to prove that Susquehanna should have a crew. L. Fisher, a former debater of Selingsgrove High School, gave a talk. Others showed their musical qualities by singing several selections for our approval. Eight members proved to us that all the football men were not on the gridiron by giving a demonstration of how to play foot-ball.

At the close of the stunts the Frosh marched to the Gym and were dismissed with roll call.

### REV. MOHNEY TO LEAVE

(Continued from Page 1)  
best wishes of his congregation and the city for future success.

Rev. Mohny last week conducted a series of services in celebration of the 25th anniversary of the church, which were the most successful ever held there. He has been frequently in demand as a speaker on public occasions here, as well as before clubs and fraternal societies.

### ORANGE AND MAROON GRIDIRON WARRIORS SHOW REA LCLASS

(Continued from Page 1)  
thru and be a "big bun." It was to decide in Coach Ulery's mind more than any one fact, who would make the first trip. Thrills without number featured this game, which assumed in fight at least, the proportions of a regular varsity game. It was a battle from start to finish, for each man hoped to realize his dream of making the Varsity.

During the first quarter it was a supreme struggle with neither side having the best of the fray. Neither team could make more than two or three yards at a time thru the line or off tackle. There was not a first down made by either side in this period nor any score whatever made. It was one of those periods which satisfy the appetite of any football fan or any other blood thirsty individual. There was but one advantage noticeable and that was that "Tubby" Moser was able to get his punts off more freely than the diminutive, Frosh, Glenn, for Moser had the stronger line for protection in front of him.

In the second quarter Moser's team began to function more smoothly and to do the things that the Coach had so painstakingly taught them and which they had perspired so freely and worked so hard to attain. Consequently they gained ground consistently until the end of the game. "Raymie" Scott broke loose and skirted his right end for a substantial sprint of forty yards, which placed the oval on the twelve yard line, from where after two unsuccessful attempts at putting it across Moser received the ball and dove over the heads of both teams for the first six pointer. He then missed the try for the extra point.

The biggest single incident of the third period was the long, dodging, twisting run of Scott, which terminated across the goal line. This was the second spectacular run "Scotty" had made of close to half the length of the field. We hope that he can perform against our opponents as well as he can against his teammates. In this quarter the gaining thru the line and off tackle with an occasional end run became more consistent, and the team play of both teams looked better.

The last touchdown was made by Moser on spectacular play. After this superb play Moser also kicked the point after touchdown, which brought the final score 19 to 0. The temporary disability of Captain Wall was keenly felt Saturday. Perhaps with his experience he could have had things working more smoothly.

It being almost impossible to cite all the commendable things that were done on Saturday, I will give some of the most apparent.

Warren Wolf played a good game at end. Berger ripped up the line on defense. Malasky, a Freshman, gives much promise of a fast hard-hitting back, with lots of defensive ability. He has weight, speed, about everything that a

good fullback needs, except experience. McDonald backing up the line, Moser smashing the line, driving over two touchdowns, and his line defensive work. "Raymie" Scott's elusive running, Shrock's and Thenes' ground gaining, Glenn's snapping of the signals, Sprout, up until the time of his injury, which will keep him out of his tugs for about a week, played a splendid game both offensively and defensively.

Looking over the entire squad and especially the first year men there seems to be a world of promise. Susquehanna is seeing her largest and most promising football squad this year. So far the squad has had a couple of tough breaks in the form of injuries, but there are just as capable men to take the place of the disabled, or these team accidents will be felt, but then every team must be handicapped in this manner while engaging in this man's game.

As a matter of fact every thing points to a very successful season. The line-up for the teams as they started Saturday:  
W. Wolf ..... L. E. .... Wormley  
Young ..... L. T. .... Chambers  
Achmuty ..... L. G. .... Miller  
Garman ..... C. .... Berger  
Carmichael ..... R. G. .... Fenstermacher  
Winters ..... R. T. .... Zak  
R. Wolf ..... R. E. .... DeLay  
Scott ..... L. H. .... McDonald  
Thenes ..... Q. .... Glenn  
Shrock ..... R. H. .... Glenn  
Moser ..... F. .... Sprout

Score by quarters:  
Moser's team, 0-6-6-7  
Berger's team, 0-0-0-0  
Touchdowns by Moser (2), Scott—  
Extra point—from placement by Moser (1).

### FRESHMAN CLASSES STAGES GTAWAY

(Continued from Page 1)  
on the steps and around the car, the conductor started the car with the Frosh and Sophomores hanging on for dear life. Very little progress was made by the car as someone very thoughtfully lifted the trolley from the wire. Freshmen, gaining entrance to the car thru the windows succeeded in clearing the steps of Sophomores. However, before many could get aboard, the car once more headed for Rolling Green Park. The remainder of the Freshmen breaking away from the struggle raced after the car. The trolley wire was once more released giving ample time for the rest of the class to get aboard. In the meantime as many Sophomores as could, jumped into cars bound for Rolling Green to head off the Frosh.

Not to be outwitted, the Freshmen got off a stop before the park where they held their meeting, electing as President, Jack Auchmuty. Fully organized they hiked to the park during which time they were able to become better acquainted with one another, especially the fellows with the fair codes.

Arriving at the park with the meeting and troubles over a collection was taken for refreshments. While a delegation went to Sunbury for the eats the Freshmen with the upperclassmen, who had followed gathered in the pavilion. Yells were given for all classes especially the class of '32. Cheers were given for the University, President Smith, President and Vice President of the Sophomore Class. Speeches were then made by the newly elected officers and "Papa" Bedford, Vice President of the class of '31. Jack McHugh favored the crowd with a rendition of "The Shooting of Dangerous Danny McGree." After the singing of a few popular songs, the best part of the program followed with the serving of "hot dogs" marshmallows, and pretzels.

At the car two officers in blue representing the law courteously met and es-

**LEAOTTA'S  
BEAUTY  
SHOP**  
202 S. Market St.  
Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church  
**PHONE 58-Z**

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**  
Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

corted the party back to Selingsgrove. Friday found the Freshmen unprepared for classes but happy and thanking the Sophomores for saving them the trouble of planning a Getaway.

### PROFESSOR ALLISON ADDED TO FACULTY

(Continued from Page 1)  
engaged in many extra-curricular activities, being accompanist for the Men's Glee Club for two years, pianist and organist for the University Orchestra, president of the Conservatory Students Organization, and Chapel Organist for the past three years. He is a member of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity.

The entire student body expresses their best wishes for his success.

### PEP MEETING WILL BE HELD THURSDAY

(Continued from Page 1)  
practice bruises and two of her numbers are "out." Christopher will not be able to take his place for a period of five weeks at least and Sprout is also out of the scrimmage indefinitely. This is a blow to the team and shows us the double necessity of giving them the "big hand."

Bring all your excess pep and spirit along with you. Make this first meeting the peepiest of the pep meetings. Send the Little Crusaders away with all the dash and spirit possible. Georgetown must meet the Little Crusaders full of fight and spirit.

**Bogar Brothers  
Lumber Co.**  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingsgrove, Pa.

**Merchant Tailor  
Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingsgrove

**Home of  
PRINTZESS COATS  
THE BON TON**  
315-347 Market St. Sunbury

**Selingsgrove Lumber  
Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingsgrove, Penna.

**Herman & Wetzel  
HARDWARE**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingsgrove

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

**New York Life  
Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

**KLINE'S  
BEAUTY SHOP**  
Permanent Waving  
a Specialty  
Corner Market and Pine Sts.  
Phone 45-Y Selingsgrove

**TRIMBLE**  
THE DYER  
AND CLEANER

Few words sufficeeth to a wise man.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNI-  
VERSITY SERVICE**

**W. G. Phillips**

**COLLEGE TAILOR**  
Cleaning and Pressing  
**SELINGSGROVE, PENNA.**  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

**Eat at  
The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

**YE COLLEGE INN**  
YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selingsgrove

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Selingsgrove

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGSGROVE TIMES**  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage . SUNBURY, PA.

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1873  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
908-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingsgrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE RXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGSGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 112—No. 1 North Market St., Selingsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingsgrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton  
Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary  
**Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company**  
Hummelstown, Pa.  
QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK**  
Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

As long runs the fox as he has feet.

**EVERYTHING  
the Student Uses  
WENTZEL BROS.**  
Successors  
THE SELINGSGROVE DEPT. STORE

**WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES**  
Photographs--Frames  
at  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
214 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGSGROVE, PA.

**JAS. H. STYERS**  
PICTURE FRAMING  
PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
Selingsgrove

## S. U. ENROLLMENT

## LARGEST IN HISTORY

(Continued from Page 1)

Ruth Beck  
Walter Bell  
Wilbur Berger  
Paul Bingham  
Glenroy Bishop  
Paul Bishop  
Vernon Blough  
Irma Bolick  
Edward Bollinger  
Ellen Bonney  
Adam Bingham  
Laura Boyer  
Alma Bowser  
Mildred Boyer  
Helen Bradley  
William Breining  
Evelyn Brinser  
Norman Brought  
Irene Brouse  
Louise Brown  
Louise Brubaker  
Sara Brubaker  
John Brunazzi  
Lois Brungart  
Frank Bruno  
James Bruno  
Walter Burford  
Casper Burns  
Vera Burns  
Catherine Boyer  
Lloyd Bedford  
Martha Calhoun  
Murrel Camerer  
Russel Crouse  
Henry Carichner  
Russel Carmichael  
Helen Carter  
Albert Cartwright  
James Chambers  
Elizabeth Charles  
Leon Chesley  
Summer Churchill  
Glen Clark  
Anne Cleaver  
Verna Clements  
J. Smith Coldred  
Daniel Connel  
William Crabtree  
Twila Crebs  
Harold Crossman  
Robert Cupples  
Elizabeth Daubenspeck  
Claire Dauberman  
Orville Denman  
William Decker  
Janet Dively  
Ruth Dively  
W. M. Daubenspeck  
Harold Doebler  
Elizabeth Dean  
Helen DeHoff  
John DeLay  
Lee Deppen  
Oneida Dern  
Beatrice DeWire  
Martha Dilling  
Gertrude Dinius  
Elsie Dixon  
Thomas Dixon  
Robert Donnel  
Stephen Dormer  
Nevin Dorshimer  
Frieda Dreese  
Claire Dreiselbis  
Rolda Dubs  
George Dumbauld  
Mary Eastep  
Thelma Erb  
Edith Erdly  
Mile Erdly  
John Extrim  
Ruth Erdman  
Myer Fairchild  
Dorothy Feece  
Herman Fenstermacher  
Wilda Fey  
J. W. Fry  
Margaret Fink  
Charles Fisher  
Cloyd Fisher  
Fred Fisher  
Gertrude Fisher  
Lawrence Fisher  
Lloyd Poltz  
Olive Forecy  
Rebecca Foster  
Walter Foulkrod

John Fisher  
Lewis Fox  
Roy Franconi  
Alvin Fuller  
William Gallagher  
Byron Gorman  
Raymond Garman  
Arthur Geinert  
William Gavin  
Helen Gemberling  
Miller Gearhardt  
Martha Gessner  
Anna Gilbert  
John Gilliland  
Harold Glenn  
Helen Glover  
Ruth Goff  
Sherman Good  
Burton Goodyear  
Bert Green  
Daniel Graham  
Harvey Graybill  
David Graybill  
John Greaves  
Mary Greninger  
Walter Groce  
Wilfred Groce  
Rose Gumbert  
Byron Hafe  
Kenneth Haines  
Paul Haines  
Sara Haines  
Allen Hall  
Wayne Hall  
William Harper  
Nancy Hamlin  
Gertrude Hart  
Henry Hartley  
Paul Hartline  
Ralph Helwig  
Wellington Hartman  
Randolph Harvey  
Leolin Hayes  
Russel Heim  
Charles Hering  
Walter Hering  
William Herman  
Grace Herold  
Lewis Herold  
Miles Herold  
George Hess  
Warren Hoffman  
Margaret Hoffmeister  
Herbert Hohman  
Leone Holtzapfle  
Paul Hoover  
Robert Hostetter  
Thomas Howenstine  
Frank Hricko  
Paul Hawke  
Merl Hubbard  
Winfield Hudkins  
Dorothy Iddings  
Lechard Ide  
Ruth Jacobs  
Anna Jones  
Clifford Johnston  
Vincent Jones  
Oren Kaitritter  
Miriam Heim  
Frances Kemble  
Robert Kemble  
Milton Kenemy  
Bolish Kempaki  
John Keyes  
Harold Kimmel  
John Kindswatter  
Eleanor Kreamer  
Clifford Kirocote  
Helen Kline  
Marian Klinger  
Charles Klingner  
Lillian Kordes  
Gladys Knoebel  
Walter Kotanchik  
Peter Kowalchuk  
Andrew Kozak  
Charles Kroeck  
Luther Kurtz  
Daniel Kwasnoski  
Lester Lutz  
Arlene Laudenslager  
Martha Laudenslager  
F. A. Lundahl  
Grace Lauer  
Florence Laurer  
Arthur Lecrone  
Nancy Lecrone  
Harriet Leese  
Bernadine Lehman  
Lucille Lehman  
Anna Leinbach  
Dorothy Lester  
Forrest Leitzell

Janet Leitzell  
Ralph Lenker  
Sidney Leonard  
Donald Lesher  
Edward Livingston  
Ralph Lohr  
Anna Loech  
Guy G. Luck  
Howard Lukehart  
Anthony Lupas  
Harry Luper  
Mildred Lyon  
Pay McAfee  
Frank McCormick  
Ann McHugh  
Helen Glover  
Alma McClean  
Donald McDonald  
R. S. McNally  
Agnes McMullen  
Clyde Mahaffey  
Frank Malasky  
James Maneval  
Margaret Markle  
Charles Marks  
Richard Mattern  
Ruth Maurey  
Joseph Means  
Daniel Maxheimer  
Forrest Metzgar  
Charles Miller  
Ethelnyne Miller  
Guy Thomas Miller  
Fenton Means  
Walter Miller  
Margaret Miller  
Rhea Miller  
B. Ray Minich  
Grace Minnig  
Harold Moldenke  
Charles Montgomery  
Sarah Moody  
Virginia Moody  
Anna Moore  
Julia Morgan  
Isabelle Moritz  
Frederick Moyer  
Kathryn Morning  
Anna Moyer  
Guy Moyer  
Eta Mumaw  
Myer Musser  
Winifred Myers  
Charles Myers  
Adda Newman  
Wayne Neiswenter  
Zelda Newman  
Bryce Nicodemus  
Fred Norton  
Leonard Olson  
William Oplinger  
Leroy Orwig  
Ruth Pace  
Charles Palmer  
Harry Pandolfo  
George Paralis  
Andrew Pasqualini  
Allard Paul  
Gertrude Piersel  
James Petrucci  
Marjorie Phillips  
Clarence Phillips  
Aberdeen Phillips  
Rebecca Poffenberger  
Mary Potter  
Dorothy Puckey  
Mildred Poteiger  
Frank Ramsey  
Shirley Reich  
Helen Reiter  
Andrew Rensko  
Raymond Rhine  
Luke Rhoads  
Simon Rhoads  
Nicholas Ricciardi  
Lewis Rich  
J. William Riden  
Myrtle Rising  
William Roberts  
Robert Rodgers  
William Routzahn  
Paul Rossiter  
Charles Roew  
Mary Royer  
Michael Rudowski  
John Salem  
Henry Saltzman  
Catherine Savidge  
Calvin Sarver  
Inez Sarver  
Richard Scharfe  
John Schiavo  
Herbert Schmidt

Stewart Schrack  
Leroy Schrock  
Ida Schweitzer  
Ray Scott  
Corinda Sell  
Betty Senko  
Mary Shaffer  
Russel Stroup  
Helen Seigfried  
Joseph Selton  
G. O. Sands  
John Seiko  
Carlton Shaffer  
Maurice Sheaffer  
Eleanor Sheriff  
Russel Shilling  
Charles Shoemaker  
Margaret Shue  
Nellie Shue  
Wilson Seiber  
Stanley Smith  
Isobel Slotterback  
Lucille Smith  
Martha Smith  
Millard Smith  
Allen Snyder  
Alex Sokoloski  
George Spald  
Marlin Spaid  
George Spangler  
William Spangler  
Charles Snyder  
Reed Speer  
Herbert Spigelmyer  
William Stahlman  
John Stamm  
Gladys Staub  
Blanche Stauffer  
Walter Stauffer  
Ruth Steele  
Harry Steifer  
Isadore Steinman  
Charles Stephens  
Samuel Stern  
John Stoltz  
David Strausser  
Walter Strandquist  
Charles Stroup  
Harold Sunday  
George Swank  
Walter Swank  
Lewis Swartz  
Wm. Swope  
Frances Thomas  
Alma Thompson  
William Thens  
Burns Tobias  
Allen Tressler  
Edna Tressler  
James Troutman  
Seiber Troutman  
Dorothy Turnbach  
Virginia Ush  
Clarence Updegrave  
Charles Varner  
Lewis Vargo  
Elizabeth Vorlage  
Theodore Wachowiak  
Violet Wachowiak  
Ethel Wagner  
Wilma Walker  
Kernit Witmer  
Elizabeth Wadrop  
Adeline Wingard  
Dorothy Wassel  
Elizabeth Watkins  
Ethel Watkins  
Ray Watkins  
Frank Weaver  
Helen Weaver  
Ralph Weudman  
Ethel Weikart  
William Weliky  
Earl Weller  
Howard Wertz  
Thelma Wertz  
Frederick Wilks  
Arthur Wagner  
Edna Williamson  
Olive Willard  
Arthur Wilmrath  
Enza Wilson  
Josiah Winters  
Benjamin Wirt  
Harold Withop  
Robert Wolf  
Warren Wolf  
Martha Womeldorf  
Donald Wormley  
Beryl Wyman  
Russel Yoos  
Archie Young  
Margaret Young  
Joseph Zak

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING  
Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM KOLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
College Clothes at Popular Prices  
**THE MICHAELS STORES**  
Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

## THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY  
Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service  
Home Made Candy and Ice Cream  
Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

## The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS



## MICHAELS

Is the Home of Smart University Clothes in Selingrove

## FEATURES FOR FALL

Charter House Clothes  
Mallory Hats  
Merton Caps  
Manhattan Shirts  
Florsheim Shoes  
Interwoven Hose  
Hickok Belts  
Pioneer Suspenders  
Bestyette Trench Coats  
Bradley Sweaters  
Cheney Cravats  
Wilson Bros. Haberdashery

"The Home of Nationally Advertised  
Clothes"

The MICHAELS Store  
Selingrove

OUR BETTER CLOTHES ARE  
TAILORED AT FASHION PARK

Walking straight is the best proof  
that we are on the straight road.

## STUDENTS ATTENTION

Make a day's wages for one hour's work  
after Classes. No experience or invest-  
ment necessary. We have an opening  
at Susquehanna. Applications consid-  
ered in order of their receipt. Write  
today for free particulars.

BRADFORD & CO., Inc.  
St. Joseph, Mo.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes

STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Wagon and Markets Sts.

FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES  
THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

## GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms,  
residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the par-  
ticular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifi-  
cations on request.

M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store



**Announce Dates for  
S. U. Star Course**

These numbers have been booked for the season's Star Course at Susquehanna University:

October 23. (Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.) John Drinkwater's play, "Abraham Lincoln."

November 21. (Wednesday, 8:15 p. m.) Hon. Nellie Tayloe Ross, the First Woman Governor.

December 13. (Thursday, 8:15 p. m.) Agnes Davis, Soprano, and Wilbur Evans, winners in the Atwater Kent Final Audition, 1927.

February 19. (Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.) Mieczyslaw Munz, Polish pianist, and Allan Jones, tenor.

March 1. (Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.) Lecture, (to be announced later).

April 11. (Thursday, 8:15 p. m.) The Sittie Trio—violin, cello and piano.

Course tickets will be on sale the week of October 15th.

**Winners of Radio  
Contest Announced**

Mary G. Graham, of Northumberland, and William O. Roberts, of Wilkes-Barre, Victors

The Atwater Kent Foundation's Local Audition for Snyder and Northumberland Counties was held on Friday evening, September 28th, in Seibert Chapel Hall.

Those taking part were Miss Harriet Dietrich, Middleburg; Miss Mary G. Graham, Northumberland; Miss Margaret Keiser, Shamokin; Miss Geneva Nace, Liverpool; William Owen Roberts, Wilkes-Barre and Robert Troutman, Freeburg. All of the contestants have been or are students in Susquehanna University.

Prof. I. W. Rothenberg, Sunbury, Prof. Paul Stoltz, Lewisburg, Mrs. Bertha Lansing Rogers, and Miss Emma Cunningham, Susquehanna University, and Mrs. A. C. Korte, Sunbury, were the judges. Their decision was made in favor of Miss Mary G. Graham and William Owen Roberts.

Miss Graham will sing at the State Audition in Philadelphia on October 13th, 7:30 p. m., over broadcasting station W F I, and Mr. Roberts will sing on October 20th at the same hour from the same station.

Both the winners are students enrolled in the B-degree program in Public School Music, in the Conservatory of Music, Susquehanna University. Students and alumni should show an interest in this State Audition and where possible "listen in" over W F I on these evenings.

**Vesper Services  
Well Attended**

Dr. George E. Fisher Addressed Students and Guests in Seibert Hall on Sunday

Vesper services, which are held at Seibert Hall each Sunday, are receiving a great deal of favorable comment among the student body of Susquehanna.

Dr. George E. Fisher was the speaker on Sunday. His talk concerned the development of our spiritual life as well as the development of our mental and physical life. The address was well received by the students in attendance.

The remainder of the program consisted of several hymns and prayers.

Considering the number of students absent from the campus over the week-end, there was a large crowd in attendance.

An interesting vesper service is planned for the coming week, at which time there will be an open discussion on "The Christian's Attitude on the Question of Politics."

It is hoped that these services will be attended by every student at S. U.

**Susquehanna on to  
Y. M. C. A. Meet**

Student-Faculty Conference This Week-End on Campus of Hospital-able Franklin & Marshall

October 12, 13 and 14 the Y. M. C. A. Student-Faculty Conference for 1928-29 term will be held at Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster.

These three days have a great deal in store for those who have faculty or student problems to deal with in their schools. A great many splendid helps and aids will be brought to the attention of "Y" workers who are in need of definite plans. If you don't need plans you may need inspiration to start the year off right. Come to Lancaster!

Look who is going to speak—Dr. Sherwood Eddy and Dr. Rufus M. Jones. On Friday evening Sherwood Eddy will speak on "Christ and Present Day Problems." For 25 years Sherwood Eddy has been a favorite with students. His almost constant travels in Asia, Europe and in the United States give a freshness to his presentations. Everyone remembers him as the Associate General Secretary of the National Council of the Y. M. C. A., but he is perhaps better known as an author and speaker. His "New Challenges to Faith," "Facing the Crisis," and pamphlets of Youth's Problems have stamped him as a courageous

(Concluded on Page 3)

**Omega Delta Sigma  
Entertains Friday**

New Women in Seibert Hall Guests at "Tony's Italian Cabaret" as Guests of O. D. S.

Members of the Omega Delta Sigma sorority entertained the new girls at Tony's Italian Cabaret Friday evening. This is the way it all happened. Seibert Hall women had to believe in signs or Tony's Cabaret might never have been seen that evening. Last any one doubts that this was an "Honest-to-Goodness" Cabaret, we shall have to prove our point.

There were tables placed about the new gymnasium after the Cabaret fashion with candles burning in dark and doubtful corners. There were glasses filled with O. D. S.'s best imitation of the Italian "real stuff." There were signs which flashed all sorts of clever phrases lending a genuine Greenwich Village atmosphere to the usually modest gymnasium. There were wild and wicked looking waiters, one resembling a ship-wrecked sailor, another an East Side New Yorker, and a waiter with a wide red sash concealing the most atrocious of weapons used only in extreme cases of Italian displeasure. An Italian gentleman in flowing dress looked like a piece of misplaced furniture in Tony's riotous cafe.

During the evening the glasses tinkled gaily, the guests grew merry and the waiters did everything but wait. Dottie Reeder finding it impossible to sit still any longer burst into a line of the spotlight and obliged merrily to the tune of "Turkey in the Straw." Marjorie Phillips just had to sing and finally Bradley went fifty-fifty with her to the tune of "Girl of My Dreams." Then they played out all about "Greata da Gam Is Basa Bal," and Stauffer opened her heart to us on the difficult part of loving two persons, Angela, the beautiful, and Carotta, the husky. A mass in seelie Auchmuty, an exotic waiter, Bradley, came into vision in a realistic bowery dance.

But a murder and all these other camouflages were not enough for one evening. Soon there was a sharp whistle. "The Police!" "Help!" "A Raid!" "Out Women, out!"

And Tony's cabaret was no more.

**Inter-Fraternity  
Officers Elected**

Rotation of Officers Places J. Stanley Smith, of Bond and Key, at Head

Last year an organization, known as the Inter-Fraternity Council, was established on the campus of Susquehanna University. This body represents the fraternities in promoting the best interests of our Alma Mater and upholding the most desirable fraternal relationships.

Membership of this council consists of two representatives elected by each fraternity for a term of one year but who are eligible for re-election. This group holds its regular session the first Thursday after the opening of the scholastic year and every three weeks thereafter.

The selection of officers is determined by rotation among the various fraternities.

Recently at a meeting of this council the following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

Pres. J. Stanley Smith;  
Vice Pres. Thomas Dixon;  
Sec. John P. Senko;  
Treas. John Stamm.

**Calendar of Coming  
Events at College**

Wednesday—Sorority and Fraternity meetings, 7:00 p. m.

Thursday—Frosh to your rooms at 7:30 p. m.

Friday—Nite-out for co-eds.

Saturday—Varsity vs. Drexel, at Philadelphia.

Junior Varsity vs. Mansfield at Mansfield.

Sunday—Vesper Services 8:00 p. m.

Monday—Pre-Medical Club meeting 6:30 p. m.

Tuesday—Susquehanna Staff meeting 6:45 p. m.

**Seventy-five Women  
Attend Auxiliary**

Met in Seibert Hall on Saturday. Have Been Active in Beautifying Seibert Hall

Approximately seventy-five women attended the meeting of the Ladies' Auxiliary of Susquehanna University, Saturday afternoon in Seibert Hall.

The social room which has been converted into a room for Day Students has been made attractive by a complete process of redecorating and remodeling, under the direction of women. Several suites of furniture and chairs have been purchased, together with cheerful draperies which add much to the attractiveness of the room.

The parlors of Seibert Hall are also entirely indebted to this organization. In less than two years these women have completely refurbished three parlors, purchased new draperies and numerous paintings. Each year they do much toward making living conditions in Seibert Hall nearer the ideal.

Susquehanna women students sincerely appreciate the interest of the Auxiliary and desire to express their gratitude.

Delightful refreshments were served and the following program was given: Selection by the Symphonic trio, of Selingrove, a vocal solo by Mrs. Dirk, of Northumberland, and a reading by Mrs. Michaels, of Selingrove.

**"Y" Membership is  
Largest for Years**

Large Percentage of Women Join in Voluntary Drive For Membership

Y. W. C. A. is making excellent progress in the membership drive as was shown by the splendid results of "Y. W. C. A. Day," October 3.

Much credit is due Mary Eastep, Helen DeHoff, Wilma Walker, and Kathryn Morning. These girls gave their hearty cooperation as captains of the membership drive.

The results of the drive are as follows:

Seniors 23	Juniors 13
Sophomores 13	Freshmen 29

The leaders of the Y. W. C. A. have been encouraged to go forward with their splendid work with the cooperation of such a large percentage of Susquehanna women interested in its every phase. The campaign was handled from the voluntary method of procedure. Every girl who joined the society did so on a free will basis without the use of the old time "go after" method.

Y. W. C. A. membership should be one step toward a goal in each college woman's life. Y. W. C. A. on Susquehanna's Campus is an active organization.

The membership drive is still open.

Our slogan is "Join Now." Our aim is "A stronger Y. W. C. A. at S. U."

**Three S. U. Men  
Become Rotarians**

President Smith, E. Edwin Sheldon and Luther D. Grossman in Local Service Club

Three men most prominently connected with Susquehanna University were duly sworn in as Rotary members at their regular meeting Friday evening. The men taken into membership were President G. Morris Smith, Luther Grossman, director of athletics and Prof. E. E. Sheldon, of the S. U. Conservatory of Music.

Dr. James P. "Scotty" Whyte, of Lewisburg, and a member of the Bucknell University faculty addressed the club. The subject of the address was along "General Principles of Rotary." Eight members of the Lewisburg Rotary Club were there.

The meeting was attended by nearly fifty Rotarians and a few guests.

Nothing under the sun is accidental. Just of all that of which the intention is so clearly evident.—Lessing

**Freshmen's Chance  
On The Susquehanna**

Freshmen of Susquehanna University, having read previous issues of The Susquehanna and who are interested in the internal process of producing a college weekly, are requested to submit a hand-written letter to the editor, Blanch Stauffer, containing a statement regarding their previous connection with any publication, their chief interest, whether literary or business, together with their names and addresses.

Lack of previous experience is no handicap in receiving any position. We are interested only in those students who are eager and willing, those who really enjoy working on a publication such as The Susquehanna.

Send in your name at once. Names and try-outs will be granted in the order in which they are received.

**Susquehanna Teams  
Suffer Defeat In  
the Initial Games**

Georgetown Coach Pits Four Teams Against the Orange and Maroon Aggregation

BOTH LOCAL TEAMS SUFFER MANY INJURIES IN FRAYS

Juniors at Dickinson Seminary. Varsity Plays Drexel at Philadelphia Saturday

Orange and Maroon gridiron warriors met a tartar in the strong Georgetown eleven and suffered an 80-0 defeat Saturday.

Coach Lou Little, of Georgetown, substituted four fresh teams during the game and thus broke the spirit of our plucky men. Even though the Georgetown team scored at will, our loyal players never gave up until the final whistle.

Altho the "Little Crusaders" have met a setback in their initial game of the season, there are strong hopes for the remaining of games as we will be playing teams in our own class.

Line-up as follows:

Susquehanna	Georgetown
W. Wolf	L. E. Provincial
Brunozzi	L. T. Liston
Auchmuty	L. G. Capt. Carra

(Concluded on Page 3)

**Real Spirit Shown  
at Live Pep Meet**

Old Esprit When Coach Ullery is Introduced and Frosh Present Him a Mascot

Few at a time, and in small enthusiastic groups the students and co-eds began to fill the Chapel Thursday evening for the first "pep" meeting opening the present gridiron season at Susquehanna.

The exodus was the call for volunteers (Freshmen) to occupy the ring-side seats in order that they might be "hawked" from the rear by their officers (upper classmen).

Cheers led by "Bob" Hostetter, "Cliff" Kirafoe, and "Danny" Graham roused the student body to wild enthusiasm. "Hossy" then formally introduced the most popular and talked-about man on the campus, Coach Ullery, who in his blushing way, must have his little joke, related in his speech. The Coach made a tremendous hit with the student body which offered him the highest tribute one could receive, by a thundering ovation of stamping feet, clapping hands, and shrill whistles accompanied with a rising acclaim, including his pupils of a mutual sport. Say, girls, you didn't know that we had a Man on the campus who could blush, did you?

Captain Wall, the blond, curly-headed, popular football idol, gave in his characteristically short, but straight-to-the-point manner some of the things that could be expected of the squad, and also gave the students an idea of just how they could help give Susquehanna a strong team. After a

(Concluded on Page 2)

**University Soon  
to Receive Gift  
for Laboratory**

Dr. H. M. Imboden, of New York, Donates Valuable Equipment to Biological Laboratory

X-RAY SPECIALIST PERSONAL FRIEND OF PRESIDENT SMITH

His Gift Includes Skull, Dissected Artificial Brain, and a Human Brain and Skeleton

Susquehanna's Biological Laboratory will soon receive a skull, a dissected artificial brain, a genuine brain and a new skeleton housed in a steel cabinet.

This gift comes to us thru the generosity of Dr. H. M. Imboden, of New York City, who, on hearing of the department's need in this respect, of his own accord, without solicitation, sent a check covering the entire outlay.

Dr. Imboden, for a long time, has been an intimate friend of President Smith. He is a distinguished specialist in X-Ray.

These anatomical models will be of special service to the Pre-Medical students, as well as to those taking courses in Education under Dr. Dunkelberger. Our sincere gratitude is herewith extended to Dr. Imboden for his generous gift.

**Track Meet to be  
Held Here Oct. 15**

Event Planned to Interest Track Candidates and Learn of Abilities for Varsity in Spring

A Track meet will be held here next Monday afternoon, Oct. 15, starting at 3:15 p. m., for the purpose of getting a line on Varsity material for the coming season.

Susquehanna is looking forward to a successful team this coming spring and desires the cooperation and support of all available candidates at the University.

The meet is open to all new men on the campus and all others not scoring in intercollegiate meets of past years. Names of entrants are to be handed in to the Athletic Office before Friday noon, Oct. 12th.

**Science Clubs Hold  
First Meeting of Year**

First regular meeting of the Natural Science Club was called last Monday evening by the president, Harry J. Lupfer. To all the old students who returned and also to those new students who were there for the first time, we extended a most hearty greeting. The president also asked the members of the club to offer any suggestions they may have that would be for the betterment of the club, for it is only with the cooperation of the faculty and the members of the student body that the club may meet with success during the coming year. A fine program will be in store for all those who see fit to attend the meetings this year.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager Entered at the Post Office at Selingsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor** News Editor John F. McHugh  
**Athletic Editor** Frank Ramsey '30 Exchange Editor Anna Cleavor '30  
**George Moser '30** Alumni Editor Mary Eastep '30  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff** John Senko '31 Clifford Johnson '31  
**Ralph Christopher '31** Russel Carmichael '31

**Business Manager** Charles Fisher  
**Circulation Manager** Advertising Manager Robert Hostetter '30  
**Luther Kurtz '30**  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** Richard Scharfe '31 Charles Kroeck '31

**Humor** Helen Swope '31 Y. W. C. A. Grace Lauer '30  
**Selbert Hall '30** Gladys Staub '29 Conservatory William Roberts '29  
**Y. M. C. A.** Raymond Rhine '29 Senmary Lester Lutz  
**Calendar—Louise Brown '31**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1928

## EDITORIAL

### FRATERNITY

Fraternities in Universities and Colleges are not new. There are very few institutions of higher learning whose campuses do not have Greek Letter Societies. These groups constitute the most highly organized and loyal students on the campus.

For the enlightenment of those students and people whose ideas of fraternities cause them to believe that they exist as mere social clubs, we wish to describe what the real fraternity in college stands for, despite the fact that some fraternities have thrown themselves open to public criticism. Is it fair to judge them all by a few?

It can be safely said that every fraternity has been founded for the purpose of giving its members better ideas for college. The aim of a fraternity is to bring out the best that is in a man, to develop his qualities for leadership, his ideals, morals, scholarship, and personality. All these things go to make up a MAN who is a success in every respect. The fraternity is a medium through which he is better fitted to serve his college, to value true friendships, and to unite him to his Alma Mater with a bond stronger than that of any other organization in the college.

Every incoming class of Freshmen is looked upon as possible material for Fraternity men. In the majority of colleges, men are pledged the first week or some time at the opening of the college term. Recently the tendency has been not to rush the men until they have proved by their scholastic standing that they can continue in college the second semester. This deferred rushing is meeting with success, and such colleges as Dartmouth, require sophomore standing to be a qualification for joining a fraternity.

Scholarship is the prime requisite for any man seeking entrance to a fraternity, because it is the determining factor of the student's success at college. After scholarship, the Fraternity judges the eligible by his character, capacity for friendship, and athletic ability. Each year the fraternity pledges a limited number for a period of probation. If at the end of this period the candidates have proven themselves worthy, they are initiated into the fraternity and from this time on they assume the responsibilities of an active man.

Every precaution is taken by the Fraternity to prevent a group of men of various types from being mixed all men of the same type they deny their members one of the things which a fraternity can afford, the practice of learning to be congenial with men of different interests and opinions.

In other words the fraternity seeks to represent a cross-section of the college. Fraternities are well balanced when they have men from every department of the college, men of various interests and different talents. Those possessing these qualities are always of service to their college; an ideal which all fraternities claim to be their goal.

The fraternity has an influence on the student which dormitory life cannot give him. He comes under the supervision of an upper-classman who advises, encourages, and gives direct help in order that he may succeed in his work. The new men's grades are constantly checked and if they fail to make the average set by the fraternity they are deprived of social privileges until they show enough improvement to warrant better scholastic results.

### Onions in the Stalls

A bottle containing some pickled onions was found in the stalls of a London theater. If theatergoers are to consume delicacies of this sort, says the Humors, the most popular plays will be thrillers which render the audience breathless with suspense.

## BOOK REVIEW

Under the Volume Two Harold the Webbed in "The Young Vikings," by Alfred Algbe Horn, was the book chosen by the Editors of the Literary Guide for June 1928. Reviewed by Blanche L. Stauffer, '29.

Harold, the Webbed, written in a poor man's adoring house in Johannesburg, is the author's song to an England he will never again see, as he sees it beyond the crowding memories of a wanderer's life. Mrs. Lewis says, and her description will give us a clearer outlook of the quaintness of this whimsical story. "Lancashire a place where the aftermath of the Wars of the Roses is still a power to be felt, where the Bowman forgets not the lore of his bow but waits for the call to save England once again, when the machine-like Samson has destroyed itself in the general ruin brought about by its giant hands, a place where above the roar of the gullery as they cried within that great figure first leapt ashore thru the fierce protecting island surf." This is the England of which the author writes.

Bold Roger, the Viking, now being ready with his fleet of rovers to make his yearly trip of plunder and warfare, the Vikings, according to custom, held a great gala week before parting with their kinsfolk. There were strong bow contests and costly prizes were given the winner while the loser was carried to a cliff rock and thrown into the sea for a ducking amidst the laughter and mirth of the onlookers.

There were brewing contests in which the lasses who won the contest were in request by wife seekers. There were young and old men vied against the current; Harold, son of Roger, and born webbed hand and foot, was winner of the race. It was the first time that a lad sixteen years of age had surpassed the older men experienced in the rough current. At the end of the gala week, Roger, with his fleet of Forty sails, left the Viking land amid the farewells and waving of hands, with the shouting gradually growing indistinct in the distance.

Next we see Bold Roger and his rovers surrounding the castle of Calhoun. In those days the capturing of women was a part of the plundering, and Roger like the other leaders of his period, was interested in securing the return of Viking women from the Calhoun Castle, who had been captured by the Calhoun. They found that Calhoun was not at home and the fearful keepers of the castle opened its gates with little or no pretense of defending it. The jilted wife of Calhoun, upon being released, pursues the unfaithful husband and kills him much to the happiness of his kin-men, and thereafter the flag of Fingal floated over the west of old Scotia.

Bold Roger then held councils for the purpose of finding methods of protecting the Britons from the Great Caesar.

Back in the Faroe Islands the Vikings were dreaming of adventure. They longed to follow their fathers and to bring home rich plunder and to hear the praise of the women. Then they elected Harold the Webbed as their leader and took the swift and beautiful ship, Walrus, and decided to go in quest of plunder of beautiful laces and rich ornaments, for they well knew that their mothers would be angry if they had treasures of rich lace to bring them.

Their first plan in the capturing of large stores of laces resulted in their capture. They were taken to the court of Fingal, where they were believed to be messengers of Roger. These handsome young Vikings had delighted the women and the simple youths entertained them with singing, dancing, and

tricks of various sorts. The youths were given a message to carry to Roger concerning the Romans.

After leaving the court they met a Welsh boat loaded with old men, women and children, with whom they stopped awhile and made merry. They then sailed along and near the Cornish Coast, where a boat was discovered laden heavily with tin. The youths boarded the vessel, quickly removed the valuable tin and set the ship adrift. A Phoenician Galley owned by a man who was on board and had gone to Cornwall for tin, copper, silver, and gold was their next victim.

Near the Cornish Coast they found several old men and women who told them that Bold Roger the Viking passed that way and left word that Caesar was on his way, that his forces were in two parts and that the first portion were the fighting men, Caesar was in a large galley with purple sails. His baggage and supplies were in the second section.

Soon the young lads spied the vessel with the purple sails and Caesar in the bow. They shot arrows at Caesar "who stood erect, in motionless and smiling while the arrows shot around him." Seeing that their quest was useless the youths sailed away and as they passed doffed their wolfskin caps in recognition and cheered Caesar and the Roman commander being a gentleman warrior and sport bowed and those around him did the same and all cheered those plucky lads who had dared to exchange shots with the great Caesar on the high seas.

After the landing of Caesar and his defeat by Casablan and the Britons, the lads found their fathers who laughed to hear the youth's adventures and praised them for their pluck in securing such valuable plunder.

Once again in the Faroe Islands days were spent in dividing the spoils which made the Vikings of the Faroe Islands the richest people in the Western World and all prayed that Caesar who had brought them such wealth would live long and come often.

This simple story is accompanied by a running commentary such as might have been brought back by Ulysses, Sinbad the sailor, or the Wandering Jew. Trader Horn has given us the secret delight of his stories. Youth has had these adventures. Eternal age has told the story of them.

—S—  
**REAL SPIRIT SHOW  
 AT LIVE PEP MEETING**

(Continued from Page 1)  
 little hesitancy he dismissed himself with a "that's all I've got to say."

The "gang" gave Johnny a great hand as their enthusiasm broke and filled the big auditorium.

President Smith, always an imposing figure, "put out" a remarkable definition for the word Genius, which could be particularly applicable to the greatest of all intercollegiate sports. Here it is, "Genius is possessed by the fellow who can hold out five minutes longer than the other person." To terminate his short talk President Smith encouraged the men to do their best and at all times to be "game."

The Frosh sprang a surprise in the form of a novelty stunt. They had their own cheers and cheer leaders, and were boisterously assisted by their classmates. They felt honored to be enabled to present Coach Ulysses with a mascot, dressed in the robe of the Ku Klux Klan, with a '32 prominently visible and a "dink" for a helmet. After the mascot had shaken off the dink or maybe it was while biting a flea that it dropped off, someone discovered that the animal was a "meat hunter" or "sooner" dog.

Professor Grossman, Athletic Director, was next called upon, and his main theme was a desire that S. U. be represented by the best team on the campus.

Sprout and Christopher, who have been "crutching" around as a result of injuries sustained while practicing, were happy and yet felt a lump arise in their throats, because of the cheers that were given for each respectively. After a few more outbursts of enthusiasm, the Alma Mater was respectfully sung, and the student body as a whole stood at attention as the football players filed out.

The rest of this "pep" meeting was the rousing send-off extended to the squad the next noon as the boys prepared themselves for the long journey to Georgetown. It has been said that this was the biggest send-off ever given to any team of previous Susquehanna history.

Here's hoping that someone finds a way to improve the next one, for there is nothing that encourages a team more to know that the college is cheering hard for them as Captain Wall recently stated in one of his many public appearances.

—S—  
 Best Dressed Saturday.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingsgrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingsgrove

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

245-347 Market St. Sunbury

## For a Little Recreation

Stop at

FISHER & SON  
Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S Sunbury, Pa.

## For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S  
COATS and DRESSES

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGSGROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
 DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
 A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
 DR. F. MAYHART,  
 A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)

Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer in—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selingsgrove

## If You Enjoy a Good Lunch Come to The Selin Cafe

H. W. Fenster, Prop.

Selingsgrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and  
 Double Indemnity for  
 General Accidents

Insures Men and Women  
 (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe  
 Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

## SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

Lawrence Baker '22 visited the campus during the past week. Larry will be recalled as a member of Susquehanna's Varsity basketball and football teams. At present he is employed as an auditor for the Dravo Construction Company, Pittsburgh. He resides at Corapolis.

Three Susquehanna Alumni will attend a Convention of the United Lutheran Church in Erie, representing the Pittsburgh Synod. They are Rev. W. L. Price, of Mayport; Rev. J. E. F. Hassinger, of Jennette; and Rev. C. D. Russell, of East Pittsburgh.

Rev. Harvey M. Erbe and Miss Florence M. Sample were united in marriage on July 31st, in the St. Mark's Lutheran Church, N. S., Pittsburgh. Rev. Erbe has been pastor of this church for over a year and Miss Sample is a member. The Rev. Alonzo J. Turkle, D. D., performed the ceremony.

L. P. Young, D. D., missionary superintendent of the Allegheny Synod, and his wife attended the World's Sunday School Convention in Los Angeles. They planned to see much of the west, taking trips into Mexico and Canada. Others in party are Dr. and Mrs. H. C. Michael, of Johnstown, and Rev. and Mrs. E. R. Hauser, of Clearfield.

Plans for the annual banquet of the Pittsburgh Susquehanna Alumni Association are now being made. Follow the Susquehanna for further announcements.

The response to President Smith's call for Alumni news items is very encouraging. Just as rapidly as possible these items will be included in the Alumni news notes. If you have not sent in such items of interest, we trust you will give this your prompt attention. News notes concerning fellow alumni will also be welcomed at the Susquehanna office.

### S. U. TRACK STAR WEDS

The Fifth Lutheran Church of Springfield, Ohio, was the scene of a very pretty wedding Sunday, Sept. 16th, immediately after the morning services, when Miss Mable C. Mattes, the accomplished daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Mattes, of Springfield, became the wife of Rev. Guy M. Lubold, of this town.

The nuptial knot was tied by the pastor, Rev. W. C. Spayde, the double ring ceremony being used.

Mrs. Lubold is a young woman of fine Christian character, being very active in Church work. She is also an expert stenographer.

Rev. Guy M. Lubold, the son of John Lubold, of Snyder Street, Selingrove, is a graduate of Susquehanna University of the class of 1925, and a graduate of the Hanna Divinity School, of Williamsburg College, being a member of the class of 1928. Mr. Lubold was a former S. U. track star.

After an extended trip to the East, in which Mr. Lubold renewed many old acquaintances, he and his wife will return to Uniontown, Ohio, where he has accepted a call to become a pastor and will be at home to their many friends.

### SUSQUEHANNA TEAMS SUFFER DEFEAT IN INITIAL GAMES

(Continued from Page 1)

A. Garman	C. C.	Cordovano
Carmichael	R. T.	Mconey
Winters	R. G.	Tomahni
R. Wolf	R. E.	Scalzi
Wall (Capt.)	Q. B.	Hudak
Schrock	R. H. B.	Duplin
Wormley	L. H. B.	Barabas
Milaski	F. B.	Winkoop

Susquehanna's Junior Varsity also suffered defeat at the hands of Dickinson Seminary at Williamsport, the score being 21-0.

By sheer grit the Jay-Vees held the dauntless Seminary warriors to three touchdowns. The first touchdown was scored after a series of end runs that baffled the S. U. defense. Again in the second and final period the Seminary boys crossed the S. U.'s goal line for a score.

The game was interrupted often to help the injured players from the field. Among the men from the Junior Varsity who were injured are Letzell, Garman and Young.

Fenstermacher, Letzell, Young, and Shaffer played a stellar game for the Jay-Vees.

Lineup:  
Susquehanna Dickinson Seminary  
Rummel L. E. Cassel  
Young L. T. Mack  
Rhoads L. G. Bowen  
Kosar C. Kline  
Fenstermacher R. G. Dietrich  
Hudkins R. T. Morrison  
Barber R. E. Pudson  
Fairchild L. H. B. Given  
Johnson R. H. B. Ebsenshade  
Letzell Q. B. Rogue  
Garman F. B. Nickolson

## Dr. Ahl Preaches Dedicatory Sermon

Susquehanna Faculty Member Helps  
at Dedication of New House of  
Worship in Syracuse

Dr. A. W. Ahl, professor of Greek, Bible, and Ancient History at Susquehanna University, preached the dedicatory sermon at the dedication services of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Syracuse, New York, Sunday September 30, at which time the congregation of that church dedicated one of the finest and most handsome edifices in that city. Dr. Ahl's theme was "The Glory of the Church."

The edifice is a large graystone structure, closely following the Gothic cathedral style of architecture. It is very modern in all its churchly appointments, and was built at a cost of \$300,000.

Under the excellent leadership of their pastor, Rev. Frederick Ellerman, the congregation has progressed by leaps and bounds during the past few years. Rev. Ellerman in an Alumnus of Susquehanna and therefore deserves our highest praise and commendation for his work, and best wishes for future success.

## Inter-Class Soccer Schedule Compiled

Physical Education Interest on Increase, Prof. Grossman States  
First Event Monday

The outdoor season for the physical education classes under Professor Grossman are going to prove very interesting this year. A soccer schedule, which promises plenty of competition, has been arranged among the four classes. Much rivalry was displayed last year during these contests, and the men in the classes this term feel that there will be even more this year. It will be the first chance that the Frosh have had to get back at the Sophs.

Classes which have not elected their respective managers should do so at once. The games will consist of two 30-minute halves with a rest period of five minutes between.

The schedule and time of games are as follows:

Monday, Oct. 15, Juniors vs. Seniors.  
Tuesday, Oct. 16, Frosh vs. Seniors.  
Wednesday, Oct. 17, Juniors vs. Sophs.  
Thursday, Oct. 18, Sophs. vs. Frosh.  
Tuesday, Oct. 23, Sophs. vs. Seniors.

## PERSONALS

Eugene T. Adams, graduate of the class of '28, is now attending Yale Divinity school.

Richard Baxter, graduate of the class of '28, is attending Princeton Theological Seminary.

Basil F. Martin, a former student, is continuing his work at George Washington Medical School.

Charles M. Shaffer, a graduate of '28, is attending George Washington Medical School.

H. Carl Hoffman, a former student, will complete his course at Jefferson Medical School this year.

Mary E. Farling, graduate of the class of '28, is teaching at Hawley, Pa. Miss Farling was Editor-in-Chief of the Susquehanna in '27-'28.

Sarah R. Stahl, graduate of '28, is now teaching at Liverpool.

Georgiene L. Fickes, graduate of the Conservatory in '28, is following her profession at Newport.

Robert J. Keeler, who was graduated from the college in '25 and the Seminary in '28, is pastor of a parish at Luthersburg.

Jacob O. Krohen, who was graduated from the college in '25 and the Seminary in '28, is serving a pastorate in Smithton.

Mary E. Wentzel, graduate of the class of '28, is teaching at Luthersburg.

Mary E. Weimer, graduate of the class of '28, is teaching at Bowell. Miss Weimer was one of Susquehanna's best women athletes. She was Athletic Director of The Freshmen women in '27-'28.

Essex Botsford, who was graduated in the class of '28, is teaching at Somerset. Miss Botsford was president of The Women's Co-operative Government in '27-'28.

Marian Eyer and Nome Fogle, who were graduated from the Conservatory in '28, are teaching at Telistone, Md.

Florence Trommeyer, who was graduated in '28, is now teaching at Gordon.

Dorothy Pritchard, a graduate of the class of '28 is teaching at Kingston.

Joyce Bouson, who graduated from the Conservatory in '28 is following her profession at Port Royal.

Ruth S. Batdorf, a former student, is attending the Library School at the University of Pittsburgh.

Florence Brosious, graduate of the class of '27, is teaching music at Tressler's Orphan Home at Louisville.

Jennie Kauffman, also graduated in '28, is teaching in the High School at Williamsburg.

Catherine Benner, graduate of '27, and Mildred Wynn, graduate of '28, are teaching in Hopewell, N. J.

D. Bruce Lytle, who graduated in the class of '28, is Supervising Principal at Mill Hall.

Laura L. Gemberling, graduate of the Conservatory in '28, is Music Supervisor of the schools at Roaring Spring.

Elizabeth Kauffman and brother, Jerome B. Kauffman, who graduated in '28, are teaching at Davidsville.

Grace I. Williams who graduated with the class of '28, is now teaching at Hackettstown, N. J.

Harland D. Fague, who was graduated from the college in '25 and the Seminary in '28, is serving as pastor at Leidsville.

Donald M. Pace, honored student and graduate of '28, is enrolled at Duke University, Durham, N. C. Mr. Pace is further honored by being one of the teachers at the University.

Walter Ide, graduate of the class of '28 is also enrolled at Duke University.

Sherman E. Herrold, who was graduated in '28, is now attending Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia.

Thana Replogle, a former Susquehanna student, has entered training at John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore.

Emily Winston, graduate of the class of '28, is teaching in the High School at Millifield.

Richard Hoffman and Paul B. Lucas, graduates of the class of '28, have enrolled in Gettysburg Seminary. Mr. Lucas was one of Susquehanna's most honored students. He served as president of the Men's Student Council during '27-'28.

## SUSQUEHANNA ON TO Y. M. C. A. MEET

(Continued from Page 1)  
writer, Dr. Eddy will be at the conference the entire three days.

Dr. Rufus M. Jones is one of the outstanding mystical religious leaders of our day. Those who are searching for truth will want to hear Dr. Jones. Dr. Jones holds the chair of professor of Philosophy and Religion at Haverford College. On Saturday morning Dr. Jones will speak on "Christ the Source of Spiritual Power."

Faculty men and student "Y" workers can not afford to miss these men. Reserve the dates now. There isn't a finer or better place to be on October 12, 13 and 14th than at Lancaster. You will like the way F & M College will treat you. Prof. Paul Limbert will be at the head of the receiving line.

Patronize Susquehanna advertisers.

## Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingrove

## T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selingrove

Few words sufficeeth to a wise man.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

## W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## Eat at The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING

SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street Selingrove

## STANLEY

Best in Moving Pictures

Selingrove

## Monogram Stationery

THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage

SUNBURY, PA.

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank

of Selingrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS

RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain

THE REXALL STORE

Ice Cream

Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect

Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds

UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY

SELINGROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

Competent and Courteous Attendants

Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

## Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas.

Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.

W. A. Unberger, Secretary

## Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds





## Freshmen's Chance On The Susquehanna

Freshmen of Susquehanna University, having read previous issues of The Susquehanna and who are interested in the internal process of producing a college weekly, are requested to submit a hand-written letter to the editor, Blanche L. Stauffer, containing a statement regarding their previous connection with any publication, their chief interest, whether literary or business, together with their names and addresses.

Lack of previous experience is no handicap in receiving any position. We are interested only in those students who are eager and willing, those who really enjoy working on a publication such as The Susquehanna.

Send in your name at once. Names and try-outs will be granted in the order in which they are received.

## Charles Fisher at the Head of State Y.M.C.A. Meeting

Susquehanna Has Third Largest Delegation at Conference of Twenty-Two Colleges

DOCTOR SHERWOOD EDDY IS PRINCIPAL SPEAKER

Theme of Conference Was Spiritualism. One Hundred Delegates Hear Orators

Lancaster, spurred by the untiring efforts of Franklin and Marshall opened its homes to 175 delegates of the Student-Faculty Conference. Thirty faculty men exchanged ideas and ideals, told their troubles to one another, attentively listened to the students who gave their impressions of campus life, and warmed their souls thru the exceptionally clear reflectors. Dr. Sherwood Eddy and Rufus M. Jones, of the light of the world, Jesus. The spirit of Christ so permeated the lives of those students and faculty men who were present, that a great deal of benefit was derived in the atmosphere of frankness, mutual understanding and good will. The theme of the conference was spiritualism (not spiritism) the vital need of colleges. Spiritualism is as hard to define as electricity but in like manner as powerful. Any student who goes without it is handicapped just as much as if we were to do without electricity. The haze that engulfs most persons when they hear that word easily shown when an incident is recalled that happened during the conference. A reporter who had spent all morning in the session wanted to know what it was all about. He declared he did not understand head nor tail of it, not even the flea on the tail. Spiritualism can not begin to be comprehended until we taste it. And our tasters have to be receptive.

The speakers at the conference were exceptional men. Dr. Sherwood Eddy, eminent scholar, teacher, writer, veterinarian (Concluded on Page 3)

## Miss Helen Carter Conducts Vespers

Open Discussion of An Interesting Question is the Feature

Miss Helen Carter ably conducted the vesper services which are a part of the Sunday evening worship.

The Dively sisters rendered a beautiful selection and Mary Eastep led the student body in prayer.

An interesting discussion on "A Christian's Attitude Toward Politics," was the chief interest of the evening. Among the members who took part in this discussion were "Whitey" Shilling, Charles Fisher, and Ethylene Miller. The question was settled by each student declaring that they would use their own judgment when election day came.

The spirit in which these services began must not decline. Everyone is welcome to spend one hour in prayer and devotion.

## Benefit Boxing Match to be Held

Fountain to be Installed on Athletic Field With Proceeds of the Fight

Goodyear, the pride of the freshman class, will get his chance to uphold the standards of the new comers.

Altho boxing is not officially recognized as an inter-collegiate or inter-class sport at Susquehanna, never-the-less "Kid Bishop," the Harrisburg Tech Flash, is the unofficial 120 pound title holder at this institution. Bishop's experience in the boxing game has been varied as he has fought men in all classes, weights and under all conditions, always emerging victorious. Bishop trains diligently and at the present time is in perfect physical condition. Last week after doing some speedy work he came up smiling and stated that he had developed a "lightning-like-shift," which will be hard for any opponent to solve. Lack of sparring partners who can stand the terrific punishment which he administers has hindered his development somewhat. "Kid Bishop" covers from five to ten miles every morning and reports that his wind was never better.

It is the plan of the promoters to bring new men to face Bishop, of whom we have read and heard, but never seen in action.

"Battling Goodyear's" fistie ability is well known thru the New England States and he is heralded as a marvel in his class. His work-outs in the Alumni Gymnasium have been very impressive and the freshmen are eager to see a bearer of their standards obtain this crown.

George Beam, who has charge of the detail work in connection with the (Concluded on Page 3)

## Men's Glee Club for 1928-29 Is Chosen

Monday and Tuesday Evening Rehearsals Start the New Season

The Musical clubs have represented the University in the towns and villages, and the members have helped in no small way in establishing loyalty and good will for their Alma Mater by accepting the generous hospitality of the many homes when on tour.

The personnel of the Men's Glee Club for the season 1928-1929 has been selected with care and stands as follows:

Music Director, Prof. Elrose L. Allison; Pianist and Business Manager, James Maneval;

First Tenors, William O. Roberts, Chester A. Beam, Lawrence C. Fisher, Allan W. Hall, Robert F. Hostetter.

Second Tenors, B. Ray Minich, Ray D. Watkins, J. Richard Matten, Harry Pandolfo, Herbert Spigelmyer, Bryce E. Nicodemus.

First Basses, Clifford W. Johnston (Secretary), J. Stanley Smith, Luther D. Kurtz (Vice Pres.), Edward H. Livingston (President), John C. Stoltz, Charles E. Kroeck.

Second Basses, Walter W. Swank, Ira C. Sassaman (Treasurer), Robert M. Rodgers, George M. Hess, Lewis K. Rich, Lewis E. Fox.

Regular rehearsals will be held on Monday and Tuesday of each week at 6:30 p. m.

## Students Asked to Have Pictures Taken

Identification Tickets Are Necessary for Admission to Athletic Contests

Student identification tickets will be needed for admission to the Junior Varsity game on Oct. 27. Students who have failed to have their pictures taken, will be given an opportunity to meet the photographer in the Alumni Gymnasium Thursday, October 18th from 2 to 4:30. Identification tickets for those students who have had their pictures taken are now being prepared. Announcement will be made when these tickets can be secured at the Alumni Gymnasium office.

## A SPORTSMAN

- 1 Plays the game for the sake of the game.
- 2 Plays for his team and not for himself.
- 3 Is respectful to officials. Accepts adverse decisions graciously. Expects officials to enforce rules.
- 4 Is a good winner and a good loser — i. e., is modest in victory and generous in defeat.
- 5 When a spectator, cheers good play on both sides, but never interferes with officials or players.

## Sticking

Did you fail in the race?  
Did you fall in the sport?  
Where the hot dust choked and burned?  
Did you break the tape amid the flying dirt?  
Thud the breast's spikes had spurned?  
Did you do your best—  
Oh, I know you lost. I know that your time was bad,  
But the game is not the winning, lad.  
The best of it since the beginning, lad.  
Is taking your licking and grinning, lad.  
If you give them the best you had.

Did your tackle fall short?  
Did the runner flash by?  
With the score that won the game?  
Did it break your heart when you missed the try?  
Did you choke with hurt and shame?  
If you did your best—  
Oh, I know the score; I followed you all the way thru.  
And that is why I am saying, lad  
That the best of the fight is staying, lad,  
And the best of the game is the playing, lad.  
If you give them the best in you.  
(Nelson Robbins)

Code of Sportsmanship of Susquehanna University, as adopted by the "Varsity "S" Club.

## Dr. Fisher Speaks At Club Meeting

Gave Interesting Description of Tour to the Pacific Coast Last Summer

Dr. Geo. E. Fisher was the speaker at the meeting of the Natural Science Club last Monday evening. A large number of the student body was present to hear Dr. Fisher give a most interesting and educational talk from his personal experience this summer. It was his pleasure to take a trip to the Pacific Coast by automobile. He selected as his subject, "Overland Through the Southwest."

As the time was limited Dr. Fisher omitted telling about the beginning of the trip or the distance covered each day. The "Old Trails Route" was the main route westward, passing through central Ohio, central Indiana, and southern Illinois to the Mississippi River, the "Father of Waters." From St. Louis, Missouri, he went by way of Jefferson City into central Kansas, where he began to notice the great difference in the topography and vegetation.

From Pueblo, Colorado, Dr. Fisher and his family moved northward to Colorado Springs and Pike's Peak, where they spent the night. Leaving the automobile there they took a special car to the top of the mountain, beginning their ascent about 2 a. m. As they climbed, they noted a change in the vegetation—first the large vigorous trees and then gradually smaller ones, until the timber line was reached, where there was no vegetation at all. At last the summit was reached. The heaven were filled with stars, snow drifts twelve feet deep were found, and upon looking around, they could see (Concluded on Page 3)

## CALENDAR

Wednesday, Sorority and Fraternity meetings, 7 p. m.  
Thursday, Debate Club meeting, 6:45 p. m.  
Recital of Faculty of Conservatory of Music, 8:15 p. m.  
Friday, the girls are allowed out, boys Saturday, Varsity vs. Swarthmore at Swarthmore.  
Sunday, Vesper services 6 p. m.  
Monday, Science Club meeting, 6:30 p. m.  
Pre-Legal meeting, 6:30 p. m.  
Tuesday, Susquehanna Staff meeting, 6:45 p. m.

## Kappa Delta Phi Hostesses Friday

New Girls Are Entertained at Novel Outing by Entertaining Sorority

Early this week small envelopes containing announcements of a Special Tourist Train to Monka and Har-Mar Cabins were received by the new girls. Of course, hundreds of tickets were sold days and days before the event, and everyone could not wait for the arrival of the big day.

By five o'clock the front steps of Seibert Hall Station were lined with care-free expectant tourists—all ready for the train, which was a big truck. Each eager passenger boarded the train and the conductor gave the signal to start. One passenger lost her baggage, but who ever heard of an excursion on which nothing was lost? The fireman was kept busy shoveling coal in order that the train might make the steep grade up Cemetery Hill.

The noise and merriment increased with the progress of the Holiday Special as it pursued its course over hill and dale. All the points of interest were noted and the beauty of the autumn scenery was intensified by a marvelous sunset. When the destination—near Kremer—was reached, the tourists were informed that the journey would be continued on foot.

Two exploring parties set out—one to the North Pole and the other to the Yellowstone National Park. After much weary searching the hardship the triumphant parties returned with material evidence of their discoveries. No one paid the slightest 'tenshun to Ponce de Leon and his party—they merely discovered the Fountain of Youth and couldn't bring any of it back to prove to them—though the fact that a childish game was proposed soon after would convince most folks.

Our "French" chef, Greninger, and assistants Baird, DeWire and Schweitzer, had provided everything necessary for an out-of-doors lunch that would appeal to the appetite of the most picknickety explorer.

After the food was all consumed the monstrous discoveries were celebrated by stunts, songs and readings.

All too soon the train returned and the directors of the company—Mrs. Lettice, Miss Hillard and Miss Allison, stated that for this year the fun must cease, though anyone who heard the lusty voices shouting the Alma Mater would say it ended where it began—Seibert Hall Station.

## Joint "Y" Meeting Was Held Tuesday

Dr. George F. Dunkelberger Spoke on Subject of "How to Study"

Y. M. and Y. W. held an interesting joint meeting Tuesday evening in Seibert Hall Chapel. The program was opened by Charles Fisher, president of Y. M. C. A., who read several verses from Timothy, conveying a message to the heart of every student present.

Harold Dobler, a student of the Theological Seminary, offered an inspiring prayer.

Dr. Dunkelberger, the speaker of the evening, had as his topic, "How to Study." His remarks were briefly as follows: Before one asks how should he study, he must have a good definition for the word study. Study is a mental process involved in the solving of problems. Certain set rules must be followed in order to know how to study:

1. Good health is the most essential quality.
  2. Surroundings should be conducive to study.
  3. Time experiment for studying.
  4. Sequence of studying subjects.
  5. Review of previous lesson as a preparation for future work.
  6. Learn lessons beyond "threshold."
  7. Distribution of time.
  8. Use of concrete examples.
- Dr. Dunkelberger then opened the question for discussion. His talk was directly valuable to each student, and sparked with his well-known humor. The program closed with the Mizpah Benediction.

## November 3d Will be a Big Day on Campus

P. M. C. will bring their entire Cadet Corps to Susquehanna University November 3d when P. M. C. and Susquehanna will meet in their annual football game. No previous event connected with any football game staged on Susquehanna's field has compared with this movement on the part of the Military Academy. One hundred and fifty Cadets will make the trip to Susquehanna, coming by special train to Selinsgrove on the Pennsylvania Railroad. It will be a big day on the old campus for many reasons: first because it is the first home game of the season and second because P. M. C. is one of S. U.'s most friendly rivals. Step right up P. M. C.! S. U. awaits your arrival.

## Susquehanna Team Defeated by Drexel On Saturday; 38-0

Aerial Attack by Opponents Proves Too Much for the Orange and Maroon Squad

JUNIOR VARSITY LOSES TO MANSFIELD NORMAL

First Drexel Victory Over Susquehanna Varsity at Swarthmore Saturday

After years of unsuccessful effort, Drexel succeeded in placing a Susquehanna contest in a winning column, by the score of 38-0.

A series of fumbles, coupled with costly errors of omission, ran the score up to the point where the game assumed a one-sided aspect. Altho the score would indicate such a result but such was not the case.

Drexel's first touchdown came as the result of an intercepted pass. Two subsequent six-pointers were made from S. U. fumbles, while two more resulted from an aerial attack.

Drexel's running attack made little impression on the Susquehanna line, and time after time Drexel was held on straight football only to make up the yardage by the aerial route.

The Redmond brothers were the big noise for Drexel, while Scott, Wall and Thens played a fighting game in the S. U. backfield.

Lineup:	Susquehanna	Drexel
Delay	L. E.	Dill
Brunozzi	L. T.	Marsh
Auchmuty	L. G.	Barr
Gorman	C.	Heckman
Carmichael	R. G.	MacFayden
Winters	R. T.	MacFayden
Wolf	R. E.	Perry
Wall	Q. B.	D. Redmond
Wormley	L. H. B.	L. Redmond
Scott	R. H. B.	Cardoni
Malasky	F. B.	Maschal

## Tennis Tournament Makes First Round

Shilling, Kircacofe, Gilliland, Kaltritter and Rieko Are the Victors

The Fall tennis eliminations have gone their first round, and players from the winners will be drawn up for the second round matches.

The victors in the first round are Shilling, Kircacofe, Gilliland, Kaltritter, and Rieko. The second round will probably be finished by these players before the end of the present week.

It is expected that Kircacofe, one of last year's letter men, will see action in the finals. Kaltritter will possibly be a contender also, having beaten Burford in the first rounds; Burford was a runner-up last year. Some close and interesting matches are predicted for this week.

Intercollegiate competition will be resumed by the Varsity team this year, and it is expected that the schedule will be completed within the next few weeks.





## SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

Susquehanna's contribution to the Editorial field is noteworthy. Returns from Alumni questionnaires sent out recently by President Smith have brought with them some interesting data.

Wilbur L. Shultz, '28 is living at DuBois, Penna., where he is an instructor in the Commercial Department of the High School. He is also Faculty Manager of Athletics.

Raymond Klinedinst '24 entered the teaching profession at Mt. Carmel, Pa. He is now engaged in his fifth year as science instructor. During these years Klinedinst has also coached the Mt. Carmel track team. Ray will be remembered as the captain of Susquehanna's track team and one of her fastest sprinters and hurdlers.

T. J. Herman '12, lives at Freeland, Pa. He is at present Principal and teacher in the Foster Township High School. In 1915 Mr. Herman secured his master's degree at Columbia University.

Dr. Geo. F. Dunkelberger '09 is Dean of Education at his Alma Mater. In 1927 Dr. Dunkelberger completed his work by securing his Ph.D. degree at New York University. His Thesis on the Public High Schools of Pennsylvania is recognized as a valuable contribution in the Keystone State.

Frank P. Boyer, '14, is Supervising Principal of schools at Milliflinburg, Pa. Frank secured his master's degree at Columbia University in 1925. He is Superintendent of the First Lutheran Sunday School of Milliflinburg and also District President of the P. O. S. of A.

Geo. W. Cassler '20, is now engaged in his sixth year of teaching in the Coreopolis Public Schools. During the last three years he has been principal of the Senior High School.

H. Winney Graybill is principal of the High School at Middletown, Pa.

Edwin M. Brungart is now engaged in his 25th year as a member of the faculty at Susquehanna University. Since 1911 he has been Secretary of the Faculty.

Harry J. Rothermel is Supervising Principal of schools at Paoli, Pa. He secured his Master's Degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1928.

John S. Bangson '15 is Professor of Biology at Brea College, Brea, Kentucky.

Lynn Ramer is now engaged in his third year of teaching at Hartwick Seminary, Hartwick, N. Y.

Andrew J. Chamberland '27 is Principal of Hop Bottom High School.

Calvin V. Erdly '20, entered his fourth term as Principal of Schools at Hollidaysburg, Pa. Last year Erdly was the youngest commissioned school superintendent in the State of Pennsylvania. He is active in all civic organizations and thoroughly qualified as a school man. Erdly has perfected an exceptional basis of work in his present position. An elaborate building program has been outlined, part of which has already been carried out, and the schools in the district have been recognized as most modern.

Wm. L. Nichols '25 is living at New Brunswick, N. J., where he is principal of the schools.

C. L. Granley, who received his master's degree from Susquehanna in 1909, occupies a unique position in the educational field. He has completed fifty years in active school work. This is a most unusual record. Mr. Granley is at present living at Rebersburg, Pa., having retired from actual teaching.

Miss Mable Dagle '26 is teacher of History in the Junior High School at Northumberland, Pa.

Miss Margaret Elizabeth Keiser, music '26, is teaching music at Shamokin, Pa. She is also engaged in solo work in that city.

Neil P. Conway '26 is teaching at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Margaret Buyers, who graduated at the close of the first semester in '28 is teaching at Millmont, Pa.

Ruth Moody, a graduate of the class of '28, is teaching in the High School at Toga, Pa.

Joseph Urban, who graduated in '28, holds a clerical position with the S. S. Kresge Co. at Hackensack, N. J.

D. Frederick Siegle, a graduate of the class of '28, is employed by the S. S. Kresge Co. at Wilmington, Del.

Kathryn Kull, also a graduate of '28, is teaching at Taylorsville, Pa.

Addison Pohle, who graduated in '27, is teaching in the Business Department of the Altoona High School. This is Mr. Pohle's second year at Altoona.

Betty Stong, graduated in '28, is teaching history in the Altoona High School.

Helen Goyno, a graduate of the class of '28, is teaching in Ashland, Pa.

Mabel Kessler, who graduated from the Conservatory in '28, is Music Sup-

ervisor in Cunningham Township.

Letha Bogart, graduated with the class of '27, is teaching in the Business Department at Watonsville. This is Miss Bogart's second year of work in this High School.

Alma McCullough, who was graduated in '24, is teaching at Millville, Pa.

Laura Arnold, a graduate of '27, is teaching French and History at Swedeland, Pa.

Marion Ponder, graduated in '27, is teaching at Minersville. This is her second year in this High School. Marion was an active student during her college years. She was a member of the Varsity Debating Team in '27, also President of the Women's Co-operative Council.

Harry Rarick, graduate of the class of '28, is now attending Jefferson Medical College.

Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Zechman announce the birth of a daughter, Edna Dorothy, Oct. 6, 1928. Mr. and Mrs. Zechman reside at 1310 Pitt street, Wilkensburg, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Carson, members of the class of '29, visited Susquehanna with their daughter, Jeanne. Mrs. Carson will be remembered as Leah McLain.

Susquehanna has sent many men into the gospel ministry. A brief presentation of the work of a number of these graduates will be printed in the next issue of The Susquehanna.

Make your contribution towards an interesting Alumni column by sending in news items as early as possible.

### DR. FISHER SPEAKS

#### AT CLUB MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)  
cities within a radius of eighty miles. After an hour on the summit, they saw the sun making its appearance over the eastern horizon. Dr. Fisher said he could not begin to describe the beauty of that scene.

After the descent from Pike's Peak the party moved southward through the mountains to Santa Fe, where they again got on the "Old Trails Route." Traveling through New Mexico they noticed a strange formation of the land surfaces—that of a lava flow, and the disintegration of the softer rock materials due to the action of the strong winds from the sea. Soon they approached a deep ravine and after some investigation, it was found to be a canyon of the head waters of the Rio Grande. Beyond the canyon lay the Painted Desert, the next point of interest, which was composed of various kinds of igneous rocks.

Soon after crossing the New Mexico-Arizona line, the party reached one of the most interesting points of the trip, that of the Petrified Forest. Remnants of old logs and stumps of former existing trees were seen, and upon closer examination distinction could be made between the bark and woody material of the trees. The annual growth rings and the medullary rays were visible. Dr. Fisher stated that petrification was so complete that by a microscopic study of the specimens, one can go so far as to see the distinct cellular structure and thereby determine the species of wood that has been petrified.

The next stop was at the Grand Canyon, where by a study of the stratification of the rocks, one can see rocks that have been formed in different geologic eras.

Moving still westward they at last came to the Arizona-California line. At this place the party was thoroughly inspected, even to the extent of hand bags and small cases. The purpose of this inspection was for the protection of fruit growers of the State of California. After having passed the inspection they went through southern California to Los Angeles, their destination westward.

After the above description of the trip, Dr. Fisher presented some evidences of his visit. He exhibited about thirty-five different specimens of rocks which he had collected. The majority of the rocks of the Rocky Mountain regions showed signs of glaciation. Some of the specimens exhibited were granites—composed of feldspar (orthoclase and plagioclase), quartz, and mica (biotite and muscovite); syenites—composed of feldspar (orthoclase and plagioclase), hornblende, and mica various compositions; different kinds of (biotite and muscovite); sandstones of sedimentary rocks; some specimens of lava flows, and some from the petrified forests—containing a combination of Jasper and chert.

Dr. Fisher then closed by saying that certain people go to France, or to Italy, or to the Holy Land, or some other place in foreign countries, but that there are many wonders here in our own country just as great. For that reason Dr. Fisher is an advocate or follower of the slogan "See America First."

### CHARLES FISHER AT THE HEAD OF STATE Y. M. C. A. MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)  
eran of world war, missionary to India for fifteen years, and lecturer, and the favorite speaker of college students in thirty nations. Christ's challenge of adventure (not of playing safe) is the under current of Dr. Eddy, Dr. Rufus M. Jones is one of the greatest spiritual Agriculturists of this decade. He shows how scientists have looked through such powerful telescopes that they can no more read the laws of nature, but only bow themselves in reverence to the "Great Creator who governs them. Fifty years ago scientists had not gone very deep, and were skeptical, but today there is hardly one scientist of authority who is not an active Christian. Dr. Ashley, State Geologist in his lecture, substantiated that statement. The delegates from S. U. were Charles E. Fisher, and Messrs. Arnolt, Bollinger, Harline, and Shaffer.

The State Association commended Charles E. Fisher for organizing and conducting such an outstanding conference. "Charles' efforts in upholding the 'C' in Y. M. C. A. has been echoed thru the state. "Charles' eminence in Y. M. C. A. work is proven by the fact that he is State Council President and a member of the Middle Atlantic Council.

### BENEFIT BOXING MATCH TO BE HELD

(Continued from Page 1)  
event is also managing "Kid Bishop" and states that he is assured that his man will retain the crown.

Instead of giving the customary prizes of watches, rings, and medals the participants have both agreed to render their services to make possible a much needed drinking fountain on the Athletic Field.

The committee has been very fortunate in securing "Nick" Riccardi, from Newark Prep as referee.

A limited number of ringside seats will go on sale Wednesday at noon, Oct. 17, for the nominal sum of fifteen (15c). Ten cents (10c) will be the general admission charge.

The boxing match will be held Thursday of this week, Oct. 18, at 6:30 p. m. The match will consist of four rounds under amateur rulings.

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Selling, Pa.

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

**Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

**Herman & Wetzel  
HARDWARE**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingrove

**T. T. WIEMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

**KLINE'S  
BEAUTY SHOP**  
Permanent Waving  
a Specialty  
Corner Market and Pine Sts.  
Phone 45-Y Selingrove

Few words sufficeth to a wise man.

As long runs the fox as he has feet.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

**YE COLLEGE INN**  
YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selingrove

**STANLEY**  
Best In Moving Pictures  
Selingrove

EVERYTHING  
the Student Uses  
**WENTZEL BROS.**  
Successors  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES  
Photographs--Frames  
—at—  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
and GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
341 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGROVE, PA.

**JAS. H. STYERS**  
PICTURE FRAMING  
PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
Selingrove

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGROVE TIMES**  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. E. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$940,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 211—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton  
Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary  
**Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company**  
Hummelstown, Pa.  
QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK  
Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

## Brotherhoods & Sisterhoods

### Phi Mu Delta

The boys will be glad when the "Little Crusaders" play at home as most of the boys are on the football squad and we all miss the Friday and Saturday night "sessions" on the third floor.

You'll never believe it but Rhodes and Scharfe have again journeyed to Johnson City. I guess the boys will see the reason at our dance on Alumni Day.

Charles Fisher is sure in the "money" being State Chairman of all Y. M. C. A. committees. He conducted a student-faculty conference at Franklin and Marshall over the week-end.

Schmidt accompanied the Junior Varsity to Mansfield, acting as assistant manager.

"Hungry" Harvey and Moser invaded Coalade and gave the town a treat. "Pan" and Kurtz travelled "a la rig" to Altoona on Friday night. This is Kurtz's week-end with "Baby."

Bedford and Hawke left on Thursday for Johnson City to pave the way for Luke and "Richie." Bedford did not attend the football trip on account of injuries suffered in scrimmage.

It seems no matter how many of the boys leave over the week-end there are always a few reliable who remain, among them: Tom Dixon, Shaffer, Krock, and McHugh. Perhaps there is a reason.

"Christy" is still hobbling around and just hates to go home. He rode on the top of the bus to Philly. Some nerve Brother.

Weaver is so busy these last couple of weeks. Since he became the Chapter Editor of the Phi Mu Delta Triangle, a quarterly edition of the doings of the time to eat.

"Joe" Demon says the new band is going to be a "Wow."

Paul Hoover is proving a very efficient manager of the football team.

George Beam motored to the game at Muncy and assisted "Pete" Bolig with the Selingrove team.

"Ric" wishes every day were Saturday. Not that he loves to take a bath so often but because Sunbury is only five miles away.

Walter Hering has an attraction at Danville. The writer will say he has taste, as he saw her. Come Charlie don't let him beat you.

McHugh and Weaver like "waiting" but you know there are two kinds of waiting.

Welky is taking a course in landscape gardening. Our lawn is thus cleared of leaves every week.

Thenes has football on the brain. Kept calling signals in his sleep and pledged thru the line over "Pan" and Bed had a loss—loss of sleep for some of his brothers.

All the brothers welcome Pledge Montgomery in their midst. Charles accepted the bid and was duly pledged on Monday.

Berger acted as Junior Varsity coach at Mansfield on Saturday.

"Joe" Wickerman, of Pittsburgh, and friends were the guests of the boys on Sunday.

DeLay has earned a position as varsity end.

### Bond and Key

Donnel visited his brother over the week-end.

Smith, Lukehart and Means gave Shamokin another play on Friday night. Ray Long '28, dropped in at the House to say "hello."

Yoss, Means and Bacher were visitors in Norry Monday night. The eats were enjoyed.

Riden spent Sunday at his home in Yeagertown.

"Chubby" Constable '24, of Johnson-town, spent the week-end at the House.

Yoss and Graham took the thumb route to DuBois over the week-end. Certain girls are looking sad-eyed on the campus.

Lukehart, Smith and Means looked the co-eds over at Mansfield State Teachers College. Means decided to take up residence there and rent a room but the dean objected.

Johnson and "Rip" Garman went to Mansfield with the Junior Varsity.

Dan Means, Hudkins, "Al" Garman and Barber visited Drexel with the Varsity.

Bingaman, Herman, Spangler, and Heim followed the usual routine and went to their homes over the week-end.

Maneval goes home to see the "better half" on Saturday. Another half hour was demanded upon the time of departure.

Vought visited at home.

Means starts a variety store. Stock comprising of a mouth organ, box of candy, marbles, lolly pops, and other articles too numerous to mention.

### S

McHugh "What do you think of II Penseroso?"

Wall: "It's the best ten cent cigar on the market"

### Epsilon Sigma

Selber Troutman just cannot stay with us. He was back home again over the week-end.

Ed Livingston, with a hat in one hand and a grip in the other, made a bee-line for the station. Friday afternoon. His calls are getting urgent. We wonder!!

Charlie Myers again answered the call of his country. Altoona awaited his arrival.

"Beb" Wertz, Frank Ramsey, John Senko, and Hoover Herman, of Beaver Springs, motored to Philadelphia early Saturday morning, to help in lifting the spirit of the squad.

Bill Bonney was the guest at the E. S. House over the week-end. Mr. Bonney is teaching in the Palmerton High School.

Russel Sprout, in spite of his recent injury would not stay back. He cheered his teammates to battle hard against Drexel.

Frank McCormick spent the week-end at home.

George Spade upheld his end on the Junior Varsity, against the Mansfield State Teachers' squad.

Charlie Shoemaker gave a treat. In the company of a loyal Freshman he attended the game at Philadelphia.

"Abe" Smith and Nevin Dorsheimer chose to stay at home. So they remained on the campus.

### S

### Phi Lambda Theta

Hall is still in a daze about the alarm clock joke.

Jones wishes to inform the boys that he is not as yet engaged.

All the boys are glad to hear that Don Pace is making good as Biology instructor at Duke University.

Foulrod motored to his home in Phila accompanied by Saltzman, Wirt, and Musser.

Musser, "as a connoisseur of women," finds the freshman class a source of gratification. . . . Alas for the A. & P. Jones and Cartwright week-ended in Centralia.

All the boys are anxiously awaiting that Promised Dalmatian treat at Tressler's.

Ray Rhine was a delegate to the convention at Franklin and Marshall.

Rhodes has been incapacitated for further service on the football field by virtue of an ankle injury.

Ask Kimmel for cutting for "cuts." Hank is treasuring his "buffalo" nickels as a token of fond remembrance of one from whom he is apart.

Some of the boys journeyed to Penn State to see the Bucknell-State game on Saturday. They were the guests of the Phi Alpha Chapter, and report a most enjoyable week-end.

### Kappa Delta Phi

Becky Foster left us this week end to visit Hannah Pittner '29. They'll surely make it a red letter day for Elysburg.

"Patz" Cleaver and "Duck" Erdman celebrated Patz's birthday in Sunbury. We can't disclose the age 'cause that's something girls won't tell.

Now for a surprise. . . . Ruth Beck is visiting her home in Sunbury. We suggest that "Mary Lu," Mary "Sunshine," Lena, Sue, Patz and Gren form an organization all their own so that writing those nocturnal epistles to theirs truly may be more enjoyable.

Lena and Ruth Goff are spending the week-end together. Wonder why? Guess the four o'clock rule won't mean anything to Wilma this week-end for Danny has mysteriously disappeared.

Our Ellen was very much surprised during the week when her brother Bill stepped long enough to say hello and adieu on his way to Mifflintown.

### Omega Delta Sigma

These seems to have been the O. D. S.'s week-end spent away from the dorm. Helen Carter went home. Helen Bradley, Auchmuty and DeHoff spent Saturday at the capitol city shopping while Weikert visited her brother at the same place.

Lucille Smith and Shirley Reich visited at Lewistown.

Ruth Steele and Claire Dauberman had not seen Norry for awhile so they decided to take a week-end off and go home.

The three suite mates, Ruth Pace, Betty Watkins and Blanche Stauffer remained here to represent O. D. S. in the dorm during the week-end.

Dorothy Pritchard, of Kingston, Mabel Dagle, of Norry, and Helen Goyme, of Ashland visited with the girls on Sunday.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

A "Try-out" for the Ladies Choral Club will be held during the week by Mrs. Bertha Lansing Rodgers at her studio. Announcement of the time will be made in Chapel and on the bulletin boards.

### WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

### TRIMBLE THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

### LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

### J. C. HAAS University Barber CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY Walnut and Markets Sts.

### DRESSMAKING

MRS. E. K. RUMBERGER

108 Broad Street

### COLLEGE WORK A SPECIALTY

Selingrove, Pa.

### FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES

THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

### SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS, PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

### MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

### STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

### SPORT SHOTS

Ullery, the new coach, is rapidly whipping a comparatively green squad into something resembling a smooth evolving football team. True, there were frequent fumbles, and rough edges to the team's play on Saturday, but then, let us consider the situation that confronted the coach when he arrived here to start practice. Two of last year's stars, Auten and Groce, were lost by graduation. Sprout, who was looked upon as an able second for Auten, was injured in early practice, and Wormley, a lineman, was called upon to fill a backfield berth. Malasky, a lineman, was called upon to fill a backfield berth. Malasky, while showing ability which needs but a little

polish, as far from a finished product. As if these were not bad enough, another misfortune struck the squad when Tubby Moser, our stellar full-back, was forced to leave college. Injuries are mounting up daily. Christopher, Wolfe, Berger, Bedford, Extram, and a few others are suffering with injuries which are more or less serious.

These are the conditions that confront the Coach and the squad. Both are working hard to overcome these obstacles, and with the help of the student body, a winning combination can be looked for.

Danny Means, our fighting captain of two years ago, saw service at an end position, and is again rounding into the scrapping form that characterized his play in the past.

### WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

### KIRSCHBAUM KOLLEGE CLOTHES

MANHATTAN SHIRTS

College Clothes at Popular Prices

### THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORESHEIM SHOES

### ASK FOR

### THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

### MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

### The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

### OUR BETTER CLOTHES ARE TAILORED AT FASHION PARK

#### At Michaels

The new wing-tip oxfords with perforated toe; now so popular with better dressed men at Yale and Princeton. In black and the new dark brown shades.

\$8 to \$10

#### At Michaels

Your hat! Styled by MICHAELS and tailored by MALLORY. All the new shades of brown, gray and green, including pastels. Just the thing to complete your new ensemble.

\$6 \$6.50 \$7

#### At Michaels

Let Michaels tailor your clothes. All of the woollens now popular with university men in shadings to your heart's content. Tailored in authentic university models by such master craftsmen as

Charter House Fashion Park

Hart, Schaffner & Marx and Others.

Priced \$27.50 to \$150

### The MICHAELS Store

"Smart Clothes for Smart Young Men"

Selingrove

## Swarthmore Defeats Susquehanna In Last Half Rally By 37 - 7

Brunozzi Scoops Punt Blocked by Winters and Scores Touchdown In Second Quarter

JUNIOR VARSITY DEFEATED  
BY SUNBURY HIGH SCHOOL

Orange and Maroon Linemen Play  
Stellar Game. Varsity at  
Upsala Saturday

After completely outplaying the Garnet of Swarthmore in the initial half of Saturday's contest, the Orange and Maroon of Susquehanna faltered in the final stanza, and was buried by a deluge of thirty-seven points, amassed by the Main Line gridlers.

In the first half a battle-inspired S. U. eleven effectively plugged their ancient rivals in their tracks, and themselves reeled off gain after gain thru the Swarthmore line. From all appearances it was the long awaited "Der Tag" for S. U. and this feeling was strengthened when Joe Winters broke thru and blocked Atkinson's punt, and Pete Brunozzi, protected by several S. U. linemen, picked up the oval and raced 55 yards for S. U.'s first six-pointer of the season. The half ended with Susquehanna still decidedly the aggressor, and with the ball in her possession on the 42 yard line.

The second half saw a rejuvenated Garnet eleven take the field, and sweep over the chalk marks, to put the score 7-6. Swarthmore again kicked off, but (Continued on Page 2)

## Practice Debate Held Thursday

Foulkrod, Eastep, Bruno, and Sell Open  
Season. Dr. W. Gives  
Short Talk

Susquehanna's first practice debate of the season was held last Thursday night in Old Chapel Hall, when the following question was debated upon: Resolved: "That democracy as a form of government has ceased to function adequately." The affirmative was upheld by Walter Foulkrod and Mary Eastep, and the negative by Frank Bruno and Corinda Sell.

The debate was a live one from beginning to end. Each side presented its case very capably. By request of the debaters, there was no judges' decision, but it may safely be assumed that if there had been judges, they would have had a hard task in selecting the winners.

The largest crowd that ever attended a practice debate at Susquehanna was present to hear the debaters. Much interest in forensic work is being displayed this year, and it is hoped that the good work may be continued in the future. If the debate on Thursday night is a criterion of future work, Susquehanna may well hope for a successful season.

Dr. Wood attended the meeting, and after the debate gave a short talk, in which he gave very valuable criticism and expressed his great interest in debating as an extra-curricular activity. Coach William Schwirian made a few remarks of constructive criticism and added a few suggestions which will be of inestimable value to our debaters. Laurence Fisher, Walter Swan, and Winifred Myers also added a few words of comment.

A lively contest is being staged to secure a berth on the varsity teams, especially among the men. It is hoped that many more will respond in order to give life to the work. Next week's debate will be on the question, Resolved: "That the American jury system should be abolished." Frank Ramsey and Winifred Myers will debate on the affirmative, and Mr. Connell and Dorothy Tushnet on the negative. It is hoped that all those who attended the meeting on Thursday night will again be present, and bring a friend or two with them.

### Credulous

Wife (indicating vase): "There, that's it. I paid eight guineas for it at the auction, and it's worth over twenty pounds."

Hubby: "How do you know?"  
Wife: "The auctioneer said so."

## Editor's Notes

John F. McHugh, News Editor of The Susquehanna, published this issue during the absence of the Editor.

Have you read the "first place winning" Editorial published in this issue on Page 2?

The Cadets of P. M. C. will be guests on the University campus Nov. 3rd, when the Little Crusaders meet the P. M. C. Warriors.

Home Coming Day is November 10th.

The first Star Course number—Abraham Lincoln—will be presented Tuesday evening in Seibert Chapel Hall.

## Reportorial Staff To Be Increased

Editor Eager to Compete for Cup Given to the Paper Publishing Best Editorial

Many Freshmen and upper-classmen attended the meeting of the staff of The Susquehanna on Tuesday night and signified their intentions to try out for assistants on the reportorial staff. The editor explained the essential things of newspaper writing, and much enthusiasm was displayed by the new members. From all indications we will have interesting material for the coming issues of our collegiate paper.

As a try-out for the staff, the Editor has assigned each new student who has signified his intention to join the staff, an editorial. The best one will appear in this issue.

A newspaper convention comprising all the inter-collegiate newspaper representatives of the leading collegiate papers, will be held at Haverford on November 3. All editors are requested to submit the best two editorials which have been published in their respective papers, and the college which the judges decide has the best one will be awarded a silver loving cup. If any college wins the cup three years in succession, it will remain in their possession permanently.

For this reason, the editor is interested in having the new aspirants submit an editorial, as she intends to send two to the judges in the near future.

There is still time for a try-out on the reportorial staff, and any person wishing to do so, should submit his name in writing to the editor, Blanche L. Stauffer.

## Organization of P. G. M. Explained

Pi Gamma Mu is University's Only National Honorary Society

Pi Gamma Mu is a national honorary society interested primarily in Social Science work. It is the only national honorary society on the campus. The membership of this society is limited to those persons chosen by a faculty committee, which sends its invitations to the selected individuals at the end of the second semester.

Altho definite events cannot be scheduled as yet for the year 1928-29 the tentative program includes business meetings, book studies, social activities and lectures.

A committee is now endeavoring to get men prominent in the field of sociology to deliver the various lectures.

The active members are as follows: Faculty representatives—Dr. Diehl, Dr. Manhart, Dr. Woodruff, Dr. Folmer, Dr. Sadtler, Dr. Kretschmann, Miss Herman, Dr. Charles A. Fisher, Dr. Dunkelberger, Dr. Ahl, Prof. Wood; Seminary—Lester Lutz, Donald Rhoads, Russel Crouse, Martin Foutz, Myles Smeltz; Seniors—George Beam, Harry Carichner, Claire Dauberman, Lee Deppen, Paul Hoover, Edward Livingston, Harry Lupfer, Harold Moldenke, Sarah Moody, Ruth Steele, Anna Mary Moyer, Walter Swank.

Malasky, the Frosh fullback, who stepped into the shoes made vacant by Moser, is showing an aptitude in picking up the fundamentals of football. Saturday marked the second contest in which he has ever participated, and with a little experience, he should be an able substitute for the hard-hitting and sorely-missed "Tubby."

## Faculty Concert Pleases Audience

Faculty of Conservatory of Music Displays Real Talent Before Student Body

The first of a series of recitals for the season was inaugurated on Thursday evening by Mrs. Bertha Lansing Rodgers, contralto; Mr. Percy M. Linebaugh, organist; Mr. Donald Hemphill, violinist, and Mr. Elrose Allison pianist, with the following program:

Sonata in C minor, Op. 45 (Allegro appassionato) E. Grieg, Mr. Hemphill and Mr. Linebaugh.

Aria—"Amour Viens Aider"—Samson and Delilah—Mrs. Rodgers, Saint-Saens. Mr. Allison at the piano.

Concert in D minor, Op. 70, First movement—Rubinstein. Mr. Allison. Mr. Linebaugh at the Organ.

Odes to Nature—Noch (Night)---Tschalkowsky.

Mondnacht (Moonlight)---Schumann.

Der Lenz (Spring)---Hildach Mrs. Rodgers.

Legende, Op. 17---Wienlawski Czardas---Monti.

Mr. Hemphill.

Songs of Love—The Spirit Flower---Capbell-Tipton.

The Nightingale has a Lyre---Whippley.

Lullaby---Cyril Scott.

Ah! Love but a Day---H. Gilbarte Mrs. Rodgers.

Ave Maria---Prelude by J. S. Bach---arr. by Gounod.

Violin, voice, Piano and Organ.

All the numbers were beautifully and artistically given with a finish and mastery which reflects credit upon those who participated.

The audience was large and very appreciative. Every number was enjoyed in its completeness from the Grieg Sonata to the beautiful ensemble in presenting the Ave Maria.

Susquehanna looks forward expectantly for a similar program in the near future.

## "Kid" Bishop Scores Technical Knockout

Large Crowd Witnesses the Humbling of the Freshman Contender, "Battling" Goodyear

Last Thursday evening, in the Alumni Gym, Paul (Kid) Bishop obtained a technical knockout over "Battling" Goodyear from the wilds of Massachusetts, in a fast-stepping, fast-clipping fracas.

As a preliminary, the Black and White Campus Owls brought the enthusiasm to a fever heat with a few peppy selections. The shaking heads, stamping feet, clapping hands, and yelling voices reminded one of the need of recreation on the campus of Susquehanna.

Announcer Henry Hartley, in the role especially fitting him, proceeded to impart some of the facts of the championship for the Crown of the Bantam-weight world, and introduced the internationally famous "King of Pugilistic Encounters" Referee Nicholas ("Nick") Ricciardi, formerly of Newark Prep and at present giving the Co-eds a break at Susquehanna.

Every outside interest was promptly forgotten upon the entrance of "Battling" Goodyear, the Pride of the Frosh, with his second, Auchmuty and Clerroy Bishop, the diminutive brother of the "Kid."

A moment later, Paul "Kid" Bishop, was the recipient of a great ovation, accompanied by his seconds, "Apache" Hostetter and Trainer Jack McHugh.

While the "pugs" were getting the feel of the "ropes" and receiving their final instructions from their trainers and friends, "Fog Horn" Hartley took the center of the improvised ring and gave a few statistics of the contest. The "Kid" weighed in at 121 pounds and his opponent was perceived to have on advantage of one and one-half pounds in weight. The bout was to be four two-minute rounds with one minute allowed for intermission between rounds. The Judges were to be Coach Ullery, Professor Grossman, Captain Wall, and Steinman, a Frosh from Newark Prep.

"Sizing up" the contestants before the fun began, one could see that "Bat" had a decided advantage in height and (Continued on Page 2)

## Week's Calendar

Wednesday, Sorority and Fraternity meetings, 7 p. m.

Thursday, Debate Club meeting, 6:45 p. m.

Friday, Movie nite for the co-eds.

Saturday, Varsity vs. Upsala at East

Orange; Junior Varsity vs. Dickinson Seminary at Selingsgrove.

Sunday, Vesper Services 6 p. m.

Monday, Science Club meeting 7 p. m.

Tuesday, Susquehanna Staff meeting 7 p. m.

## President Smith Gives Summary of Convention at Erie

Topics of Debate Relating to Lutheran Colleges and Theological Seminaries

CONSOLIDATION OF SEMINARIES SOUGHT

Need of Ample Funds and More Generous Attention to Teaching of Religion Advocated

Among the most interesting topics of debate at the recent convention of the United Lutheran Church, held at Erie, were those relating to the Lutheran Colleges and theological seminaries. Four years ago the United Lutheran Church authorized a scientific survey of all its colleges, and at Erie the results of this survey were presented in clear and unmistakable terms by the chief surveyors, Drs. Leonard Everden, and O'Rear of Teachers' College, Columbia. The reports show convincingly that our Lutheran colleges need ample funds. Buildings in many instances are below what they ought to be in equipment and wholesomeness of adequate for one hundred students can scarcely be built for less than \$200,000, and an adequate science building will require about the same amount to construct and equip. More and more we must build structures that will endure, and serve for many years, rather than build too cheaply, and keep remodeling and reconstructing.

(Continued on Page 3)

## Sophomores Lead the Soccer League

Final Games Next Week. Junior Victory Over Frosh Places Them in Second Place

Frosh 3, Seniors 0. Senior and Frosh ushered in the soccer season on Tuesday, and the fourth year men bowed to the frosh by the score of 3 to 0.

The veteran seniors started the game with a "bang," and time after time they worked the ball down the field on beautiful passing, only to have the frosh backs kick it back out of danger. In this initial period, the Seniors outplayed the yearlings and missed two chances to score. Twice the Frosh backs fouled the Seniors, but the plucky Frosh goalie saved the day.

The second half of the game was very fast and interesting. The Frosh, losing all their timidity, started a rally, and with beautiful and perfect passing, managed to place the ball thru the goal posts for three goals. It looked as tho the Seniors were going to come back in the final period, but the whistle blew, giving the Frosh a taste of their first victory.

Soph 5, Juniors 1. Sophomore team officially opened its soccer season by defeating the Juniors on Wednesday by the score of 5-1.

From the first kick-off there was no doubt as to the outcome. Haines, the Soph center, kicked off, and by consistent passing, the ball was taken down the field to the Junior goal, Jones, the Junior fullback, committed a foul in the penalty area, and Charlie Hering, flashy Soph fullback, kicked the penalty, which resulted in the first goal for the second year men.

By consistent playing and hard fighting, the Sophs managed to score two more goals before the half ended. The second half started out much in the same manner as the first, only the Sophs succeeded in taking the ball right thru the entire Junior team and scored a goal after a minute of play.

The Juniors then came back in their fighting spirit and succeeded in placing the ball between their opponents' goal for their only score of the game. The playing of the Soph goalie kept the third year men from further scoring. With three minutes left to play, the second year men again scored, making the final score 5-1.

Seniors 5, Freshmen 1. The Juniors redeemed themselves for their defeat at the hands of the Sophs and decisively defeated the Frosh on Thursday by the score of 5-1.

In spite of the slippery field, the (Continued on Page 3)

## Students Urged To Use Library

Librarian to Furnish "The Susquehanna" with Reviews of Recent Books and Publications

To some the library will mean merely a place to do necessary assigned reading; to others it will be a place to study; to read magazines and browse among the books. It is not only a great pleasure to read, but it is our duty to be well informed. Unless we know something of great literature and what is going on in the world about us, we have no right to be teachers of children. Those who have made reading a habit will find in after years their daily work will draw upon reserve stores which they have unconsciously laid by. Hours of loneliness will be unknown so long as they are within the reach of books. Books or travel will open new realms to them. Biography will introduce to them good men and true. The novel and drama will stir the emotions as never before.

Get the library habit! Until the books are catalogued, none are allowed to be regularly taken out, but the library is open from 9 to 1; 1 to 5; 7 to 10 each day from Monday to Friday; from 9 to 12 Saturday. After 11:30 Saturday, books may be taken out until 9:30 Monday morning. A fine of fifty cents must be paid if not returned by 9:30.

At present the political issue is of interest to us all. Have you read the biographies of Hoover by Irwin and Smith by Hapgood? Are you following the Literary Digest's poll of straw votes? Let us be informed upon these topics of popular interest. The library presents us with this opportunity.

## Track Meet Reveals Good Prospects Here

Frosh Display Real Interest in Novice Track Meet. Hafer and Fisher Individual Stars

A novice track meet was held Monday afternoon, October 15th, with about twenty Freshmen competing. Nine events were run off.

Hafer and Fisher were the individual stars. Hafer took four first places and a third, while Fisher gained four seconds and one third.

Bishop showed promise of becoming a real miler, and Foltz looked good in the pole vault. Glenn should come thru in the hurdles.

In view of the lack of training, and the weather conditions, the results were, as a whole, quite gratifying.

Summary of Events  
100 yd. dash—1st, Hafer; 2nd, Goodyear; 3rd, Nelsender. Time 11.2.  
1 Mile Run—1st, Bishop; 2nd, Fuller; 3rd, Goodyear. Time 6 min. 1 sec.

Discus—1st, Hafer; 2nd, Nelsender; 3rd, Hall. Time 31.2.

Pole Vault—1st, Foltz; 2nd, Fisher; 3rd, Hall. Height, 8 feet 6 inches.

High Jump—1st, Hess; 2nd, Fisher; 3rd, Goodyear.

Broad Jump—1st, Hafer; 2nd, Fisher; 3rd, Fuller. Distance, 16 feet 5 inches.

Shot Put—1st, Hall; 2nd, Fisher; 3rd, Hafer. Distance, 26 feet, 4 inches.

Discus—1st, Hafer; 2nd, Brought; 3rd, Glenn. Distance 83 feet, 11 in.

Javelin: 1st, Hafer; 2nd, Clark; 3rd, Fisher. Distance, 126 feet.

### It Depends

Real Estate Agent: "It's a quiet residential section only a stone's throw from the nearest busy thoroughfare."

Shrewd Customer: "Who'll throw the stone?"



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

THE STAFF			
<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....		Blanche L. Stauffer	
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....		John F. McHugh	
Frank Ramsey '30		Exchange Editor	
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....		Anna Cleavor '30	
John F. DeLay '30		<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b>	
Ralph Christopher '31		Clifford Johnson '31	
<b>Business Manager</b> .....		Charles Fisher	
Circulation Manager		Advertising Manager	
Luther Kurtz '30		Robert Hostetter '30	
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b>		Charles Kroeck '31	
Lloyd Bedford '31		Wilbur Berger '31	
Richard Scharf '31		<b>Correspondents</b>	
Humor .....		Helen Swope '31	
Grace Lauer '30		Seibert Hall .....	
Glady's Staub '29		Willie Roberts '29	
Y. M. C. A.		Raymond Rhine '29	
Seminary		Karl Arnolt	
Calendar—Louise Brown '31			

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1928

## EDITORIAL

The following editorial, submitted by Elizabeth Wardrop '32, is the one chosen by the Editor from those submitted by a group of "try-outs" for positions on the staff, as most representative in subject, material and quality of writing.

Two other editorials were selected from those submitted, and these shall be published in later issues of The Susquehanna—Editor.

## PRIDE AND LOYALTY

As the first month of the college year comes to an end, we look about us and note that the Freshmen are gradually settling into the place made for them, the Sophomores have become accustomed to their new dignity, the Juniors realize that at last they are upperclassmen, while the Seniors are putting forth every effort to set a good example for every one.

Now that one is becoming more accustomed to the real business of college, the curriculum work, it seems as if one never would finish studying. College is an awful grind. Then something happens, a pep meeting, a concert, a boxing match, an inter-class soccer game, a class meeting, or a party. Students are forgotten for a time and one enjoys respite. These diversions cannot be successful unless each one enters into them with a spirit of pride in the "home team," a spirit of pride in his college, and a spirit of loyalty to his classmates.

The spirit of pride in and loyalty to his college should be a vital part of each student's life on the campus. No student is going to succeed if he is discontented. One just naturally can't get the most out of his years at college if his heart, mind, and soul are elsewhere, while his body moves about in a routine that is distasteful. A month has passed here and if you have not yet found that this is the best college in the country, that the rules here are not too "stiff," that the instructors here are most considerate and do not demand too much work, then it is time for you to cultivate that spirit of pride, if it does not come naturally. If you came because it is Dad's Alma Mater and Dad is an old fogy any way, or because it coincided with Dad's bank account and income, forget about these reasons for coming! Wake up to the fact that you are attending a real live college, that has been doing something hard for first that you don't compare your institution with another for the purpose of finding fault with the one you chose. Begin to realize that here in your university there is a large group of individuals differing from one another in every way possible. These individuals must work together, play together, and live together. The problem of making life here run smoothly cannot be solved without rules. Classes must be conducted and you must prepare for these classes, for after all that is the primary reason for your being here, so when work piles up, and you haven't time to indulge in much social life, and it becomes necessary to study longer and harder each night, and it becomes more difficult to get up in the morning and you can fall asleep in class with increasing ease, don't knock your college. If you can't be proud of you, you must be proud of it.

Let's put our hammers away now

that all the draperies and pictures have been hung don't keep them out to knock. Forget that we are Freshmen who have no privileges, forget that we are Sophomores with inadequate privileges, forget that we are Juniors who should be trusted with more responsibility, or forget that we are Seniors with too much responsibility, and forget to knock: be proud and loyal!

It won't get you anywhere to knock, boast instead, correct defects, don't add to them.

## "KID" BISHOP SCORES TECHNICAL KNOCKOUT

(Continued from Page 1)  
reach, but by reputation the "Kid" equalized this by his past experience in the "squared circle" and his knowledge of the art of fisticuffs. One could also distinguish a tense, determined expression on their faces as they came to the center of the ring to obtain the rules of the fight from the referee. The referee requested that there be no disturbance while the rounds were in session, but who could keep quiet when they heard the socking of those gloves and the whistling of breath?

At the clang of the bell the rivals sprang to the fight, the "Kid" leading with hard left jabs to the face, aroused his longer-armed opponent to battle, and "Bat" commenced to take the offensive instead of the defensive for those first blows to the face were taking their toll from his stamina. Both lads willing, it became a slug-fest with the "Kid" always on the offense. Incessantly stepping under the guard of his taller opponent, the "Kid" rocked "Bat's" head in dizzying effect and amidst the screaming, yelling, mad mob the "Kid" scored the first knockdown for the count of seven. As "Bat" staggered to his feet, he was quickly welcomed with a pair of flying gloves which had a mule's kick in them. This again floored "Bat," and as he arose the "Kid" left his desire overcome his will and left a glove swing. In the heat and excitement of a near victory the "Kid" had almost committed a foul, but as a ringsider visualized it, "Bat" had arisen to his hands and feet and according to the technical rules of sport, this is not a foul. Further proof was the fact that the judges did not call any violation of the rules. Nevertheless, the "Kid" received some "hoots and boos" for his unintentional act. In his enthusiastic visioning of the fray, the timekeeper must have forgotten to ring the gong, for the round ended with "Bat" on the floor in his own corner and the "Kid" in his.

The second frame opened with "Bat" looking groggy and dazed. It could be seen plainly that the interim of rest had not revived him to a great extent. The "Kid" continued his cool-headed aggressive fight, chasing the inexperienced Frosh about the ring and smashing thru his defense with head-splitting results. Again "Bat" was knocked to the mats and just before the final count, his seconds lifted him and pushed him into the ring only to be met with that deadly left jab. The lad fought a game, defensive, but hopeless battle, and since it was not the desire of the officials to have a massacre, the towel was tossed into the ring signaling that "Bat" had enough for this time. This is known as a technical knockout and "Kid" Bishop was declared the winner.

"Kid" Bishop wishes to formally express his gratitude to Moe Steinman for his assistance as his sparring partner.

Following the closing of the fight, the large crowd took part in a snappy pep meeting to send the football squad to a victory at Swarthmore. After a few minutes cheering, some of the students took advantage of the excellent orchestra, but promptly ceased at seven-thirty.

## Sigma Alpha Iota Entertains New Girls

Friday evening, October 19 at 7:13 the Music Sorority gave a Hoo-Doo party in Hoo-Doo Hall in honor of the new girls.

You were in luck if you came on time. If not, you missed a scramble for candy kisses. We were taken for a Hoo-Doo stroll. At the end we were met by a ghost, who led us into a dark room, where we were placed in a circle. A deep, impressive voice gave us the story of a dead man's remains. We then had our fortunes told by two very well known fortune tellers. Many of us were informed that our money worries were over, and our life romance was about to begin. Other games and entertainment followed.

A very delightful lunch was served, punch being served from the witch's kettle in the center of Hoo-Doo Hall. After lunch we were entertained by the "Boston Symphony Orchestra." The following program was given:

## PROGRAMME

Complexions in the Mud (Symphonic prose) Edmussy Claude Hopper.  
(Played from Original Memoryscript)  
Notes and Musical Torments

by Fissal a Pall  
This beautiful decomposition is written at a tempo of 420 degrees Fahrenheit. It heats gradually at first, but soon reaches the boiling point when the baboons enter. Then, following delicate variations in the brass, the theme closes with a perspiring melody not in the tinpan section.

(As a tribute to the decomposer, the audience is requested to remain seated.)

After this very delightful number, a moving picture, portraying a dramatic rescue of Miss Hade from the Indians, was given.

Dancing, games and prizes had their part in making the evening very enjoyable for all.

The honored guests were Miss Hade, Mrs. Rodgers, Mrs. Leisher, Mrs. Beck and Miss Cunningham.

## Swarthmore Defeats Susquehanna, 37 - 7

Crunozzi Scores on Punt Blocked by Winters in Second Quarter.  
Jay-Vees Lose

(Continued from Page 1)

S. U. was forced to kick, and after several plays, Barnes passed to McDiarmid, who was stopped by DeLay on the S. U. one foot mark. On the next play Swarthmore blocked, but an argument arose which delayed play for ten minutes. Brunozi blocked McDiarmid's attempted drop kick. S. U. again received, and Malasky was downed on S. U.'s thirty yard line. After three downs Wall's kick was blocked, and recovered by Barnes. McGuire passed to Sinclair, who placed the ball on the two yard line. Sinclair scored. Swarthmore kicked off to Means. S. U. could not gain and kicked to Atkinson. Pass to McGuire good for thirty yards. Ball on S. U.'s four yard line. In three attempts Atkinson finally scored. No point after touchdown. Score: Swarth. 24, S. U. 7. McGuire kicked off to Means on S. U.'s 32 yard line. Wormley's pass incomplete. Wormley kicked to McGuire, who was nailed in his tracks by S. U. ends. Swarthmore penalized 11 yards for holding. Pass, Atkinson to McGuire, good for 16 yards. No gain thru line. Atkinson punted to S. U.'s 10 yard line. Wormley returned the kick to the S. U. 40 yard line.

McGuire to Sinclair for 15 yards. Atkinson to McDiarmid for a touchdown. McGuire to Parrish for extra point. Score: Swarthore, 31, S. U. 7. Swarthmore kicked off to Malasky on S. U. 1 yard line. Wormley to Thens for first down. Wormley to Thens good for three yards. Wormley to Thens good for first down. Atkinson intercepted Wormley's pass and ran 50 yards to the end zone. Score: Swarthore 37, S. U. 7. Delmuth kicked off to Means as the game ended.

Susquehanna  
Tipping ..... left end ..... Means  
Keefe ..... left tackle ..... Brunozi  
Christian ..... left guard ..... Carmichael  
McFeely ..... center ..... Gorman  
Hallowell ..... right guard ..... Auchmuty  
Delmuth ..... right tackle ..... Winters  
Haviland ..... right end ..... DeLay  
McGuire ..... quarterback ..... Wall  
McDiarmid ..... left halfback ..... Speer  
Atkinson ..... right halfback ..... Thens  
Barnes ..... fullback ..... Malasky

Score by periods:  
Swarthmore ..... 0 0 18 19—37  
Susquehanna ..... 0 7 0 0—7

Things We Should Like to See

A wedding that isn't quiet, a service that isn't impressive, a party that isn't exclusive, a newspaper editor that isn't fearless, a politician that isn't earnest, and a sale that isn't a bargain.

## LEAOTTA'S

## BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58,Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## For a Little Recreation

Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

## For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS and DRESSES

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS  
4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recreation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HUBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Manhart  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY

## REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selingrove

## If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to  
**The Selin Cafe**

H. W. Feaster, Prop.  
Selingrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom  
Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

## Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and  
Double Indemnity for  
General Accidents

Insures Men and Women

(Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge  
Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe  
Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

# NEWS OF ALUMNI

## S. U. Alumni

### Hold Luncheon

President Smith and Dr. L. P. Young Address Alumni and Friends at Erie Luncheon

Among the many luncheon groups to hold convocations in the magnificent Hotel Lawrence during the recent biennial convention of the United Lutheran Church, were the Susquehanna Alumni, under the leadership of Dr. M. M. Albeck, the ever active friend of Susquehanna.

After a splendid luncheon, Dr. Albeck introduced the president of the University, who addressed the gathering concerning the new change to be brought in for the furtherance of the old school's fame, as well as the outlook for the future. Dr. Smith focused his talk about the need of keeping the University's physical equipment up to date, the need of prompting high ideals of scholarship, and the primal significance of cultivating the spiritual life in the Spirit of Jesus Christ.

The president of the Board of Trustees, Dr. Young spoke briefly in optimistic vein. Those present were the following: Drs. M. M. Albeck, John Seibert, L. P. Young, G. G. Harman, C. M. Teufel, Harry Michael, C. P. Harry, E. W. Gearheart, F. P. Manhart, W. Guss, Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Guss, G. Morris Smith, Revs. Willard Albeck, Walter Brown, James Goss, B. A. Peters, F. S. Schultz, C. W. Barnett, B. F. Rudisill, L. G. Shannon, W. L. Price, C. D. Russell, Rev. and Mrs. Harry Miller, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Miller, Mr. C. R. Bosler, Mr. and Mrs. Dand Smith, M. P. Moller, Ted Moller, Hon. Charles Steele, Rev. A. W. Smith, Clarence Klepfer, L. C. Rode and E. L. Manges.

#### COMMENTS STAFF

Freeland, Pa., October 15, 1928.  
Editor, The Susquehanna:

Enclosed find check for subscription to The Susquehanna. I am glad to note the large number of students that have entered the freshman class. It is a pleasure to me to learn of the steady growth of Susquehanna.

I commend The Staff for the activity it manifests, through the columns of The Susquehanna, to keep the Alumni in touch with the progress of their Alma Mater.

Very truly yours,  
T. J. Herman, '12.

#### PRS. SMITH GIVES SUMMARY OF CONVENTION AT ERIE

(Continued from Page 1)

A second conclusion coming out of the survey was that if our church colleges are to justify themselves they must pay stricter and more generous attention to the teaching of religion. All too frequently, our church colleges in an effort to imitate state institutions have allowed to wane their provisions for religious culture. But it is for this value the church finds colleges—to re-inforce and vitalize the spiritual life. Hence, our colleges must strengthen their courses in religion.

As for the discussion about Seminaries, there is a strong trend toward having fewer and better theological institutions. It is just because the gospel ministry is so strategic a calling, that the pastor's training must be the best the church can provide. A resolution passed the convention, calling on the Theological commission to bring before the church at its next convention "a theological policy," detailing the number and locations of theological seminaries thought necessary for the best interests of the United Lutheran Church in America.

The convention showed that the church is really waking up to the need of an educational policy. Senator Charles Steele, of Susquehanna's Board of Directors, was elected a member of the Board of Education.

#### HEY FELLOWS, TAKE A LOOK!

Collegiate printing at small town prices—100 Correct Personal Cards for 55c and a Card Case Free—100 each of Letterheads and Envelopes for \$1.25. We also make a specialty of Dance Programs, Tickets, Announcements, Invitations, Programs, etc., at lowest of prices. Also handle a complete line of favors, etc. Try us. Mail orders promptly filled, post-paid.

#### The Parkway Press

(Rolling Green Park)  
Northumberland, Penna. R. F. D.

## ALUMNI NOTES

Marshall Fassold, '28 is now teaching in Girard College.

Rev. John B. Kinsley, of Northumberland, Pa., who received his A. B. Degree in '13 and B. D. in '16, is now Pres. of the Alumni Association. During the past summer, he served as Director of Summer Assembly for the fifth term. This fall, for the third time, he had a School recognition at the opening of the Public Schools.

Mrs. Kinsley was also a student at S. U. having received her Mus. B. Degree in '13.

Rev. Warren Lloyd Walter, having received his B. A. in '03, B. D. and A. M. in '06, is serving St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Dixon, Ill., since 1919. The membership of this church is 816. The congregation is supporting Rev. Carl B. Caughman, a missionary in India. Rev. Walter is also President of Board of Ministerial Education of Ill.

Melvin Clyde Drum, who is now serving a pastorate at Middleburg, received his B. S. Degree in '17, A. M. in '19 and graduated from the Seminary in '20. This year he is working for his B. D. Rev. Drumm has published a pamphlet on "The Modern Dance."

Rev. Russel P. Knoebel, who graduated from the college in '23 and Seminary in '27 is serving at Orkney Springs, Virginia.

Rev. Russel Frail Steininger, who has a charge at Pitsburg, Pa., graduated from the class of '21. In '27 he received his M. A. at University of Pittsburgh.

Rev. Carl Zimmmeister, of Brooklyn, N. Y., received his A. M. Degree in '20 from Susquehanna, and D. D. from Hartwick several years later. He has been the organizer of about fifty congregations, many of which have built churches and parsonages.

Rev. James O. Ueber, who now serves a pastorate at McDonough, Ill., received his A. B. in '06, A. M. in '11 and B. D. in 1910 from Susquehanna. Rev. Ueber is making plans to build a new church and parsonage this fall. He has published a book "My Journeys in Foreign Lands."

Louis C. Rode, graduate of the class of '26, is now attending the Seminary at Gettysburg.

Rev. Willard Daw Albeck, now serving a congregation at Bellevue, Pa. received his A. B. in '19, B. D. in '25 from Hamma, M. A. in '28 from Pitt. He is now continuing his graduate work from Pitt.

Rev. J. C. Fassold, A. M., Ph. D., is serving a pastorate at Mifflinburg, Pa.

#### SOPHOMORES LEAD THE SOCCER LEAGUE

(Continued from Page 1)

have one victory and one loss. The Juniors in the opening period of the game, took the ball down the entire field on the kick-off and scored a goal before the Frosh realized that they were in a soccer game. The Frosh then came back strong and by excellent team work added one goal to their credit.

Time after time the Frosh were drawn from their positions only to have the Junior wings bring the ball in position and score a goal.

The second half the Frosh appeared strong, but could not penetrate their opponents' goal zone. The game ended with the Frosh trying desperately to place the ball between the goal posts after having brought it up the entire field.

"What's he sellin' earmuffs in September for?"  
"There's a talking movie up the street."

## TRIMBLE

THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

## Wear MARX BROS. Clothes

STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

Rev. Wm. Elwood Swope, now serving a pastorate at Camp Hill, Pa., graduated from the College Dept. in 1916 and Seminary in 1921.

Rev. Joseph Earl Law, now serving a charge at Avis, graduated from the College Dept. in '23, and Seminary in '26. Rev. Law has three churches in his charge. The Grace Lutheran Church at Jersey Shore and the Garman church have been repaired and beautified. Plans are being made to erect a new church at Avis in the near future.

Rev. Dallas Clay Baer, pastor of Bethany Lutheran Church, Phila., received his A. B. Degree in '20, B. D. in '23 and A. M. in '26. Rev. Baer's book "Fourteen Sermons on the Apostles' Creed" is now in the hands of the publisher. He will complete his S. T. M. Degree work at Philadelphia Lutheran Seminary this year. Then too, he is chairman of Publicity, Bureau of East Penna. Synod, and teaching in Phila. Lutheran Training School for Christian Workers. His wife, Mrs. Ruth Albert Baer, a graduate of Bloomsburg, was also a student at Susquehanna, having taken work in the Conservatory.

William Ira Guss, who graduated in 1894, now resides at 119 N. 40th St., Omaha, Nebraska. After receiving his A. B. at Susquehanna in '96, he received the following degrees: A. M. from Wittenburg in '99, B. D. from Hamn Theological Seminary in '99, and D. D. in 1924 from Midland College. Dr. Guss is now Pres. and Missionary Supt. of Evangelical Lutheran Synod, of Nebraska.

Luther Rhodes, graduate of the class of '27, is now enrolled in Gettysburg Seminary. Mr. Rhodes took one year of his theological work at Susquehanna.

Three members of the class of '28, viz. Harold Doebler, Russel Crouse and Ralph Casner have chosen the ministry as their profession and are following the Theological Course at Susquehanna.

Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Ertel, graduates of Susquehanna, now reside at 307 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Mrs. Ertel was known as Doris Frick.

Gere L. Sharretts, a graduate of the class of '26, is now Principal of Ulster High School, Ulster, Pa.

Christie Zimmerman, graduate of the class of '25, is teaching at Derry, Pa. Miss Zimmerman has held this position since she began teaching.

Mary Gaugler, graduate of the class of '26, is teaching at Millheim, Pa.

Evelyn J. Strohicker, '18, is Supervisor of Teacher Training at The State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

Herbert I. Brungart, of the class of 1900, resides at 333 Oak Ave., Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Brungart is the highest paid salesman for the Grand Rapids Plaster Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Orville B. Landis, of the class of '26, is studying dentistry at the University of Pennsylvania.

## Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selinsgrove, Penna.

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selinsgrove

## T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving a Specialty  
Corner Market and Pine Sts.  
Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

Few words sufficeth to a wise man.

As long runs the fox as he has feet.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

## W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINS GROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## Eat at The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street Selinsgrove

## STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures

Selinsgrove

## EVERYTHING the Student Uses WENTZEL BROS.

Successors THE SELINS GROVE DEPT. STORE

## WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES Photographs--Frames

Schindler Studio

515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE

Fine Repairing a Specialty

514 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

## KESSINGER The Jeweler

SELINS GROVE, PA.

## JAS. H. STYERS PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selinsgrove

## Monogram Stationery

### THE SELINS GROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank of Selinsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.90

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINS GROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

## Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary

## Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Can Stone Work of All Kinds

## Brotherhoods & Sisterhoods

**Phi Lambda Theta**  
Foukrod, the spous-country runner, was in Millersburg over the week-end.

Matters are still sore because they decided to pass his roof on the morning he wanted to sleep in.

Wirt is gradually recovering from the trip to Philadelphia.

Swank, President of the Sominian-bulistic Union, is continuing his sociological discourses at the Sunbury branch of the A & P. He passes out a bon mot with each package of prunes. Stann went on a hunting trip. We don't know what he is hunting, but we wish him luck anyhow.

Since Chesley has taken an interest in Seibert Hall his hair has developed a wave.

Stew Schnack says he goes to Harrisburg to collect. We can't understand why he always comes back broken in spirit as well as in a financial way.

Fisher meets his match when he finds out the Bullock store is under different management.

Kimmel, the roaming Romeo, was moved out three times last week. He is thinking of pitching his tent at the end of the hall.

Haines still loves her. He was home again.

Tressler was pilot of a cabin party over the week-end.

Musser visited his home in Sunbury over the week-end.

Keyes is still Roaming in the Gloaming looking for his lost room-mate, Orwig.

There has been an epidemic of suspension around the House. All the boys bought suspenders.

Saltsman buys a derby. Guess the rest.

### Epsilon Sigma

Charles Myers and Charles Stephens "hit the trail" for Lewisburg, Saturday afternoon, to see the Bucknell-Lafayette game. They returned singly and far apart, due to a flaw in the "Law of Averages" for travelers, they said.

Martin Fautz made his generosity felt. He was very liberal, gave Altoona a treat with his presence there.

Seven Troutman spent his usual week-end furlough with the folks at home in Millersburg.

Ed. Livingston and Mil. Kemeny, assumed the destructive air, Saturday afternoon. Their results were two pheasants between them. A nice game and a whale of fun, eh what?

Hartman spent the week-end at home.

Warren Wolfe, due to an injury to his hip received at the Drexel game, was unable to play with the varsity last week-end. He attended the Junior Varsity game at Sunbury, and helped in the coaching of the squad.

Henry Hartley and Bill Crabtree motored to the Bucknell-Lafayette game at Lewisburg, Saturday afternoon.

Martin Fautz introduced a new friend to the boys, Friday, a friendly friend of the four-legged order, as yet, without a name. Boys, dig up a name for our canine annex.

Jim Troutman visited his home in Millersburg over the week-end.

Abe Smith and Charlie Shoemaker trailed due north, Saturday. Destination—Lewisburg, with good intentions. Good time, eh?

Andy Rensko spent the week-end at Harrisburg. Huge and personal interests seem to attract him there. What sayest thou, Andy?

Several boys from Lafayette, who attended the Bucknell game, were the guests at E. S. Sunday.

Nick and Ed. displayed their musical ability at the Elks in Sunbury, Saturday night.

"Bob" Wolfe helped to uphold the banners of S. U. at Swarthmore with the varsity squad.

Jack Spald played his part as end on the Junior varsity against Sunbury High.

"Red" Daubenspeck acted as coach on the Junior Varsity, at Sunbury.

Frank Ramsey journeyed to his home early Sunday morning.

Russ, Sprout legged it to Swarthmore to attend the game. Just can't keep away from the boys, what?

Frank McCormick left early Friday afternoon to the western part of the state. Love travels a long way, eh Mac?

Nevin Dorsheimer's rival will be the attraction at the Stanley Theatre, Monday and Tuesday, in the person of John Gilbert, in "The Corsairs."

"Beby" Wertz acted as manager of the Junior Varsity at Sunbury.

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**

INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY

Phone 211-3 Selinsgrove

### Phi Mu Delta

This is becoming true, nevertheless true. More than half the boys journeyed with the Varsity to Swarthmore on Friday.

Luke Rhoads visited his father, who was operated on in the Jefferson Hospital.

"Hungry" Harvey, as usual, went to see his honey at Beckley. Dixon, Beam, Shaffer, Weliky, Montgomery and Pandolfo witnessed the game at Bucknell on Saturday.

Shaffer and McHugh were quite lonesome over the week-end. The old, old story.

Andy Jones and Stewart Carson, former students here, motored up from Pittsburgh to visit the boys. Both are pledge men at the House.

"Kid" Bishop entertained one of his high school Profs on Friday.

Paul Hauke escorted "Rie" to Johnson City this week. Soon all the brothers will see the wonders of this city.

DeLay, Winters and Carmichael played a stellar game on our line against Swarthmore.

Weaver gave the home town a treat this week-end.

"Pete" Kroeck said the week-end was kind of dull. We agree with you Pete.

Scharfe just couldn't get the roving spirit this week. Stayed at home to study.

Hostetter and Hoover had an interesting experience at Philly on Friday night. You weren't wanted, were you, boys.

Bedford again invades the city of "many soles."

The Hering brothers are still giving fine service at the Don Mar.

Captain Wall resented a decision of the referee on Saturday and retaliated. It is rumored that the "ref" had soup for dinner that night.

Moser and Christy are still around. This is a good place, eh?

"Monty" just can't leave the campus over the week-end. Not so long as Helen remains I mean. Love is grand.

Again Kurtz got the call, not of the wild, but of his lady-love.

Schmidt and W. Hering enjoyed a little tennis match on Saturday. They would have enjoyed it more if they knew who won the match, as neither could keep score.

The nightly "sessions" are beginning to start in McHugh's room on third floor. Quite interesting discussions take place.

Dr. Wood and Mrs. Wood were entertained at dinner on Thursday night at the House.

Basil Martin, "Chizrie" and Lester Shaffer, students at George Washington College, spent the week-end at the House.

Ted Kemmerer visited the boys and is still talking about the time he played with Chalsis.

McHugh entertained his mother, two sisters and their husbands, his brother and his wife on Sunday afternoon.

The nightly session is about to start, so I'll sign off for this week.

### Bond and Key

Lukehart, Kiracote and Carlehner attended the Swarthmore game in Phila. Lukehart took three boxes of candy, the question is was it candy?

Sten Smith spent the week-end in Williamsport with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Smith—maybe.

Jim Manival had company Saturday and Sunday, and in the rush he lost his topcoat and his bed. It is the man who pays!

Dany Graham spent the week-end in Williamsport with—?

"Mother" Groce spends from seven until nine dressing and then leaves the House, we wonder who the lucky maiden is.

Adam Bingham held out until Saturday morning, but the call of the wild got the best of him and he left for home.

Means, Barber, Hudkins and the Garmans were with the team at Swarthmore, at least while the game was going on.

Means and Yoas have formed a partnership in "The Variety Shop," and increased the stock by the afternoon stroll about the town.

Cliff Johnston left for Altoona Saturday, but we can't blame him, he stood it rather long.

Heim, Riden and Wilfred Groce attended the football game at Bucknell Saturday.

As usual Herman had to go home to see his pet rabbit.

Kike Young officiated at the Shamokin-Coal Township game Saturday afternoon, but did not get back until Sunday morning.

Bond and Key entertained eight students from Lafayette Saturday night and Sunday.

Don Leshner and Bob Donnell spent the week-end at their respective homes.

Bill Roberts was in Phila over the week-end. He was a contestant in the Atwater Kent Radio Vocal Contest broadcast from Station WIP. It will be remembered that "Bill" won first place in the contest held here a few weeks ago for this district.

### Omega Delta Sigma

Helen Carter and Shirley Reich helped Bucknell celebrate Home Coming Day and report favorably.

Miss Reeder accompanied by Bradley and Dehoff, motored to Harrisburg, Saturday, a la "Big Chief Pontiac."

Pacey was visiting at Schenectady, N. Y.

Blanche Stauffer, Editor of the Susquehanna went home to see the folks.

Betty Watkins, "Lou" Smith, and Ruth Jacobs took care of the hall.

### LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

### DRAWING SUPPLIES

**JOS. L. MENTZ**

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

### J. C. HAAS

University Barber

CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY

Walnut and Markets Sts.

### DRESSMAKING

**MRS. E. K. RUMBERGER**

108 Broad Street

### COLLEGE WORK

### A SPECIALTY

Selinsgrove, Pa.

### FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES

**THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.**

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

### SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,

PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

**GEO. B. RINE**

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINSROVE

### MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

**M. P. MOLLER**

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

### STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

**The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store**

### Kappa Delta Phi

The gang was glad to welcome back Kate Collins and Floss Trometter, both of '28. Kate has played the piano for several musical plays in Mt. Carmel as well as serving in the capacity as accompanist for soloists. Floss is teaching in the Gordon H. S. and is enjoying her first experience as a school "marm." We were very happy to see them and do hope that they'll return soon again.

After a heavy correspondence with a gentleman named Goody of U. of P., Patz and Ruth decided to abandon S. U. for a week-end and say hello to Ashland in preparation for next week-end. We wonder?

Lena just couldn't remain in the dorm one week-end, so she went home to Altoona for a change.

Mary Rcyer entertained her cousin, Dick Whipple, a student at Penn State, this week-end. She would choose a "Dick" even tho he were a relative.

Wilma is visiting with Janet Leitzel in Williamsport this week-end. We know that both are enjoying themselves. For more details ask the girls.

### Sigma Sigma Delta

The following girls seemed to find it more to their liking to leave the campus this week-end. Anna Losh went to Jersey Shore; Rhea Miller, Vera Burns, Nancy Leetone, Grace Lauer, and Sara Haines visited their homes; Grace Lauer attended a reunion of friends at Philadelphia and visited Prudence Wilson at Flourtown while Kathryn Bastian attended the wedding of a cousin at Williamsport. Dorothea Haines was the guest of her sister the past week.

### WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

Lath, Prop Timber and Ties

65 King Street

Northumberland

### KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES

College Clothes at Popular Prices

**THE MICHAELS STORES**

Selinsgrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

FLORSHEIM SHOES

### ASK FOR

### THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

### MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

### The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

Starting Friday, October 26

**MICHAELS'**

Fall Opening  
Sale

An Exceptional Opportunity to buy nationally  
advertised merchandise at large  
reductions.

**SPECIAL**

A lot of new Kirschbaum \$35 Topcoats—New  
Colors and Materials

**\$18.95**

The MICHAELS Store

Selinsgrove



## Orange and Maroon Warriors Defeat Upsala by 21 to 0

Backfield Shows Great Improvement  
and Line is Somewhat  
Strengthened

WORMLEY, SCOTT AND MALASKY  
SCORE ON SPECTACULAR PLAYS

Hard Workout Scheduled for Next  
Week. Varsity vs. Penna. Mil-  
itary College at Home

Over the week-end the Orange and Maroon of Susquehanna was borne into foreign territory by eleven determined Crusaders, and the invasion was a glorious one, resulting in a 21-0 score against the Blue and Gold of Upsala. Versatility was the keynote of the local attack as ground was gained on all types of football. Repeatedly, when the backs found it impossible to make any impression on the heavy Upsala line, they took to the air and made the necessary yardage for first downs. Kicks were run back for substantial gains and the offensive work of the entire team was an immense improvement over the previous games. Scott, Wall, Thoms, Wormley, and Malasky were especially brilliant on the offense, and their long runs thru broken fields were the features of the game.

Susquehanna scored first when Pete Brunozzi blocked an Upsala kick, and the ball was recovered behind their goal line by one of their backs for a safety and S. U. took the lead by 2 points. The second score came after a long march up the field, first downs were reeled off in rapid succession. With the ball resting on the five yard line, and last down, Malasky knifed thru the center of the line for six more points. Wall's kick for point was blocked. Score, S. U. 8, Upsala 0. Here the Upsala defense stiffened, and altho Susquehanna had the ball within striking distance on several occasions, were forced to give it up on downs. Practically all of this quarter saw the ball in Susquehanna's possession, and upon the few occasions when Upsala did gain the ball, their attempted rallies by the aerial route were cut short by the timely interception of Schrock and Wall. Score at half-time: Susquehanna 8, Upsala 0.

The second half was a repetition of the Orange and Maroon's steady and brilliant attack, and it was only penalties and misplays at critical moments that held the score down to such a small total. Susquehanna passed at will, and this attack netted a third touchdown, Scott receiving the ball in the end zone. The final score came as a result of several smashing off-tackle thrusts by Dinty Wormley, who crashed and twisted his way thru the entire Upsala defense for the final pointers of the game. Score, S. U. 21 - Upsala 0. Upsala tried desperately to score in the final quarter, but the Susquehanna line smothered any and all attempts thru it, while Wall definitely ended their hopes when he intercepted an Upsala pass, and the rest of the game saw the ball in the possession of the Crusaders. They were in a favorable position for a score when the timer's whistle ended the game.

Upsala presented a much heavier team than in past years, and the play (Concluded on Page 3)

## "Y" Mixer Will be Held Friday Night

Entertainment for the Evening Will  
Begin With "Heap Big" Pep  
Meeting. All Welcome

Hopes and expectations of the students will be realized Friday evening when the "Y" Mixer will be held in the Alumni Gymnasium.

The affair will start off with a pep meeting, in preparation for the P. M. C. game. It will be a real pep meeting with the old Chief Susquehanna right in the midst of things. After the pep meeting ..... well don't ask! There will be fun and music galore.

Come youths and maidens, get acquainted. This is the golden opportunity for which you have waited. Come, Frosh, we just must get to know each other. And the Co-eds can't be resisted.

Do not hesitate, but be at the gym Friday night and mix to your heart's content.

### WILL YOU CO-OPERATE?

All persons desiring to make contributions to The Susquehanna will add to the facility of publishing a representative paper by handing their contributions to the Editor Friday of each week, except in cases where an event happens after Friday, and then it is advisable to notify the Editor of a desire to publish the same.

It is necessary to adopt this plan for the securing of news so that there is adequate time for the correction, proper placing and evaluating of materials. All news must pass through the hands of the Editor before The Susquehanna can legally publish it. The Editor earnestly desires the cooperation of The Susquehanna contributors in her plan for editing a truly representative paper and her desire to obtain a better quality of writing.

(Signed)  
BLANCHE L. STAUFFER,  
Editor.

## Foot Ball Squad Guests at Banquet

Fred A. Hartley, Republican Candidate for Congress, is Host to Susquehanna Team

After the victory over Upsala, members of the Susquehanna football squad were entertained as the guests of honor at a Banquet given by the New Jersey State Republican Club. This Banquet, given in honor of Fred A. Hartley, Jr., who is Republican candidate for Congress in the Kearney district, was attended by many thousands and voters of that section. The scene of this elaborate affair was the gigantic auditorium of the Clark Thread Co., which is capable of seating six thousand people, and there were only a few vacant seats when the first speaker was introduced. The team was placed at a reserved table immediately facing the speakers, and received a prolonged ovation from the crowd when they gave a big "Su-Sus" for Hartley. This was repeated for Larson, candidate for Governor. These yells were heard thruout the country, as (Concluded on Page 3)

## Interesting Debate Was Held Thursday

Question Concerned the Abolition of the American Jury System. Debators do Well

Another very interesting and helpful practice debate was held last Thursday night, when Frank Ramsey and Winfred Myers debated against Mr. Connell and Dorothy Turnbach on the question of second choice of the Association of Pennsylvania Colleges, the question being, Resolved, "That the American Jury System Should be Abolished."

Both sides presented very strong arguments in a very capable and intelligible manner. The rebuttal was especially fiery. By request of the debaters, there was no judges' decision. Susquehanna may well hope for a very successful season of debating this year, for much fine material has already presented itself, and much more is in line waiting for an opportunity to compete for a berth on Coach Bill Schwirler's varsity teams.

A large crowd of students attended the meeting again, and helped to spur on the debaters. An empty house always hinders a speaker in displaying his actual forensic ability.

The managers have no definite schedule to announce as yet, but they assure all who are vitally interested in debating that a number of good teams will visit Susquehanna's campus.

Although no definite plans are laid for the debate this week, another practice debate will be held, on a different question.

### NOTICE

A banquet will be tendered the entire football squad some time before Thanksgiving. The definite date will be published later. It is the desire of the committee to have the entire student body present in the University dining room and have the squad as guests of honor.



Miss Blanche Louise Stauffer, Editor of "The Susquehanna," who will represent Susquehanna at the Inter-collegiate Newspaper Convention at Haverford, Nov. 2d and 3d.

## "Abraham Lincoln" First Star Course Number Presented

Capacity Audience is Delighted With Presentation of Famous Play by Drinkwater

ALLEN LEE ASSUMES ROLE AS CIVIL WAR CHARACTER

Off Told Anecdotes and Well Known Persons Connected with Lincoln Live Once More

Old Father Time turned back the years to the days of the Civil War on Tuesday evening, October 23, when the play, "Abraham Lincoln," was given in the Chapel of Seibert Hall, which was filled to its capacity with many interested spectators.

The universally accepted fact is that Abraham Lincoln, one of the world's finest and greatest characters, was well emphasized thru scenes in the play.

First, his humility was shown. Even after he was in the White House, he did not give evidence of any superiority. He always conducted himself among his fellowmen as befitted a man of his great soul.

Secondly, the two scenes with Mrs. Blow and William Custis showed firmness. Mrs. Blow said she did not care how many Southerners were killed, because they were rebels anyway. President Lincoln severely reprimanded her by his actions and his disapproval. This emphasized that the thought the lives of the Southerners were just as precious as were the lives of the Northerners. Also when William Custis, the negro preacher, came into the reception room at Washington, he bowed before the President, but President Lincoln said, "No, no! We are going to sit together just like two old friends."

After which the President pulled up a chair and sat down beside Custis just as if he were his brother.

(Concluded on Page 3)

## Susque. Alumna Wins Praise Lately

Kathryn Collings '28, is Praised Lately as Pianist for Presentation of Play, "That's That"

Miss Kathryn Collings, a graduate of Susquehanna, class of '28, is gaining praise in the field of music. Recently Miss Collings acted as pianist for the presentation of "That's That" by the John B. Rogers Producing Company, Fostoria, Ohio. The show was enacted by members of the Community Club of Mount Carmel.

The Community Players have produced such plays as "The Cameo Girl," "Marcheta," "Kathleen," and "Springtime," together with "That's That." In story, in song and in dance steps, "That's That" ranks as one of the foremost road shows of today.

Oscar E. Norbeck, of the John B. Rogers Producing Company, directed the play. A local paper is quoted as having said "It was a combination of director and pianist that helped to make 'That's That' the success that it was and 'That's That'."

Ladies Auxiliary of Susquehanna University will hold their monthly meeting in Seibert Hall, Saturday at 2:30 p. m.

### BOOST THE "Y"

College Vesper Services are held every Sunday at 5:45 in Seibert Chapel Hall. These services are sponsored by the "Y" organizations on our campus and are so varied in the plan and method of being conducted that they are without exception unusually interesting. The Vesper Services are of short duration, they merit the support of every student. Boost the "Y." Come to our Sunday Vespers. This is the only religious service held at the University and conducted by our students.

We extend a special invitation to faculty members and townsfolk, and we'll be expected to see you present at our meetings Sunday evening. Don't forget the time and place.

## Sophs Victorious in Two League Games

Tuesday's Game Between Sophs and Seniors to Decide Championship or Three Way Tie

Sophs 5 - Frosh 3

Monday afternoon the strong Sophomore soccer team decisively defeated the Frosh by the score of 5 to 3.

The score of the game does not indicate the relative strength of the two teams, as the Sophs scored at will. When the Sophs had their lead over their opponents, they seemed not to care whether they played or not. When the yearlings added a goal to their score, the second year men scored by taking the ball through the entire Frosh squad for a goal on the kick-off.

At the times that the Sophs scored, it showed a smooth working and perfect passing team, and it was the lack of opposition that gave the game an effect of ragged playing.

(Concluded on Page 3)

## Dr. Purkiss Will Visit Here Soon

Representative of Christian Laymen's Movement to be Here Wednesday, Thursday and Friday

On Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of this week Dr. Arthur F. Purkiss, executive secretary of the Christian Laymen's Association of Pittsburgh, will visit the campus under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A.

Dr. Purkiss comes to us highly recommended as a speaker and worker of some note. As executive secretary of the Christian Laymen's Association, he has visited many parts of the State and Nation, and his work has been very successful and highly commended. He has visited many campuses, and his work has left its mark in the lives of many students.

The Christian Laymen's Association of Pittsburgh is, as the name implies, a movement of Christian laymen who have consecrated themselves to the task of spreading the Christian message into the phases of life. It is composed of business and industrial men of Pittsburgh who have seen the need and heard the call of Christ in their work. The association has four great objectives: The Yielded Will, The Power of Prayer, The Morning Watch, and Witnessing for Christ Daily.

The work of the association has exerted a great influence in the city of Pittsburgh, and its contagion is spreading with great rapidity to other parts of the State and Nation.

With this background Dr. Purkiss comes to us. He will have a message for every student and especially for those who are preparing for professional life.

### NOTICE

Through the courtesy of the Comerford Moving Picture Company, moving pictures will be taken of the various athletic teams in action on the athletic field on Tuesday afternoon. These pictures will be shown in this vicinity and in all the Comerford show houses.

## President Smith to Be Inaugurated On Friday, November 23

Many Prominent Educators Will Be Here For His Induction Into Office

THE SUSQUEHANNA HONORED TO BE CHOSEN TO INVITE ALUMNI

College Publication Broadcasts Invitation to All to Return for the Day's Program

Friday, November 23rd, has been designated as the time for the inauguration of G. Morris Smith as president of Susquehanna University.

The occasion promises to be a memorable one in the long list of activities, wherein college authorities, alumni, and student body have joined with people of Selegrove in marking an epoch in the history of the institution of learning so dear to all of them.

Many distinguished educators from Pennsylvania and neighboring states will gather here that day to honor the man, selected as the executive head of Susquehanna, on the day he is inducted officially into the post where he will have so great influence in the future development of Susquehanna University. The town is proud to be the seat of this Lutheran seat of learning.

President Smith will be inaugurated at exercises that forenoon in Seibert Chapel Hall.

An Alumni luncheon will be held in Horton Dining Hall at 1 o'clock. This gathering will be addressed by several of the official representatives of other universities and colleges, and church, State and educational bodies.

President and Mrs. Smith's reception will be held that evening in Alumni gymnasium.

Every former student of Susquehanna is cordially invited and earnestly urged to return to the campus for the day's exercises. Open house will be the order on college ward and thruout the town, assuring adequate accommodations for all whether they will be here for two nights or only the day of inauguration. Those planning to come should notify Luther D. Grossman, alumni secretary.

The Susquehanna is proud to have been chosen as the vehicle for extending this invitation to the alumni that they return for this great day of their alma mater. Alumni, accept this as your invitation. Old S. U. waits to greet you on this happy occasion.

President Smith has proven in the few months he has been here that he is a man of exceptional talents and especially adapted as the executive to pilot Susquehanna to her greater destiny.

Let all show that inauguration day that they appreciate him and by their presence encourage him in the dedication of his marked talents to the honor and glory of Susquehanna.

### DR. WOODRUFF ILL.

Dr. J. I. Woodruff was absent from the campus this past week because of illness.

Best wishes for his speedy recovery are expressed by the students and faculty members.

## Orchestra Elects Officers at Meeting

Prof. Hemphill of Conservatory of Music, Will Lead S. U. Orchestra. Frieda Dreese is President

Susquehanna University Symphony Orchestra held its first rehearsal Thursday evening in the Conservatory of Music under the leadership of Professor Hemphill.

By the enthusiasm shown, a very successful season is anticipated. Selected music has been purchased, and some of the numbers were rehearsed with great success.

According to the turnout Thursday evening, membership will be greater this year than it has ever been before. Frieda Dreese was chosen as president of this organization. Other officers elected for the ensuing year are as follows:

Vice president, C. Morning Secretary, R. Dively Treasurer, J. Dively Business manager, John Senko Stage managers, R. Minnie and Andrew Kozak

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor** News Editor John F. McHugh  
**Frank Ramsey '30** Exchange Editor Anna Cleaver '30  
**John F. Delay '30** Athletic Editor Mary Easter '30  
**John F. Delay '30** Assistants on Editorial Staff Clifford Johnson '31  
**Ralph Christopher '31** John Serko '31 Russel Carmichael '31  
**Business Manager** Charles Fisher  
**Circulation Manager** Robert Hostetter '30  
**Luther Kurtz '30** Advertising Manager  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** Assistants on Business Staff  
**Wilbur Berger '31** Charles Kroeck '31  
**Richard Scharf '31**  
**Correspondents**  
**Helen Swope '31** Y. W. C. A. Grace Lauer '30  
**Glady's Staub '29** Conservatory William Roberts '29  
**Raymond Rhine '29** Seminary Karl Arnholt  
**Calendar-Louise Brown '31**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1928

## EDITORIAL

### AN ACTOR LOOKS AT HIS AUDIENCE

The play, Abraham Lincoln, staged last week in Seibert Hall, was enjoyed by everyone who attended. It was an evening well spent, marred only by one thing, that was the lack of intelligence displayed by certain groups of students who insist on displaying their presence and attracting attention every time we have an entertainment in Seibert Hall. These students took the taste off the performance by their untimely laughing and boisterous actions.

It is worthwhile to know how to act and conduct one's self while attending a social function, for if there is anything that marks a lady or a gentleman, it is the ability to compose himself and show that he possesses poise and culture; if he fails, his college education has been a nightmare, and his college suffers disgrace and false impressions that will be difficult to change.

If we will stop to consider for a moment how crass and crude we really are by acting like this, our sense of judgment will prevent us from doing this. We not only show a lack of appreciation for good entertainment by misinterpreting the actions of the players at certain parts of the play, but we jump at every opportunity to laugh when there is nothing to laugh at. It gives the players the impression that their efforts are not understood. If a college group fails to understand a historical play, that college is marked and its students stamped by that group of actors as being unintelligent and uncouth. Thus criticism was made immediately following the performance.

How embarrassed and humiliated our professors, who acted as their hosts, must have felt when told this.

Students of Susquehanna, we owe it to our college and to ourselves to conduct ourselves as ladies and gentlemen. We are on trial before the townspeople and visitors who probably judge us most severely at any time, only to get the opportunity to see us act like a group of street urchins, each trying to outdo the other.

We should never make ourselves conspicuous and allow our college to be ridiculed by certain groups. It is not fair. The sooner we realize this, the better we will become.

This practice and disturbance, prevalent at all entertainments, sprang forth so badly last week that the appeal is being made to the students who are really to curb their behavior before such drastic action will be taken that will prohibit their enjoyment of these affairs.

Truly it is unfair to aim at the entire student body with these criticisms, for the entire student body is not guilty but are we not judged as a whole?

Let us ignore the attempts at jests of these students who insist on being obnoxious.

### LET'S GO, GANG!

Hey Hey Gang! It won't be long now until our first home game of the season will be played on Atkins Field. And Woe! What a game it promises to be.

The University squad, twenty-five strong, is expected to make its formal debut upon this green and glorious occasion and our lads, if you aren't there, the lads!

How about the twenty-five receiving line for the lads? Are we going to give the home the most reception and the lads the least? Well well!

Do the lads cheer their cheers? And how?

We'll show the lads from P. M. C. that were true blue and then some. Let's go gang! The old fight!

### AN AMERICAN'S OBLIGATION TO HIS COUNTRY

In three weeks American voters will give their political judgments and decisions. From all appearance, the largest vote ever recorded in the history of our country will be cast. This unusual large registration is due not only to uncommon interest, but also to the financial strength of both parties. One or two of the main issues also have brought out heretofore indifferent people to register.

One of the most deplorable conditions in our country is that too few people consider voting as a sacred obligation they owe their country.

A large number of voters will base their votes on inherited party preferences. Many Republicans will vote their party ticket even though they feel the opposing candidate is twice as efficient as their own. This same decision will be made by many Democrats. Many men of both parties can say "My convictions have been changed but not my vote."

The one thing our country needs other than the high sense of obligation to vote is more voters who are free to vote as they think and not to be fettered by political prejudices and narrow-minded party loyalty.

If political corruption, which is prevalent on both sides, is to cease, it is for men and women to throw away inherited party loyalties and vote for interest they hold highest and best for America.

The younger voting population is that element expected to vote as such. The college men and women especially are expected to vote with unbiased decisions due to their advanced learning and their independence of mind.

Every loyal student voter of Susquehanna is expected to do his duty to his country and vote without party loyalty for the one he thinks most efficient to carry out the best interest of our country.

### War on Peace Topic at Vesper Services

Miss Anna Moore Conducts Services on Sunday Evening, An Increase in Attendance is Shown

Vesper services Sunday evening, October 28th were in charge of Anna Moore '30. Student discussion of the question "War on Peace" was the main interest of the service. The students seemed interested and several peppy talks were given. Songs, prayer and scripture reading made up the program in addition to various discussions on the stated question.

These student discussion periods are extremely valuable to both the participants and the listeners, and thus far have always been interesting. The vespers are held each Sunday at 1:45 p. m.

### MUSICAL SERVICE

The Choir of Trinity Lutheran Church will give a special musical service Sunday, 7:00 p. m.

A part of the program is as follows: Organ Prelude-Choral and Prayer from Gothic Suite - Boellman - Prof. P. M. Linebaugh.

Anthem-"O Sing Unto the Lord." - C. Bennett.

Solo-"If With All Your Hearts" (St. Paul) - Mendelssohn - Mr. William Owen Roberts.

Anthem-"Savior Again to Thy Dear Name" - Paul Ambrose - Violin Obligation by Prof. W. Donald Hemphill.

### The Better Way

Trump: "Spare a copper, sir?"  
 Passer-by: "I never give money to people in the street my man."  
 Trump: "Then call at me 'ead oris and settle wiv me sekkerterry."

## Pictures Are Being Taken for Lanthorn

Every Student and All Faculty Members Urged to Have Pictures Taken Soon

Have you had your photograph taken for the 1930 Lanthorn? If not, the photographer of White Studio of New York City is looking for you. He expects you in Seibert Hall Parlors at your very earliest convenience. He will be there each day from 10 a. m. to 12; from 1 to 6 p. m. and from 7 to 10 p. m. until Thursday, November 1st. The annual will not be complete unless every individual student and faculty member is represented. Your most hearty cooperation is solicited.

The following is the schedule for group pictures beginning with Tuesday:

### Tuesday

12:40 Varsity "S" Club.  
 12:50 Pre-Theological Club.  
 5:40 Pre-Legal Club.  
 6:35 Pi Gamma Mu Society.  
 6:45 Theological Seminary.  
 6:55 Lanthorn Editorial Staff.  
 7:05 Lanthorn Business Staff.  
 7:15 Susquehanna Editorial Staff.  
 7:35 Junior Prom Committee.

### Wednesday

12:40 Pre-Medical Club.  
 12:50 Natural Science Club.  
 5:40 O. D. S. Sorority.  
 7:10 K. D. P. Sorority.  
 7:20 S. A. I. Sorority.  
 7:30 S. S. D. Club.  
 7:40 Women's Student Council.  
 7:50 Inter-Sorority Council.

### Thursday

12:40 Debating Association.  
 12:52 Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

If you are a member in any of these organizations, boost your activity by your presence when the photograph is taken.

## Library Notes

Students and town people alike, ask "when will we have new books, new fiction especially?" A college library is, first of all, a reference library. Books of fiction, other than those used in various courses, have their places in a public library.

In our library it is necessary to build up collections with books to be used in college work. With limited funds, we cannot expect too much right now.

However, we are not lacking in current and up-to-date literature entirely, for we are now subscribing to the New York Times, the Philadelphia Public Ledger, the Buffalo Evening News, the Sunbury Daily Item, The Selinsgrove Times and the Snyder County Tribune.

We also subscribe to more than forty of the best known magazines published in the country. In these magazines one can find every kind of information and entertainment. Until we can buy books other than reference, make the most of these.

Get the Library habit.

## WAITERETTES

"Ery" Lohr has qualified for the quartet in all respects save one.....he hasn't a tender voice.

Ches. Beam has the voice, but can't qualify in other respects.

"Dep" believes that the early bird gets the big tray.....Clark knows it, and takes advantage of it.

"Ches" finds the seat of the prohibition (wet) party.

Crouse's service has been on the decline for the past week.....why the mental abstraction?

Johnny Rine....."Hot or cold 'ther-eal'?"

Blanche's helper was "foxed".....no ice cream Thursday night.

One of the boys is a changed waiter, since getting the "low-down" on how it's done.

Isn't it the limit when a connoisseur of table etiquette wrestles the Amygdalus persica with two spoons?

This waiter is still waiting for more ideas.

## Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES

## LEA OTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below First Lutheran Church

PHONE 584Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
 —and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
 Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING MATERIAL  
**PROMPT SERVICE**  
 Selinsgrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Market Street Selinsgrove

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## For a Little Recreation

Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
 Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

## For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

**FEHR'S**

COATS and DRESSES

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINS GROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
**DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,**  
 A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
**DR. F. P. MANHART,**  
 A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)

Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY REICHELLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

## The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Prop.

Selinsgrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

# NEWS OF ALUMNI

Charles Gallatin Shatzer, who received his A. M. degree from S. U., is now Dean of Wittenberg College.

R. L. Schroyer, who attended Missionary Institute in '88-'89, is in Insurance Business in Selinsgrove. His wife, Eva Schoch Schroyer, also attended Missionary Institute in '86.

Frank Ellis Woodley, '98, is practicing Dentistry at Niagara Falls.

Ernest F. Walker received his B. S. degree from S. U. in 1901 and LL.D. from Pitt in '24. Walker is now a lawyer in Johnstown.

Paul H. Hartman, who received his A. B. in '10, A. M. in '14 from S. U., and LL.B. in '14 from Syracuse, is a member of the faculty at N. Y. State Normal School at Plattsburg, N. Y. He teaches in the English Dept., and is Athletic Director.

Charles A. Miller 'B. S. in '11 and A. M. in '12 is Supervising Principal of Public Schools at Brownsville, Pa.

Alice M. Musselman, graduate of the class of '12 from the Conservatory, is teacher of music in South High School at Omaha, Nebraska. Miss Musselman has just recently accepted this position. The enrollment of this High School is almost 2,000.

Walter Alexander Geesey, who resides in Sunbury, Pa., received his B.

S. from Gettysburg in '04; A. M. from S. U. in '18, and Ph.D. from Columbia in '22. Dr. Geesey is Supt. of Schools. He has published "Completion Test for General Shop."

James Wm. Kellogg '22, is Director and Chief Chemist in the Bureau of Chemistry at Harrisburg.

Marland E. Benner, '22, is an Insurance Agent in Mahanoy City.

Bruce M. Dreese '24, is High School Principal at Burnside, Pa. This is Mr. Dreese's fifth year in this respective position.

Alice F. Weaver, graduate of the class of '15, received her M. A. degree in '25 from S. U. She is now teaching commercial work in Willow Grove High School.

Sara C. Brungart, '24, is teaching in the High School at Millburg, Pa.

Clark H. Kuster 'A. B. in '21 and A. M. in '28 is teaching in the History Dept. in the Junior High School at Erie, Pa. He has taught there for seven consecutive years, this being the eighth.

Susquehanna conferred on Irving Lyndner Foster, the LL.D. degree in 1915. Dr. Foster is Prof. of Romance Languages at Penn State. He has done extensive work in this field. Some of his work in publications is shown in the following: "Elementary French" by

Aldrich, Foster and Roule. Text for class, "Les Americain Chez Vous," and "War French Manuals." He belongs to the Modern Language Association of America, The American Association Teachers of Spanish, and also appears in Who's Who, 1928-1929.

An active alumni is a boon to any college. Efforts are being made to enrich our Alumni Dept. Whether or not our efforts will bring any results depends upon each individual. The Alumni Editor urges you to send news, letters, or other contributions that will help make an interesting Alumni Section. Success depends on you!

Address correspondence to Mary Eastep, Seibert Hall, Selinsgrove.

## Successful as Coach

Willis W. Pratt '28, assistant coach at Kane High School, has been very successful in football. Kane has a clear state this season, and it is reported that it is the best team in years. Much credit is given to Pratt, who has been coaching the backfield.

Prof. Pratt was business manager of "The Susquehanna" last year and was very active in campus activities. He is a member of Phi Mu Delta National Fraternity.

## ORANGE AND MAROON WARRIORS DEFEAT UPSALA BY 21 TO 0

(Continued from Page 1)  
Of our entire squad was immensely improved over previous games. The backs especially displayed a better brand of ball, and also many rough spots must be ironed out before the team can be said to be a polished football eleven, the game gives the fans the assurance that the "kaydets" of P. M. C. will have a very, very busy sixty minutes next Saturday afternoon.

## S. U. BASKET BALL SCHEDULE FOR 1928-29

Saturday, December 15—Washington at Selinsgrove.  
Saturday, January 19—Lebanon Valley at Selinsgrove.  
Friday, January 25—Juniata at Juniata.  
Friday, February 8—Moravian at Bethlehem.  
Saturday, February 9—Lehigh at Bethlehem.  
Friday, February 15—Delaware at Newark, Delaware.  
Saturday, February 16—P. M. C. at Chester.  
Friday, February 23—Swarthmore at Selinsgrove.  
Friday, March 1—Drexel at Selinsgrove.  
Saturday, March 2—Lebanon Valley at Annapolis.  
Tuesday, March 5—Juniata at Selinsgrove.  
Friday, March 8—Ursinus at Selinsgrove.

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selinsgrove

## T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

Few words sufficeth to a wise man.

As long runs the fox as he has feet.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINS GROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Propr.

YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street Selinsgrove

STANLEY

Best in Moving Pictures Selinsgrove

EVERYTHING the Student Uses

WENTZEL BROS.

SUCCESSORS THE SELINS GROVE DEPT. STORE

WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES Photographs—Frames

—at— Schindler Studio

515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE

Fine Repairing a Specialty

344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINS GROVE, PA.

JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selinsgrove

## Monogram Stationery

THE SELINS GROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President A. P. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank of Selinsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINS GROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

## Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove

Established 1897 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.

W. A. Umberger, Secretary

## Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN and MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

## SPORT SHOTS

by Jack Delay '30

The long-awaited victory has at last arrived, and with it a new spirit for the remainder of the games. There is no doubt that the game will act as a stimulant for the members of the squad, and this attitude should permeate the entire University, from the President down to the proverbial "lowly" freshman. Make this PEP WEEK and show your interest by dropping around to the field and see the team practice. It may seem a trifle, but it will only consume a few minutes and it helps the team immensely. Be out there—the team is looking for you.

Next Saturday will be banner day in Susquehanna Athletic history, when the entire cadet corps of Pennsylvania Military College will be the guests of the school at the annual S. U.-P. M. C. tilt. This fact is perhaps known to all of us, but let us prepare for it and appreciate its significance. It is up to us as students to extend every courtesy, and tax every facility, in making these welcome guests feel our appreciation of their presence.

P. M. C. Susquehanna Welcomes You!

Two of Susquehanna's most successful coaching parties met as rivals, when Coach Jay Riden's Sunbury High outfit met Bob Hartman's Tamaqua High eleven at Tamaqua, on Saturday afternoon. Tamaqua took the Sunbury boys into camp, by a score of 20-0. Hartman has been having phenomenal success with his teams, and Riden has developed first class teams at Sunbury.

During the trip to Upsala, the members of the football squad had the pleasure of meeting Edward Madden, All-American Tackle at Yale in 1914. He officiated the game, and attended the banquet with the team. The boys voted him "a real guy."

At last we are back "in our own back yard" for the remainder of the season. It is decidedly a disadvantage, both to team and students, to have the first four games played on foreign soil, but now they are over, and let's turn out for the big, three-game "Grand-Finale." The team has tasted victory and real scrappy battles can be looked for in the three remaining Saturday games.

What our Rivals did on Saturday.  
JUNIATA 31 - GALLUDET 0.  
P. M. C. 0 - F. & M. 6.

"ABRAHAM LINCOLN" FIRST STAR COURSE NUMBER PRESENTED

(Continued from Page 1)

Lastly, the play set forth the great principles for which Lincoln so steadfastly stood.

When war was declared on the South, Lincoln's main idea was not to set free the slaves, but to preserve the Union at any cost, no matter how great. However, as time went on, he saw how he could free the slave thus performing one of the most magnanimous acts for mankind.

In fact, John Drinkwater's play was so ably dramatized that it inspired all who saw it with new ideals of right living.

—S—  
Hoist up sail while gale doth last;

Time and tide stay no man's pleasure.

## SOPHS VICTORIOUS IN TWO LEAGUE GAMES

(Continued from Page 1)

Sophs 1 - Seniors 1

Wednesday afternoon the Sophs missed a chance to become the soccer champions, when the Seniors battled them to a 1-1 tie.

This score was the result of a hotly-contested game. Early in the game the second year men scored. Both teams battled through the remainder of the first half with neither side scoring additional goals.

In the second half, Senko, the stellar goal keeper of the Sophs, was knocked out and had to be carried off the field. Because there were not enough of the regular squad out for the game, Dorsheimer was persuaded to enter. Both teams tried desperately to score. The Seniors had the ball in their opponents' territory three-quarters of the second period, but found it difficult to place the ball between the bars.

The Seniors by hard and consistent playing finally managed to score, and this was due no doubt to the loss of their opponent's alert goalie, who seemed to be every place they tried to put the ball in the first half.

The game ended with each team trying desperately to break the tie.

## FOOT BALL SQUAD GUESTS AT BANQUET

(Continued from Page 1)

Station W C V P broadcasted the entire proceedings.

After a very tasty meal had been served, vocal and orchestral entertainment was rendered, followed by moving pictures. The team then filed past the Speakers table and received the congratulations of the distinguished guests, among whom were, Mayor Harvey of Kearney; State Senator Kean; Honorable M. F. Larson; Mayor Kenworthy, of Belleville; Judge Robert Carey, and Hon. Fred A. Hartley, Jr. Teammaster Brown then introduced the entire Susquehanna squad as the class mates of Candidate Hartley's brother Henry, and publicly congratulated them on their victory over their rivals. The team left the hall amid the cheers of the several thousand who were gathered there.

It was a most enjoyable and much appreciated feature of the trip and the football squad wish to take this means to express their sincere and hearty gratitude to Henry Hartley, thru whose efforts and courtesy the event was possible.

—S—  
Writers, especially when they act in a body and with one direction, have a great influence on the public mind.

TRIMBLE  
THE DYER  
AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

Wear MARX BROS.

Clothes

STETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.



## Brotherhoods & Sisterhoods

### Epsilon Sigma

Nein Dorsheimer has found a great location on South Market Street and made frequent trips to that section of the borough. It was now joined the ranks of beer men, in that he now also preaches blazes.

Jim Senko is highly elated over his Alma Mater victory of last Saturday over Mt. Carmel. He and Baby Wertz had a number of heated arguments about the affair. Baby's only remark was that Haddock was pretty lucky. However, we haven't heard him say much about Mt. Carmel's team since.

Seiber Troutman paid his weekly respects to Millerstown. It seems the old town simply can't get along without him.

Abe Smith was forced to forego the pleasure of a dance date with a female at Cedar Crest because of a sprained ankle.

Ed Livingston and Bryce Nicodemus again very ably assisted the Black and White Campus Owls in meeting out the melody for the Elks Club Dance, at Sunbury on Saturday night, when this very famous orchestra played a return engagement.

"Baby" Wertz and Nevin Dorsheimer acted very capably as managers of S. U. Jay Vees on Saturday afternoon when they clashed with Dickinson Seminary on our own gridiron.

We notice that "Nick's" favorite haunt this year is a certain house on W. Pine Street instead of Seibert Hall. Merely a change of residence.

"Jim" Troutman also paid his respects to Millerstown, per usual. We would like to meet her some time, Jim. Russel Sprout "hopped" to his home town, Picture Rocks, on Saturday to see his Alma Mater clash with Muncy. Evidently there was no further attraction for her returned Saturday evening.

"Bob" Crouse is walking around on the campus now singing "Blue Heaven." We presume it is on account of the visitor he had over the week-end.

"Chuck" Stevens and John Senko honored Sunbury with their presence on Saturday night.

George Spaid upheld his position as end on the Jay Vee team against Dickinson Seminary last Saturday.

Frank Ramsey is continuing to hand out very efficient and genial service at the Don-Mar. This is his fourth year at this establishment, which is sufficient testimony to his ability as a waiter. In a mode. We presume that he does not find time heavy on his hands because of his work at this place and also his many extra curricular activities.

Andy Resko's interests are wide and varied. He played his hand singly this time, wonder where the attraction is?

### Bond and Key

The rookie manager, alias Lukehart, has another quarter to his credit toward his ability in totting a water bucket.

Hurrah! Manceval remains on the campus this week for the purpose of journeying to Sunbury with the "Campus Howls."

"Jit" Burford among the missing of Seibert's men of leisure. Reasons? Wet weather, and a free ride to State. Boys, he crashed the gate too. He reports the Dollar Sixty-five time.

"Bony" Barber, "Danny" Means, and the Garman kids dashed off viciously toward Upsala.

The two hot dogs, Kiracofeski and "Howdy," were seen at the Elks' brawl in Sunbury, Penna.

Yeas journeys to Dubois to get "the" tooth straightened. Also to buy oats for Tony. Tom Mix's horse.

George Vought reports McClure favorable.

Riden and Heim steamed their way to Kappa Sig at State. Be careful "Joe" the ten-thirty slicker plays his part well in the dual role as Cohen and Kelley. Why the hurry. Means, she'll wait.

"Hank" Carichner thumbs his way to "Little Chicago" Pittston to help his father put in the hay before the winter comes.

"Bill" Herman reports the condition of his "pet" rabbit favorable.

"Cliff" Johnston entertained Mother, relatives and his Blonde Babe and her Teddy Bear.

"Bing" had a good week-end. No fines. Why? Everybody was on good behavior.

Mother Grace hit the woods Saturday. Squirrels report favorable. After spending two hours in the showers, Grace goes on night shift. Where?

Routzahn takes his annual. He discovered three pairs of socks he never knew he had.

Tornado in the sleeping quarters. Who is instigator? Lukehart calls for "V." Smith volunteers and suffers.

Smith and Spandler spend the customary week-ends.

### Phi Mu Delta

Scharfe and Rhoads hitch-hiked it to East Orange to encourage the team and also to "the Dicks" home town a treat. It is rumored that the brass band will be out to greet him when he arrives.

Thiens, Wormies, Delay, Wall, Scott, Winters, Carmichael, MacDonald and Berber, variety players, aided greatly in winning the first game for their Alma Mater.

Wonders will never cease. Harvey stayed in town over the week-end.

Weaver and Lecone report an eventful day spent at Tall Timbers.

Haake was sort of lonesome on his trip to Johnson City this week. He had to drive alone. Oh well, Paul, perhaps Dick will be going next time.

Again Monty, Shaffer, and McHugh stay on the campus over the week-end. Three guesses why, the first two don't count.

"Ric" couldn't wait 'til Saturday night, so he "dolled" up and made his trip to Sunbury Friday night.

"Hossey" and Tom enjoyed a dance on Friday night, but we don't know where.

"Pan" spent Friday night in bed. Now we know without a doubt that he was ill.

Pete said that no one loved a fat man, and we published it. Now Pete has received a letter which said his philosophy is all "wet." She evidently doesn't agree with you, Pete.

The new brothers are buying their rings and pins. It's a question of how long they will keep them.

The brothers are sorry to lose "Christy," who has left college.

### Omega Delta Sigma

It's getting to be a little expression to say that so many of the fair sisters leave us during the week ends for unknown reasons and oftentimes to unknown regions, so we'll change the story somewhat and tell the world that most of the girls remained in Seibert Hall this week. I said most of the girls, well Betty Watkins went skipping off to Millersburg with Faith Brubaker, Shirley Reich visited Marie Heins at Narrowsburg, N. Y., and Jenny Ush, Helen Auchmuty, Ruth Jacobs, Ruth Steele, and Claire Dauberman went home. Now listen, girls, next week our team needs you to help them beat P. M. C. so stick around the campus. And then too, you know. Cadets are so handsome!

Now, we had some visitors this week. Mrs. Marlin Enders, the former Elsie Nace, was a very welcome guest. It was just like old times to see her at S. U.

And why does Ruth Dively look forward to Home Coming Day?

They say that Doty Lesher is making most remarkable progress in her lessons in house-keeping.

Freeda tells us about the new friend in McClure.

Phi Lambda Theta

Mattern has turned his attention to the Lewisstown Post Office rather than Sunbury. He claims better service.

Loose Leaf Note Books  
Drawing Supplies  
JOS. L. MENTZ  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

H. L. ROTHFUSS  
-Dealer In-  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 104-Selingrove

J. C. HAAS  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

DRESSMAKING  
MRS. E. K. RUMBERGER  
108 Broad Street  
Selingrove, Pa.

COLLEGE WORK  
A SPECIALTY  
Selingrove, Pa.

FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES  
THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.  
Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses  
GEO. B. RINE  
FLORIST  
BELL 32-Y SELINGROVE

MOLLER PIPE ORGANS  
America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.  
M. P. MOLLER  
HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

STUDENTS!  
SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

Kappa Delta Phi  
Lena and Wilma very thoughtfully washed the windows in the sorority room and hung our new curtains.

Saturday, Isobel had "one big day." About 8 o'clock she and several others started out on a long hike to the Tall Timbers. We didn't see Frank in time to ask how he enjoyed the dinner or lunch.

Becky Foster, Sunshine Boyer and Ruth Beck journeyed to their respective homes.

Ida Schureitser spent the week-end with Bee DeWine in Harrisburg.

Frenchy Greenlier drove to Honesdale to visit with Marie Heins. They witnessed the game at East Orange Saturday.

"Pat" Cleaver and "Duck" Erdman departed early Friday morning for University of Pennsylvania where a Goodwin is attending that institution of higher learning. Both girls have been looking forward to the week-end for some time. Ask the girls about the large time.

Mary Lou spent Saturday in Harrisburg. She states that it was like heaven to drive a car.

Sue, as Editor of the Lantern, has been very busy correcting and arranging material so that the 1930 year book might be a success.

Edna Bonny had the entire suite to herself. She certainly made up for the sleep which she lost during the week.

Ruth Erdman was pleasantly surprised at 12 o'clock Thursday night. Twelve inmates of Seibert Hall helped her to celebrate her..... birthday.

Don't tell anyone.....he went Pullman. Some class, Freddy.

Carrier went to Centralia over the week-end to get pointers on fighting. He claims the first bout will be a knockout.

If she is a Co-ed on the Campus, "Hall" more than likely knows her. "Straesser" says that all women are liabilities..... consequently devotes his time to wise cracking.

Tressler, the mammoth man, amazes us with his immensity; although he is not inclined to obesity.

Without the "Sessions" our house would be lost. So we lay the honor to brothers Foulkrod, Saltsman and Jones. "Every night, all night" is their motto.

Customer: "Are these doughnuts fresh?"  
Clerk: "I don't know, madam. I've only been here a week."

Fisher was in Philadelphia over the week-end. Some people don't believe it.

Don't tell anyone.....he went Pullman. Some class, Freddy.

Carrier went to Centralia over the week-end to get pointers on fighting. He claims the first bout will be a knockout.

If she is a Co-ed on the Campus, "Hall" more than likely knows her. "Straesser" says that all women are liabilities..... consequently devotes his time to wise cracking.

Tressler, the mammoth man, amazes us with his immensity; although he is not inclined to obesity.

Without the "Sessions" our house would be lost. So we lay the honor to brothers Foulkrod, Saltsman and Jones. "Every night, all night" is their motto.

Customer: "Are these doughnuts fresh?"  
Clerk: "I don't know, madam. I've only been here a week."

Fisher was in Philadelphia over the week-end. Some people don't believe it.

WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
65 King Street Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
College Clothes at Popular Prices  
THE MICHAELS STORES  
Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR  
THARP'S ICE CREAM  
A STANDARD OF QUALITY  
Served at The People's Restaurant

MARINOS CANDY SHOP  
The Store of Quality and Service  
Home Made Candy and Ice Cream  
Lunches Also Served  
SUNBURY PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
The Smith Printing Company  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

Starting Friday, October 26  
MICHAELS'

Fall Opening  
Sale

An Exceptional Opportunity to buy nationally advertised merchandise at large reductions.

SPECIAL  
A lot of new Kirschbaum \$35 Topcoats—New Colors and Materials  
\$18.95

The MICHAELS Store  
Selingrove

## S. U. HOME COMING DAY SATURDAY; SUSQUEHANNA DEFEATS P. M. C. BY 26-20

### Susquehanna Downs Penna. M. C. Gridmen In First Home Game

Game Featured by Long Runs and Aerial Attacks. Backfield Shows Splendid Improvement

**CAPT. WALL, WORMLEY AND SCHROCK CROSS GOAL LINE**

Coach Ullery Well Pleased With Showing of Squad. Team Confident of Victory Over Juniata

Flashing an offense that completely swept the Cadets of P. M. C. off their feet, the Crusaders turned in one of the biggest grid victories in many a season, when they finished on the long end of a 26-20 score here Saturday.

The game was replete with thrills and long runs and smashing tackles were the order of the day. It was anybody's game, but Susquehanna's crushing attack, and her stubborn defense turned the tide of battle, and held the Chester warriors at bay.

Played before an enthusiastic crowd, and under rather unfavorable climatic conditions, the game opened with a bang when Garman recovered a fumbled punt on the P. M. C. 30 yard line. From here the Orange and Maroon backs plunged thru the Cadet line until the ball rested upon their 11 yard line. Outguessing the opposing eleven, who were playing close for a line play, Capt. Wall called for a forward, and the ball settled into the waiting arms of Schrock, who stood entirely in the open. It was a bright piece of strategy, and gave Susquehanna her first six points. Wall missed the extra point.

Susquehanna's other scores came as the result of spectacular runs by Wall and Wormley, and the final six-point was pushed over by Wall. The Crusaders' captain brought the entire crowd to their feet when he twisted and dodged his way to the second touchdown, after a run of seventy yards. His teammate gave him perfect interference, and this effort was by far the most brilliant play of the game.

The entire team played hard football, and to single out any one member for (Concluded on Page 4)

### Choral Club Expects a Successful Year

Mrs. Rodgers, Recent Addition to Conservatory Faculty, to Direct Local Organization

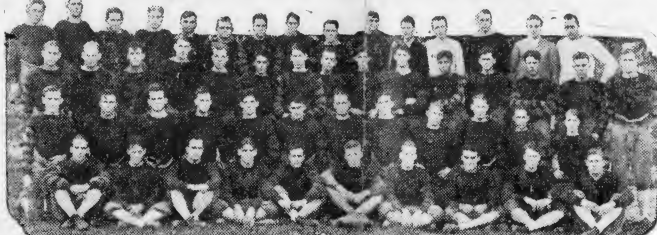
A total of thirty-two voices will make up the Ladies' Choral Club for the year 1928-29. In the past the Choral Club has always been foremost in presenting interesting musical productions and it is expected that this year under the directorship of a new addition to the Conservatory faculty in the person of Mrs. Rodgers, who is a very capable artist and voice teacher, the club will be even a greater success.

The members of the Choral Club are as follows:

Freida Dreese, Beryl Wyman, Dorothy Beck, Anna Leinbach, Faith Brubaker, Marjorie Klingler, Kathryn Morning, Dorothy Pucky, Dorothy Leshner, Martha Fisher, Marjorie Phillips, Janet Dively, Reida Dubs, Ruth Maurey, Frances Kemble, Isabelle Moritz, Violet Wachowick, Eleanor Kreamer, Florlet Beck, Rose Ann Gumbert, Betty Long, Onelda Dern, Mary Peisler, Mary Eastep, Ellen Bonney, Alma McLean, Alma Thompson, Elizabeth Vorlage, Helen Bradley, Helen Dehoff, Virginia Moody, piano.

**1928 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE**  
Oct. 5th—Washington, home.  
Oct. 12th—Haverford, home.  
Oct. 19th—Delaware, away.  
Oct. 26—Drexel, home.  
Nov. 9—Ursinus, away.  
Nov. 2—Juniata, away.  
Nov. 16—Callaudet, home.  
Nov. 23—P. M. C., away.

### SUSQUEHANNA'S VICTORIOUS SQUAD



Bottom Row—Fairchild, Scott, Wormley, Auchmuty, Brunozzi, Captain Wall, Means, DeLay, Schrock and Berger. Second Row—Speiglmeyer, Malasky, MacDonald, A. Garman, B. Wolfe, Zak, Bedford, W. Wolf, Carmichael, Barber, Metzgar, Holman. Third Row—Johnson, R. Garman, Hudkins, Dreibelbis, Bingaman, Speer, Extrom, Marks, Adams, Winters, Chambers, Shaeffer, Young, Miller, Spade. Top Row—Withop, Rhoads, Leitzel, Fenstermacher, Sprout, Thens, Kozak, Glenn, Christopher, Rummel, Manager Hoover, Assistant Coach Daubenspeck, Assistant Coach Haines, Assistant Coach Groce, Coach Ullery.

#### PROGRAM OF EVENTS

Friday, Nov. 9—Pep Meeting 6:45 p. m.  
Saturday, Nov. 10—Breakfast 7:15 a. m.  
Girls' Archery Tournament 9 a. m.  
Freshmen vs. Sophomore Football game 10 a. m.  
Lunch, 12:15, Horton Dining Hall.  
Football game, Susquehanna vs. Juniata, Aikens Field 3 p. m.  
Dinning 5 p. m., Horton Dining Hall.  
Fraternity Dances, 8 p. m.  
Sunday, Nov. 11—Breakfast 7:30 a. m.  
Services in town churches 10:30 a. m.  
Dinner, 12:15 Horton Dining Hall.  
Supper 5 p. m., Horton Dining Hall.  
Vesper Services, 6:45 p. m. Seibert Hall Chapel.

### Pre-Legal Club Under Full Sway

Committee of Five Appointed to Proceed With Plans for Mock Trial to be Given in Seibert Hall

The Sadtler Pre-Legal Club held its meeting Monday night. Business of a routine nature was soon passed upon and upon recommendation of the members it was decided to present before the Student body of Susquehanna University a Mock Trial. This mock trial will be presented in Seibert Hall between the Thanksgiving and Christmas vacations. It is the earnest wishes and desire of the society to present a few hours of legal fun and legal procedure as practiced in the various courts of Pennsylvania.

Mock Trials are the basis of much legal knowledge and the Sadtler Pre-Legal society is endeavoring to acquaint its members with legal procedure and practice that they will be required to know before being admitted to any of the various courts of Pennsylvania.

A committee of five composed of Frank Hricko, William Crabtree, John Schavo, Frank Bruno, and Daniel Connell, was appointed to proceed with plans for the presentation of this new innovation on the campus of old S. U.

Mr. Hricko and Mr. Bruno interviewed Dr. Smith and he seemed to favor the work of the club.

Dr. Kern will coach the club in the presentation of the mock trial and practice will proceed in a few days.

Many of the members of the club have been students of Law and three of its members are graduates of Dickinson School of Law. The other members are contemplating the study of law and the practice they will receive from participation in the various events planned by the club will be of studies at Law School and in practice after they are admitted to the Bar.

**FACULTY CLUB MEETING**  
Faculty Club of Susquehanna University will hold a special meeting in Seibert Hall parlors Friday evening, November 9th.

### 77 Yds. for Touchdown



CAPT. JOHN WALL

### Prominent Men Will Attend Inauguration

Leading Educators Accept Invitation to be Here for Friday, November 23

Many prominent educators have sent their acceptances to attend the inauguration of Dr. G. Morris Smith as president of Susquehanna University here thruout the day of Friday November 23rd.

Among those distinguished men are included: Provost Josiah Penniman of the University of Pennsylvania; Dr. (Concluded on Page 2, 1st column)

#### WELCOME BACK, ALUMNI! GLAD TO SEE YOU!

Dear Alumni:—  
Saturday, November 10 has been designated Homecoming Day. At this time we are eager to have as many of our alumni back as possible. There will be a real attraction in the Juniata-Susquehanna football game, when we hope to cheer old S. U. to victory.

A number of improvements have taken place since you were here last. Our new library is in operation and is proving a decided stimulus to better classroom work. The new administrative offices are a pleasure to work in, and you will be glad to visit them. Besides these, a number of minor changes have been made on the campus and about the buildings. The President's home is progressing nicely. You will take delight in the many signs of life.

For these reasons, and because we want to see you and personally greet you, make a trip back to the old school on November 10. A welcome awaits you, and a thrilling football game!

Faithfully yours,

G. MORRIS SMITH,  
President.

The President's Office.  
November 1, 1928.

#### HARK YE, ALUMNI!

Hark ye, Alumni! Alumnae of your dear Alma Mater residing in the Pittsburgh district. Prepare now for our Annual Banquet of the Pittsburgh-Susquehanna Association to be held Friday evening, November 16th at the Fort Pitt Hotel.

Rev. G. Morris Smith, D. D., President of good old S. U., will be our guest and speaker.

Alumni—it is the desire of your officers to turn out en masse to show Dr. Smith that we are the liveliest as well as the most loyal alumni of Susquehanna, and that we are with him at all times.

Lest we forget. Here is our slogan: "Everybody there."

### Zimmer Harp Trio Attraction Nov. 12

Miss Nellie Zimmer Will Head Musical Feature. Sponsored by S. A. I. Fraternity

The Zimmer Harp Trio, headed by Miss Nellie Zimmer, nationally known harp soloist, will be the musical feature in Seibert Chapel Hall November 12 at 8:15 o'clock. The number is sponsored by the Sigma Alpha Iota fraternity of Susquehanna University.

Nellie Zimmer is a nationally known harp soloist and her career has been unusual in the history of American artists. She will be assisted by Rinaldo Schenone, tenor. Miss Zimmer began her concert work fourteen years ago and has appeared in most of the large and small cities east of the Mississippi. She has the honor to have been first in presenting the harp in trio combination, to the American public, when over nine years ago she organized the first harp trio to tour the country.

The Zimmer Harp Trio will bring with them three of the most modern as well as most expensive of all musical instruments. The great golden concert harp, with its extending sounding board and complicated pedaling system, is one of the youngest instruments we have. The trio composed of Nellie Zimmer, solo harpist; Marie Melman, harpist, and Gladys Crockford, harpist and pianist, will present a program from the limited harp library that will answer all your expectations from the harp.

Rinaldo Schenone, Italian tenor, promises to be one of the outstanding vocalists of the musical season. Mr. Schenone was brought to New York to do leading dramatic tenor roles with the revival of the old Manhattan Opera Company, and sang with that company until it disbanded. He will be the co-soloist with Miss Zimmer, and will do two groups of solos on the program and one Operatic Aria for tenor with the three great concert harps as accompaniment. He was heard in New York, Rome, Buenos Aires, etc., as leading tenor in Aida, Pagliacci, Un Ballo Maschera

### Juniata Squad Is Susquehanna's Foe In Saturday's Game

After Downin P. M. C.'s Strong Eleven, the Susquehanna Gridders Are Ready for Juniata

S. U. GRADS WILL SEE OLD FRIENDLY RIVAL IN FRAY

University's New Band Will Make Its First Appearance Bedecked in New Suits

On Saturday Susquehanna meets her keenest athletic rival, when the Blue and Gold of Juniata College, carried by the Indian football squad, will invade our campus. The game promises to have all the thrills and thrills that should attend a Home-coming Day game, as Juniata, as never before, is intent upon adding the Crusader's scalp to their victory string. This is a feat that has not been accomplished in the past few years, and the Ullerymen are just as intent upon keeping the slate clean of Juniata defeats.

Two years ago, the Orange and Maroon swept thru to a 14-0 victory, and last year were given a terrific battle before they niced out the Indians, 13-12. So far this year, Juniata has won two games and lost three, victories being gained over Alfred and Galaudet, while they took the count from Drexel, Thiel, and Ashland.

From reports, they have a fast, hard-charging eleven, and it is to be noted they have scored in every game save one. Hoisinger and Beery are the big guns of the Indian backfield, and both are well known to Susquehanna fans. They are all-around athletes and will bear a lot of watching by our boys. On the line, Red Douglas appears to be the outstanding star, and he also is well-known here.

There is no doubt that the game will be a "tooth and nail" affair. Susquehanna's record, in comparison to Juniata's, is, perhaps, not so impressive, but every single member of the squad is sincere in the belief that the invaders will be repulsed, and that the Home coming Alumni will have a victory to celebrate on Saturday night.

### S. U. Continues Plan To Improve Campus

Work on President's Home Progressing. Conservatory is Being Remodeled. Grading About Library

Susquehanna University is gradually undergoing a process of improvement in the form of remodeling, building and grading. In an effort to beautify the general surroundings of the University men are constantly employed in grading the section of campus near the newly-completed library and about the Alumni gymnasium.

Plans are being made to remodel the Conservatory of Music by tearing down the porch which has been a part of the building since the days of Dr. Dimm, and building in its place a more modern entrance of concrete steps with an iron railing on either side.

Work on the President's home is progressing. The structure is now almost entirely under roof. This building is situated near the library and the Conservatory of Music and promises to be a beautiful residence, and a true credit to the University.

#### WIRE LOOP NEWS SERVICE

In order to keep pace with the majority of colleges in reporting football games, Susquehanna has installed a telegraphic loop for continuous service, which connects it directly with the dailies of the cities in the east. This loop will be useful in reporting the big Susquehanna vs. Juniata on Saturday.

#### NOTE OF SYMPATHY

The student body extends sympathy to Ralph Christopher in the death of his father.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....	News Editor
Frank Ramsay '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....	Exchange Editor
John F. DeLay '30	Anna Cleavor '30
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b>	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Clifford Johnson '31
	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b> .....	Advertising Manager
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Circulation Manager</b> .....	Assistants on Business Staff
Lloyd Bedford '31	Wilbur Berger '31
	Richard Harfe '31
	Correspondents
<b>Humor</b> .....	Helen Swope '31
<b>Seibert Hall</b> .....	Y. W. C. A. ....
Y. M. C. A. ....	Grace Lauer '30
	Gladys Staub '29
	Conservatory ....
	William Roberts '29
	Seminary ....
	Karl Arnhold
	Calendar—Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1928

## Pep Meeting to be Held Friday Night

Students Instilled With Real Spirit From Recent Victory. Real Meeting is Assured

The efforts of our spectacular victory over the "Cadets" last Saturday will be given a chance for expression at the pep meeting which will be held in Chapel Hall at 7:15 on Friday evening.

There is no doubt in the minds of the student body that our team can come thru with another victory. Juniata is a worthy rival and we must back the team one hundred per cent.

"Prof" Allison and his band will make their first appearance in their new uniforms.

Let's fill the Chapel Hall to capacity and show some real school spirit.

## Fraternities Hold Open House Sat.

Affair Sponsored by Inter-Fraternity Council. Interesting Programs Are Rendered

Another social event in the form of an open-house was held in the various fraternities, Saturday evening between the hours of seven and ten o'clock.

The affair was sponsored by the Inter-Fraternity Council, in conjunction with the faculty, to have a better association and closer affiliation of students and faculty.

Games were played, and music was furnished by the victrola. Occasionally selections on the Piano were given by various participants in the evening's affair, which added very much to the success of the fraternal function.

## PROMINENT MEN WILL ATTEND INAUGURATION

(Continued from Page 1)

Henry W. A. Hanson, president of Gettysburg College; Dr. James Rule, deputy superintendent of public instruction for Pennsylvania; Dr. Clyde Zander, president of Thiel College; Dr. George L. Outwater, president of Ursinus College; and president of Pennsylvania College Presidents' Association, Dr. Charles M. Jacobs, president of the Lutheran Theological Seminary of Philadelphia; Dr. Charles J. Smith, president of Roanoke College Salem Va. and brother of President Smith of Susquehanna, Dr. Henry H. Apple, president of Franklin and Marshall College; Dr. A. Boyd Edwards, new headmaster of Mercersburg Academy; Dr. Charles Bredt, headmaster of Blair Academy; Dr. Charles M. Huber, principal of Gettysburg Academy; Dr. E. P. Platteliger, Philadelphia, president of the Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

Exercises of the day will begin at 9:45 o'clock that forenoon when the academic procession will march from old Selinsgrove Hall across the upper campus to Seibert Chapel Hall, where the inaugural program will be started at 10:00 o'clock.

President Smith will be inducted into to office by Dr. Levi P. Young, of Elk Lick, president of Susquehanna's board of directors. Following short addresses of greetings by several of the official delegates, President Smith will deliver his inaugural address.

A feature of the inauguration exercises will be the musical program under the direction of E. Edwin Sheldon, head of Susquehanna's Conservatory of Music. The alumni luncheon will be held at 1:00 o'clock in Horton Dining Hall, at

## Freshmen Entertain At Party Saturday

Yearlings Display Real Talent in Rendition of Excellent Program. Large Crowd Attends

A party was given by the Freshmen class in the Alumni Gymnasium, Saturday night, November 3, and proved to be a great success. Invitations were extended to the faculty and the entire student body. A large number turned out to participate in this social event. Refreshments were served which really was the "big hit" of the evening.

The order of numbers was as follows:  
Reading, "On Being Brave at Night," Martha Smith.

Freshman trio, "There's One Wide River," Stoltz, Minning and Hess.  
"The Light House Keeper's Daughter," Shoemaker, Fink, Wilson, Leese, Camer, Torrey, Mumaw, Minning, Gessner, Wardrop, Williamson, and Lehman.

Reading, "My Sister's Beau," Harriet Leese.  
Cornet and Trick Violinist, Stoltz and Minning.  
Act, Adams and Speer.

## Epsilon Sigma Frat Threatened by Fire

Damaging Flames Break Out Along Chimney When Fraternity Boys Are Eating Dinner

Commotion started in the Epsilon Sigma fraternity, Tuesday evening, at six-thirty, when fire broke out on the west end wall along the chimney. Odor of smoke was detected while the boys were having dinner, but no evidence of visible smoke was seen until after the group had dined.

A quick survey of the house was made and the devastating element was discovered breaking its way thru the walls. The fire was smoldering between the outside walls and the plaster within and was eating its way along to the top.

The boys from the house and other fraternities, made every effort with pails of water and fire extinguishers to check the fire but were unable to do so because the flames could not be reached. The Selinsgrove fire department with the proper equipment had immediately solved the problem and saved the building from what would surely have been complete destruction.

Five minutes later, after the fire was discovered, the rooms were dimmed by a very dense cloud of smoke, which made it almost impossible to enter the building without a mask. It was only a matter of several minutes, however, after the fire department arrived, that the flames were safely checked.

This unwelcome and dreaded visitor was a disagreeable affair to the E. S. fellows and an atmosphere of melancholy and gloom prevailed for a while, but the boys regained their spirits since then and are making preparation to repair the damage.

The Epsilon Sigma Fraternity wishes to express its appreciation for the splendid cooperation and heroic efforts that the various fraternities, the fire department and other people had shown in assisting to check the fire.

which time addresses will be delivered by Dr. Charles J. Smith, Dr. James Rule and Provost Pennymann.

President and Mrs. Smith's reception will take place that evening in Alumni Gymnasium at 8:00 o'clock.

## EDITOR'S CORNER

Mr. John Senko had charge of the gathering of news for this issue of The Susquehanna during the absence of the Editor. Mr. Senko is to be commended on the excellent manner in which he dispatched his work. Mr. Senko says "It's some job," and the Editor agrees with him.

The Intercollegiate Newspaper Convention held at Haverford College, Haverford, was extremely valuable to the management of "The Susquehanna" and next week's issue will be devoted largely to acquainting the students with the nature and results to be derived from the I. N. A.

We can laugh heartily at the Philadelphia papers, as well as other papers who predicted that P. M. C. was confident of victory over her little foe Susquehanna. Well, you fooled them, didn't you, Crusaders?

## Frosh and Sophs Keen For Battle

Game Promises to be Hard-Fought From Start to Finish This Saturday Morning

The Freshmen and Sophomore teams have started intensive practicing for their annual game which will be played the morning of November 10th.

The Sophomores have started off by securing the services of W. Groce, who is coaching them. Material is plentiful and from all indications the backfield will be very speedy and shifty. Weliky and Kosowski are two of the star backs that the Frosh will have to watch very closely for both of these men are triple threats. Foulkrod is showing some speed and has been hitting the line consistently for good gains. Stauffer and Graham also are very capable ball carriers. The line will undoubtedly be almost without a weak spot with such stalwart forward men as Herman, Fisher, Paralis, Leshner, Donald, John, Schmidt, Kroek, Harvey, Clark and Haines to choose from.

Each team is working hard and for all of those that come out to see the battle we are sure it will be well worth their time and we predict a very closely contested game.

## S. U. Dean of Women Attends State Meet

Eighty Deans of Women Meet at Penn-Harris Hotel to Discuss Student Opportunities

Miss Hade attended the eighth annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women held at the Penn-Harris Hotel in Harrisburg, November 2nd and 3rd.

Approximately eighty Deans of Women met this year to discuss plans for increasing the opportunities of young women in Normal schools and colleges and to compare social progress in the different institutions. Prominent among the speakers were Mrs. Frances Blanchard, Swarthmore, president of the Association; Mrs. Helen Taft Manning, Dean of Bryn Mawr; Miss Anna, University of Pittsburgh; and Miss Green, Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Susquehanna is represented in both the state and national associations of deans of women. These groups meet annually to discuss and direct both academic and social activities of college women throughout the United States.

## Dean's Dance Held In Seibert Hall

Social Room Scene Friday of Festive Tripping of the Light Fantastic Too

Friday evening in the Social Room of Seibert Chapel Hall, an informal social affair took place, known as the Seibert Hall Dance or the Dean's Dance. The music was furnished by an orthophonic victrola, and from all appearances the function was a social success.

The dance began at a quarter of eight and closed promptly at ten o'clock. Refreshments were served in the nature of lemonade and cakes.

From the frequent emotional outbursts of laughter, it was evident that every one present was having a "rip-pin" good time.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 584Z

Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watson town, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

Home of

PRINTZESS COATS

THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

For a Little Recreation

Stop at

FISHER &amp; SON

Billiard Parlor

EAT AT

LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S

COATS AND DRESSES

FEEHRER &amp; NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINS GROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
Sunbury, Pa.

STUDENTS TRY

REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Prop.

Selinsgrove

SHOES and MEN'S

FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS

Selinsgrove

KLINE'S

BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving

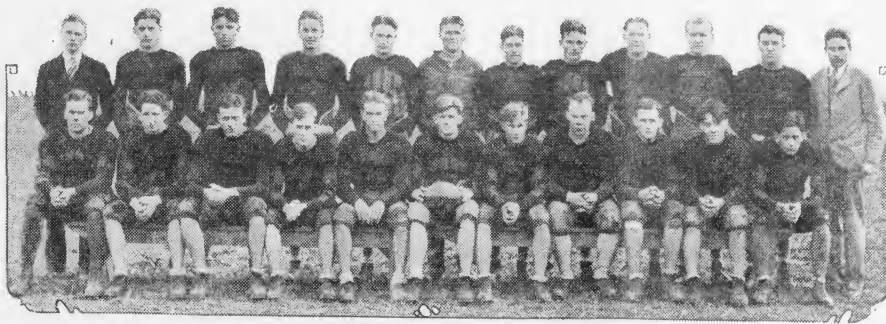
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove



## JUNIATA'S DOUGHTY SQUAD



Top Row—Manager Henry, Beechley, Coder, Harley, LaPorte, Coach Slesema, Gutshall, Stauffer, Treese, Pentz, R. Miller, J. C. Blough.  
Bottom Row—Holsinger, Andrews, Jameson, Williams, Atalski, Captain Beery, Peel, Douglas, Burkert, Miller and Marks.

## SUSQUEHANNA STATISTICS

Name	No.	Class	Position	Age	Wt.	Ht.	Prep. School
Adams, W. T.	32	'32	End	19	143	5'-11"	Crafton High School
Auchmuty, Jack	12	'32	Guard	18	167	5'-11"	Staunton Military Acad.
Barber, Alvin	15	'31	End	21	171	6'-1"	Mifflinburg High School
Bedford, Lloyd	7	'31	Tackle	21	168	6'-0"	Union, Soudick H. S.
Berger, Wm.	18	'31	Center	19	173	5'-8"	Coudale High School
Carmichael, R.	29	'31	Guard	21	155	5'-7"	Johnstown High School
Chambers, J. R.	34	'32	Tackle	19	164	5'-11"	Mifflinburg High School
DeLay, John	13	'30	End	19	165	5'-11"	Tamaqua High School
Drebelis, C.	26	'32	End	19	162	6'-1"	Mifflinburg High School
Extrom, John	35	'32	Tackle	19	181	6'-0"	Emporium High School
Fairchild, M.	50	'32	Back	18	154	5'-9"	Canton High School
Fenstermacher, H.	45	'32	Guard	17	165	5'-7"	Tamaqua High School
Garman, A.	14	'31	Center	20	160	5'-8"	Sunbury High School
Garman, R.	40	'31	Back	22	190	5'-8"	Sunbury High School
Hohman, R.	17	'32	Back	19	126	5'-10"	Petersburg Vocational
Hudkins, W.	49	'31	Tackle	19	168	5'-10"	Dunbar High School
Johnston, C.	44	'31	End	20	25	5'-7"	Altoona High School
Kozak, A.	51	'32	Center	18	145	5'-5"	Copraopolis High School
Leitzell, F.	3	'32	Back	18	150	5'-6"	Mifflinburg High School
MacDonald, D.	6	'31	Back	20	157	5'-10"	Sewickley High School
Malasky, F.	42	'32	Back	20	173	5'-6"	DuBois High School
Marks, C.	9	'29	Center	20	175	5'-11"	Sellingrove High School
Miller, W. J.	37	'31	Guard	21	170	6'-0"	Catawissa High School
Rhoads, S.	27	'30	Guard	19	161	5'-10"	Sellingrove High School
Rummell, H.	21	'32	End	19	41	5'-10"	Pottsville High School
Schrock, L.	31	'32	Back	10	162	5'-10"	Johnstown High School
Scott, R.	24	'31	Back	19	134	5'-3"	Tamaqua High School
Spaid, Geo.	22	'29	End	21	171	6'-1"	Sellingrove High School
Shaffer, C.	20	'32	Center	18	157	6'-0"	Williamsport High School
Sproul, R.	47	'31	Back	19	170	5'-7"	Picture Rocks H. S.
Speer, R.	51	'32	Back	19	145	5'-8"	Crafton High School
Spigelmeyer	30	'32	Back	17	128	5'-7"	Sandy Township H. S.
Thens, Wm.	41	'31	Back	21	150	5'-5"	Braddock High School
Wall, John	1	'30	Back	21	166	5'-11"	Evansville, Ind. H. S.
Winters, J.	39	'31	Tackle	21	193	6'-1"	Sewickley High School
Wolf, W.	23	'31	End	21	160	5'-10"	Sunbury High School
Wolf, R.	16	'29	End	18	166	5'-11"	Sunbury High School
Wormley, D.	8	'30	Back	21	160	5'-8"	Northumberland H. S.
Witkop, H.	4	'32	Guard	21	141	5'-6"	Bennett High School
Zak, J.	38	'30	Tackle	18	187	5'-8"	Amherst, Mass. H. S.
Means, J.	19	'29	Guard	23	151	5'-9"	North Braddock H. S.
Brunozzi	11	'29	Tackle	23	180	5'-4"	Newport Township H. S.

## JUNIATA STATISTICS

Name	No.	Class	Position	Age	Wt.	Ht.	Prep. School
Williams	1	'29	Q. B.	20	140	5-07	Saxton High School
Mark	2	'31	End	22	150	5-09	Huntingdon High School
Peel	3	'31	End	19	145	5-06	Schuykill Haven H. S.
Rowles	30	F. B.		20	150	5-07	Mahaffey High School
Andrews	5	'31	Q. B.	19	150	5-09	McKees Rocks H. S.
Beery (Capt.)	6	'29	H. B.	21	150	5-10	Juniata High School
Stauffer	7	'31	H. B.	20	160	5-06	Schuykill Haven H. S.
Gutshall	8	'32	H. B.	19	148	5-07	Huntingdon High School
Jameson	9	'30	Center	22	155	5-11	Blairsville High School
Atalski	10	'31	End	19	145	5-08	McKees Rocks H. S.
Harley	11	'32	End	18	155	5-10	Royersford High School
Beechley	12	'32	Guard	19	155	5-08	Mt. Pleasant H. S.
Pentz	13	'30	Tackle	19	160	5-10	Denton (Md.) H. S.
Zilius	14	'29	H. B.	21	165	5-11	Huntingdon High School
Coder	15	'32	Tackle	19	165	5-10	Huntingdon High School
Holsinger	16	'30	F. B.	21	180	5-10	Elmhurst (N. Y.) Acad.
Burkert	17	'31	R. T.	20	178	5-10	Schuykill Haven H. S.
Douglas	18	'29	Guard	21	185	5-10	Ferdale High School
Treese	19	'30	Guard	22	190	5-09	Saxton High School
Miller	20	'29	Guard	22	160	5-07	Corapolis High School
R. Miller	21	'32	Center	21	160	5-06	Tyrone High School
LaPorte	22	'32	F. B.	22	155	5-10	Tyrone High School

## SPORT SHOTS

by Jack Delay '30

Saturday's victory was sweet, and doubly so because of the fact that it was Susquehanna's first decision over P. M. C. in several years.

The squad came thru the game without serious injury, and now they have but one objective—Victory in the final contests.

Altho the game was played under adverse weather conditions, the turnout, both of students and townspeople, was far above the average, and they were rewarded with 54 minutes of real hot football.

The P. M. C. Cadet Corps furnished an added dash of color to the spectacle by their natty appearance, while their drill between the halves was cleverly executed and was well received by the crowd.

P. M. C.'s Band lived up to the game, and now everyone is eagerly awaiting

the appearance of our own band for the Juniata game.

It has been many years since a Susquehanna team exhibited such a brilliant offense as was shown in the first half of the P. M. C. tilt. As for thrills, they were present in abundance, and many a rooter's heart skipped several beats on more than one occasion.

Captain Wall played the best game of his college career, and his brilliant work, both on offense and defense, was easily the feature of the Susquehanna victory.

Warren, of P. M. C., proved himself to be a real ball carrier and is one of the hardest running backs that the team has faced this year.

Friday night's "PeP Meeting" was one in name only, and it was nothing short of an insult to bring the football team and coach before such a small group, and have them see just how many fellow-students were there to cheer them on to a victory. "Let's win a game!" has been the cry on the

## Junior Girls Down Seniors in Hockey

In an exciting hockey game last Thursday afternoon, the Junior girls defeated the Seniors, 4-0. The teams were well matched and each one tried her best to help win the honors for her team. Boyer was the individual star.

Seniors	Juniors
Pace	R. W. Goff
Bradley	R. I. Slotterback
Bonney	C. F. Crebs
Fisher	L. I. Boyer
Leckrone	L. W. Baird
Foster	R. H. Moritz
Weikert	L. H. Geringer
Dehoff	L. H. Miller
Staub	R. F. Sarver
Burns	L. F. Cleaver
Bastian	G. Reich
Substitutions:	Dauberman for Leckrone.

Referee, Miss Reeder.  
Timekeepers, Walker and Beck.  
Score keepers, Weaver and Moore.

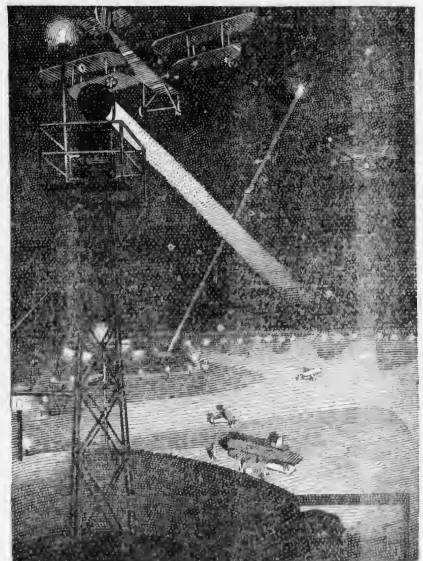
## CAMPUS PERSONALS

Dr. Smith, President of the University, will address the North Branch Conference of the Susquehanna Synod, on November 8th, on the theme, "Our Church and Our Colleges." The conference convenes at Shamokin Dam.

Dr. Frank P. Manhart, Dean of our Theological Department, has recently received notice of his appointment by the Executive Board of United Lutheran Church as one of the delegates to the Copenhagen Conference next summer.

On Wednesday morning, November 14th, at Middleburg, President Smith will speak before the Snyder County School Directors Association on the subject, "Correlating Elementary, Secondary and Higher Education."

Lights  
that Fill  
the  
Skies with Commerce



THE air map of America is now in the making—on the ground.

Ten years ago, there were 218 miles of air mail routes with two station stops; to-day, a network of sky roads bridges the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico.

Can you imagine this growth without electricity—without illuminated airports—without trunk lines studded with electric beacons?

Men of vision are building for increasing traffic of the air. Soon, the skies will be filled with commerce.

Just as electricity is helping to conquer the air, the land, and the sea to-day, so to-morrow it will lead to greater accomplishments in aviation and in every human activity.



A majority of the beacon lights used in airport and airway illumination have been designed and manufactured by the General Electric Company, whose specialists have the benefit of a generation's experience in the solution of lighting problems.

GENERAL ELECTRIC  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

## Play Saturday's Game

P. M. C.                      Susquehanna  
Shaw                      left end                      Means  
Hilles                      left tackle                      Brunozi  
Brown                      left guard                      Auchmuty  
Lewis                      center                      Garman  
Nichols                      right guard                      Carmichael  
Atkinson                      right tackle                      Winters  
Redmond                      right end                      DeLay  
Miller                      quarterback                      Wall  
Long                      left halfback                      Wormley  
Warren                      right halfback                      Schrock  
Stern                      fullback                      McDonald

Score by periods:  
Susquehanna                      19    7    0    0—26  
P. M. C.                      7    7    6    0—20  
Touchdowns—Cehrack, Warren 2.  
Wall 2, Wormley, Long. Points after  
touchdown—Warren, Wall 2, Brennan  
Referee, Jenkins; umpire, Kollinge;  
head linesman, Wheatley.

### SUSQUEHANNA DOWNS

P. M. C. GRIDDERS

(Continued from Page 1)

ment would be impossible.  
Several times the Cadets' aerial at-  
tack threatened the home team's goal  
line, but the Crusaders braced and  
took the ball on downs. The star of the  
Chester eleven was Warren, and his  
work, both on the offense and defense  
was of a high order. Nearly every time  
that they needed yardage, Warren was  
the one to whom the task was assigned,  
and during the first half he tore off  
large gains thru the Susquehanna line.  
In the second half, however, he was  
less successful, and when their star  
was stopped, the Cadets' attack crum-  
pled and faded.

Penalties were frequent and the en-  
tire battle was fiercely fought.

### Play by Play

Warren kicked off 40 yards to  
Wormley, who advanced the ball a  
few yards before he was stopped.  
Wormley tries right end for 2 yards  
and Captain Wall gets 2 yards more  
thru the line. Wall kicks 35 yards and  
Warren fumbles. Garman of Susque-  
hanna recovers, giving his team the  
ball on the P. M. C. 30 yard line. Mc-  
Donald hit the center of the line for  
a gain and then Captain Wall dropped  
back and skirted right end for a  
gain of 12 yards. Schrock then rushed  
the ball out of bounds on the P. M. C.  
11 yard line. Schrock hit tackle for  
no gain as the Cadets made a des-  
perate attempt to stop the advance of  
the Crusaders toward the goal line.

On the next play Wall dropped back  
again and passed over the goal line to  
Schrock and the first touchdown had  
been scored by the home team and  
the score was 6 to 0 as Wall's try for  
extra point failed.

Susquehanna kicked off with Wall  
booting the pigskin 35 yards to Warren  
and Capt. Wall also made the tackle  
on the P. M. C. 30 yard line. On the  
first rush the Cadets gained 5 yards,  
but were penalized 5 yards for off sides  
and Warren punted 30 yards out of  
bounds and the kick is tried over and  
another 30 yard kick is made of Sus-  
quehanna, who holds the ball in their  
own territory.

Wall makes one yard and then punts  
40 yards to Warren. Warren tries left  
end for 2 yards and S. U. gets their  
first penalty for off sides, 5 yards.  
Then Warren breaks away around right  
end for a 60 yard run before he is  
finally stopped by Captain Wall on the  
home team's 20 yard line.

Auchmuty broke thru the line and  
threw Miller of P. M. C. for a big  
loss, and P. M. C. was penalized 15  
yards for holding. Warren again breaks  
away around left end for 17 yard gain,  
putting the ball on Susquehanna's 15  
yard line. Warren then makes a first  
down around right end and on the  
next play scores the visitors' first  
touchdown around left end. Warren  
kicked for the extra point, but his  
drop kick was wild, but counted, as  
Susquehanna was off side. Score 6  
and 7.

Warren boots the pigskin 45 yards  
to Wormley on the kickoff, who rushed  
the ball back to the 32 yard line, and  
on the first play Captain Wall makes  
a long 77 yard run for a touchdown  
after almost being rushed out of  
bounds on the 40 yard line, but offi-  
cials were close and saw his foot prints  
in the soft mud and the score counted.  
Wall then kicked the placement for  
the extra point and the score favored  
Susquehanna 13 to 7.

Wall kicked off 45 yards to Warren,  
who ran the ball up to his own 30  
yard line. Stern then gained a little  
and Warren kicked 45 yards to the  
30 yard line out of bounds. Wall back  
for fake kick and Wormley gains 5  
yards thru the line. Wormley then  
gains 13 yards around right end for  
first down. Another fake and Mc-  
Donald gains 2 yards thru the line. A  
long 25 yard pass from Wall to Means  
is held for another 32 yard and long  
gain. Another long pass from Wall to  
Wormley scores another touchdown

and as Wall's kick goes off to the side  
the score is 19 to 7 in favor of the  
home team and the first quarter not  
yet over.

Wall again kicks off to P. M. C. with  
a long 50 yard drive and the receiver  
is tackled on his own 20 yard line. Af-  
ter a few unsuccessful tries at run-  
ning the ball a short punt is booted  
to Wormley, who holds on his 43 yard  
line. Schrock makes 5 yards off tackle  
and Wormley makes first down on fake  
kick. McDonald makes 4 yards off  
tackle and another long pass from Wall  
to Schrock gains 25 yards as a P. M. C.  
man interferes with the receiver.

McDonald run out of bounds and  
S. U. penalized 15 yards for roughness,  
and as Wall's pass is grounded the  
quarter ends.

### Second Period

Two passes were completed in the  
opening minutes of the second quarter,  
which carried the ball to the P. M. C.  
10 yard line, and a first down. Mc-  
Donald makes 4 yards off tackle and  
Wall gains 1 yard in the line as the  
rain descends in torrents and the fans  
and players are soon drenched to the  
skin. Sliding off tackle Wall scores  
another counter and makes the extra  
point, making the score 26 to 7.

Long takes the kick and on the first  
play Brunozi tears thru the line and  
throws Captain Long for no gain. Warren  
punts to Scott who substituted for  
Wormley, but a wide end run fails.  
Wall kicks 25 yards and the ball is on  
the P. M. C. 45 yard line. After un-  
successful end runs, line plunges and  
repeated kicking back and forth the  
home goal was not threatened until  
near the end of the first half.

Passes over the line and long runs  
gain ground for the visitors. On the  
last kickoff Scott runs the ball back  
from the goal line to the 25 yard line  
after dodging several tacklers. The  
half saved the home team from an-  
other possible score by the visitors,  
with Brennan in place of Warren  
throwing some long passes which gain-  
ed much ground. The score at half  
time was 26 to 14 in the home team's  
favor.

### Third Period

Shaw ran Wall's 50 yard kickoff back  
to the P. M. C. 40 yard line and War-  
ren, who was back in his old position,  
tried an end run, but only gained 2  
yards. After repeated failures to gain  
Warren punted, but his kick was hur-  
ried and only went 30 yards. Schrock  
gained a few feet around left end and  
Captain Wall punted to the center of  
the field and the ball went into play  
on the fifty yard line. Two more tries  
at the line and Brunozi recovered a  
Cadet fumble on his own 45 yard line,  
and Susquehanna is penalized 5 yards  
for off sides.

Captain Wall is thrown for a 5 yard  
loss on wide end run and S. U. gets  
another 15 yard penalty. The line  
fails to hold and a pass is blocked, and  
Wall kicks 45 yards out of danger to

Miller, who is tackled on his own 35  
yard line. Warren gets off a long 45  
yard punt, but is roughed, and the  
ball is brought back and it is P. M. C.  
first down. A lateral pass gains an-  
other first down and Miller makes an-  
other first down in two plays thru the  
Susquehanna line. Miller tries again  
and slips in the mud for a loss.

A pass slips off Johnny Wall's hands  
from Warren and is incomplete, but  
another first down is tallied for the  
visitors by a short pass from Warren  
to Shaw, and P. M. C. is penalized 5  
yards for off side on the next play.  
Warren again breaks lose around the  
end and rushes the ball to the 10 yard  
line, and then is thrown for a 5 yard  
loss, and after two unsuccessful passes  
the ball goes to Susquehanna.

After small gains thru the line and  
a 15 yard penalty Wall boots another  
45 yard kick to Warren, the P. M. C.  
flash. Warren gains 9 yards around  
end and Stern makes the first down  
on a rush, and then Warren gets away  
again for 15 yards and another first  
down and the Crusaders have their  
backs to the goal line fighting on the  
3 yard line, and it takes Warren two  
tries before he hammers his way over  
the chalk mark to another score, mak-  
ing the score 26 to 20, as the drop  
kick for extra point is no good.

Warren kicks off and the ball is put  
into play on the 40 yard line. Scott  
fumbles, but recovers. Several passes  
are incomplete and Wall punts 45 yards  
to Warren, who is tackled in his tracks  
by Brunozi. P. M. C. gains 2 yards  
thru the line as the quarter ends.

### Last Period

The last period was another thriller  
for the home fans, as the P. M. C. boys  
pulled long passes and line plunges  
and end runs, which carried the ball  
close to the goal line, only to be lost  
on downs, and Susquehanna held the  
ball for the time to be called for the  
game. Warren is hurt in the last few  
minutes of play and is carried off the  
field amidst general applause. Bren-  
nan took his place and some more pass-  
ing carried the ball to Susquehanna's  
10 yard line, where the Crusaders held  
for four downs and held the pigskin  
until the game was called.

Final score—Susquehanna 26, P. M.  
C. 20.

## Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selinsgrove, Penna.

### LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES

### JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St.      Sunbury, Pa.

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS and GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y      Selinsgrove

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

## DRESSMAKING

### MRS. E. K. RUMBERGER

108 Broad Street

## COLLEGE WORK A SPECIALTY

Selinsgrove, Pa.

## FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

## GEO. B. RINE FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms,  
residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the par-  
ticular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifica-  
tions on request.

## M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

Lath, Prop Timber and Ties      Northumberland

65 King Street

### KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES

College Clothes at Popular Prices

### MANHATTAN SHIRTS

## THE MICHAELS STORES

Selinsgrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE      FLORSHEIM SHOES

### ASK FOR

## THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA.

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

## The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## Homecoming Alumni

Michaels Welcomes You



## Charter House Clothes

Even in London it is quite impossible  
to secure clothes more pointedly suit-  
ed to student usage than the current  
Charter House garments now shown.

\$40    \$45    \$50

### FALL SPECIALS

#### Mallory Hats

\$6 to \$7

#### Hickok Belts

\$1 to \$4

#### Interwoven Hose

50c to \$1.50

#### Manhattan Shirts

\$2 to \$5

#### Florsheim Shoes

\$10 to \$13

#### Cheney Cravats

\$1 to \$2.50

## The MICHAELS Store

Selinsgrove

## STUDENT BRIGADE LICKS FIRE IN GYM--- SUSQUEHANNA SQUELCHES JUNIATA 21-6

### Susquehanna Rides Rough Shod Over Juniata Gridmen

Brilliant Work of Backfield and Line  
Turns Back the Blue and Gold  
Once Again

**CAPT. JOHNNY WALL SHINES  
AS ORANGE AND MAROON WINS**

Brunozzi, DeLay and Garman Star on  
the Line. Last Game Against  
Gallaudet Saturday

By STAN BAUMGARTNER  
(Staff Reporter Philadelphia Inquirer)  
Inspired to the heights of gridiron  
brilliance by the presence of a large  
home-coming throng, the valiant cru-  
sader eleven of Susquehanna Univer-  
sity gained their greatest triumph of  
the season by blazing a 21-6 victory  
over Juniata College today on Uni-  
versity Field.

It was the sixth successive conquest  
for the Orange and Maroon over the  
Blue and Gold in a span of six autumns  
and it brought to a fitting close a day  
of glorification for the Alumni.

Three touchdowns, one in the second  
period on a forward pass and two in  
the third, one on line plunging, the  
other on an intercepted aerial, gave the  
victors eighteen points, three perfect  
place kicks adding the additional three.  
The Juniata six-pointer was the re-  
sult of a poor pass from the Susque-  
hanna centre, which trickled through  
Captain Wall's hands and rolled over  
the goal line, where Harley fell on the  
bounding oval for the Indians.

To Johnny Wall, captain of the vic-  
torious, went the lions' share of the  
spoils, for it was he who scored two  
touchdowns, place kicked for the three  
extra points after goals and hurled the  
forward pass which sent another team-  
mate scurrying across the final chalk  
mark for the opening score of the game.

**Wall's Great Dash**  
His greatest single-handed achieve-  
ment was a fifty-five yard dash for the  
final Orange and Maroon score after  
intercepting an enemy pass on his own  
forty-five yard stripe. Headed by two  
splendid interferers, Wall dashed for  
the sidelines.

Captain Beery, of Juniata, and Big  
Red Douglas blocked his path to the  
goal and the leader of the Indians is a  
foe to be reckoned with. The first in-  
terferer met Beery head-on and they  
both fell to the turf stunned. Wall  
traveled fifteen yards more before the  
flaming red that of Douglas loomed  
up before him, but again a stalwart  
protector cut down the would-be tack-  
ler. On and on went the corkscrewing,  
side-stepping Susquehanna leader until  
he crossed the goal line as the Susque-  
Concluded on Page 4

### Science Club Has Interesting Meet

**Dr. Surface Delivers Lecture on "Why  
the Coloration of Autumnal  
Foliage"**

It was the pleasure of the Science  
Club to hear Dr. Surface give a very  
interesting lecture last Monday night  
on the subject "Why the Colorations of  
Autumnal Foliage." The lecture was  
remarkably interesting and instructive  
to those who are interested in the  
aesthetic side of nature. He said that  
in the temperate and cooler climates  
of the world, all people admire, but  
few understand, one of the greatest  
and most conspicuous phenomena of  
nature—the autumnal changes of col-  
ors of foliage.

These color changes are but the decora-  
tions for "The Dance of Death" or  
the falling of the leaves. They are but  
the results of (1) changing weather  
or unfavorable conditions; (2) the dis-  
appearance of some coloring materials;  
and (3) the unmasking or exposing of  
others, and (4) the making of some new  
materials.

Concluded on Page 4

### Ladies' Auxiliary Beautifying Parlors of Girls' Dormitory

Seibert Hall Parlors Being Remodeled  
and Redecorated by Ac-  
tive Group

**GRAND PIANO TO BE ONE  
OF OUTSTANDING GIFTS**

Desire to Complete Work of Redecor-  
ating for Inauguration Day  
November 23rd

Seibert Hall Parlors and Lobby are  
passing through the first stages of be-  
ing remodeled, redecorated and refur-  
nished by the Ladies' Auxiliary of Sus-  
quehanna University.

The walls are being replastered and  
decorated. Attractive side wall illumi-  
nation will replace the older form of  
ceiling lighting. New furniture, rugs,  
draperies, paintings and a grand piano  
will add much to the attractiveness  
of the parlors and in addition will be  
a source of pride to the University, and  
will be enhancing and comfortable to  
the women of Seibert Hall.

This group of women have been ac-  
tive in the past in beautifying the liv-  
ing conditions and the environment of  
Seibert Hall women. Recently the  
room for day students was beautifully  
furnished by this group.

The appreciation of Seibert Hall wo-  
men and of the University as a whole  
is merited by this active group of wo-  
men who are ever thoughtful of others.

**S. U. STUDENT BODY  
STRONG FOR HOOVER**

Hoover, the Republican candidate for  
President, overwhelmed his Demo-  
cratic opponent, Smith in a straw vote  
taken in Seibert Hall Chapel on Tues-  
day morning. The vote was 5 to 1  
against Smith. Hoover receiving 266  
votes against 53 cast for Smith.

The faculty of the University were  
unanimously in favor of the Republi-  
can standard bearer, casting 19 votes  
in his favor.

### SENIOR RECITAL FRIDAY

The advanced students of the Con-  
servatory of Music will inaugurate the  
student recital season, Friday evening,  
November 16th, in Seibert Chapel Hall.  
This recital holds the particular in-  
terest of the music followers of the  
University since it is the last appear-  
ance of the Seniors until their formal  
recital which comes in the early  
spring. A large and appreciative audi-  
ence is expected. The recital will begin  
promptly at 8:15 p. m.

### DR. AND MRS. AHL ENTERTAIN PRE-THEOLOGICAL CLUB

Dr. and Mrs. Ahl entertained the  
members of the Pre-Theological club  
in their home Friday evening follow-  
ing the pep meeting. After a devotion-  
al period followed by a group of games  
refreshments were served by Mrs. Ahl  
assisted by her daughter.

### Real Pep Meeting Held Friday Eve

Enthusiastic Students Display Real  
Spirit. Coach Ullery and Capt.  
Wall Gave Short Talks

Friday evening in Seibert Chapel  
Hall in the only real pep meeting of  
the year, the Student body expressed  
their enthusiasm of the fine showing  
made by the "Little Crusaders" in the  
P. M. C. game and gave them every  
assurance of moral support for the  
home coming game with Juniata.

The pep meeting without a doubt  
was the liveliest ever held on the cam-  
pus, was led by Susquehanna's star an-  
nouncer, Henry Hartley, who kept  
things whooped up from the start. Af-  
ter the cheerleaders and the pianist  
had been introduced, the team, led by  
Coach Ullery and Captain Wall, was  
led to the platform amid the cheers  
Concluded on Page 4

THE SUSQUEHANNA  
IS HONORED  
TO BE CHOSEN  
THE MEDIUM  
TO INVITE YOU  
AND  
EVERY OTHER  
FORMER STUDENT  
TO ATTEND  
THE CEREMONIES  
INCIDENT TO  
THE INAUGURATION  
OF  
DR. GEORGE MORRIS SMITH  
AS PRESIDENT  
OF  
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY  
AT  
SELINGROVE, PENNSYLVANIA  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23d  
THROUGHOUT THE DAY

### Noted Lecturer and Author Here Nov. 26

**Pi Gamma Mu to Act as Host to Prof.  
Thrasher. To Lecture on Gang  
Life and Informal Education**

Professor Frederic M. Thrasher, of  
New York University, a noted lecturer  
and author, will be the guest of the  
Pi Gamma Mu on Monday evening,  
November 26th. He will deliver a lec-  
ture on "Gang Life and Informal Educa-  
tion."

Professor Thrasher spent six years in  
his study of gang life. This study was  
made in the poverty belt which sur-  
rounds Chicago's loop district. By liv-  
ing with the gangsters, he became in-  
timately acquainted with their life  
"from the inside." Mingling with the  
murderers, the deadshots, and mem-  
bers of hundreds of other gangs, he  
learned their mysteries and secret  
signs and their attitude toward society  
and toward each other.

He found the facts which explain  
the sensational surface features of gang  
life which are flaunted in the head  
lines of our newspapers in investigat-  
ing gangs of all ages and types.

Prof. Thrasher looks upon the gang  
as a social makeshift which naturally  
appears in certain parts of a commu-  
nity and inevitably fosters crime. The  
result of his extraordinary investiga-  
tions are available in book form en-  
titled "The Gang."

All students and friends are invited  
to hear this noted man in Seibert Hall  
Chapel at 8:15 p. m. November 26th.

### Victorious Football Squad Will be Feted

**Students, Alumni and Friends to Ban-  
quet Them in Horton Hall on  
Tuesday, Nov. 27th**

Susquehanna will fete the men on  
her football squad on November 27th,  
when Students, Alumni, and Friends,  
will join in a banquet in Horton Din-  
ing Hall.

Dr. Charles W. Kennedy, Faculty  
Chairman of the Board of Control of  
Athletics of Princeton University, will  
attend the banquet as Susquehanna's  
guest of honor and speaker on this  
special occasion.

Dr. Kennedy's intimate knowledge  
of intercollegiate athletics, gleaned  
through years of personal observation and  
administration has resulted in his  
being recognized as one of the leading  
authorities in the educational world  
on this phase of College and Student  
life.

Other guests will include represen-  
tatives from the press, faculty, and  
Board of Directors of the University.

A general invitation is extended to  
all students to attend the banquet. For  
those dining regularly in Horton Din-  
ing Hall, no charge will be made. Other  
students and friends desiring to at-  
tend will be charged \$1.00.

### Inauguration to be Attended by Many Educators and Grads

**Dr. G. Morris Smith Will be Honored  
by Impressive Ceremony on  
Friday, November 23d**

**COLLEGE PRESIDENTS FROM  
SEVERAL STATES TO BE HERE**

Hosts of Alumni Too Will Join in Pro-  
gram to Mark Induction of  
New President

Staid, old Susquehanna University  
will inaugurate a comparatively young  
man as its president on Friday, Nov-  
ember 23rd, when Dr. G. Morris Smith  
will be inducted officially into the ex-  
ecutive position in the presence of  
hundreds of college presidents and  
college alumni here to honor him that  
day.

Thus to the head of the 70-year-  
old Lutheran institution of learning  
here will be elevated that prominent  
educator and clergyman only thirty-  
seven years of age.

Doctor Smith brings to Susquehan-  
na the energy of youth, directed by  
careful study, developed by varied ex-  
perience and dedicated to hallowed  
service.

Doctor Smith is convinced that the  
greatest need of the world today is the  
re-enforcement of the moral and spiri-  
tual values of life. He has dedicated his  
exceptional talents to forwarding that  
glorified cause.

Susquehanna is honored to have been  
chosen the base from which he will di-  
rect his work in the great endeavor.

Dr. Smith is a member of a family of  
educators.

He was born May 17, 1891, at Stras-  
burg, Shenandoah county, Virginia, the  
son of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. L. L. Smith.  
His father was a Lutheran pastor in  
Virginia many years where his interest  
and activity in educational work gained  
his appointment as superintendent of  
schools in Shenandoah county.

Dr. Smith's older brother, Dr. Charles  
J. Smith, is the eminently successful  
president of Roanoke College, Virginia.  
Doctor Smith was educated in the  
public schools of Virginia and was  
graduated from Franklin and Marshall  
Academy, Lancaster, with the class of  
1907.

His A. B. degree was conferred upon  
him four years later by Roanoke Col-  
lege, where in his senior year he won  
the gold medal in Greek as well as the  
Moses Taylor Pine scholarship to  
Princeton University, which institution  
conferred the degree of A. M. upon him  
when his studies were completed there  
the following June.

Doctor Smith entered immediately  
upon his profession as a teacher by be-  
coming an instructor in Blair Academy,  
Blairtown, N. J., where he remained  
for four years until 1916.

He then entered Mt. Airy Theological  
Seminary in Philadelphia, from which  
institution he was graduated three  
years later and was ordained immedi-  
ately.

### Gallaudet Plays Here on Saturday

**Susquehannas Determined to Make It  
Four Straight Victories in  
Last Home Game**

Susquehanna wins again.  
That's the standing head for varsity  
sports this season.

And the squad is determined to keep  
it standing.  
After downing Upsala over three  
weeks ago, the Orange and Maroon  
made it a pair by defeating P. M. C.  
here a fortnight back.

Then they bettered their hand to  
three of a kind by downing Juniata  
here last Saturday.

Now Gallaudet is to be the vic-  
tim for that grand and glorious feel-  
ing of four of a kind.

The drawing takes place here Satur-  
day afternoon of this week.

### Fire Threatens in Alumni Gymnasium on Sunday Evening

**Blaze Believed to Have Originated in  
Barrel of Kindling in  
Boiler Room**

**SCOTT AND MALASKY DISPLAY  
COURAGE IN FIGHTING FLAMES**

Hassinger Hall Occupants to be Com-  
mended on Splendid Part in  
Checking the Blaze

Fire, believed to have originated in  
a barrel of kindling in the boiler room  
of Alumni Gymnasium, had developed  
to serious proportions when discovered  
by students about 8:30 o'clock Sunday  
night.

A few of the students, coming home  
from Sunday services, noticed a blaze  
on the first floor of the gym and the  
alarm of fire was sounded by Chester  
Beam. Immediately the occupants of  
Hassinger Hall were aroused and the  
local fire department was notified.

The fire hose from the three floors  
of Hassinger Dormitory was connected  
by the boys and it was a matter of a  
few minutes from the time the alarm  
was sounded that a stream of water  
was on the flames.

Scott and Malasky, both members of  
the football squad, seized two fire ex-  
tinguishers from the boys' dorm and  
rushed to the gym. The rear door of  
the building was pushed open and the  
flames were so high that the two boys  
had to shield their faces with the bath-  
robes that they wore while they tried  
to check the fire.

The students had the fire checked  
somewhat when the local fire depart-  
ment arrived. The windows of the up-  
per part were broken and steady stream  
of water smothered the blaze. It was  
due to the efforts of the occupants of  
Hassinger Hall and the timely arrival  
of the fire department that checked the  
entire building from going up in flames.

The extent of the damage is not es-  
timated, as yet, but from present in-  
dications the damage was not very  
great.

Some of the football equipment and  
athletic equipment was burned and the  
floor of the gym was damaged, not  
only the part which was burned, but  
the other parts were damaged by the  
water.

The floor of the gym has been re-  
ceiving a great deal of treatment, con-  
sisting of oiling it at various intervals,  
and the water undone all the work  
that had been devoted to this treat-  
ment. It is hoped that the damage to  
the floor will be remedied in the near  
future, as basket ball season is not  
far off.

The boys of Hassinger Hall must be  
commended on their heroic efforts to  
check the fire.

### Archery Tournament Held On Alumni Day

**Dehoff Places First with Bradley and  
Stauffer Second and Third. Miss  
Reeder to be Commended**

Susquehanna's first archery tourna-  
ment excited much interest on the part  
of the Alumni and friends, who were  
guests on the campus this week-end,  
as well as a good amount of curiosity  
on the part of the student body.

There were seven entrants for the  
tournament—Dehoff, Bradley, Stauffer,  
Fisher, Dewire, Bonney and Maury.  
Twelve arrows were shot from each of  
the three distance lines, which were  
fifty, forty and thirty yards.

Dehoff, winner of the tournament,  
scored a total of 96 points with her  
highest score made from the fifty yard  
line. Bradley was a close second, and  
Stauffer placed third.

Although the tournament was the  
first of its kind held at S. U., it was  
well managed. Much credit is due Miss  
Reeder, director of physical education  
for women, for introducing this sport  
on our campus.



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year Payable to Luther Kurtz '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Alumni Editor**  
 John F. DeLay '30 ..... **Mary Eastep '30**  
 John F. DeLay '30 ..... **Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
 Anna Cleaver '30  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... **John Senko '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
 Russel Carmichael '31

**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
 Luther Kurtz '30 ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... **Richard Scharfe '31** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
 Correspondents  
 Helen Swope '31 ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
 Gladys Staub '29 ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
 Raymond Rhine '29 ..... **Senary** ..... **Karl Arnhold**  
 Calendar—Louise Brown '31

**Humor** ..... **Helen Swope '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
**Seibert Hall** ..... **Gladys Staub '29** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
**Y. M. C. A.** ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Senary** ..... **Karl Arnhold**  
 Calendar—Louise Brown '31

NOVEMBER 13, 1928

## EDITORIAL

### WHY DO PEOPLE LAUGH?

We may never have thought of this question before; in fact, it may seem rather a queer question to ask. Laughing is so natural that we hardly think about it. We, of course, laugh when we are pleased, but then we also laugh when we are tickled. We may laugh at another to show our contempt for him; we may laugh when our heart is full of hateful thoughts. It is natural for some people to laugh more than others.

When we really think about all this we wonder why we laugh at all. There is a very intimate relation between the body and the state of mind. The general appearance and action of a person often indicates his mental make-up.

All emotions, fear, joy, love, and hate, show themselves in bodily appearance. When one is afraid the face usually shows fear, and the body may show it to such an extent as to shrink back. All other emotions are explained in the same manner.

But the glory and honor of man is the possession of reasoning power. In one way emotions and reasoning are opposed to each other. It might be better to put it like this: Emotions, like fire, are good servants, but they are bad masters, and if we desire to be strong, intellectual men and women, we must keep our emotions under control, not repressing them altogether, however. We know that man is the only reasoning animal; also that he is the only one that laughs.

Sometimes the question arises whether other animals laugh. If you have a cat or a dog you know that they have a certain way of showing when they are pleased. Whatever this is, it is some kind of an emotion, but I don't think it could really be called laughing. Laughter varies from a slight smile, through silent laughter, to a boisterous guffaw. Muscles of the face, indeed all over the body, are suddenly active. We may have heard the expression that "people laugh with their eyes." To my estimation this is very true. A person does not need to move his facial muscles, but if his eyes twinkle and sparkle as they look into ours, we are sure he is smiling.

All the emotions, that lead to laughter, (joy, happiness, satisfaction and so forth) need to be controlled as well as others, and as all these various muscles are set to work. This action, laughter, uses up a good deal of the energy in the body that was feeding the emotions; and as it is, and in a way, the brain to control. So you may say that laughter is one of nature's methods of holding the emotions in check, and setting the energy going to waste in emotions at more useful work.

A person who is angry is likely to do all sorts of foolish things. If someone suddenly makes him laugh, the anger is dissipated and he is not going to do the things he might have done before.

Another question arises, "Is it good for us to laugh?" There is an old saying, "Laugh and grow fat." Of course you know that not many people laugh for this purpose or is getting fat the best proof that laughing is good for us? It is true however, that we derive a benefit from laughing.

Happiness strengthens the beat of the heart and deepens the breathing. This extra deep breathing and faster heart action means that more oxygen passes into the blood. Also that the blood is conveyed more quickly to all parts of the body. It food is eaten with pleasure the digestive juices pour into the stomach and we have better digestion than when one is unhappy or worried.

Since it is beneficial to laugh, let us

all give a Ha! Ha! and make the world happier by doing it.

## Library Guide to Timely Reading

Magazines are among the best sources of information on the topics of the day.

Books are soon out-of-date on many topics and often they are published too long after the topic has been forgotten; newspapers are too hastily put together to supply accurate information on many subjects.

How, then, are we to find a particular piece of information for which we are looking?

Through the "Readers' Guide of Periodical Literature." This is an index of articles from over two hundred magazines published, listing articles by author, title and subject. This index is issued every month in small pamphlets; at the end of the year these are cumulated into one alphabet and bound in one volume.

The "Readers' Guide" is in the library so that everyone may have access to it.

## MIND CARVINGS

**Silence**  
 The clamor of a  
 Swinging flower-bell;  
 The rustle of an  
 Air-trapped thistle thread.

**Death**  
 The wing of a crow  
 That feebly flutters;  
 The hoarse sigh of a candle  
 That gutters.

**Love**  
 The moonlight that flees  
 Back to embrace  
 The passionate rose-bud.  
 And stays ... centuries.

**Men**  
 A mud print in the clay.  
 That time and sun harden  
 And the wind beats into dust.

**Woman**  
 The shadow of a passion flower  
 That falls on the footprint,  
 And lessens the time  
 Of its disintegration.

**Time**  
 The march of a million years  
 Through the mind of the ignorant;  
 The beginning of All to the wise;  
 Play-hour in the nursery of the gods.  
 —R. J. Crouse '28

**CO-ED ARCHERY TOURNAMENT**  
**RULES**—Each contestant shall sign up for tournament not later than November 8th.

Tournament will begin at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning November 10th.

Each contestant will shoot the Columbia Round, which will consist of  
 24 arrows at 50 yards,  
 24 arrows at 40 yards,  
 24 arrows at 30 yards.

Each contestant will shoot six arrows consecutively—this is called an "end."

Two people will shoot at one time. The first shots will be made from the 50 yard mark.

The tournament is to be conducted by the class of Seniors taking the course in "The Organization of Games."

We hope many of you will enter this tournament. We have several people on the campus who are good shots. Even though you don't expect to win the match, participate in it for you should make some kind of score out of 72 arrows.

**S**  
 Detroit, Mich.—All this religious and prohibition uproar is like the old European singing teacher who sat playing while a duovante soprano sang.

Suddenly he raised his hands and shouted, "Ach, Gott! I play on de vite keys and I blay on de black keys, bud you sing in de cracks."

## SEIBERT HALL

Now, aint it awful! What? The parlors. Well, it is only for a little while and then! Have you seen the parlors of Seibert Hall recently? They don't look natural. But just you wait, they will look more unnatural when they are all repapered, pointed, new lights. And it has been whispered there to be a new piano also. The girls want to thank the donors of this marvelous gift most heartily.

The social room and girls gym was the scene of much activity on Friday afternoon and evening. Everywhere one looked there was a piece of music stretched and several girls diligently working over it. They were making banners for Alumni Day. Mary Greger seemed to have the most trouble to get the letters on her banner and the paint can open so that she might finish hers. But she soon conquered the situation.

Saturday morning savory odors were scented coming from the social room and we soon learned that the alumnae of K. D. P. were guests of honor at breakfast prepared by the active girls of their sorority.

The dean's office has been enlarged. The partition between her office and that which had been Mr. Oberdorf's was removed.

Many strange faces were seen in the dorm over the week-end.

The Frosh party certainly did brighten up a spot for the residents of Seibert Hall. Most of the girls have all the good dancers marked, and on this list the entire class seems to be included.

Mrs. Kretschman entertained Winifred Myers, Margaret Young, Margaret Hoofmeister and Gladys Staub recently at dinner.

## WAITERETTES

Chester Beam has expressed his bewilderment as to what becomes of a person's lap when he stands up.

Has any-one seen Clark set up a breakfast table yet?

"Sass" and "Chess" lay claim to the 500 championship. Haven't been scored on, nor thrown for a loss as yet.

At an informal meeting of the H. V. S., it was decided that "Ery" Lohr be placed on probation, and Chester Beam dropped from the list of pledges.

"Ches," the exponent of idealistic democracy, says that one man is as good as another, and a darn sight better.

"Sass" waits on tables—eventually. "Stew" Schrack usually has a swell time at breakfast. He is very fond of puffed wheat.

One of our graduate waiters was back for the week-end to see the waiting (one).

Hall, a substitute waiter, is a mail kind?

"Sanky" Crouse, another graduate waiter, strengthened the morale of the waiting force by his sonomblistic service on Sunday.

## WE'VE HEARD THAT—

... F. & M. introduced a new wrinkle, when Coach Poss Miller scrimmaged his boys before the P. M. C. tilt—and they won.

... Herb McCracken, Lafayette coach, is slated to replace Berdek as head coach at Penn State.

... Harvard has been hard hit by injuries, and a special "softy squad" composed of crippled varsity men, has been organized.

... Notre Dame has been taking it on the nose pretty regularly this season. It is summed up in the "Football Coaches Blue".... "Yes We Have No Material!"

... W. & J., minus the great Bill Amos, has been a huge flop this season showing a complete reversal to last year's form.

## Notice to Alumni

You have been sent several complimentary copies of The Susquehanna, and we trust that you enjoyed them. We are interested in publishing a more representative paper both in size and subject matter for our friends and alumni.

To do this we need your support. Help us by subscribing. Clip the coupon below and mail it with your check to

THE SUSQUEHANNA,  
SELINS GROVE, PA.

Dear Sir: Enclosed please find \$1.50 for which please send me The Susquehanna for one year.

Name .....  
 Street .....  
 City .....  
 State .....

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
 —and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers

**Lumber Co.**  
 LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
 BUILDING MATERIAL  
 PROMPT SERVICE  
 Selinsgrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor

**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
 Market Street Selinsgrove

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

For a Little Recreation  
 Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
 Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise  
 Reasonably Priced  
 Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
 COATS and DRESSES

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINS GROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna Valley is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
**DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,**  
 A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology  
**DR. F. P. MANHART,**  
 A.M., D.D., Litt.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
 Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

## The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.  
Selinsgrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING  
 PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE  
 SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
 Selinsgrove

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

# ALUMNI DAY FETES

As national events are written in history, so are school events. It is certain that Alumni Day of '28 for S. U. is one that will be recorded in her annals of time. Plans and preparations, being worked on for weeks, materialized, and the campus bubbled over with real school spirit.

Pep Meeting, such as we have never had, was cleverly conducted on Friday evening. The Seibert Chapel was filled with students and friends, who joined in S. U. fashion with the cheer leaders. Our president on his snappy subject, "What's the Matter?" found that everything was tip-top and that all were ready for a big day. As the team came to the platform, cheers and applause made the Hall ring. "Spiegy" and "Herman," alumni and former football men, related former experiences. Coach Ullery and Captain Wall assured us that the team was going to do better than their best. We know that they did. The huge bonfire, which the Freshmen so eagerly prepared for, closed the activities until Saturday morning.

Banners of many descriptions floated over the campus in the early morning breeze. Buildings were decked with greetings to Alumni, friends, and Juniatia; also, banners encouraging our team on to victory. The Freshmen-Sophomore game gave the Frosh a victory. An Archery Contest, one of the new events of the Campus, resulted in a Senior Victory. Helen Dehoff scoring the highest.

The big afternoon arrived. The Band appeared in true College regalia, with "Elrose," an Alumnus, now a professor in the Conservatory, in the lead. The parade, in class formation, left the Campus, with the College Band in the lead. After parading College Avenue, down Main Street, giving the townsmen evidence of a rousing College Spirit, it came back to Alumni Athletic Field. The Band took their place in front of the grand stand, while others filled the stand to its capacity. The side lines were already filling up and until the game was over the lines were solid.

The game was one of the biggest and best we ever had. Alumni were as interested as the student body. Cheering was complimented as being the best ever. The leaders were always together and right on the job. "Bob" and "Cliff," with their assistants kept things moving. Graham and Norton turned some hand springs as they led cheers. During halves, the band gave several numbers as it paraded the field. After greeting alumni and friends by several numbers, it led with the Alma Mater. All joined in and made it ring. Greetings were given Juniatia in like manner. The band was complimented and very much appreciated by Alumni, as well as the student body. Just before the teams came to the field for the final struggle, students formed in two lines on the field. Juniatia first passed thru to their positions and then our team. After giving several rousing cheers, everyone dashed back to their places and watched the team do better than their best and gain a real victory.

Fraternity Dances and the Freshman Dance in the evening gave the day its finale.

As the crowd in various places was viewed, many familiar faces were seen and greetings were constantly exchanged. The Alumni came out in large numbers. The class of '28 showed their loyalty in the best manner, coming from far and near they shared the victory. Those of '27 were not far behind. Classes of former years also had fine representations.

This day is one of opportunity for all Alumni. We might say that the college is in full bloom for the occasion. It is eager and anxious to give its boosters the best. Old acquaintances are renewed and old experiences related. It is a day of days for all. Only by cooperation, Alumni, can it be put over big. This was one of the biggest and best because you helped to make it one of that kind. We congratulate you for that "Old Time" Spirit.

## HOUSE GUESTS

### K. D. P.

Our guests were: Jane Botsford, Marian Eyer, Naomi Fogle, Christie Zimmerman, Gladys Bantley, Eleanor Birk, Alma McCullough, Florence Trometter, Hannah Pitter, Helen Yelting, Anna Geating, Evelyn Allison, Sara Brungart, Kathryn Collings.

### Phi Lambda Theta

If you ask the boys of Phi Lambda Theta and others who attended the dance they will tell you that November 10 proved to be an enjoyable day. And why not with a twenty-one to six victory over our "Old Rival" Juniatia,

which in itself is enough to make any Susquehanna feel glad. The boys all pepped up after the football game with the aid of the Pennsylvania Ramblers succeeded in turning off the events of the day with a dance in the club rooms of their Fraternity home which was attractively decorated for the occasion. In fact many felt a tinge of regret when the last strains of the orchestra melted into silence, after three hours of dancing that seemed to pass all too quickly.

Guests included Lou Rode, Ray Sheeler, Harold Smaltz, Louis Drumm.

### Sigma Sigma Delta

Alumni guests were:

Flora Hull, Jennie Kauffman, Ruth Lang, Dorothy Estep, Anita Miller, Reta Martz.

### O. D. S.

Here's who visited us this week-end: Betty Hauser, Yvonne Weber, Peggy Stauffer, Jeanne McHugh, Gertrude Walker, Helen Coyne, Jimmy and Eleanor Coons.

### Epsilon Sigma

The boys had wound up their spirits during the football tilt, only to release it again in whoops and cheers at the fraternity dance in the evening, which was a success in every respect.

The mule was furnished by the McGurk's Alphas from Shamokin. Pep was shown and liberally displayed on the part of the dancers and orchestra, from the time the first note was struck until the inevitable hour of 11:45, when the players hit the "finis" cue—Home Sweet Home.

Alumni visitors: Harold Swank and brothers, William Bonney, Seth Gustin and boy friend from Juniatia, Mr. Cousins, Theodore Cameron and Cowboy, Russell Moyer, Benjamin Moyer, Richard Shaffer, Raymond Kline, Joe Popeano, Luther Rhodes, Stoner Dodd, Andrew Beahm, Samuel Frost, Clarence Eichman.

### Bond and Key Club

As a fitting climax to a perfect day Bond & Key held their annual Home Coming Dance at the house on Saturday night. Alumni, friends and members joined in revelry and merrymaking to the hot tunes of the Paramount Club Orchestra. Was it a big time? "And How."

Bond & Key extends its hearty congratulations to the Coach and the Team for its fine victory over Juniatia.

We also wish to congratulate the band on their appearance and music on Saturday at the game. It is something we have needed a long time at S. U. and everybody is proud of you.

Everybody around the house is wondering what has become of Means, Yoss and Spangler since the dance. Guess we'll have to send "Doc" Mowles out to look for them.

"Shoestring" Carieher has found his stomach again, which had him worried for a while, by its constantly changing places.

Question: Was it by accident or luck that Danny Means found himself on the reception committee?

Who said Amullier couldn't dance the Polka.

Imagine this: Mother Groce and Kiracofe in the showers at the same time.

Things we would like to see: Lukehart study; Smith alien; Joe Means in love; Herman's pet rabbit, Graham sleep at the house; Roberts on time, and Kiracofe's hair straight.

Joe Means takes a night course in elocution and talks in his sleep. The fellows gather the dirt.

The night cry of B & K.: "Where's my pillow?"

EXTRA CRUDE FIGHT EXTRA K. O. MEANS vs. KID LUKEHART ONE ROUND TO A FINISH

P. S. Grudge fight on Who's a Guinea. Bond & Key wishes to extend its thanks to these faculty members who were our Patrons and Patronesses at our dance on Saturday nite Dr. and Mrs. Kern, Dr. Follmer, Prof. Keener, Prof. and Mrs. Parks, Prof. and Mrs. Sheldon and Mrs. Rodgers.

These are our Alumni members who were back over the week-end:

"Zit" Streamer, Carl Smith, "Sam" Foust, Oliver Swisher, Ray Long, Rollen Swartzwelder, Harold Stamm, "Al" Carpenter, William Decker, Marvin Groce, "Pete" Bollig, Archie Swanger, Prof. Spielmeier, John Spielmeier, William VanHorn, Nicely Hanner, William Brubaker, Clarence Derr, Lloyd Long, "Whisk" Lyons, "Bob" Hartman, Earl Thomas, Thurston Decker, Harold Fague, Lynn Ramer, Leon Bickel, John Auten, Lee Vorlage, Charles Hamlin, "Red" Diemer, Edward Phillips.

### Phi Mu Delta

When Joe Nesbitt's Boys are good, take it from us, there's no band that can better inspire a crowd to make

"whoopie." Saturday night the boys were right in the money. The gang grasped the cue and whooped it up for dear life.

No Alumni Day, in the writer's memory, beheld as many Alumni here to see a ball game. The class of '28 was, with the exception of two, all here. Do you think that they will carry away the memory of a day which was a huge success? Well I should smile!

Besides the Alumni, many guests were here and they with some of the active men's "one and only" had the privilege of being the largest group, so far, to partake of victuals in the Home's dining room.

The Alumni report progress and a tit of success. The fields ranged from football teams to technical studies, and they sure tried hard enough to put over their particular line. Their enthusiasm was not entirely spent when they left. In fact they hated to leave. They were thinking of the moments they would, when back on the job, sigh and wish for the Good Old Days of care free (?) college days.

We extend to Dr. and Mrs. Wood and Prof. and Mrs. Brungart our sincere thanks for their help in making the evening very enjoyable.

Alumni and house guests included Willis Weiss Pratt, Patsy Gimmie, Harry Hauer, Charles Shaffer, Lester Shaffer, Basil Martin, Harry Dykins, Ted Kemmerer, G. Franklin Stover, Harry Rarrick, Robert Baird, Milo Lacroce, Henry Bobkowski, William Landis, Donald Young, Harry Rice, "Buck" Weaver, Andy Jones, Raymond Zimmerman, Ralph Christopher, Mr. Pandolfo, Pittsburgh; Edward Boyle, Hancock; Earl Dodd, Yeagertown; James Heller, Yeagertown; Carlton Eggers, Pittsburgh; George Christopher, Pittsburgh; Donald Erickson, Kane; Mr. Wagner, Calnbrook.

### His Subject

Young Smith had a reputation to maintain; he was regarded by his fellow-students as a "wit." So one morning, when an unpopular master set the class to write an essay on "Manners," he sprang to his feet.

"May we write on bad manners?" he asked, amid titters. "Certainly," replied the master blandly. "Just write about what you know best."

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at  
The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Propr.

YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING

SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street Selingrove

TRIMBLE  
THE DYER  
AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

Wear  
MARX BROS.  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

WM. SCHNURE  
REAL ESTATE AND BONDING  
Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

Herman & Wetzel  
HARDWARE  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingrove

Read the Susquehanna News.

Few words suffice to a wise man.

STANLEY  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Selingrove

T. T. WIERMAN  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

EVERYTHING  
the Student Uses  
WENTZEL BROS.  
Successors  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

New York Life  
Insurance Co.  
ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES  
Photographs—Frames  
—at—  
Schindler Studio  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

New York Life  
Insurance Co.  
New and Up-to-Date Forms of  
Life Insurance  
Includes Disability Benefits and  
Double Indemnity for  
General Accidents  
Insures Men and Women  
(AGES 16 to 65)

Fisher's Jewelry Store  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
314 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

For Service See  
Grover D. Savidge  
Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe  
Deposit Co. Bldg.  
Bell Phone Office and Residence

KESSINGER  
The Jeweler  
SELINGROVE, PA.

Monogram Stationery  
THE SELINGROVE TIMES  
"Where The SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

S. L. RICE, Jr.  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

Farmers National Bank  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

LYTLE'S PHARMACY  
Soda Fountain THE RECALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

F. K. SUTTON  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St. Selingrove

Rea & Derick's  
Next to the Movies  
KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton  
Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary  
Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company  
Hummelstown, Pa.  
QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK  
Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

# INAUGURATION TO BE ATTENDED BY MANY

Continued from Page 1  
ately as a minister.

Dr. Smith's first charge was the English Lutheran Church at Mt. Vernon, N. Y., where he met and married Mrs. Smith.

They removed in 1920 to Buffalo, N. Y., where Dr. Smith served as pastor of the Church of the Redeemer the eight intervening years until he entered upon his duties as Susquehanna's president.

While in Buffalo, Dr. Smith took an active part in general church work and civic affairs, and was elected president of the Minister's Association of Buffalo.

He likes fishing and hunting for small game, plays a good game of baseball and "shoots" a fast game of golf.

Sports appeal to him because they foster the spirit of co-operation, which he considers so essential in every phase of life.

But the great out-of-doors makes a deeper appeal to him, and that is the captivating charm of nature.

In the short time Dr. Smith has been in charge at Susquehanna he has shown himself the capable leader of the legions aligned behind him to carry Susquehanna on to her greater destiny.

# SCIENCE CLUB HAS INTERESTING WEEK

Continued from Page 1

This lecture was well illustrated with many specimens. Many different species of trees showing all the different types of leaves and the intermediate steps in the changes of coloration. For example (1) he showed a specimen of the Norway Maple that was in the process of change in color—the base and center of the leaf was green and the outer edge was yellow, showing the disappearance of the chlorophyll and the unmasking of the zanthophyll. (2) The Sweet Gum was then used to demonstrate the formation of the erythrophyll and the disappearance of the chlorophyll. (3) The Elm showed very distinctly the removal of the green color, unmasking the zanthophyll which remains for some time, then that disappears, leaving the leaf white, absence of pigments, and finally the last step of coloration, brown.

# REAL PEP MEETING HELD FRIDAY EVENING

Continued from Page 1  
and stamping of feet. Christy, one of the stars of last year, who thru misfortune is not playing this year, was called to the stage to take his place with his team mates.

Talks were given by Coach Ulery and Captain Wall, who expressed the appreciation of the team for the spirit shown, and asked for the same enthusiasm in helping to make the Juniata game a success. Danny Means, Brunozzi and Robert Wolfe who were playing their last home coming game for Susquehanna when called upon for a few remarks told the student body just how they were going to play their last home game.

Prexy Smith who has proven himself a real advocate of sports expressed in words the emotions which the student body was expressing in actions.

The meeting was next addressed by Mr. Herman and Mr. Spiegelmire, two gridiron stars of past years, who told of football at Susquehanna in days gone by, they also commended the school on the wonderful spirit and stated that it was the best the school has ever seen.

Following an annual custom, after adjournment of the meeting in Seibert Hall, the school gathered at the lower end of the athletic field to witness the bonfire built by the Freshmen boys.

# SUSQUEHANNA RIDES OVER JUNIATA 21-6

Continued from Page 1  
hanna stands went into a pandemonium of cheers.

It was the same youngster, a galloping blonde ghost from Indiana, who kept up the morale of his men in that fearsome first half, when the plunging Dunkards ripped the Susquehanna line to shreds and three times carried the oval to the shadows of the Crusader goal, only to be halted and sent back to try again.

In those dark moments Wall stalked among his men, patting one on the back, sinking his fist into another's ribs and tongue-lashing a third as he deemed necessary to restore their fighting spirit and he brought them back gloriously first to score a touchdown and then to hold the Citadel against the repeated assaults of the Indians.

Juniata Falls  
In the second half it was a different story, the confident Crusader outplayed and outplunged their rivals from the start, carrying victory before them.

Not far behind their gallant leader were Schrock, MacDonald and Wormley, the remaining trio in the backfield. Scott also comes in for his share of the laurels with several neat runs.

And let us not forget that forward wall which wavered and bent under the powerful thrusts of the enemy, but never once broke. Up and down the field roved that mighty Juniata machine in the first half to rip off fifty-four yards from scrimmage and amass thirty-four on a series, yet once they reached the 20-yard line the Orange and Maroon leader shouted "they shall not pass," and they did not.

But once in the entire first half did Susquehanna launch an offensive and then the Selingrove eleven had the punch to take the ball over for what proved to be the winning touchdown. Garman, the Lutherans' centre, sent them on the way to a score when he intercepted a Juniata pass on their 35-yard line.

Line smashes by Schrock, Wormley and MacDonald netted a first down on the 2-yard stripe and then Wall hurled a splendid pass to DeLay, the end, who galloped over the line for the vital six points. Wall then added an extra marker with a perfect placement boot.

The extra point proved to be the clinching marker, although the visitors tossed a scare into the Crusaders when they racked up a touchdown in the third period, only to fail to kick the goal for the extra point.

Shortly after their touchdown, Juniata made another march toward the Susquehanna goal, only to fail when a forward pass grounded over the goal. From then on the battle was all of an Orange and Maroon hue.

Shortly after the final quarter got under way Schrock intercepted an Indian pass and broke through the enemy lines for 25 yards before he was thrown on the Juniata 18-yard mark. Wall, Scott and MacDonald knifed the opposing line for a first down on the eight-yard stripe, a forward pass, Wall to Schrock, dropped the pigskin three yards from the Juniata goal and Captain Wall smashed through the centre of the line for a touchdown. Once more his talented toe added the extra decimal.

Wall Off Again  
It was but a minute after this that Wall brought the fans jumping to their feet with his sensational run for the final touchdown. Even Prexy Morris Smith, staid and stolid educator of Susquehanna, tossed his hat in the air and joined in the general celebration.

Juniata was not without its stalwarts. Unhelmeted Jack Beery, captain of the Blue and Gold, was a heroic figure as he ripped through the forward wall of the Selingrove collegians for substantial gains and backed up the line with clean-cut knifing tackles. Andrews was a line plunger of merit, while Holsinger and Gutshall turned

the Crusaders' ends for many long runs.

Today was the first appearance of the newly-formed Susquehanna band of thirty-five pieces and they made quite an impressive showing as well as entertaining the spectators with their lively airs throughout the game.

As both teams trotted out from the gymnasium for the second half Susquehanna students formed a lane through which the members of both teams had to pass before reaching the gridiron, and as each man of both elevens jogged by, he was given a rousing cheer.

At Susquehanna the boys play football for the love of their Alma Mater, not for a yearly scholarship, and the fine spirit of sportsmanship shown by both elevens was an inspiration for the advocate of Simon pure grid teams.

The lineup:

Juniata	Susquehanna
Mark .....	left end .....
Means	Pentz .....
left tackle .....	Brunozzi
Douglas .....	left guard .....
Auchmuty	Jameson .....
centre .....	Garman
R. Miller .....	right guard .....
Carmichael	Burkert .....
right tackle .....	Zak
Harley .....	right end .....
DeLay	Andrews .....
quarterback .....	Wall
Beery .....	left halfback .....
Wormley	Gutshall .....
right halfback .....	Schrock
Laporte .....	fullback .....
MacDonald	Officials: Referee—Regon, Villanova.
Umpire—Killingier, U. of P. head	linesman—Schenkweiler, Muhlenberg.

# INTERESTING VESPERS

Henry Hartley led vesper services on Sunday evening and presented an Armistice Day program.

Miss Virginia Moody rendered a beautiful organ solo in a very pleasing manner. Several hymns were sung by the members which were followed by a short prayer given by the leader. Mr. Hartley then delivered a splendid address for the occasion. His address was on "The Relationship of American Flag to Armistice Day." The services were closed by singing our National anthem.

The Reason  
Farmer: "Some of the milk was rather blue this morning."  
Farmer's Wife: "One of the cows must be discontented."

# Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

# LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES

# JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

# H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS and GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

# J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

# DRESSMAKING

# MRS. E. K. RUMBERGER

108 Broad Street

# COLLEGE WORK A SPECIALTY

Selingrove, Pa.

# FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES

# THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

# SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS, PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

# GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

# MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

# M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

# STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

# WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
College Clothes at Popular Prices

# THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR

# THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

# MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

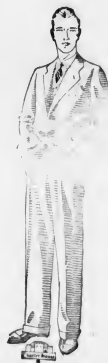
# The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

# Homecoming Alumni

Michaels Welcomes You



# Charter House Clothes

Even in London it is quite impossible to secure clothes more pointedly suited to student usage than the current Charter House garments now shown.

\$40 \$45 \$50

# FALL SPECIALS

Mallory Hats

\$6 to \$7

Hickok Belts

\$1 to \$4

Interwoven Hose

50c to \$1.50

Manhattan Shirts

\$2 to \$5

Florsheim Shoes

\$10 to \$13

Cheney Cravats

\$1 to \$2.50

# The MICHAELS Store

Selingrove



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Volume XXXV

SELINSGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1928

Number 14

## INAUGURATION OF G. MORRIS SMITH NOV. 23 SUSQUEHANNA ENDS SUCCESSFUL SEASON

### Nellie Tayloe Ross To Lecture Here On Wednesday Evening

Pioneer Woman Governor Will Lecture  
on Subject "The Governor Speaks  
on Politics and Politicians"

WAS ELECTED GOVERNOR  
OF WYOMING IN 1925

Will Discuss Some Questions of General  
Interest Concerning Women  
and Their Place in Politics

Hon. Nellie Tayloe Ross, of Wyoming, will lecture Wednesday evening Nov. 21, in Seibert Chapel Hall on her vital lecture, "The Governor Speaks on Politics and Politicians." This second number of the Star Course will undoubtedly attract a large audience owing to the renown and unique distinction which Nellie Tayloe Ross has achieved as the pioneer woman governor in the United States, being inaugurated governor of Wyoming in 1925. Governor Ross so directed the affairs of the state of Wyoming that she achieved nation-wide recognition, and not a single act or omission of hers was cited to impugn the fitness of women for public office. As her two-year term of office drew to a close, she issued a challenge to her opponents "to point out a single act of mine wherein I have failed because I am a woman, and wherein a man would have succeeded because he is a man." That challenge was never met.

Governor Ross was elected to succeed her husband, Hon. William Bradford Ross, who had been chosen Governor in 1922, when a division in the Republican party brought about the election of a Democrat in a state normally overwhelmingly Republican. He was the only candidate on the Democratic state ticket that year. Following his death, which occurred in October, 1924, Mrs. Ross was elected to succeed him.

(Concluded on Page 4)

### University Band Adds Real Spirit

Prof. Elrose Allison to be Commended  
on Organization of New Band  
New Uniforms Donated

Susquehanna Band, under the direction of Prof. Elrose Allison of the Conservatory of Music, has added real color to the last two home football games.

Dressed in new uniforms, consisting of orange caps, similar to the overseas caps, maroon sweaters, orange ties, and white duck trousers, the band has instilled the necessary pep into our entire student body and football team.

Marching down the field, playing a popular march, with Prof. Allison in the lead, students shouting and clapping their hands, this is what the band has instilled at Susquehanna. More enthusiasm has been displayed not only by the students but the team seemed to be instilled with the spirit of the music.

There had been many demands for a band in recent years, but any action to form one would not materialize. Much credit is to be given Prof. Elrose Allison, who had volunteered to lead one if it was formed. Even though the band has had such few practices, the music sure did inspire our team to make the football season a huge success.

With our football schedule of four games for next season we expect to see even a bigger and better band out on the field. Only a few members of the band are seniors and this speaks well for the coming year.

### THIRASHER LECTURE NOV. 26

Frederick M. Thirasher, noted lecturer and author, will lecture in Seibert Chapel Hall on November 26th, at 8:15 o'clock on the subject "Gang Life and Informal Education."

### Business Manager's Note to Helpers

The Business Manager wishes to take the opportunity to express his appreciation by thanking those Freshmen and others who so faithfully co-operated in the work of the Susquehanna to our alumni, sending the several special copies.

It is the desire of the Staff to put out a paper that will be a credit to our alma mater and this can only be accomplished by a continuance of the co-operation manifested.

### Sophs Are Champs as Hockey Season Ends

Sophomore Class Team Comes Thru  
With No Defeat, Juniors Place  
Second and Seniors Third

The Junior-Sophomore hockey game which was played Thursday afternoon, November 15, was one of the most exciting games of the season. Enthusiasm and good sportsmanship were shown by both teams. However, the Sophomores came out on top, the score being 2-1 in their favor.

Shue made the goals on the Sophomores' side and Moritz, the one for the Juniors.

The game was the third that the Sophomores won, thus giving them the championship for the year 1928.

The Juniors won the championship last year.

Much of the excellent playing displayed by both teams, was due to the able coaching of Miss Reeder. She is to be highly congratulated for this excellent work.

### Junior - Frosh Hockey

Wednesday afternoon at 4:15 the Freshmen staged a brave but losing battle when they met the Junior Ladies on the Hockey field. From the "bully" until the final whistle was blown a spirited game was played by both sides. The Frosh lacked the experience and skill shown by the Juniors but their lack of ability was covered by determination and courage.

The Frosh cheering section was composed of classmates who were on the sidelines to give their moral support. The Junior rosters also displayed much spirit.

In the first half Crebs and Slotterback each scored a goal for the Juniors. All Frosh attempts at the goal were useless, and when the whistle blew the score stood 2-0.

(Concluded on Page 3)

### Sigma Sigma Delta Girls Entertained

Honorary Members of National Non-Sorority Girls Entertain Group  
at Dinner Friday

Friday evening the Fairy Tea Room was the scene of a charming dinner given by the honoraries of S. S. D. to the members of the sorority.

The soft candle lights of the room blended in with the color scheme of delicate pastel shades, making a lovely picture. After the dinner several short speeches were made.

The hostesses and the guests then went to the home of Mrs. Michaela, where amusing and ingenious games were played. Several clever and useful prizes were given to the winners of the contests. Those who received rewards for their cleverness and quick wit were Misses Katherine Bastian, Ethel Watkins and Edith Erdley.

Before leaving everyone learned some very unusual magic tricks, which were not only amusing, but are certain to be used again by the girls.

At a very late hour for "dorm" girls the guests bid a good night to their hostesses and returned to Seibert Hall, thinking of their pleasant evening and sighing that one more happy event in their college life was over.

### Distinguished Men Are Coming Here on Friday for Program

Inauguration of President Smith to be  
Marked by Impressive Ceremonies Thruout Day

TO BE INDUCTED INTO OFFICE  
BY DR. YOUNG OF THE BOARD

Alumni Collation That Afternoon Addressed by Educators. Reception in Evening

Dr. George Morris Smith will be inaugurated President of Susquehanna University here Friday.

Impressive exercises thruout the day will mark that important occasion in the development of the institution.

Susquehanna has achieved a glorious record in the seventy years of its service to the Lutheran Church at large and the cause of higher education in general.



REV. DR. G. MORRIS SMITH

Induction of Doctor Smith into the executive position promises to be the beginning of even greater things at that fountain of knowledge, where many have been benefited and where thousands more will be helped.

Cordial invitation is extended to everyone to attend the exercises of the day.

The program will begin with the academic procession from Selinsgrove Hall to Seibert Hall Chapel at 9:45 o'clock.

The college band will head the column, followed by the choir, faculty, official delegates of colleges, universities and church synods.

Then will come the board of directors of the university, Frank A. Eyer, (Concluded on Page 4)

### Miss Winston to Visit Our Campus

Secretary of the Board of Education  
and a Graduate of S. U.  
Here Nov. 23 to 26

Miss Mildred E. Winston, secretary of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church in America and a graduate of Susquehanna University, will visit our college campus November 23rd to 26th.

Miss Winston was interested for some time in Regional student activities, and is widely known thru the state of New York. Her office is 39 East 35th Street, New York City, but she spends a large part of her academic year travelling in universities and colleges of New York, New England, Pennsylvania and Ohio, bringing the message of the Church and her Christ to Lutheran students.

Susquehanna is proud of the achievements of Miss Winston and is glad to welcome her among us.

### Student Council Place Flags on Grandstand

The Men's Student Council has rendered a very fitting service to the University by placing a national flag and a university banner on the two respective ends of the grandstand on University Field.

The need for something of this sort has long been felt and the Council is certainly to be congratulated and thanked for their very appropriate action.

### Testimonial Banquet to the Football Squad

Dr. Kennedy, of Princeton, Will be  
Guest of Honor. Total Number Attending Banquet May Reach 300

Invitations have been sent to over one hundred invited guests to attend Susquehanna's testimonial dinner to be held on Tuesday November 27th, to honor her victorious Football Team.

In addition to the members of the squad, the managing and coaching staff, the invited guests will include the members of the Faculty, the Executive Committee of the University, representatives of the Press, Susquehanna's newly organized band together with the cheer leaders who will also be in attendance, to enliven the occasion.

Short speeches by representatives from the various groups attending together with Dr. Kennedy's address will feature the program. Dr. Kennedy not only comes to Susquehanna as a representative of one of America's leading Universities but he also represents the colleges of the Middle Atlantic States in the National Collegiate Athletic Association. Susquehanna is indeed honored to have Dr. Kennedy visit her campus on this occasion.

Attendance at the banquet is not limited to invited guests. Provision is being made for seating three hundred and fifty persons, which will include students dining in Horton Hall regularly. A limited number of additional reservations will be available for students who do not dine at Horton Hall. These reservations can be made by securing tickets at the Bursar's Office. There is a possibility of a few tickets being available the night of the Banquet, however, persons desiring to be sure of reservations are urged to secure tickets early. Price, \$1.00.

### One of University's Noted Alumni Dies

Dr. Charles P. MacLaughlin Succumbed  
Last Tuesday at His  
Home in Atlanta

Rev. Charles P. MacLaughlin, D.D., pastor of the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Atlanta, Georgia, died suddenly at his home in Atlanta on Tuesday evening, November 13.

Dr. MacLaughlin was born in Pittsburgh fifty-eight years ago, the son of the late Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin. He graduated in the College Department of Susquehanna University in '96 and took his Seminary course at Gettysburg and the Chicago Seminary, from which latter institution he was graduated. Dr. MacLaughlin had a keen mind and magnificent personality. As a student at Susquehanna he was among the outstanding leaders, whether in class room, general student activities or on the athletic field. Few men who have been students at Susquehanna have been the equal of Dr. MacLaughlin on the gridiron. He was a man of giant frame, six feet three inches tall with a proportionate weight. When he struck the line in some of the fine engagements of that period, there was little chance for his opponent. He maintained his love for football to the end of his life, making it (Concluded on Page 4)

### Susquehanna Closes Season With Victory Over Gallaudet 28-7

Coach Ullery's Fighting Gridmen Gallop Over Gallaudet in Final  
Game of Season

MacDonald, Scott and Schrock  
Cross Goal Line For Scores

Hokanson, Weaver and Yoder Star for  
Gallaudet. Coach Ullery to  
be Commended

Susquehanna closed one of the most successful football seasons in years by winning its fourth consecutive victory over Gallaudet on Saturday by the score of 28 to 7.

All Susquehanna scores were made on spectacular plays. The big feature of the game was the running of Scott, the diminutive halfback, and the plunging of Schrock and MacDonald. Altho MacDonald had just joined the regular in the last few games of the season, his playing was exceptional and we admire his grit and ability. Capt. Wall lived up to his reputation as a field general and his plucky toe got his team mates out of a few pinches. As usual the old reliable linemen, Bruozzi and Carmichael broke thru the line time after time to throw the opponents for losses.

### First Quarter

In the opening minutes of the first quarter a fumble by Gallaudet gave Susquehanna the ball on their own 20 yard line. Immediately the Orange and Marooners started the ball a rolling. The strong line of Gallaudet showed no signs of weakening and Wall was forced to punt. Hokanson, the plucky quarterback of Gallaudet, ran the ball back to his own 35 yard line, where the sturdy S. U. men held them for downs. On a fake play MacDonald broke thru right tackle for a gain of (Concluded on Page 2)

### Golden Memory Book Fund to be Released

Ladies' Auxiliary to Aid Senior Girls  
Thru Medium of Golden Memory  
Book Fund

The idea of the Golden Memory Book was suggested from a report made by Mrs. Sadler three years ago, on the workings of the Gettysburg League.

The object of the Golden Memory Book is the placing there of names of dear ones who have gone from this world. A payment of ten dollars will secure the placing of a loved one's name in this book. The money will be used in helping worthy girls thru college.

Mrs. Sadler presented the resolution concerning the Golden Memory Book Fund which is as follows: That the Golden Memory Book Fund be released for use; that it be divided in units of \$50 each; that the loans should be given this coming year; that the units be two or not more than three units for a period of two years to be returned without interest; the remaining units to be loaned the following year; to be loaned to Senior girls only.

This report was done at a regular meeting of the Women's Auxiliary of Susquehanna University. The matter was acted on and approved, by the auxiliary, and became an established part of the work.

By practically unanimous vote, the above was adopted by the auxiliary so that it was a great satisfaction to those so deeply interested in this worthy cause. At the next meeting plans will be worked out to completion.

Members of the committee were Mrs. Sadler, Dr. Sholly Knights, Mrs. Charles Fisher, Mrs. Bucher, Mrs. Runyan, Mrs. Beck, Mrs. Groce and Mrs. George Fisher.

This work will in no way interfere with the established work of the Auxiliary which is concerned with the (Concluded on Page 4)

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz '30, Circulation Manager Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor** Frank Ramsey '30  
**Athletic Editor** John F. DeLay '30  
**Humor** Helen Swope '31  
**Business Manager** Charles Fisher  
**Circulation Manager** Luther Kurtz '30  
**Advertising Manager** Robert Hostetter '30  
**Alumni Editor** Mary Easter '30  
**Exchange Editor** Anna Cleaver '30  
**Assistants on Editorial Staff** John Senko '31  
**Clifford Johnson** '31  
**Correspondents** Lloyd Bedford '31  
**Wilbur Berger** '31  
**Richard Scharfe** '31  
**Y. W. C. A.** Grace Lauer '30  
**Conservatory** William Roberts '29  
**Seminary** Karl Arnholt  
**Calendar—Louise Brown** '31

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1928



## EDITORIAL

### ENTERTAINMENT

The great question of what comprises good wholesome entertainment has been discussed for many years and still no definite conclusion has ever been reached.

This applies equally well to college life as it does to any other field of human endeavor. We all like to be entertained, and for the most part, our personal likes and dislikes along the line of entertainment differ somewhat.

However, it is quite apparent to all of us that there are certain members of our student body who have a conception of entertainment which is not that of most intelligent and right-thinking people. It is most certain that they might use their time and energy to a much better advantage than they have been heretofore.

They have seen fit to disgrace our campus time and again by placing thereon various articles which are very appropriate in their correct place, but whose correct place is not on the campus.

Some of these articles are very easily mutilated or even destroyed by improper handling, and their repair or replacement would entail an expense to the University which is most certainly needless and which must ultimately be borne by the student body.

They have seen fit at times to litter our campus with material which not only renders it unsightly, but also casts a great reflection upon the intelligence and tastes of the student body.

The work of removing this extraneous material from time to time is not only needless but likewise expensive. Time used for this purpose might well be used for purposes of greater benefit and advantage to our Alma Mater.

It is our suggestion that those few students to whom the above particularly applies would stop and think a moment. Certainly it would be apparent to them that their notion of correct entertainment is not only a reflection upon their good judgment, but that in the pursuit of it they are making themselves ridiculous.

It is our aim to make Susquehanna a bigger and better university every day, and one of which we can more and more be proud as the days go by. If the conditions described above continue, visitors to our campus will receive an impression which will be difficult to dislodge and which may some day react in a way most disastrous to the very ones thru whom it came about.

Such actions are not at all in accordance with our policies of administration and in the event of any persons being caught perpetrating in such activities, it stands to reason that they must be prepared to suffer the appropriate penalties.

### MEN'S STUDENT COUNCIL

#### CLING TO YOUR COAT

College men have been quoted as being the last word in manners and as being almost immaculate in the art of making a good appearance. But we wonder if some thoughtless Susquehanna men are mindful of these things, or if they realize the opinions which rise and fall about the actions of a college bred man.

Now we won't keep you guessing

any longer. Here's the point. Our library is a public institution. People, old and young, faculty and students, men and women, in fact, any one at any time frequents this building and the fact that students take the privilege of removing their coats, and making themselves conspicuous in many other ways while becoming infested with knowledge, is a source of outside concern.

Men, it's the fall of the year, there are numerous windows in the building but since man has chosen a type of dress that causes him to die in misery ere he risk his manliness to prevent it, let's be that immaculate college man that we're destined to be, and cling to our coats.

### SUSQUEHANNA CLOSES SEASON WITH VICTORY OVER GALLAUDET

(Continued from Page 1)

30 yards. Time out was then called by S. U.'s opponents. The game was resumed and again MacDonald twisted and squirmed thru the Gallaudet team for the initial touchdown of the game. Wall kicked to Weaver, who ran it back to S. U. 45 yard line. By consistent playing the ball was advanced to the 20 yard line, and here the Orange and Maroon line held like a vice. The first quarter ended with S. U. in possession of the ball on Gallaudet's 20 yard line. Score end of quarter—S. U. 7, Gallaudet 0.

#### Second Quarter

The hardy opponents held the Crusaders and Wall was again forced to punt to his opponents' 20 yard line. Gallaudet tried to pierce the line, but Brunozi, the S. U. star tackle, threw them for a loss twice in succession. Hoakson punted to Scott, who ran the ball back to Gallaudet's 45 yard line. Capt. Wall calls a play for Scott around the right end. Scott, sidestepping and straight arming his opponents, raced thru the entire opponent's team for a 45 yard run and the second touchdown of the game. Capt. Wall again kicks the goal. Score—S. U. 14, Gallaudet 0.

Wall kicks to Weaver and again Gallaudet fumbles and S. U. recovers on their own 40 yard line. After trying two unsuccessful passes Wall kicks to Gallaudet's 20 yard line. Hoakson made first down on an off tackle slice. Wall intercepts a pass and advances ball to 35 yard line. Two off tackle plays by Schrock and Scott carry the ball to 15 yard line. Gallaudet calls time out and play is again resumed. MacDonald carries the ball and is stopped on the 3 yard line. A time out was again called. Schrock then carries the ball over for the third touchdown and Wall kicks the extra point. Score—S. U. 21, Gallaudet 0.

#### Third Quarter

Neither side seemed able to pierce the line for any substantial gains and it was a punting duel between Wall and Weaver. Both lines seemed to be impregnable and the third quarter ended with the ball in S. U.'s possession on Gallaudet's 45 yard line.

#### Fourth Quarter

Schrock carries ball to 20 yard line on end run. Wall drops back and places a long pass over the goal line in the hands of DeLay, S. U.'s right end, for a touchdown. Wall again kicks point and score is S. U. 28, Gallaudet 0. Coach Ullery then substitutes his Junior Varsity line. Gallaudet receives Wall's kick and runs it back 20 yards. Line holds for downs. After a few passes Hoakson intercepts Wall's pass. S. U. is penalized 25 yards for roughness and ball is placed on S. U.'s 1 yard line. Line holds and Wall punts out of danger.

#### Gallaudet Scores

After three incomplete passes Hoakson punts and ball goes out of bounds on 3 yard line. Garman intercepts pass and runs 40 yards before he is downed. Wall opens up with aerial

## In the College World

The Review, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware—

Susquehanna and P. M. C. Will Take the Place of Gallaudet and St. Joseph's

The Varsity Football Schedule for 1929 has been tentatively completed by the Athletic Department. Two teams not scheduled recently have been placed on the schedule. P. M. C. of Chester, a one-time Delaware rival, appears again as does Susquehanna University of Selinsgrove, Penna. Gallaudet and St. Joseph's have been dropped due to the inability of the schools to coincide on suitable dates.

International Student—

German Youths Regard Beer Glass as Symbol of a Past Age

"When Germany gets rid of the drink evil, she will solve the serious economic problems which today retard her development," said Dr. Otto Melle, president of the Methodist Theological Seminary at Frankfurt-on-the-Main, Germany, while on a recent visit to Washington. "The needless financial burdens resulting from the use of intoxicating beverages are preventing all Europe from maintaining a normal prosperity. Many of our leaders hope Germany will be the next dry nation in the world."

The Manitow Messenger, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, world's largest college weekly—

Much interest is being manifested at St. Olaf as the night approaches for the presentation of the tenth Shakespearean drama to be given here Friday evening at eight o'clock on November 9.

"Much Ado About Nothing" is the play which has been chosen for the opening activities of homecoming and Foundation Day exercises. It is one of Shakespeare's romantic comedies and promises the students an opportunity to strengthen the reputation that they have made in the former plays.

The Juniata, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.—

Home Economics Dept. Has Baby to Care For

Wanted—a practice-husband! Except for this lack, the practice-house family is complete. It now includes the six Senior Home-Economics Students and Beverly June.

Beverly June is the youngest resident of the house, age seven months. She keeps her six doting "ma-ma's" very busy though she doesn't even cry her allotted fifteen minutes a day for lung development. Vegetarians would be pleased to know Beverly, for although toothless she stores away quantities of spinach, carrots and fresh vegetables. (In this connection we might state that announcement will be made on the appearance of her first tooth.)

Beverly is "at home" to visitors from 12:00 to 1:00 and 3:00 to 5:00 p. m. She is a very sociable young lady and has many attendants during her daily carriage rides. Chauffeurs are dated for a week ahead.

Her six nurses will live in the practice house for eight weeks. They do all the marketing, planning, preparing and serving of meals; besides keeping the house clean, caring for the baby, and attending regular classes. This practical work in Child-Care is an important innovation in the Juniata Home Economics Department.

attack to net another touchdown, but Hoakson intercepts it and gains 20 yards. Next play, a pass from Hoakson to Yoder, nets Gallaudet their only score. Point kicked by Hoakson. Gallaudet receiver ball on kickoff and runs 40 yards before he is downed. Next play a fumble by Scott, gives the ball to Gallaudet and they threaten with an aerial attack when the final whistle blew.

Score—S. U. 28, Gallaudet 7.

Lineup and score:  
 Gallaudet                      Susquehanna  
 Yoder ..... left end ..... Means  
 Grinnell ..... left tackle ..... Brunozi  
 Holder ..... left guard ..... Auchmuty  
 J. Johnson ..... center ..... A. Garman  
 E. Johnson ..... right guard ..... R. Garman  
 Cain ..... right tackle ..... Winters  
 Jamblin ..... right end ..... DeLay  
 Hoakson ..... quarterback ..... Scott  
 Weaver ..... left halfback ..... Scott  
 Clemmons ..... right halfback ..... Schrock  
 Marshall ..... fullback ..... MacDonald  
 Score by periods:  
 Susquehanna ..... 7 14 0 7—28  
 Gallaudet ..... 0 0 0 7—7  
 Touchdowns—Schrock 2, Scott, DeLay, Zieske. Goals from touchdowns—Wall 4, Hoakson.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.  
 Second Door Below  
 First Lutheran Church  
 PHONE 58,Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
 —and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
 Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
 BUILDING MATERIAL  
 PROMPT SERVICE  
 Selinsgrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
 Market Street Selinsgrove

## Home of PRINTZEES COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## For a Little Recreation

Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
 Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S Sunbury, Pa.

## For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced  
 Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
 COATS and DRESSES

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts  
 RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
 SELINS GROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

**SUNBURY DAILY ITEM**  
 SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President.

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
 DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
 A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology  
 DR. F. P. MANHART,  
 A.M., D.D., Litt.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## Frying Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
 Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY

## REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
 Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch Come to

## The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.  
 Selinsgrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom  
 Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING  
 Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING  
 PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE  
 SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS  
 Selinsgrove

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
 a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

# SPORT PAGE

## "Bill" Ullery Is Real Coach

Football Season Considered Best in Years. Member of Squad Gives Opinion of Coach

Now that the last game of the season has been added to the win column and the cleated shoes and pigskins stored away until next season, it would not be amiss to take a brief glance over the past season.

There is no denying the fact that when the season opened, and the first few games were lost, that it looked like a bad year for the Orange and Maroon. The backfield was handicapped by the loss of several reliable ball carriers, and the entire squad was forced to adapt itself to the routine of a new system.

As the season progressed, the team took on a new lease of life and gradually developed into the eleven that sunk Upsala, P. M. C., Juniata, and Gallaudet in four successive weekends. These victories were beyond the fondest dreams of Susquehanna rooters, after the early season set-backs, and it was these wins that made the season the most successful enjoyed by the Orange and Maroon followers in many a year.



COACH "BILL" ULLERY

And to what do we attribute this startling change? The players no doubt appreciated the fact that they were up against a tough problem, and consequently redoubled their efforts. But one must guess whatever credit is due from the last campaign—and that man is "Bill" Ullery, a real coach, a real sportsman, and a real man. The coach's path was not an easy one to have as he faced it in September, but as he went along, he quickly won the respect of his players, and today there is not a man on the team who wouldn't fight his head off for "Bill" Ullery.

The season is over and can be called a successful one—thanks to the personality, the football sense, and the leadership of a coach under whom the football squad consider it an honor to have worked.

### SOPHIS ARE CHAMPS AS HOCKEY SEASON ENDS

(Continued from Page 1)  
In the second half the Frosh came back more determined than ever to give the upperclassmen their first defeat but they were too slow in recovery and Crebs again scored. Moritz and Boyer brought the climax to two successful rushings of the goal by each scoring a point. When the final whistle blew the Frosh carried their wounded from the scene of battle, assured that "the best team won."

### A Trusty Guard



CARMICHAEL

### SPORT SHOTS

by Jack Delay '30  
"VERY NOURISHING"  
By Perry Lewis

"Susquehanna's victory over Juniata by a 21-6 score on home-coming day at Selingrove was not only a well-relished conquest, but a signal triumph for the policy of Simon pure athletics, instituted at the Crusader Institution some years ago," says Stan Baumgartner.

The first years of the new policy in which no athletic scholarships were handed out, the greater number of the Crusaders' games were "moral" victories, defeats justified in the carrying of the cross of absolute amateurism. After each defeat the jibe, "Oh, it's a moral victory," was bandied back and forth among the football fans of Selingrove and vicinity, much to the chagrin of Selingrove rooters.

But this year triumphs on the gridiron, red-blooded successes on the field of battle, have washed away the sting. Bill Ullery, the coach, has turned out an eleven of which any school should be proud.

On a few technical points his boys may fall behind the efficiency of some of our great elevens, but they are filled with that unquenchable spirit, that love of playing for their alma mater which antedates the days of huge stadiums and 100,000 crowds. The Crusaders play the game for the game's sake.

Johnny Wall, captain, is a strong running and passing back, who might well take his place with some of our best backfields without any embarrassment. And there are others, for Ullery has a four complete elevens ready for action. Forty-four out of a total enrollment of 200 boys come out for football and stay out. Why? Because they all start on the same footing and have the same chance.

The above article appeared in a recent issue of The Philadelphia Inquirer. Mr. Lewis is one of the outstanding sports writers of the day. Possibly no sports writer is more thoroughly acquainted with collegiate athletics.

The article, appearing as it did, in Mr. Lewis' column of comments concerning such colleges and universities as Yale, Harvard, Penn, Villanova, etc., indicates that Susquehanna continues to receive well deserved recognition in the press.

### Stetler Center



A. GARMANN

### Senior - Frosh Hockey

Senior co-eds unwilling to yield to the plucky little Frosh or to place lower than third in the finals of a whiz bang hockey season fought like fury in the last game, which was played Friday afternoon.

The inexperienced Frosh played a real honest-to-goodness game but the ambitious Seniors with more experience to their credit outplayed them in pass skill. The three Senior forwards, Fisher, Bozney, and Stauffer played one of the prettiest passing games of the entire season. Time after time the Frosh stormed the Senior goal only to find Burns, the Senior fullback a real tartar. Weikert and Bradley distributed the game among the forwards, who formed a diagonal line across the hockey field. Bonney and Stauffer, the senior and left inside players respectively, shared the honors of scoring for their team by repeatedly dogging the Frosh defense with their neat pass work and breaking thru for goals.

It was a clean, smooth, and well balanced game. The Seniors scored first and held the lead thruout. The game ending with the score 5-4 in favor of the Seniors.

### His Version

Teacher (trying to explain parallel)—"Now, children, what are two straight lines side by side, spaced evenly?"  
Johnnie—"Parking spaces."

### A Pass and Touchdown



JACK DELAY

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at  
The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Propr.

YE COLLEGE INN

YE OLDE HOME COOKING

SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street Selingrove

TRIMBLE

THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

Wear  
MARX BROS.

Clothes

STETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.

WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

Herman & Wetzel

HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HEATING and PLUMBING

Market Street Selingrove

Read the Susquehanna News.

STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures

Selingrove

EVERYTHING

the Student Uses

WENTZEL BROS.

SUCCESSORS  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES

Photographs—Frames

—at—

Schindler Studio

515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER

AND GLASS WARE

Fine Repairing a Specialty

344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGROVE, PA.

Monogram Stationery

THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage

SUNBURY, PA.

THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

Farmers National Bank

of Selingrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS

RESOURCES OVER \$946,741.90

LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain

THE REXALL STORE

Ice Cream

Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect

Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds

UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY

SELINGROVE

F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants

Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1857 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas.

Allen G. Walton, Vice Pr.

W. A. Umberger, Secretary

Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds



## ALUMNI NOTES

Roaring Springs, Pa., Nov. 5, 1928  
Miss Blanche Stauffer  
Selbert Hall  
Sellingrove, Pa.  
Dear Miss Stauffer,  
Please allow me to congratulate you on your success as Editor of the "Susquehanna."

I get the school paper and enjoy reading it very much, although I have been graduated for some time. I hear about many of my old friends through it.

I wish you continued success.

Very truly yours,  
Lucinda J. Broughton.

Misses Violet Moyer and Dorothy Allison, 19, having filled all requirements during the summer, received their Master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University, on Oct. 31, 1928. Miss Moyer is head of the English Department in the Sunbury High School. Miss Allison is instructor in Latin in the Warren High School.

May Maud Prichard, who received her B. A. degree in '27, is principal of the High School at Ashland, Pa. Miss Prichard has held this position for the past twenty-five years. The school has an enrollment of about 500, and under the supervision of its excellent principal, has attained a very high standard. The Math Dept. has been very well developed under her instruction. The entire community reveres Miss Prichard. Her pupils know her to love her. The interest she takes in the school is general, as to discipline, sportsmanship, and modern youth's problems, gives her no other name than that of an ideal principal.

Mabel Ryland Keller, a former student at S. U., is teaching in the Junior High School at Wellesley, Mass.

Mrs. Marie Romig Huntington, who graduated in '21, resides at Wilmington, Del. Mrs. Huntington is the wife of Rev. P. W. Huntington.

Mrs. Helen Holshue Frazier, who graduated with the class of '18, lives at Roswell, New Mexico.

Beulah Alveta Warnets, as she was known on our campus, is now Mrs. Clyde E. Kuster. Mr. and Mrs. Kuster reside at St. Petersburg, Florida.

Misses Catherine Beachley '25 and Adeline Strouse '23, were week-end guests of Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Richard, of Brookline, Pa. Mrs. Richard was known to her fellow classmates as Ruth Bastian '22. Miss Beachley is commercial teacher in Manassas High School; Miss Strouse, French teacher in Norristown High School.

## STORK NEWS

A daughter, Helen Elizabeth, was born to Rev. and Mrs. H. L. Creager, Catawissa, Pa., on Nov. 1, 1928. Mrs. Creager was graduated in '25.

## FORMER STUDENT MARRIED

Rev. and Mrs. H. O. Reynolds announce the marriage of their daughter, Mary Elizabeth, to Mr. Willis Baer, Nov. 7, 1928, at Hartleton, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Baer are living in their new home at Bayard, West Virginia. The latter was a well known student on the campus last year.

## DISTINGUISHED MEN ARE COMING HERE

(Continued from Page 1)  
secretary, carrying the keys, and Dr. Frank P. Manhart, librarian, carrying the charter.

Dr. Smith will be escorted by Dr. Levi P. Young, of Elk Lick, president of the board of directors.

The next division will include alumni, former students, friends, guests and the student body.

The inaugural exercises will start at 10 o'clock with Dr. Young presiding. The invocation will be asked by Dr. John W. Wagner, of Hazleton, president of the Susquehanna Synod, and an anthem will be sung by the college choir under the direction of E. Edwin Sheldon.

Greetings will be extended from the students by Paul Hoover, from the alumni by Rev. John B. Kneley, of Northumberland, and from the faculty by Dr. John I. Woodruff.

Dr. George E. Fisher, chairman of the inauguration committee, will introduce the delegates whose spokesman will be Dr. Henry W. A. Hanson, president of Gettysburg College.

Doctor Smith will be introduced into office by Dr. Young, after which the inaugural prayer will be offered by Dr. Charles M. Jacobs, president of Mt. Airy Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, and Mrs. Bertha M. Rodgers will sing a solo.

Then President Smith will deliver his inaugural address.

Benediction at the morning program will be pronounced by Dr. Augustus Stroum, president of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church.

Following a short recess the alumni session will take place in the college dining hall with Dr. Harry C. Michael, of Johnstown, presiding.

Following the invocation by Dr. Jacob Diehl, addresses will be given by

Dr. Thomas L. Cline, of Gettysburg College; Dr. James N. Rule, Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction of Pennsylvania; Dr. Josiah H. Penniman, Provost of the University of Pennsylvania; and Dr. Charles J. Smith, President of Roanoke College.

The benediction will be pronounced by Dr. Frank P. Manhart, dean of the University.

The reception in honor of President George Morris Smith and Mrs. Smith will be held in Seibert Hall that evening at 8 o'clock and attended by several hundred persons.

## GOLDEN MEMORY BOOK FUND TO BE RELEASED

(Continued from Page 1)  
beautifying of Seibert Hall, but it is a good work which moves along almost unconsciously, and it is hoped that the good it will do will live on and on in the lives of the girls whom it will help.

Let us hope that this modest fund may be the beginning of larger things in this line of work. The names in the golden memory book will be published in groups of three. Among the names recorded is that of a lovely young girl in Selingrove, Miss Helen Rohbach, who died in June at the close of her junior year at Susquehanna.

It is a work that moves along quietly and reverently, because as our beloved Dr. Aikens said: "It is sacred money, and we know it is money given prayerfully and will receive the blessings of our Heavenly Father."

## ONE OF UNIVERSITY'S NOTED ALUMNI DIES

(Continued from Page 1)  
a point every year to see the big games of the vicinity in which he lived.

While a student at Susquehanna his class retained the idea of the Lanthorn and credit is commonly given to him for having been the major spirit of this work. The name itself, we understand, was of his suggestion. Dr. MacLaughlin's interest in Susquehanna did not abate when he left its halls. He was constantly interesting himself in her welfare, notably so during the time of his pastorate at Pittsburgh, during which time he entered heart and soul into the work of the Susquehanna Alumni Association of that city. He was, for a number of years a member of the Board of Directors of the University and only resigned when he found himself so far distant that he could not give active cooperation. In recognition of his scholarship, service to the church and loyalty to the University, the Board of Directors conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

The work accomplished by Dr. MacLaughlin for the Church throughout the twenty-eight years of his pastorate can not easily be measured. He held pastorates at Greensburg, Pa.; Concord, N. C.; Myersdale, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Chicago, Ill. and closed his work at Atlanta, Georgia. In each of these

fields he identified himself with the moral and spiritual elements of the community and in all instances demonstrated his ability and usually was accorded leadership. Dr. MacLaughlin was a profound theologian, an extraordinarily fine preacher and a good pastor. He has many friends in every field of his activity and here at Susquehanna the older alumni and the faculty remember him affectionately. While he has passed from this world of physical being and we can associate with him no more, we shall always hold him in affectionate remembrance for his ability, his true-heartedness and his genial humanity.

Dr. MacLaughlin is survived by his wife, who is the daughter of Mrs. Henry Phillips, of North Market street, Selingrove; his daughter, Miss Mary E. MacLaughlin; two sons, Charles P. MacLaughlin, Jr., and Alexander MacLaughlin; two sisters and his mother.

## NELLIE TAYLOR ROSS TO LECTURE HERE WEDNESDAY

(Continued from Page 1)  
So great was Governor Ross' prestige that the Republican party began to campaign against her six months before the election of 1928. Contending against a now united Republican party in a normally Republican state, she was very nearly re-elected, losing by less than 1400 votes, while the other Democratic tickets were defeated by majorities ranging from 5,000 to 15,000.

One of the striking features of Governor Ross' campaign for re-election was the fact that she visited practically every town and city in Wyoming, speaking at least once every day and sometimes three and four times a day from September 15 to November 1—48 days of strenuous uninterrupted public speaking. She closed her campaign the night before election, in Cheyenne, and her voice was as fresh and unimpaired as though it had been the first speech of the season.

These are some of the questions Hon. Nellie Taylor Ross will discuss in her vital lecture: What place should money play in politics?

Is it necessary for women to enter politics to lower their standards?

What can women do to raise the standards of political life?

## Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES

## JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS and GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

## DRESSMAKING

## MRS. E. K. RUMBERGER

108 Broad Street Selingrove, Pa.

COLLEGE WORK  
A SPECIALTYFOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES  
THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

GEO. B. RINE  
FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

## M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY  
South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
College Clothes at Popular Prices

## THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR

## THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

## The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## Michaels Welcomes You

Charter House  
Clothes

Even in London it is quite impossible to secure clothes more pointedly suited to student usage than the current Charter House garments now shown.

\$40 \$45 \$50

## FALL SPECIALS

Mallory Hats

\$6 to \$7

Hickok Belts

\$1 to \$4

Interwoven Hose

50c to \$1.50

Manhattan Shirts Florsheim Shoes

\$2 to \$5

\$10 to \$13

Cheney Cravats

\$1 to \$2.50

## The MICHAELS Store

Selingrove

CONGRATULATIONS  
PRESIDENT  
SMITH

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Dr. George E. Fisher  
500 W. Pine St.

WISHING YOU A  
HAPPY  
THANKSGIVING

Volume XXXV

SELINS GROVE, PA., TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1928

Number 15

## PRESIDENT SMITH INAUGURATED AT IMPRESSIVE CEREMONY ON FRIDAY

### President Smith Advocates Policy of Concentration

President G. Morris Smith Outlines Policy of Administration in Inaugural Address November 23

EULOGIZES DR. BENJAMIN KURTZ, THE FOUNDER OF SUSQUEHANNA

Urges Integrity in Education and Sincerity in Our Educational Ideals

The following is the address given at the Presidential inauguration, November 23, by President G. Morris Smith:

Mr. President, my honored Colleagues, friends:

As we begin our work together it will be stimulating for us to which something of the spirit of high adventure that characterized our beginning. This institution was founded 70 years ago by the Rev. Dr. Benjamin Kurtz, editor of the Lutheran Observer and organizer of the General Synod. He held pastorates in Baltimore, Hagerstown and Chambersburg, with distinguished success, and it was only after his health was impaired by 18 years of faithful pastoral service that he took up the pen of the editor.

The founding of this institution, known at its beginning as Missionary Institute, is looked upon by the biographer of Dr. Kurtz as the crowning work of his life. He was 63 years of age when he was inaugurated. There is something pathetic in the charge of Dr. S. Sprecher, of Wittenberg College, as he addressed him on the day of his inauguration in these words:

"My venerable brother! your life is almost spent! This will probably be your last great undertaking for the church on earth. Be faithful and you will be likely to realize all your most sanguine expectations. But if you should not succeed in the eyes of men, and your efforts should not be appreciated here, let it suffice for you that they are appreciated in heaven. Be faithful, and if you succeed, future generations will bless your memory and thank God for the Missionary Institute; but if you fail, you will still have your reward. Joyful to the end of life, and consoling on the bed of death, will be the consciousness of having done this great duty."

And what was this Great Duty in which is revealed the aim and purpose of Missionary Institute. It was to augment the all too thin ranks of the ministry in a day when there were 2,500 congregations and only 900 pastors, and when one minister frequently served 5 congregations.

And the method was, what I should like to call an emergency method. Normally, it was expected that candidates for the gospel ministry be young men adequately trained in the classics, and mathematics. Young men who might be willing to give six, or eight years to getting ready to preach. But these were not normal times, people were famishing for the gospel. Too many pulpits were vacant. Something must be done and done quickly. Therefore, it was proposed that here at Missionary Institute a "shorter course" should be offered for preparation for the ministry—leaving out the highly technical subjects—a course that might be taken by older men, even married men, provided they bore the marks of a real conversion, were men of sound sense, and undoubted piety. Said Dr. Kurtz in his inaugural address: "We fill up our candidates with school taught knowledge, and leave a thousand churches without pastors, and millions of unevangelized sinners without a preached gospel." Missionary Institute was designed to meet the need for more ministers.

It was with this vision that the school started on its career, not without some misgivings as to the outcome, but nevertheless, with simple faith in God and with the firm conviction that pioneer days demand pioneer methods, and that the Kingdom of God must be built in a more energetic fashion if this fair country was to be redeemed from the darkness of sin and superstition.

Thus the institution went on its heroic course, during this early period with many a hardship and many a joy, until in 1894 Missionary Institute became Susquehanna University, a rather high sounding title, adopted only after considerable debate as to its appropriateness, and sometimes a title, still "heavy to be borne."

Concluded on Page 4

### Reception is Given For President Smith on Friday Evening

Distinguished Delegates, Faculty, Alumni, Students and Friends Entertained

HORTON HALL IS SCENE OF CHARM AND DIGNITY

Several Seibert Hall Women Compose Charming Reception Committee

Inaugural day events were brought to a close Friday evening when the President's Reception was given to our distinguished delegates, alumni, faculty, students and friends, in Horton Hall.

The Hall presented a striking scene of charm and dignity, with its palms and gorgeous floral tributes, which had been presented to President and Mrs. Smith at various times throughout the day by friends, and various student clubs.

The receiving line was composed of President and Mrs. G. Morris Smith, President Charles J. Smith, of Roanoke College, a brother of Susquehanna's president; Rev. Levi P. Young, D.D., president of the Board of Directors, and members of Susquehanna's faculty.

An attractive table near the far corner of the Hall was cleverly decorated with stately candelabra, sparkling silver and delightful eatables.

Mrs. Geo. E. Fisher was chairman of the reception committee and several Seibert Hall women were members of the Student Committee, acting as hostesses to our distinguished guests and friends. They were the Misses Ellen Bonney, Anna Cleaver, Mary Lu Shaffer, Helen Carter, Betty Dean, Mary Royer, Agnes McMullen, Rebecca Foster, Blanche Stauffer, Dorothy Turnbach, Lucille Smith, Francis Thomas, Julia Morgan and Margaret Young.

The University Orchestra gave numerous selections, which added greatly to the enjoyment of the evening.

The reception was delightful and was a fitting climax to a day of such brilliance and distinction as Susquehanna University has ever known.

### Miss Helen Supers Cataloging Books

5,000 Library Books Being Arranged by an Expert, Assisted by Mrs. Dodson, Librarian

Susquehanna University's library is being arranged by a professional librarian, Miss Helen Supers, from Elkins Park, Pa. Mrs. Martha Dodson, librarian in charge of the institution's library, is assisting in the work of arranging good foundation for the greater library as the founders of the college have visioned for the campus and for the general welfare of the community in general.

Since the dedication of the new library building on June 8th, Mrs. Dodson has been arranging the 5,000 books which will form a very fine foundation upon which the library can be built and now with the help of a cataloger, the books will soon be in permanent places, so that they can readily be found by any student without asking the librarian.

At present none of the books are allowed out of the library either to students or to local readers, as the work of cataloging will be interrupted if this is allowed. Any person is welcome at the library to do any research work or any reading in the building and the librarian will be glad to be of any assistance during the hours from 9 to 12 o'clock in the morning and from 1 to 5 in the afternoon. Evening hours from 7 to 10.

Student help is coming to the library from the business department of the university and is very welcome in the arranging of the large collection of reading matter which has never been

Concluded on Page 3

### Welcome Spirit at Alumni Collation

Cordial Greetings Extended President Smith by Educational Co-Workers

Best wishes in his work as president of Susquehanna were extended Dr. George Morris Smith at the largely attended alumni collation in the university dining hall Friday afternoon.

Divine guidance for his administration was implored by Dr. Jacob Diehl, former acting president of Susquehanna and a leading member of its faculty during the many years he has also been the successful pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church.

Dr. Harry C. Michael, of Johnstown, president.

The first speaker was Dr. Thomas L. Cline, professor of literature in Gettysburg College. President Smith and Doctor Cline were classmates in Roanoke College, where each won a scholarship upon graduation to attend Princeton University the following year in preparation for their master's degree.

Doctor Cline presented President Smith a large basket of chrysanthemums on behalf of Roanoke College, and a moment later another large basket of flowers was presented by Doctor Michaels as a token of esteem from President Smith's former parishioners in the Church of the Redeemer, Buffalo, N. Y., from which charge he resigned to accept the presidency of Susquehanna.

Greetings from the State Department of Public Instruction and its embracing branches were extended by Dr. James N. Rule, deputy superintendent of Public Instruction in Pennsylvania.

Dr. Josiah H. Penniman, Provost of the University of Pennsylvania, welcomed President Smith in behalf of his own institution and the institutions of higher education in the State.

A little talk as one brother about the other was the heart appealing climax of the addresses, and was delivered by Dr. Charles J. Smith, president of Roanoke College, Salem, Va., and brother of the honor guest of the day.

The benediction was pronounced by Dr. Frank P. Manhart, dean of Susquehanna's School of Theology and first president of the university.

### Mrs. Smith Guest of Honor at Tea

Woman's Faculty Club Entertains Guests, Students and Friends Friday Afternoon

Guests at the inaugural exercises of Dr. George Morris Smith, students and friends, enjoyed a delightful hour at tea, given by the Women's Faculty Club, in Seibert Hall parlors, Friday afternoon at four, in honor of Mrs. Smith.

A music trio, composed of the Misses Berlew, of Sunbury, pianist and violinist, and Miss Lois Brungart, Selinsgrove, as cellist, furnished charming entertainment.

Mrs. Rodgers of the Conservatory of Music, poured.

The women of the Club were charming hostesses and the tea was one of unusual grace and dignity.

#### AND WE ARE WITH HIM

Because of a desire to let our new president know that Susquehanna students are backing him, we have chosen this medium of expressing the hope that Susquehanna University may continue to grow in prestige and in material factors as well, because of him. Knowing that his wise leadership and success in gaining the good will of the student body will be the foundation of our erection of an S. U. that shall stand foremost among colleges of the world.

### President Smith Inaugurated As Susquehanna Head

Impressive Ceremony Friday Marked His Induction Into Executive Office

AIMS TO DEVELOP SUSQUEHANNA AS SMALL CLASSIC UNIVERSITY

Many Distinguished Delegates Participate in Induction Program of the Forenoon

Dr. George Morris Smith was inaugurated president of Susquehanna University here Friday under most auspicious circumstances.

Friends and alumni from afar and near joined with faculty and student body in best wishes for the new executive's success in carrying on the task to which he had dedicated his exceptional talents.

They pledged their fealty on that day of dawn of greater Susquehanna and paid full measure of respect to those courageous leaders of the past, whose sacrifices and achievements have so enriched the institution in tradition and afford encouraging and worthy examples for the future.

Hundreds of friends of Susquehanna gathered on the campus that memorable day to honor the new leader. As those men and women passed across the sward from building to building the imposing structures loomed larger in the increasing significance of that classic environment the while a beaming sun cast its most benign blessing upon the momentous occasion.

Promptly at 9:45 o'clock that morning the student band, under the leadership of Elose Allison, struck up the march to the cadence of which the academic procession moved from old Selinsgrove Hall across the upper campus, to the chapel of Seibert Hall.

As soon as the distinguished column entered the auditorium the large audience arose and the great pipe organ pealed forth the "Coronation March," with Percy M. Linebaugh at the console.

Dr. Levi P. Young, chairman of the board of directors, opened the inaugural exercises by announcing that divine blessings would be invoked by Dr. John Wagner, of Hazleton, president of the Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania.

After the college choir, under the

Concluded on Page 4

### Nellie Tayloe Ross Delivers Lecture

First Woman Governor in America Lectures on "Politics and Politicians" Wednesday

The second number of the Star Course was presented Wednesday evening, Nov. 21, in Seibert Hall Chapel, when Hon. Nellie Tayloe Ross, first woman Governor in America, lectured on "Politics and Politicians."

Mrs. Ross, who is the mother of three sons, believes that a woman finds her greatest joy and responsibilities in a home, but that it is also her duty to her home and country to be interested in politics.

The greatest obstacle that Mrs. Ross has had to overcome in her campaigns for Governorship was the prejudice that women are less endowed mentally than men. The slogan of the opposing party was that the position of Governor was no job for a lady; that a lady would not know how to use the power invested in her as Governor.

Regardless of the prejudice and great opposition Mrs. Ross was elected Governor. Mrs. Ross feels that she received the honor because the people of the State of Wyoming desired to see her husband's splendid program carried out and that she as his wife, would probably understand that program better than anyone. Because of the duty to womanhood as the first woman Governor, Mrs. Ross gave to the State a constructive, progressive and efficient administration.

As Governor Mrs. Ross received much opposition from the legislature composed of all men and mostly men of the opposite party. The legislature believed that they would find a woman

(Concluded on Page 3)

### Paul Hoover Extends Student Greetings To President Smith

Representative of Undergraduates Represents the First Address of Inaugural Exercises

IDEALLY EXPRESSES SENTIMENT OF THE ENTIRE STUDENT BODY

Comments on the Rapid Improvement Made in Administration Since Founding of the College

Paul Hoover student representative, delivered the following greetings to President Smith at the inaugural exercises November 23:

November twenty-fourth eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, on almost the identical spot on which this group is assembled, a similar group of ably minded Christian educators held the inaugural exercises which marked the beginning of Susquehanna University. At that time Doctor Benjamin Kurtz was inaugurated as president of Missionary Institute, as it was then known.

Within a period of seventy years that institution has developed, step by step, into a well organized unit of Christian education and leadership. On the twenty-third of November nineteen hundred and twenty-eight, exactly seventy years within one day, we are here assembled to inaugurate one as president of this growing college, marking another step in the progress of that same school.

Susquehanna University has grown with noticeable regularity within the last five years. New methods of administration have been placed on a scientific basis; her scholastic standards have undergone rigid changes for larger mental training; and in athletics a similar marked improvement has been made.

In the light of our athletic movement each student is given the opportunity and even urged to participate in athletic feats of some sort. These objectives could not have been satisfactorily reached, moreover, had it not been for the successful efforts of those interested in the welfare of Susquehanna to have her accommodations enlarged.

Hassinger Hall has solved to a measure the problem of housing the male students; the remodeling of Seibert Hall has made it possible to care for a large number of young lady students in a comfortable and home-like environment.

A new heating system has added materially to the student's comfort. Our library, dedicated only five months ago, has facilitated a most perplexing problem. Our improved athletic field has few equals among colleges of this size. The new administrative offices, new class rooms, the remodeled conservatory of music, the general improvement of the appearance of the campus, and last but not least, the new president's home all add their part to make Susquehanna a growing and progressive college.

However, in view of all these remarkable improvements both on the surface and in the functioning of the collegiate machinery, we are at the place where we must plan for a still greater educational unit. Where Susquehanna must plan that society may benefit even more from her efforts. We must plan for the time when the student will voluntarily give mental and moral achievements the primary place in college life. For the time also, when athletics will have its just proportion of some in the busy life of a progressive student. Then, too, for the time when social activities will best fit him to take his dutiful place in society.

By the will of the Divine Being, a little over a year ago, Doctor Charles T. Atkins, who had successfully guided the destiny of Susquehanna for twenty-two years, called to his eternal rest. Doctor Diehl, in the capacity of Faculty Representative, left his mark of advancement upon Susquehanna in the short time he was chief executive. At this time we are official-

Concluded on Page 3

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager.  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor** ..... News Editor  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... John P. McHugh  
**Athletic Editor** ..... Alumni Editor  
 John F. DeLay '30 ..... Mary Eastep '30  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff** ..... Exchange Editor  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... John Senko '31 ..... Anna Cleavor '30  
 Russell Carmichael '31 ..... Clifford Johnson '31  
**Business Manager** ..... Charles Fisher  
 Circulation Manager ..... Advertising Manager  
 Luther Kurtz '30 ..... Robert Hostetter '30  
**Assistants on Business Staff** .....  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... Wilbur Berger '31 ..... Charles Kroeck '31  
 Richard Scharfe '31  
 Correspondents  
 Humor ..... Helen Swope '31 ..... Y. W. C. A. ..... Grace Lauer '30  
 Selbert Hall ..... Gladys Staub '29 ..... Conservatory ..... William Roberts '29  
 Y. M. C. A. ..... Raymond Rhine '29 ..... Seminary ..... Karl Arnholt  
 Calendar-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1928



## EDITORIAL

### A THANKSGIVING THOUGHT

The impressive exercises which were held during this last week-end bring to one's attention many little suggestions which, due to their nature and the counteractions of circumstances, are rarely thought of by Susquehanna students. A college and individuals that can have as its guests men of distinction such as were our guests Friday, must surely have some features which we as students ought to be thankful.

It is a fact that three years ago or more, some of the schools represented at the inauguration felt that Susquehanna was not worthy of a representative from their school. Some sort of a readjustment must have brought about a change in the attitude of those colleges.

The thoughts contained in this article are presented with the hope that true Susquehannians may be thankful for the progress that our college has made in the past few years and at the same time join in the movement to cooperate with Dr. Smith to make Susquehanna a light in the educational horizon.

As students we may be thankful that our alumni and administrative officials had the vision and pecuniary aid to build Hassinger Hall, to remodel Selbert Hall, to build a new heating plant, to appoint a superintendent of Building and Grounds, to remodel the conservatory of music, to continually recondition the dormitories and campus, to put down new walks, to build a new library and president's home, not to mention numerous other minor things that we don't notice, except on a moment's reflection. We ought to be exceedingly thankful for our athletic field and the improvements that have been made on it. A short visit to other schools in our class will instantly prove that we are in a class of our own.

Those things that have been mentioned are visible, but the things which we cannot see with our eyes, but thru our mental faculties, would form a list equally as long.

Four years ago we continually heard the expression, "that should be stricter," or "that should be changed." Three years later, since some of these stumbling blocks were removed from our college routine and life, we are so likely to resent the fact that the very thing we desired then was made a reality.

There can be little doubt that we should be thankful that our administrative procedure and office regulations are now on a more scientific foundation.

We should be thankful that we have systematic regulations relative to scholarships, absences, and gradation on classroom work. There are without a doubt other things that still need regulation, but time will adjust these embarrassments.

We should give thanks that athletic teams and relations are becoming stronger. Our football record would give the idea that we are passing from our "moral victory" stage.

Last of all we should be thankful for a student body for a president who has the reputation and ability of Dr. Smith. The appearance of such a representative group of men on our campus at the invitation of Dr. Smith shows plainly that he is heralded as a worthy man in educational circles. It

is up to the student body to cooperate with him to make Susquehanna stronger. "Knocking" won't better our satisfying conditions. The busy man is always the happy man. By putting a shoulder to the wheel and boosting those conditions that are to be resented will likely be abolished.

Let each student analyze himself, his character and resources, and in the end I believe he can be thankful that certain features of college life have been made stricter and others have been eliminated. Those things which have been done away with are really an advantage and necessity will, on their own accord, work their way into the routine of campus life.

It is not my purpose to say that existing conditions are perfect; I believe a rearrangement of some features of our college life will of necessity and expedience be changed. I furthermore believe, on the other hand, that a majority of the student body do not realize and appreciate the many things Susquehanna has to be thankful for during the Thanksgiving season and that Susquehanna of today is a much improved school over that which existed under the same name five or some years ago.

Give the idea a trial...boost and work, rather than knock and degrade. It's your school.

### OUR THANKSGIVING

We give thanks for home, for college, and for friends.

He who is not thankful in his heart for the home in which he has the good fortune to be born, is not deserving of any home. The two most wonderful of God's creations, mother and father, suffer and sacrifice that all our wants and all our desires might be satisfied.

These two best friends and pals, advisors and comforters, alone are enough to make us feel indebted to our Saviors.

The influence of the home is a guide thruout all of life. Things learned in the home, at mother's knee can never be replaced, no other advice is so valuable, no other knowledge can supplant that which she has learned thru experience.

Every loyal student must give thanks unto the Lord for this school. It has grown in size and in spirit as few other schools have grown and it will continue to grow in size and in spirit so long as sons and daughters remain loyal and give thanks unto the Lord, for their golden opportunity.

It is our privilege, not our duty, to be proud of old S. U. Our college, our golden opportunity. Not every young person is given such an opportunity, and on this Thanksgiving Day grateful hearts praise and thank their Maker for his goodness and kindness, who paved the road we now travel, for the founders of this institution, who took the responsibility upon their shoulders and met the need for better and higher education, for a faculty, that labors tirelessly to help each one of us attain his goal.

What would this world be without friends? Friendships that endure thru the years are beautiful. New friendships are being formed constantly. We offer thanks for these new friendships that come into our lives, each having some influence on the moulding of our character and the shaping of our destiny. We offer thanks for the old friends who have already made their imprint upon our heart and soul and who continue to be an inspiration when cares are weighty. For friends, we give thanks.

We give thanks for home, for college and for friends. If we take time to count our blessings, we will not neglect to mingle with the multitude that makes every day a Thanksgiving day by their humble devotion, in sending wholehearted praise to the Creator of all love, beauty and opportunity.

**WE ARE PROUD**  
 We are proud of the fact that Selbert Hall women were represented almost ONE HUNDRED PER CENT strong in the inaugural parade.

Our University band is a REAL BAND. To them belongs the distinction of creating spirit, novelty, and chief of all, pride. Our band is dependable. It is attractively dressed. It is a good band. And above all it is loyal.

The college orchestra added to the enjoyment of the Alumni collation, and also, gave a dignity to the reception held in honor of Dr. and Mrs. George Morris Smith Friday evening.

The College Choir was a source of pride, because of the commendable manner in which they presented "Now Thank We All Our God."

The music trio was charming and delighted the guests at the Tea held in honor of Mrs. G. Morris Smith Friday afternoon.

Selbert Hall parlors lent a dignity and charm which was greatly enhanced because of the many new things in them.

Saying it all in one sentence, Susquehanna was imbued with a spirit of loyalty and with a desire that, we, as individuals and as college groups should impress our distinguished guests with the respect due our president, Dr. George Morris Smith.

## SELBERT HALL

By Gladys Staub '29

In spite of the many changes at Selbert Hall, the telephone number has not been changed. Now wasn't it worth the mess that we had for awhile? For just look at our parlors now. Why, wouldn't you recognize us now. It all looks like as million dollars. Who would have thought that a few new lights, several new rugs, and a fine baby grand piano could really be responsible for such a change in atmosphere. And let me tell you that everyone knows that the few things mentioned above couldn't be responsible for the change. Lean your ear this way and I will tell you the real secret. The same reason for so many changes around here is the same reason for this change.....The Ladies Auxiliary. Now, I ask you, have you ever met with any other group of women that could think of so many nice things to do? Every thing they have done this past week is certainly appreciated by the girls. And may I take this opportunity to thank the Ladies Auxiliary on behalf of the girls of Selbert Hall, for the wonderful changes that they have brought about in our parlors.

This week-end Selbert Hall was the center of many activities. Everything in the first place was enhanced by flowers scattered in profusion everywhere. All day Friday we were hostesses to many visitors who had come for the inauguration of Dr. G. Morris Smith. In the afternoon, the parlors were the scene of a tea, introducing Mrs. G. Morris Smith. In the evening a formal reception was given for Dr. and Mrs. Smith in the parlors and the dining hall. The dainty gowns of the faculty wives, visitors, and students lent a bit of fairy land color to it all. Saturday morning we were threatened with fire. Fortunately it was discovered before any damage was done. The cause seemed to have been some defect in wires in the basement. Saturday evening the social room was the center for the students to gather and enjoy an informal dance sponsored by our dean, Miss Hade. Sunday morning it was more than pleasing to give audience to the sweet, familiar refrains that floated on the air. After breakfast a group of girls gathered around the new piano and with one of their number acting as pianist they sang Christmas Carols and other familiar hymns. Embodied in it all there seemed to be an expression, that music alone can best make felt, the thankfulness of the girls for all the wonderful things the Ladies Auxiliary have and are doing for them.

Saturday evening the social room was the center for the students to gather and enjoy an informal dance sponsored by our dean, Miss Hade. Sunday morning it was more than pleasing to give audience to the sweet, familiar refrains that floated on the air. After breakfast a group of girls gathered around the new piano and with one of their number acting as pianist they sang Christmas Carols and other familiar hymns. Embodied in it all there seemed to be an expression, that music alone can best make felt, the thankfulness of the girls for all the wonderful things the Ladies Auxiliary have and are doing for them.

Saturday evening the social room was the center for the students to gather and enjoy an informal dance sponsored by our dean, Miss Hade. Sunday morning it was more than pleasing to give audience to the sweet, familiar refrains that floated on the air. After breakfast a group of girls gathered around the new piano and with one of their number acting as pianist they sang Christmas Carols and other familiar hymns. Embodied in it all there seemed to be an expression, that music alone can best make felt, the thankfulness of the girls for all the wonderful things the Ladies Auxiliary have and are doing for them.

Saturday evening the social room was the center for the students to gather and enjoy an informal dance sponsored by our dean, Miss Hade. Sunday morning it was more than pleasing to give audience to the sweet, familiar refrains that floated on the air. After breakfast a group of girls gathered around the new piano and with one of their number acting as pianist they sang Christmas Carols and other familiar hymns. Embodied in it all there seemed to be an expression, that music alone can best make felt, the thankfulness of the girls for all the wonderful things the Ladies Auxiliary have and are doing for them.

## Crumbs & Comments

We promised to announce when it would occur. ...Clark set up a breakfast table one morning last week.

"Lup" (placing cakes on table): "This is all for dessert."

Betty Watkins: "What, just those nutty cakes?"

Nuts for the nutty.

Chester wonders why "Dep's" mouth drops open every time his elbow bends.

Lohr seems to be developing his innate qualities which may sometime admit him to the H. V. S.

No more classes this week....no more "waiterettes."

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58,Z

Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

Home of

PRINTRESS COATS

THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

For a Little Recreation

Stop at

FISHER &amp; SON

Billiard Parlor

EAT AT

LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S

COATS and DRESSES

FEEHRER &amp; NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINSGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANIART,  
A.M., D.D., L.L.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)

Sunbury, Pa.

STUDENTS

TRY

REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

CHAS. W. KELER

—Dealer in—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.  
Selinsgrove

SHOES and MEN'S

FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
Selinsgrove

KLINE'S

BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving

a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove



## Many Leaders Here For Inauguration

Distinguished Assemblage to do Honor to President Smith on Induction Day

By and far the largest group of distinguished educators ever to assemble on Susquehanna's campus came here Friday to join with alumni, students and friends in the inauguration of President George Morris Smith.

The accredited delegates included:

Harvard University  
George M. Swank, A.M.  
Yale University  
Charles A. Fisher, D.B.A.  
University of Pennsylvania  
Provost Josiah H. Pennington, LL.D.  
T. W. Kretschmann, A.B., Ph.D.  
Princeton University  
John H. Brooks, B.S.  
Columbia University  
Robert Baggitt, Ph.D.  
Dickinson College  
President Melvin G. Miller, Litt.D.  
Franklin & Marshall College  
President Henry H. Apple, D.D., LL.D.  
Dean Howard Ouwake, A.M.  
Franklin & Marshall Academy  
Principal E. M. Hartwood, M.A., Ph.D.  
Allegheny College  
D. M. Lardner  
Dean Clarence F. Ross, A.M., Litt.D.  
Kenyon College  
Elbe H. Johnson, Ph.D.  
Gettysburg Lutheran Theological Seminary  
President John Albery, D.D.  
Prof. M. Hadwin Fisher, Ph.D., Th.D.  
Gettysburg Academy  
Headmaster Charles H. Huber, A.M., Litt.D.  
New York University  
G. F. Dunkelberger, A.M., Ph.D.  
President Henry W. A. Hanson, D.D., LL.D.  
Thomas "Chie," Ph.D.  
Wittenberg College  
Charles S. Beaulieu, D.D.  
Bucknell University  
President Emory W. Hunt, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
Carthage College  
Rev. Vernon S. Blair, D.D.  
Blair Academy  
Headmaster Charles H. Breed, A.M., Ed.D.  
Roanoke College  
President Charles J. Smith, A.M., D.D.  
Westminster College  
W. Charles Wallace, A.B., D.D.  
Pennsylvania State College  
Dean Charles W. Stoddard, Ph.D.  
Irvine College  
Acting President T. Ferguson, D.D.  
Albright College  
President "Celan," Bowman, Ph.D., LL.D.  
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy  
President Charles M. Jacobs, D.D.  
Swarthmore College  
Dean Raymond Walters, M.A.  
Lehigh University  
Vice President N. M. Buehler, Litt.D.  
Lebanon Valley College  
S. O. Grinnam, A.M., Ph.D.  
Muhlenberg College  
Dean George T. Eitner, Ph.D., Litt.D.  
Cedar Crest College  
President William F. Curtis, Litt.D., LL.D.  
Ursinus College  
President George L. Ouwake, Ph.D., LL.D.  
Syracuse University  
Frederick E. Lett, LL.M.  
Thiel College  
President E. Clyde Vander, D.D.  
Justia College  
Vice President Charles C. Ellis, Ph.D., D.D.  
Johns Hopkins University  
William A. Sadtler, A.M., Ph.D., D.D.  
President Charles F. Lipp, Ph.D., D.D.  
Temple University  
Dean James H. Dunham, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.  
Chicago University  
Earl N. Rhodes  
Hanna Divinity School  
Charles S. Laidlin, D.D.  
Drexel Institute  
Ralph Waggoner, A.M.  
Mercersburg Academy  
Headmaster Boyd Edwards, Ph.D., S.T.D.  
Baltimore Deacons Wetherhouse  
Foster F. Gift, D.D.  
Carnegie Institute of Technology  
A. J. Werts, Ph.D., M.E.  
Schuylkill College  
W. F. Tow, A.M., D.D.  
Hartwick College  
President Charles C. Myers, D.D.  
Pennsylvania Department of Education  
James N. Ryle, M.S., Sc.D., Deputy Superintendent  
Congressman  
Frederick W. Slagden  
The Lutheran  
Nathan R. Melhorn, Ph.D., LL.D.  
Board of Education United Lutheran Church  
Augustus Steinhilber, D.D., President  
Miss Mildred Winston, Secretary  
Lutheran Synod  
John Wanner, D.D., President, Susquehanna Synod  
E. P. Pfaffschier, D.D., President, Ministerium of Pennsylvania  
Charles W. Leitch, D.D., New York Synod  
Clyde P. Swank, S.T.D., East Pennsylvania Synod

### PAUL HOOVER EXTENDS STUDENT GREETINGS

Continued from Page 1  
ly handing over the duties and responsibilities shared by those men to Reverend Doctor G. Morris Smith, whose record as a man in private life, as an educator and student, as a minister of the Gospel, and as a benefactor of society has qualified him to be elected as president of this institution.

As the representative of the student body, I feel certain that Doctor Smith will make realities of the dreams of the public, of the Board of Directors, of the faculty, and of the alumni and students. I bring the most hearty greetings of the entire student body. We wish you to feel, Dr. Smith, that you may rely on the students to carry out any obligation you may place upon them to make Susquehanna a bigger and better educational institution of which we all may be justly proud. We wish you God's richest blessings in guiding the hearts and lives of those entrusted to your care for the four most fruitful years of life.

## Debating Squad Now Rounding Into Shape

Representatives of Debating Team to be Announced Soon. Debate Coach is Elected

Susquehanna's debating squad is fast rounding into shape for the coming forensic season. Intensive preparation is being made for a big season of debating contests. Practice debates are being held both in the afternoon and in the evening in order to facilitate and hasten the selection of the varsity teams.

Just who will represent Susquehanna on the debating platform this year is still a matter of conjecture, but it is hoped to announce them in the near future. There are still several students who are making strong bids for the teams who have not had their trials as yet. For that reason the system of both afternoon and evening practice debates has been adopted.

From the material which has already presented itself and that which is still in line for a hearing, Susquehanna should be able to select a strong and formidable group of debaters to represent her in contests with other colleges.

This is the first year that Susquehanna has had a debate coach duly designated as such. This has been an important stride in her efforts to give her students the best possible advantages and opportunities. William Schwirian, of the School of Theology, has been selected to coach Susquehanna's debating hopefuls. He is a speaker of ability and should be able to instill into the minds of our debating prospects the desire to excel in this line of work.

## Miss Winston is the Speaker at Vespers

Interesting Vesper Service Program is Presented Sunday with Student Secretary as Speaker

Vesper services on Sunday were led by Mr. Kinsvatter.

Miss Mildred Winston, an alumna of Susquehanna, now Secretary of the United Lutheran Board of Education, gave an interesting talk to the students.

As a Man Thinketh in His Heart So Is He

Our spirit dictates our actions. There is a standard for our conduct regardless of our opinions of right or wrong; our actions are decent or indecent; according to this standard. If your heart is right so you yourself will be happy. Miss Winston's talk was very inspirational. The students appreciated her kindness very much and we all hope she can be with us again some time in the future.

Miss Ethelynn Miller gave a reading appropriate to the occasion.

A short discussion was given by Mr. Fairchild on the first Thanksgiving. Another discussion on "What Thanksgiving Should Mean to Us," by Miss Erza Wilson followed.

The service closed with prayer and song.

### NELLIE TAYLOR ROSS DELIVERS LECTURE

(Continued from Page 1)  
Governor easy mark for their own programs and purposes. However, they soon found in Mrs. Ross one that stood for the rights of the people and upheld only the highest principles. Prohibition was the hardest task because of the attitude of the people toward the 18th amendment.

Mrs. Ross stated that the only cure for the lawlessness and graft which is evident in politics is the use of the ballot. That too many of the good citizens are staying away from the polls and allowing the gangs to elect their candidates. Our great danger, Mrs. Ross believes, is materialism that endangers spiritual heritage handed down by our forefathers. If we insure stability and progress we must think ourselves a part of the government and use the ballot.

### MISS HELEN SUPERS CATALOGING BOOKS

Continued from Page 1  
arranged in any systematized manner before this time. Besides giving the business students valuable training along office lines it makes the work of cataloging progress more rapidly.

The largest and most valuable collection of books which has been added to the new building has been placed on the balcony in a prominent place. It is the Wilt musical collection which was donated by a Philadelphia man at the opening of the new building and provides a very valuable part of this huge collection of the leading books of the country.

Another valuable addition which will be added in time is that of the Historical Society of Snyder County, which uses the building for their meetings. This collection will contain some of the best historical gems of the State of Pennsylvania. This collection will also receive a prominent place in the new building.

Besides all the newspapers of the community and the national publications there are 40 different magazines which can be read in the building at any time and during the hours mentioned anyone is welcome to use the magazines but they cannot be taken out until the cataloging is completed.

Fine selection of Christmas Cards at the Selingrove Times. Phone, 136-X.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

**YE COLLEGE INN**  
YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selingrove

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STEEPLE HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

**WM. SCHNURE**  
REAL ESTATE AND BONDING  
Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

**Herman & Wetzel**  
HARDWARE  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingrove

**DANCE**  
EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT  
American Legion Hall, Sunbury, Pa.  
"DOC" GETKINS' NIGHTHAWKS  
DANCING 9 TO 12

Read the Susquehanna News.

Few words sufficeth to a wise man.

**STANLEY**  
Best In Moving Pictures  
Selingrove

EVERYTHING  
the Student Uses  
**WENTZEL BROS.**  
Successors  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES  
Photographs--Frames  
—at—  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGROVE, PA.

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

New York Life  
Insurance Co.  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

New York Life  
Insurance Co.  
New and Up-to-Date Forms of  
Life Insurance  
Includes Disability Benefits and  
Double Indemnity for  
General Accidents  
Insures Men and Women  
(Ages 10 to 65)  
For Service See  
**Grover D. Savidge**  
Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe  
Deposit Co. Bldg.  
Bell Phone Office and Residence

**Monogram Stationery**  
THE SELINGROVE TIMES  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St. Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton  
Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Unberger, Secretary  
**Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company**  
Hummelstown, Pa.  
QUARRYMEN AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK  
Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

PRESIDENT SMITH ADVOCATES  
POLICY OF CONCENTRATION

Continued from Page 1

From 1894, up until the last Great War, Susquehanna had a struggle. But in the later years of Dr. Charles T. Aikens, who served faithfully as President for 25 years, the school began to develop to a noticeable degree. Students were coming faster, and money equipment was greatly enlarged. This middle period might be called the "era of Expansion." Thanks be to God who gave wisdom and power to all who by perseverance, and faith have built better than they knew—and who have left us this great opportunity to continue the good work which our generation under God may demand.

I have said advisedly that we must do the work "which our generation under God may demand." For this represents my philosophy of the educational task. It is a philosophy of Christian Service.

By Service, I mean flexibility, the open mind, responsive to the clear and unarguable needs of the youth of this day.

By Christian, I mean that all our work must be wrought in Christ's spirit and promoted by a desire to do His will.

It is only as a school answers a real need that it grows and prospers. There must be no narrow, no needs, no artificial respiration. We must not conjure up needs that do not exist.

In the light of this ideal of Christian Service, I believe our program should be simplified and concentrated. No college should attempt a mere ambitious educational program that it can finance on a high level. Every separate school, of whatever name, costs money. We should be unwilling to spread our offerings beyond our ability to give the best. An institution that spreads out, out of all proportion to its financial competency, is bound to occupy an inferior rating. It should adopt a policy of concentration and bring its program within a sufficiently narrow circle as at the same time to guarantee a high degree of academic quality. A college building today, whether it be a dormitory or a class room building can hardly be put up for less than \$150,000, and good professors are an expensive necessity. If we allow our pride for bigness to carry us into far-flung courses, unless the money is ready at hand, the buildings will of necessity be cheap and inadequate, or the faculty improperly qualified, or both.

A senior in a Boston University on one occasion went up to Henry Ward Beecher with this proposal: "Dr. Beecher, I am thinking of taking up lecturing, in addition to my regular work as pastor. It will bring me into contact with so many more people, and will afford me opportunity to broaden my mental horizon. What do you think of the idea?" "Think of the idea," said Dr. Beecher. "It strikes me as very foolish. If a fireman has water enough for one nozzle, can you tell me why he should use two?"

Christian service also demands honesty in education. We stand for the pure integrity of the Gospel. Let us stand for integrity in education, not hiding the forms thereof, but devoid of the content. We must not be guilty of mere educational gestures. On the other hand, we must be sincere in our educational ideals. We must stand for the best, not merely to attain recognition, but because we want a genuine product. The story is told of the famous cathedral which was in the farthest recesses of the high vaulted ceiling, every figure is carved and painted with the same meticulous care as those of nearer view. Why? Because his work would be seen. No, and because the workman was sincere. So we who exercise leadership in our colleges and seminaries must work with a like sincerity, not content with anything less than the choicest culture and the most searching knowledge. This policy will best guarantee the support of institution both with men and money.

Lastly, we must stand for an education that is truly Christian. Can there be a greater need today than just this? Consider for a moment the evidences of moral and spiritual delinquency. Cheating, lying, immorality; occasionally these sins, undetected in American life—come to the surface in public print, and we read of public graft, a divorce of an oil scandal. What is the solution? Christian Education, the implantation of the fear and grace of God in the human heart. Only this can work a moral and spiritual rebirth. Woodrow Wilson was once asked to define a Christian College, and replied, that you could drive a fourhorse team thru any definition that would be given, and that it would be better to gather the meaning from the original impulse. What the original impulse was in this institution we have no doubt. Furthermore, it should be stated that out of ten colonial colleges, eight were founded by God-fearing men, whose motives were either the Christianization of the Indians or the training of ministers, or both.

If our colleges are to be maintained as Christian institutions, the Word of God must be exalted there. It is often said of the Lutheran Church that it was born in a minority. The same thing is said of the Methodist Church. But the truth is, both were born not so much in a minority, as because a mind or a group of minds were engaged in studying the Word of God. The power

operating to reform the church came from the Word. It will be remembered how Luther's appetite for the scriptures was excited by his accidentally reading the story of Samuel at the University of Erfuth, and how once interested he went on to the further study of the Bible as a whole, which few in his day including the priest knew more than such scripture as appeared in Catholic ritual. But Luther's appetite for the word was not to be appeased with only scattered bits. From his university days till the end of his life he became a tireless student of the scriptures. This explains his power, this explains his courage. Recall his mastery of Hebrew and Greek all because he wanted to know the truth that God had revealed. And his Translation of the New Testament into the vernacular of his day commands the field even in this day as the classic German translation.

Methodism has the same story to tell. It is a church that got its start among a few Oxford students who won a name for themselves because they were methodical in their prayers and meditations upon God's word. Methodism born in a university? Not adversity? No, it was a leading representative in America today, but rather born at Aldersgate. Let John Wesley speak. He is quite exact. His account runs like this, "We were at Aldersgate. It was a quarter of nine o'clock. Luther's commentary to the Romans had been read. Our hearts for the first time grasped the great truth of 'Justification by Faith,' and my heart was strangely warmed."

The power at Erfuth and at Oxford was a divine power. It was not in anything material, whether in ancient architecture, or ivied walls or storied history. But it was in the Word.

And this brings me to the height of my message to you this morning, that the power of our colleges will be in direct proportion to the impetus they give to the thorough mastery of God's word, and the appropriation of His Spirit. If our colleges are to serve their day in any adequate sense they must more and more exalt the Lord. This does not mean that merely regular chapel exercises and an hour a week for Freshmen and Sophomores in Bible will suffice. It will require more than any amount of formal teaching to Christianize the campus. There must be the living out in the academic community of the way of Jesus Christ. The faculty will not need so much to say they are on the Lord's side as by their very lives to live it. The spiritual in a man transcends any attempt to declare it. It is felt. A man of genuine Christian faith needs no trumpet to announce it. There is an indisputable radiance in speech and presence not to be found on land or sea.

There are some who are greatly concerned about the place of the small church college. They wonder whether it will not sooner or later find itself hard put to justify its existence. My answer is that it will always have a large place and an indispensable service if it will only keep to its original vision and build up the spiritual life of the community.

A writer of real insight has said, "Someday people will learn that material things do not bring happiness, and are of little use in making men and women creative and powerful. Then scientists of the world will turn their laboratories over to the study of God and prayer and spiritual forces which as yet have hardly been scratched. When this day comes the world will see more advancement in one generation than it has seen in the past four."

By furnishing an environment in classroom and on the campus in which men live the life and bring forth

the fruit of His Spirit, we shall never want for a reason to live, or for the power to live.

In the dining hall of the Graduate School of Princeton University, engraved on a granite stone at the end of the room, are these words in Latin, "De ye not called masters, for One is Your master, even Christ."

It is with such purposes therefore that I pledge you my loyalty. My watchword is Christian Service. My strength is in Him who is able to do for us all abundantly far more than we can ask or think. I have confidence that many friends will arise to carry on this large work. And let us take courage in the assurance that we do not carry our burdens alone. God will act. He changes things.

O Master, let me walk with Thee  
In lowly paths of service free.  
Tell me Thy secret; help me bear  
The strain of toil, the fret of care.

In hope that sends a shining ray  
Far down the future's broadening way;  
In peace, that only Thou can'st give,  
With Thee, O Master, let me live.

## PRESIDENT SMITH INAUGURATED AS SUSQUEHANNA HEAD

Continued from Page 1

direction of E. Edwin Sheldon, sang the anthem, official greetings were extended.

The speakers were Paul Hoover, of Johnstown, for the undergraduates; Rev. John B. Kniseley, of Northumberland, president of the alumni association, for the alumni; Dr. John L. Woodruff, thirty-seven years a faculty member and onetime acting president, for the faculty, and Dr. Henry Hanson, president of Gettysburg College, for honorable delegates.

Dr. George E. Fisher, chairman of the inaugural committee, introduced the visiting educators, after which President Smith was inducted into office by Doctor Young.

The inaugural prayer was offered by Dr. Charles M. Jacobs, president of Mt. Holy Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.

As a fitting prelude to the address of the hour, Mrs. Bertha L. Rodgers sang the "Ave Maria," assisted by Con. servatory faculty associates Professors Linebaugh, Hempfling and Allison.

Then President Smith delivered his masterful address.

The new chief executive pledged his policy for development of Susquehanna University would be directed along lines that the institution should become an outstanding small seat of learning, stressing the arts and the classics, rather than a large institution, where so many courses would be offered that distinction might not be attained in any one of them.

That declaration of policy was lauded repeatedly thruout the day by President Smith's co-workers present for induction ceremony.

Exercises of the forenoon were concluded with a benediction, pronounced by Dr. Augustus Steimle, of New York, president of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church.

TRIMBLE  
THE DYER  
AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

J. C. HAAS  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markway Sts.H. L. ROTHFUSS  
—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
FURNITURE  
Phone 101-Y SelingroveFOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES  
THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses  
GEO. B. RINE  
FLORIST  
BELL 32-Y SELINGROVEMOLLER PIPE ORGANS  
America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms,  
residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.  
M. P. MOLLER  
HAGERSTOWN MARYLANDSTUDENTS!  
SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative StoreWHITMER-STEELE COMPANY  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Tiles  
65 King Street NorthumberlandKIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
College Clothes at Popular Prices  
THE MICHAELS STORES  
Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOESASK FOR  
THARP'S ICE CREAM  
A STANDARD OF QUALITY  
Served at The People's RestaurantMARINOS CANDY SHOP  
The Store of Quality and Service  
Home Made Candy and Ice Cream  
Lunches Also Served  
SUNBURY PENNAWHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
The Smith Printing Company  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## Michaels Welcomes You

Charter House  
Clothes

Even in London it is quite impossible to secure clothes more pointedly suited to student usage than the current Charter House garments now shown.

\$40 \$45 \$50

## FALL SPECIALS

Mallory Hats Hickok Belts  
\$6 to \$7 \$1 to \$4

Interwoven Hose  
50c to \$1.50

Manhattan Shirts Florsheim Shoes  
\$2 to \$5 \$10 to \$13

Cheney Cravats  
\$1 to \$2.50

The MICHAELS Store  
Selingrove

## Football Squad Elects Pilot For the 1929 Season

Varsity Letter Men in Football Elect John Wall as Captain of the Orange and Maroon for Coming Season

**HOWARD WERTZ SUCCEEDS PAUL HOOVER AS FOOTBALL MANAGER**

Second Time in History of Football at S. U. That a Varsity Squad Elects Captain in Consecutive Years

John Wall was elected Captain of the Orange and Maroon squad for the 1929 football season, at a meeting of the lettermen last week.

As far as records go, with the exception-Captain in 1923 and 1924, Wall is the only man to have been elected captain.

"Johnny" is a junior and has served capably on the gridiron the past few years. During his first two years on the team he played center in the line proving a stonewall on the defense. Because of the loss of "Red" Eastwood, Wall was called out of the line in his second year to do the punting for the team. In the Pennsylvania Military College game last year he was called on to punt but, being pressed by the opposing linemen, he decided to carry the ball gaining fifty yards on a beautiful end run. Morgan, former coach, therefore discovered a new backfield man and Wall was transferred to the backfield.

This year Captain Wall instilled the necessary spirit in the team and Susquehanna enjoyed one of the best seasons that it ever had. Wall called the signals and did all the punting, and it was his trusty toe that aided in defeating our rivals. In the last three games, starting with the last touchdown against P. M. C., three against Juniata, and four against Gettysburg, he kicked eight consecutive points after touchdowns. His field running all year was superb, twisting and squirming thru opposing teams for long gains and touchdowns. His longest runs of the season were for 77 yards and 59 yards against P. M. C. and Juniata respectively.

"Johnny" is also captain of basketball this year, playing the position of running guard, and is a varsity man in baseball and a letter man in track.

Howard Wertz, the diminutive Junior, has been elected to succeed Paul Hoover as football manager.

"Wertz" had served very faithfully the past two years as assistant and it is without doubt that the team will have a manager next year who will aid in every way possible to make the coming season a banner one.

Herbert Schmidt and Nevins Dorshimer have been elected as assistants.

## Women's Athletic Club is Organized

Class in Teaching of Physical Education, Plans Program of Outdoor Activities

W. A. C. or The Woman's Athletic Club, is the name given to the newly formed organization, which aims to foster a more varied sports program for women on Susquehanna's campus. Many colleges sponsor such an organization and find that it is a good promoter of interest in outdoor recreation.

The Susquehanna W. A. C. will arrange a program consisting chiefly of hikes, for the first year. These hikes will be carefully planned and supervised. Some will be short hikes, Campfire-craft and various other studies will be a part of each trip.

The club will be an open-membership organization providing for all those interested. The officers and supervision of the work will come from the class taking the course in "The Teaching of Physical Education."

The officers elected for this season are: President, Helen Bradley; vice president, Ellen Bonney; secretary, treasurer, Vera Burns.

A schedule of events is being planned for the first year of the W. A. C.

Fine Selection of Christmas Cards at the Selinsgrove Times. Phone 136-X.

### SYMPATHY

Mr. James Bradley, a former student at Susquehanna University died several days ago following an operation for appendicitis. We extend heartfelt sympathy to relatives and friends in their loss.

### To Be Heard Here



**WILBUR W. EVANS.**  
Winner in Nation-Wide Audition Appeared in Seibert Hall Thursday, Dec. 13th Under Auspices of Susquehanna's Star Course

## Dr. Thraser Lectures in Seibert Hall

Interesting Talk Given on the Life of Numerous Gangs in the Heart of the Tenderloin of Chicago

Dr. Thraser, of New York University, lectured on "Gang Life and Informal Education" Monday evening, November 26, in Seibert Chapel Hall.

Dr. Thraser was brought to the student body by Phi Gamma Mu, the National Honorary Social Science Fraternity of which Dr. Thraser is a member.

Dr. Thraser's lecture was the result of years of study of gang life in Chicago City. He is a deliberate speaker, introducing interesting anecdotes concerning his discoveries of boy life.

Dr. Thraser believes that the essential things in carefully organizing and redirecting boys' gangs is to acquire the boys confidence to direct his activities to some useful end.

We were fortunate to have the privilege of listening to a man so well informed with his subject.

## Campus Basketball Schedules Announced

Eligibility Rules, Practice Periods and Schedules For Both Men and Women Announced

Schedule of Practice Periods for Men Monday, 6:15-7:30, Phi Mu Delta Fraternity.

Tuesday, 5:15-6:15, Juniors and Seniors.

Tuesday, 6:15-7:30, Bond and Key Fraternity.

Wednesday, 6:15-7:30, Non-Fraternity.

Thursday, 5:15-6:15, Freshmen and Sophomores.

Thursday, 6:15-7:30, Phi Lambda Theta Fraternity.

Friday, 6:15-7:30, Epsilon Sigma Fraternity.

Schedule of practice periods for women to be announced by Miss Reeder.

1. No man who is selected for Varsity or Junior Varsity squads will be eligible for inter-class or inter-fraternity games.

2. The non-appearance of any team shall constitute a forfeit of the game to be played, same to apply to postponed games.

3. In case of non-appearance of both

(Concluded on Page 2)

### NOTICE

The ladies of the Faculty Club will not meet during the month of December due to the many social activities incident to the Inauguration of Dr. Smith and to the rush of the Christmas season. The next meeting will be held in Seibert Hall at the regular time in January.

## Third Star Course Number to be Given on Thursday Night

Atwater Kent Audition Winners of '27 to Give Joint Concert Here on Thursday Evening

**EXCEPTIONALLY FINE PROGRAM IS ANTICIPATED BY STUDENTS**

Agnes Davis, Soprano, "Songbird of Colorado," and Wilbur Evans, Baritone, to Appear Here

Miss Agnes Davis, crowned America's best amateur girl singer over 25,000 other aspirants in the National Radio Audition last winter, will sing here December 13th under auspices of Susquehanna's Star Course.

Wilbur Evans, the Philadelphia bass-baritone, who was adjudged the best male amateur in the Audition, also has been engaged to appear in concert here that night with the "Nightingale of the Rockies," as Miss Davis is called in her native Colorado.

Miss Davis recently returned from a season of study in Paris and other continental centers, under personal direction of Emilio De Gorgoza, former co-star of Caruso. Many critics, including her own Denver, have bid for her concerts following the young soprano's return, and Selinsgrove is one of the first to succeed in engaging her.

Both Miss Davis and Evans have made thousands of admirers by their radio and concert appearances since they gained nation-wide recognition by winning Atwater Kent Foundation awards of \$5,000 cash each and scholarships at Curtis Institute of Music, which were offered to winners of the Audition.

Following their concert in Selinsgrove, Miss Davis and Evans will return to Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, to take advantage of the last half of the two year scholarships which the Foundation awarded them.

(Concluded on Page 2)

## Gridders Honored at Testimonial Banquet

S. U. Football Squad is Feted at Banquet Attended by Students, Faculty and Guests

Susquehanna University honored its football players of the successful 1928 season with a turkey banquet in Hort on dining hall recently, the event being one of the most enjoyable of its kind ever held at the Selinsgrove institution.

The players received an ovation, including those who received letters and numerals, as well as others who gave all they had but did not get into action against rival colleges.

Awards were made by Prof. L. D. Grossman, '16, head of the department of athletics. The principal address of the evening was made by Dr. Charles W. Kennedy, chairman of the board of control of Princeton University.

Dr. G. Morris Smith, president of the University was toastmaster. The responses were made by Prof. John J. Houtz, '08, captain of the '07 football team for the alumni; Dr. George F. Dunkelberger, '08, for the Faculty; Sterling R. Decker, '20, for the executive committee; William F. Groce, for the community; Capt. Wall and Coach Ullery.

Prof. Harold Follmer, superintendent of the county schools, was leader of the singing. The cheer leaders of the college got into action time and again. The college band played through the evening.

There were more than 300 persons present. At the head table extending the length of the room, were Dr. Smith (Concluded on Page 4)

### CALENDAR

Wednesday, Sorority and Fraternity meeting, 7:00 p. m.

Thursday, Star Course, Concert—Miss Agnes Davis and Mr. Wilbur Evans.

Friday,

Saturday, Basketball.

Sunday, Vesper Services, 5:45 p. m.

Monday, Science Club meeting.

Tuesday, Susquehanna Staff meeting.

### PRESIDENT SMITH ILL.

Faculty, students, and friends extend best wishes for the speedy recovery of President G. Morris Smith, who has been confined to his home, during the past week suffering from a severe cold.

### To Be Heard Here



**MISS AGNES DAVIS**  
Winner in Nation-Wide Audition Appeared in Seibert Hall Thursday, Dec. 13th, under auspices of Susquehanna's Star Course

## First Formal Dance Held in Gymnasium

Alpha Sigma Iota, Omega Delta Sigma and Kappa Delta Phi Sororities Sponsor First Formal Dance

Sigma Alpha Iota, Kappa Delta Phi and Omega Delta Sigma sororities entertained their guests at the first formal dance of the season Friday evening in the Alumni Gymnasium.

It was a gymnasium which had been transformed into a beautiful hotel lobby by the use of attractive furniture and plants.

Wainwright's Blue Band from Bucknell furnished the most delightful and peppy music for the occasion.

The dance was one of the prettiest that the sororities have ever held.

Previous to this the sororities held individual rush dances. This was an introduction to the first joint rush party and everyone was pleased with the result.

## U. L. C. Conference to Be Held in Denmark

1929 World Conference of Lutherans Will be Held in Copenhagen, Denmark, This Year

The 81,000,000 of baptized Lutherans found in all parts of the earth in many different bodies, national and otherwise, will be represented in a World Conference at Copenhagen next June. The object of the conference will be the attainment of better mutual understanding with a view to effective cooperation in all matters of Christian faith, life and work. With these great aims realized the largest of Protestant communions will not only accomplish its providential mission in the world the better, but will be able to promote the desired and needed unity and cooperative fronts of Christendom.

The United Lutheran Church in America will have seven representatives among the five hundred that will constitute this Conference.

Rev. Frank P. Manhart, D. D., L. L. D., Dean of Susquehanna's School of Theology, was selected by the Executive Board of the United Lutheran Church in America as one of its representatives.

### NOTICE

The following men have been approved as candidates for Assistant Basketball Manager.

Howard Lukehart,  
Luke Rhoads,  
Joseph Zak.

Election will be held Wednesday morning, December 12th immediately after Chapel. Bring your Identification Tickets with you.

Prof. JOHN J. HOUTZ,  
President, A. A.

## Susquehanna Basket Ball Season to Open Here Saturday Night

Coach Wm. Ullery's Cohorts Will Meet Washington College in Alumni Gymnasium in Opener

**MANY MEN DRILL NIGHTLY AND TRY FOR POSITIONS**

Captain Johnny Wall Organizes Orange and Maroon Court Men for the Opening Fray

Basketball took the center of the stage in the athletic program at Susquehanna University when Coach Ullery issued a call for candidates on December 4.

Thirty-five men were present at the first workout, and among them were three members of last year's squad, Captain Wall, DeLay and Wormley.

There is a wealth of new material and these together with the older men, should give Coach Ullery a good squad with which to face the short but hard schedule that the team has for the coming season. Among the freshmen who show promise are Schrock, of Johnstown, Coldren, of South Brownsville, Glenn, of Penn State, and Kozak, of Pittsburgh.

A long practice was held Saturday morning and the squad was given a thorough work-out, which ended in a short scrimmage. Ullery is stressing fundamentals and physical fitness, and although little scrimmage has been held as yet there is no doubt that this week will be a busy one for the courtmen.

The season opens on Saturday when Susquehanna meets a worthy opponent in George Washington College who were Maryland State Champs last year.

The squad as a whole looks good and there are plenty new men who will give the veterans a merry chase for varsity honors. As it is now, none have a place assured, and the team that will stand against Washington is as yet unknown.

### MISS LECRONE LEADS VESPERS

Nancy Lecrone was leader of Sunday Vesper Services in Seibert Hall this week.

An interesting program consisted of hymns, and numerous interesting discussions of the topic "What difference does it make that I am at S. U.," which was a general discussion topic.

Miss Lecrone chose as her text the fifteenth chapter of Matthew, the sixteenth verse.

We are so sorry that so few students attend these meetings. They are interesting and they are strictly under student leadership.

## Day Students Give a Thanksgiving Dinner

Commuters held Annual Turkey Day Frolic in the Social Rooms of Seibert Hall

Susquehanna's non-resident students held their annual Thanksgiving Day dinner at noon Tuesday preceding the Turkey Day recess. It was held the same day as the Football banquet and Student Thanksgiving Dinner in Hort on Dining Hall. Those who were fortunate enough to participate in both were well liked ready for the doctor's medicine kit that night and the following day.

The fete was held in the Social Rooms of Seibert Hall. A large table was sumptuously spread in these rooms with all the dishes a la Thanksgiving that the girls and their mothers could concoct. The boys furnished the ice cream and the after dinner speeches, particularly Freddie Moyer, the fair-haired young student of Freiburg, whose greatest aspiration is some day to become Mayor of his home town. Miss Annmeyer acted as "mistress of ceremonies."

Fully a hundred students attended and partook of the very sumptuous and delicious dinner, which was a fitting prologue to the long-looked-for vacation.

After the dinner, an hour of dancing was enjoyed, to the melodious strains of the new radio bought by the Sigma Sigma Delta Club. The event has become to be a traditional one and is looked forward to by every student who is eligible to attend.



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

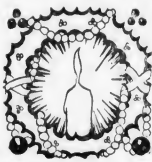
Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** Blanche L. Stauffer  
**Managing Editor** News Editor  
 Frank Ramsey '30 John F. McHugh  
**Editorial Editor** Exchange Editor  
 John F. DeLay '30 Mary Eastep '30 Anna Cleavor '30  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
 Ralph Christopher '31 John Senko '31 Clifford Johnson '31  
 Russel Carmichael '31  
**Business Manager** Advertising Manager  
 Charles Fisher  
 Circulation Manager Robert Hostetter '30  
 Luther Kurtz '30  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 Wilbur Berger '31 Charles Kroeck '31  
 Richard Scharfe '31  
**Correspondents**  
 Helen Swope '31 Y. W. C. A. Grace Lauer '30  
 Gladys Staub '29 Conservatory William Roberts '29  
 Y. M. C. A. Raymond Rhine '29 Seminary Karl Arnhold  
 Calendar—Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1928



## EDITORIAL

### WHY WE GO TO COLLEGE

American periodicals have advanced from time to time rather lengthy discussions concerning what they chose to think of as an ever-increasing rush of the youth of our nation to our institutions of culture and learning. These youths comprise a varied mass of purposes and designs which are unknown to themselves in numerous instances.

Brilliant professors who find it impossible to decide just what the college should stress or the exact purpose of the college have attempted to expound certain beliefs which would seem to prove just why we have come to college.

Realizing that the solution of this problem, or rather that the answer to this question lies entirely with college people, we have questioned these men and women and have tabulated the findings which we shall discuss in the following paragraphs.

One hundred students of Susquehanna University were given a questionnaire. These questionnaires asked the students to tell why they had come to college. The answers were to be brief, stating the purpose which was foremost in their minds when they considered the proposition of entering college. When the questionnaires were returned the answers showed that fifty of the one hundred or one-half the total number questioned, came for training for a vocation. Twenty-four came chiefly for culture. Five came chiefly to increase their earning capacity. Four sought the prestige which a degree gives. Four came chiefly to observe and to participate in the college social life. Three came merely to satisfy fond parents. Three sought happiness thru knowledge. The remaining seven were undecided between such secondary problems as a search for their fate (opposite sex), to find out what it is all about and to have a good time.

These answers are an interesting bit of material because it is thought that they represent in miniature a fairly comprehensive reply from college people themselves, to the question, "Why we go to College?"

We are not unmindful of the fact that this questionnaire presented in certain other colleges and universities might produce a completely different result. But the results of the Susquehanna questionnaire have met with a variety of answers that seem to cover practically all outstanding motives in this direction, and it is thought that the findings of other colleges of the same status and social rank would vary only slightly.

These findings should interest those who are instructors of this group of college men and women as it may serve in some way to acquaint them with those things for which the students are really searching.

### MEETING OF PI GAMMA MU

Next Tuesday evening, December 18, at 6:30 o'clock, the Pi Gamma Mu will hold its regular meeting for business study. At this time the Honor Roll Recognition will be given by Dr. Thompson. All members are asked to come, especially those coming on the long trip that time in which to participate in the celebration.

Fine Selection of Christmas Cards at the Selinsgrove Times. Phone 136-X.

## THIRD STAR COURSE NUMBER TO BE GIVEN ON THURSDAY NIGHT

(Continued from Page 1)

(From the Atwater Kent Foundation, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Banking their \$10,000 cash prizes and packing away their laurel wreaths, bouquets and congratulatory telegrams, Miss Agnes Davis and Wilbur Evans, the Denver soprano, and Philadelphia baritone, who won first place in the Atwater Kent Foundation's National Radio Audition, have started to collect the second part of the Audition reward—two years' musical conservatory scholarship, which is intended to make them even greater singers.

Both of these young soloists, who outclassed 50,000 other vocalists in the Audition, have been accepted as personal pupils of Emilio de Gogorza, the world-renowned baritone, formerly of the Metropolitan Opera in New York and now a celebrated concert artist.

To musicians, that announcement spells a triumph for Agnes Davis and Evans—for de Gogorza takes less than half a dozen pupils, and those who, after severest tests, convince him that they can be developed into singers of the finest operatic quality. No amount of money or "pull" could secure the services of de Gogorza for a pupil he felt was unworthy of his time.

For two years de Gogorza will personally tutor Miss Davis and Wilbur Evans, at the Curtis Institute of Music in Philadelphia. He promises that nothing short of a collapse of the young soprano's health will prevent him from turning her out a Metropolitan prima donna, and is equally as confident of young Evans' future operatic success.

Evans has been studying under de Gogorza at the Curtis Institute for three years pluckily acquiring funds for these valued lessons by various tasks such as teaching swimming to children, chauffeuring and clerking. Now, as the Atwater Kent Foundation's protege, he can concentrate his efforts on making his winning voice even finer. Next summer, expending part of the Foundation's cash award, he will accompany de Gogorza to Paris, for advanced study there. Miss Davis also is planning to study abroad next summer.

Other famous Metropolitan artists, at the Curtis Institute, direct classes in languages, acting and all the allied arts needed for a career in grand opera. Miss Davis and Evans will have everything of this sort that time permits.

Frequently the young singers will be taken over to New York to the opera and various musical and social functions. They will also give concerts themselves over the radio, from time to time. Miss Davis is to be presented in the Atwater Kent Radio Hour, January 8 thru the National Broadcasting Company and 23 associated radio stations, and Evans being scheduled to sing with Mme. Louise Homer, premier contralto, in the same hour January 22. In addition, they are considering arrangements for short concert tours, including recitals at Washington, D. C., Raleigh, N. C., and other centers.

Winners of second and third places in the National Radio Audition, who also received scholarships of one year each, are preparing to start this study. Ted A. Roy, "the singing blacksmith" of Corvallis, Ore., who placed second, has arranged to complete his studies at Oregon State College, graduating in 1929, before taking up the musical scholarship.

Miss Emilia Da Prato, of South San Francisco, Cal., who placed second in the ladies division, and Marie Bronarsky, of Chicago, and Ben P. DeLoache, Jr., Asheville, N. C., third place winners, are expected to decide soon where they will study.

"Bobby" Crouse, our nimrod, says he shot a rabbit on the top of the ridge....where? Isn't that a fatal shot?

A recent session adjourned after "Ray" Rhine related the story about the "baby razor."

All those interested in "baby raisers" please get in touch with Rhine.

What a break Artz got last week.

"Sass" picked out the meaning of the above.

Schrack made his regular historical trip to Harrisburg over the week-end.

The qualities of Leon Carey Chesley, President of the H. V. S. has finally become a question....he failed to give the sten upon returning from the Zimmer Harp Trio last week.

This list of "waiterettes" we respectfully dedicate to Mrs. Benner.

Fine Selection of Christmas Cards at the Selinsgrove Times. Phone 136-X.

## LEAOTTA'S

### BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

### Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonville, Pa.  
Factory—Faxonville, Pa.

### Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

### Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

### Home of

PRINTZESS COATS

THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

### For a Little Recreation

Stop at

FISHER &amp; SON

Billiard Parlor

### EAT AT

LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

### For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S

COATS AND DRESSES

### FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

### First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINS GROVE

### ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., Litt.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

### Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)

Sunbury, Pa.

### STUDENTS

TRY

REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

### CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.  
Selinsgrove

### SHOES and MEN'S

FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

### SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

### JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
Selinsgrove

### KLINE'S

BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving

a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

## Pittsburgh-Susquehanna Alumni Association Banquet

The annual banquet of the Pittsburgh-Susquehanna Club is now a matter of history. In many ways this banquet was one of the most successful ever held. The Dutch room in the Port Pitt hotel was the scene of the festivities and the program was as follows:

Invocation, Rev. M. E. Cole,  
Song, "Susquehanna,"  
Introductions by the President, A. G. Gwinski.

Rev. C. D. Russel was appointed toastmaster, who in his inimitable way kept the old grade in a happy and friendly spirit during the entire evening. Rev. J. O. Kroen sang several well received solos and S. Bruce Burkhardt and Rev. M. M. Allbeck responded to the call of the Toastmaster for short talks. The singing of the Old Time Songs was led by Rev. R. N. Stumpf. The feature of the evening was the address of the President of Susquehanna, Rev. G. Morris Smith, D. D., who won the hearts and loyalty of every member of the club. Dr. Smith was introduced to the gathering by the Toastmaster in the following quaint way:

Alumni, we shall hear forthwith  
Our friend, Dr. George Morris Smith,  
New president of old S. U.  
He'll bring us in clear review  
Some campus facts we'd like to know;

Some plans to make the old school grow;  
His thought and plan and heart's desire,

In words that set our hearts afire.  
We love the Orange and Maroon.  
We love you too, and hope that soon  
The school will rank among the best  
By every academic test,—  
In buildings and equipment too.

We're loyal here to old S. U.  
We welcome you. We'll all sit tight.  
If you should choose to talk tonight,  
Miss Laura Kneppshield was the accompanist for all musical numbers.

The results of the election of officers were as follows: President, A. G. Gwinski; vice president Miss Julia Liston; secretary, Rev. J. O. Kroen; treasurer, Rev. M. Cole; reporter, Rev. R. N. Stumpf.

## COM. FACULTY AND STUDENTS ATTEND ARTS ASSOCIATION

A conference of the Anthracite Arts Association consisting of Art and Commercial Teachers of northeastern Pennsylvania, held its semi-annual meeting at Bloomsburg State Teachers' College Saturday morning, November 17. This meeting was well attended by the following members of the faculty and students of Susquehanna University: Dr. Charles Fisher, Director of the Commercial Department; Dr. Wood, Miss Seal, Miss McElwee, Zelda Newman and Martha Dilling.

The meeting was in the form of a round table discussion with Miss Anna B. McCann of Dunmore High School presiding. Dr. Fisher opened the discussion by giving the teachers a general idea of what is expected of Commercial Students at Susquehanna University in regard to entrance requirements. Many who were present were surprised to know that their students can qualify for admission to Susquehanna University even though they are commercial high school graduates.

It is a pleasure to announce that Dr. Fisher was elected chairman and Miss Seal was elected secretary of the Association for the next meeting to be held at Sunbury some time in March.

## Picking the First All-American This Season

Left End ..... Cream of Colgate  
Left Tackle ..... Ham of Virginia  
Left Guard ..... Sult of Brown  
Center ..... Fish, Bates  
Right Guard ..... Waterman, Penn  
Right Tackle ..... Harde, Knox  
Right End ..... We R. Here, Lafayette  
Quarterback ..... Bull, Montana  
Left Half ..... Money of Vanderbilt  
Right Half ..... Smeer, Case  
Full ..... Hall, Columbia

Fine Selection of Christmas Cards at the Selinsgrove Times. Phone 136-X.

## Susquehanna's Pastor Poet

As the Christmas season approaches, rhymes and pretty jingles of the Christmas sort hold our attention because of their spirit of gaiety and good wishes. One of Susquehanna's alumni, Rev. John A. Richter, of Winber, is fond of creating pretty little rhymes, both for his own amusement and for the delight of his parishioners and friends. During the Christmas season he sends small cards to his friends bearing a favorite jingle or a message of good will.

In 1915 Rev. Richter wrote a poem for an Alumni Commencement Campus service, entitled "Susquehanna Alma Mater," or "College Mother You," which was read at the service.

Rev. Richter is an alumnus of whom Susquehanna is proud. He is interested and enthusiastic about his chosen profession, and is highly respected in his community.

## An Alumnus' November Record

Rev. C. R. Botsford, of Cumberland, Md., a former field secretary of Susquehanna University, has the following commendable record for the month of November:

Sermons, etc.	18
Visits	215
Members enrolled	4
Baptisms	3
Marriages	1
Funerals	2
Miles walked	104

## Championship Team Again

Harry F. Sweeney '24, Coach at West Liberty State Normal School, West Virginia, has again captured the State title in football for the third consecutive year.

During his four years of coaching, Prof. Sweeney has turned out four championship teams in football, three at Normal School, and one as coach of Follansbee High School; two Normal School state teams in basketball and three in baseball.

It has been rumored that Sweeney will succeed "Bo" McMillan as coach of Geneva College, but the report is not authentic.

Few words suffice to a wise man.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

**W. G. Phillips**

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINSGROVE, PENNA.

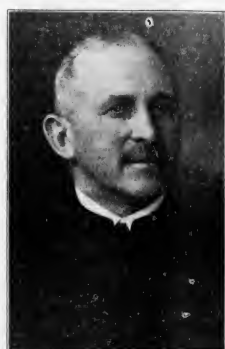
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Prop.

**YE COLLEGE INN**  
YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selinsgrove

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

**Herman & Wetzel**  
**HARDWARE**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selinsgrove



REV. JOHN A. RICHTER

## "IN THE COLLEGE WORLD"

Altho election day is passed, we cannot help but say that St. Olaf had had some voters. Over two hundred students took advantage of their absentee voting privileges that the college extended.

The students of Cooper Union, New York, have instituted a new activity—a life saving class. This class is co-operating with the American Red Cross in its endeavor to lessen the loss of life by drowning. The class is taught and examined by registered life guards.

Livingston Farrand, President of

Cornell, states that if one gets started in his Freshman year, the rest of the years will take care of themselves. According to President Farrand, the failure to get the proper amount of sleep is a growing evil of American undergraduate life and ruins efficiency and health.

Freshman at Antioch were given the choice as to whether they wanted hazing or not. They voted overwhelmingly in its favor.

Three Rutgers students were attacked and robbed by thugs. Why do robbers persist in picking out college students as their victims?

"My folks will be proud to get this letter."

"Why's that?"

"They thought I'd have hard work to get a job, and here I've had six already this month."

WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES  
**Photographs--Frames**

—at—  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE

*Fine Repairing a Specialty*  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**KESSINGER**

The Jeweler

SELINSGROVE, PA.

**T. T. WIERMAN**

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

**New York Life**  
**Insurance Co.**

**ARTHUR C. BROWN**

Freeburg, Penna.

**New York Life**  
**Insurance Co.**

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

**Life Insurance**

Includes Disability Benefits and  
Double Indemnity for  
General Accidents

Insures Men and Women  
(Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

**Grover D. Savidge**

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe  
Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

**WM. SCHNURE**

REAL ESTATE and BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

# This Changing World

To-day, you can see big buildings erected noiselessly—by electric welding.

The structural steel worker is dropping his clattering hammer for the electric arc. Silently, swiftly, rigidly, economically, buildings are being fabricated by electric welding, which knits steel with joints as strong as the metal itself.

Building silently! Nothing seems impossible in this electrical age.

Not only in building construction, but in every human activity, we instinctively turn to electricity to add to the comforts of life and to eliminate the wastes of production—another evidence that the electrical industry is maintaining its leadership in this changing world.



Not only industrial equipment, but electric refrigerators, MAZDA lamps, and little motors that add to the comforts of home, are manufactured by the General Electric Company. All are identified by the G-E monogram—a symbol of service.

**Monogram Stationery**

**THE SELINSGROVE TIMES**

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

## Brotherhoods & Sisterhoods

### Bond and Key Notes

Brothers Clarence Derr, Jack Grepart, Ray Long and Earl Thomas visited at the house over the week-end.

What was that remark Yoas made to the correspondent about "Jersey mosquitoes?"

Maneval accepts Danny Means as guardian, father, protector and advisor on Friday night. Here's to your charge Danny.

Bond and Key regrets to announce the death of Brother James Bradley, who died on Dec. 2, 1928, as the result of acute appendicitis in the Altoona Hospital.

His funeral was held in Yeagertown on Dec. 5, and was attended by the club as a body. We deeply feel our loss occasioned by his death and most sincerely sympathize with his wife and parents, who are even more stricken than we are.

Most of the boys have remained at the house this week-end and it seems unusually noisy around here.

Carichner gave his "cookoo" clock a bath with flea soap and it's on full time again.

Kirecfe becomes our Lon Chaney, John Gilbert and Ronald Coleman by reason of the "soup strainer." Oiy! Ikey!

A few more of the boys were initiated into the \$6 club during the week.

Mayer Groce won the chess championship by defeating Lukehart by a landslide of 4-0.

Herman and Johnston are spending the week-end at Bucknell.

Kirecfe and Barber were to the dance at the Legion on Saturday night.

Bill Roberts is now becoming proficient in the art of "clogging" and soon will be taking Tom Patricola's place in George White's Scandals. Bill says Tom's getting pretty old anyhow.

### Sigma Sigma Delta

We had a nice recess, but we had to come back for a few more days of work before we dare entertain a visit from Santa Claus.

Incidentally, Dorothy Iddings and Sarah Haines visited their home over the week-end. Grace Detweiler was the guest of Helen Culp at Sunbury.

Kathryn Bastian entertained her sister and niece for a few days at the dorm and traveled to Williamsport for the week-end with them.

Poor Rhea Miller is ill. But, really from the care she had on Sunday she should enjoy a speedy recovery.

### Epsilon Sigma Notes

We are pleased to announce that William Gavin has become a member of the Epsilon Sigma Fraternity.

Charlie Myers keeps the boys guessing. He remained on the campus. Altoona lost its glow, eh, Charlie? The Legion was favored Saturday night with the presence of "Chuck" Stephens, "Abe" Smith, Andy Rensko, and Bill Gavin.

"Beby" Wertz claims that quantity isn't the big factor in determining "big" men. Undoubtedly, he's right.

Nevin Dorshimer has become a psychologist. His researches dwell in the realm of sleep and dreams.

John Senko is inclining toward the aesthetic side of life. To write sonnets requires an "inspiration." What sayest thou, Johnny.

"Dick" Shaffer visited the boys over the week-end.

Martin Fautz has been called to Altoona on a ministerial mission.

"Ed" Livingston decided to give his Saxe some attention and remained on the campus. Strains of melodies were emitted from his instrument at all hours of the day, plus night.

### Phi Lambda Theta

Orwig varied the accustomed schedule by staying on the campus. As the York river chief and family have been given a leave of absence, the council of that city has voted in favor of having no fires this week.

The famous Sonney Boy was confined to the house all Sunday afternoon, no sickness, but just waiting for a phone call from—SOMEONE.

Fisher and Mattern played the role of English gentlemen at the dance Friday. It was noted that Fisher came home with red hot shoes. Mattern has now offered a prize for a new improved shin guard for dancing.

Keyes and the other three horsemen are wondering when there will be another chance to hear something go-qrk. A flutter—and all well.

The financial geniuses of the house are now considering buying the S. & S. galloper and to present the same to Musser as a Xmas gift. It will be decided officially at the next sacred "Bull Session."

Stresser will be presented soon with

a dozen Kay Woodie pipe stems for leeching rings.

Sellsman has written to Santa for a second-hand Yellow Cab.

Foulkrod was surprised how far he has advanced in German between visits.

John Stamm has gone home again to Catawissa to continue the furtherance of his marital arrangements for Easter.

Allice, our beloved cook, was given a great surprise the other morning, when she discovered that her color senses fooled her.

Cartwright gave his face a treat by shaving.

Tressler is now getting far up in society. They just won't let him alone.

We all are looking forward to what Santa will bring us during the coming Xmas season. No doubt there will be many surprises and disappointments. We sincerely wish the Faculty, and Student body, A MERRY XMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

### GRIDDERS HONORED AT TESTIMONIAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page 1)  
and the university faculty, the speakers, the players, and a group of guests including representatives of the press, nearly 100 men in all. The table was decorated with the college colors, it was graced with footballs at intervals throughout its length, and at each man's place was a leather key holder, memento of the evening.

The rest of the spacious dining hall was filled with smaller tables, at which sat the girls of the college, the theological students and the other young men who regularly dine there.

It was the second time when Seibert hall has been the center of social activity in this section, the first being at the inauguration of Dr. Smith.

The service of the menu was excellent, on a par with that which features the daily dining hall service. After the guests filled in and took their places, Dr. Jacob Diehl, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, who acted as executive of the college last year, asked the invocation. The menu was: roast turkey, filling, dressing, cranberry sauce, mashed potatoes, candied sweet potatoes, green lima beans, celery and olives, bread and butter, ice cream, cake and coffee.

Scarcely was the dinner started when the group singing commenced, in which the girls took a leading part. Old and new songs were rendered with enthusiasm.

The menu cards were most attractive in orange and maroon colors. On them was printed the names of the men taking part in the 1928 season as follows:

William W. Ulery, coach; Paul Hoover, manager; John Wall, captain; Adams, Auchmuty, Bedford, Berger, Brunozi, Carmichael, Chambers, DeLay, Dreibleis, Extrom, Fairchild, Fenstermacher, A. Garman, R. Garman, Hohman, Hudkins, Johnston, Kosak, Leitzell, MacDonald, Malasky,

### H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS and GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

### FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

### SAY IT WITH FLOWERS FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS, PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses  
**GEO. B. RINE**  
FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

### MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

**M. P. MOLLER**

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

### STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

Marks, F. Means, W. Miller, S. Rhoads, Rummel, Sprout, Speer, Spald, Shaffer, spiegelmyer, Thens, Capt. Wall, Winters, R. Wolf, W. Wolf, Wormley, Withop and Zak.

Two sets of Sunbury brothers are in the list, Alton and Raymond Garman and Robert and Warren Wolf, both former Sunbury high school players.

Some facts of athletic history were brought out by Prof. Grossman in making his awards. Steel and orange were the first college colors. These were changed to black and white. Then in 1894 a committee consisting of Rose and Minnie Gortner and Peter Rhaby selected orange and maroon.

The first yell was "Alpha Beta Gamma Rho Sigma Sigma Rhi, Susquehanna University."

Prof. Grossman expounded his own high ideals of sportsmanship, which have led to Susquehanna being known as the "Little Crusaders," wherein clean playing is the thing to achieve, where a man succeeds if he does his best and does it honestly, and where the score itself is not the measure of a team's greatness.

He awarded the Varsity "S" to John Wall, Russel Carmichael, LeRoy Schrock, Frank Malasky, Josiah Winters, John Brunozi, Jack Auchmuty, Alton Garman, Donald Wormley, Fenton Means, John DeLay, Raymond Scott, Donald MacDonald, Paul Hoover, Manager.

The numeral to: Warren Wolfe, Joseph Zak, Winfield Hudkins, Reed Speer, Raymond Garman and Alvin Barber.

### STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures  
Selingrove

### EVERYTHING the Student Uses WENTZEL BROS.

Successors  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

### LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES

### JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

### Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

### TRIMBLE

THE DYER  
AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

### J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

### WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS

College Clothes at Popular Prices

### THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR

### THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

### MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

### The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

### THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$868,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

### S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

### Farmers National Bank

of Selingrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

### LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

### F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

### Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

Established 1867 by Allen Walton

Allen K. Walton, Pres. and Treas. Allen G. Walton, Vice Pres.  
W. A. Umberger, Secretary

### Hummelstown Brown-Stone Company

Hummelstown, Pa.

QUARRYMEN and MANUFACTURERS OF

BUILDING STONE—SAND LIME BRICK

Cut Stone Work of All Kinds

### DANCE

EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

American Legion Hall, Sunbury, Pa.

"DOC" GETKINS' NIGHTHAWKS

DANCING 9 TO 12





# THE SUSQUEHANNA



Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1928

Number 16

## PHI MU DELTA NATIONAL CONCLAVE AT SUSQUEHANNA DECEMBER 26 TO 28

### Pretty Christmas Dinner Is Enjoyed by S. U. Students

Horton Dining Hall is Delightfully  
Decorated in Holiday Festives  
For the Occasion

CHICKEN DINNER AND GALA  
TIME MARK XMAS CELEBRATION

Members of Tables Exchange Presents.  
Many Guests Enjoy Dinner  
With Students

Horton Dining Hall was the center of all the cleverness that could possibly be concocted by heads of the various tables, Miss Marriot, and the Women of the Faculty Club of the University, when the institution celebrated its customary Christmas dinner, Monday evening December 17th at 6 o'clock.

Each table held a "homey" celebration of the Woolworth variety and added to the brilliance of the scene by choosing their own idea of art in decorating their respective tables.

Mirth reigned thru the "Chicken Feast." There was an interesting display of toys, guns, drums, horns, dolls, balloons and all sorts of childish delights, which amused the partakers of that delightful feast and which added zest and mirth to the occasion, as the gay candles shone out brightly.

Last year marked the introduction of Christmas Dinners of this nature and it has proven so delightful that the students look forward to its continuance in the future.

### Sigma Sigma Delta Holds Rush Dance

Gymnasium Tastefully Decorated for  
"Snow Ball" Held Friday Night—  
Music by Campus Owls

Friday night the gym was the scene of a "Snow Ball," sponsored by the girls of Sigma Sigma Delta National Open-Sorority, honoring the new girls attending S. U. this year.

The gym was very attractively decorated. White crepe paper cut to resemble snow, hung across the room from either side of the balcony, made a lovely ceiling on which the shadows could dance, casting reflections of the evergreens that were banked along the wall and the huge Christmas tree gracefully trimmed with tinsel, artificial icicles and made radiant with lights. The "light fantastic toe" was tripped to music furnished by Joe Don, Bert's Black and White Campus Owls. During the second half of the dance a shower of balloons fell upon the happy dancers, adding to their enjoyment.

The entire setting made a splendid background for the gorgeous gowns worn by the girls. Enchantment seemed to reside in every little nook, casting beaming smiles across the faces of all and making everyone feel as though he or she were "Setting Right on Top of the World."

"There's No Place Like Home," filling the room, soon chased all out into the night and soon to dreamland where dreams of joy were dreamed.

### Noted Singers Visit the S. U. Campus

Atwater Kent Audition Winners of '27  
Gave a Joint Concert Here  
Thursday Night

Thursday evening, November 13th the third number of the Star Course was presented in Seibert Hall Chapel. The number was a concert by winners of the Atwater Kent Radio contest of 1927, Miss Agnes Davis, soprano; Mr. Wilbur Evans, bass-baritone, and Mr. William Harms, pianist.

The vocalists were greatly enjoyed at the University. Miss Davis, apart from her ability as a soloist, has a pleasing

Concluded on Page 4

### Wishing You A Merry Christmas

and

### Best Wishes for the New Year



The Newly Completed \$40,000 Fraternity House, Which Will be the Center  
of Conclave Activities

### MU ALPHA CHAPTER OF PHI MU DELTA HOST TO TWELFTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

#### Delegates From Twelve Different States Will be Guests of Susquehanna Chapter

Mu Alpha Chapter of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity, located at Susquehanna University, will be host to delegates from each of its thirteen chapters at the twelfth Annual Conclave to be held December 26 to 28 inclusive at Selinsgrove.

This Conclave brings much distinction and honor to the Susquehanna Chapter and to the University, because it is the first event of its kind to be held in the Eastern section of the United States. It is estimated that from one hundred and fifty to two hundred persons will be present at this Conclave.

Members of the Mu Alpha Chapter have arranged many clever and enjoyable activities to entertain their guests apart from the business routine of the Conclave which will take much of the time.

The newly completed \$40,000 fraternity house, erected by the Alpha Sigma Omega Alumni Association of Phi Mu Delta, is one of the finest and most impressive of present day fraternity houses. This house, built in Shakerian, English style and beautifully furnished, will be the center of all Conclave activities except the banquet and formal dance to be held at the Neff Hotel Roof Garden, Sunbury, Thursday evening.

A smoker, to be held Wednesday evening, will be the first social event of the Conclave. It will be here that the delegates will enjoy real fellowship. A program has been planned, and those who are familiar with the talent of the Susquehanna men will be assured that their guests will enjoy a very pleasant evening.

Thursday night a banquet will be held at the Neff Hotel Roof Garden

after which the delegates and women guests will be entertained at a formal dance. Music will be furnished by "Buck" Weaver's Orchestra, of Reading.

A cut dance will feature Friday evening's program. The Phi Mu Delta men will entertain women guests with the aid of "Al" Hoffman's Orchestra, of Bucknell. This dance will be one of the outstanding events held on Susquehanna University's Campus.

The Chapters of Phi Mu Delta and their locations are as follows:

Nu Alpha—Connecticut Agricultural College

Nu Beta—University of New Hampshire

Nu Gamma—University of Vermont

Nu Delta—Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Concluded on Page 4

### National President



HAROLD P. MILLER

Professor of University of California,  
Phi Alpha Chapter

### Mu Alpha Officers



Reading left to right: John F. McHugh, Financial Secretary, George E. Beam, President; John H. Wall, Vice President; Paul R. Hoover, Recording Secretary.

### Susquehanna Cagers Bow to Washington College — 55 to 37

Orange and Maroon Quintet Loses a  
Hard Fought Game in Initial Ap-  
pearance on Court

CAPTAIN WALL AND SCHROCK  
TALLY TWENTY-FOUR POINTS

Team Shows Improvement Over Last  
Year's Squad. Lebanon Valley  
At Home January 19

Susquehanna University's basketball season opened officially Saturday night, when the smooth-working, accurate shooting Washington College Five, last year's champions of Maryland, defeated the Orange and Maroon quintet by the score of 55 to 37.

It was a hotly contested game throughout, with close guarding and spectacular shooting featuring. The first half was battled on even terms. Washington, unable to penetrate the Susquehanna defense, resorted to long shots, while S. U. scored from under the basket by means of perfect passes. The initial half ended with the Southern team leading 29 to 23. The second half disclosed the fact that Washington had a well oiled organization. Time after time, the Red and Black offense succeeded in solving the defense of the Orange and Maroon, and was able to score by accurate passing and amazing shooting ability.

The Orange and Maroon perform-

Concluded on Page 4

### Susquehanna Loses Newspaper Awards

Haverford and Swarthmore Papers  
Win Journalistic Honors in  
I. N. A. Contest

Susquehanna fell in a class with the losers in the journalistic field last week when it was announced by the judges that the Haverford News and the Swarthmore Phoenix had broken even in the prize contest sponsored by the Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States at the semi-annual fall convention held at Haverford, November 2nd and 3rd.

First place in the editorial contest was awarded to the Haverford News for the editorial entitled, "How Long O Lord, How Long," written by D. H. Hedley, '29, editor of the News, and published in the issue of October 22. The Swarthmore Phoenix, edited by Philip E. Colean, '29, was awarded first place in the general newspaper contest.

By winning these contests the Haverford News and Swarthmore Phoenix ver each captured the first leg on the silver trophies offered semi-annually in competition by the I. N. A. These trophies become the permanent possession of the paper first winning them three times.

The Haverford News and the Swarthmore Phoenix shared further honors by receiving honorable mention respectively in the general newspaper contest and the editorial contest. The

Concluded on Page 4

### Trinity Church Has Christmas Services

Sunday Services at the College Church  
Feature Special Music  
Programs

Trinity Lutheran Church, of Selinsgrove, Dr. Jacob Diehl, D. D., pastor, rendered special services Sunday, December 16, to celebrate the spirit of the season.

The program of services was as follows:  
Organ Prelude—"Christmas Pastoral"  
Faulkes

Processional Hymn, No. 147  
Concluded on Page 2

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
**Frank Ramsey '30** ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
**Luke H. Rhoads** ..... **Anna Cleaver '30**  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
**Ralph Christopher '31** ..... **John Senko '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
**Russel Carmichael '31**  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
**Luther Kurtz '30** ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** ..... **Wilbur Berger '31** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
**Richard Scharfe '31**  
**Correspondents**  
**Helen Swope '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
**Belbert Hall** ..... **Gladys Staub '29** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
**Y. M. C. A.** ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary** ..... **Karl Arnholt**  
**Calendar—Louise Brown '31**

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1928



## EDITORIAL

### WHAT A CONCLAVE MEANS TO SUSQUEHANNA

We have heard much about recognition, prominence, rating and prestige. It has been only in the past few years that Susquehanna has actually concentrated all her efforts toward the securing of these factors, and she welcomes or should welcome any action on the part of her student body or any of its organizations to aid in securing the hood for recognition and prestige due her.

A national fraternity convolve on our campus will bring here men from all sections of the U. S. Men who will represent large and small colleges alike. Men from colleges who do not know S. U. Men who are themselves leaders and workers in these colleges.

These men will carry the impression that Susquehanna stamps on them, back to their colleges and to their world outside the college.

Newspapers in different sections are printing the story of the convolve of Phi Mu Delta National Fraternity, which will be held at Susquehanna University, Selingrove, Pa., with the Mu Alpha Chapter, which is located at Susquehanna, as host.

Susquehanna should be proud of this group of men on her campus which is bringing her recognition, prominence, rating, and prestige in entertaining representatives of numerous colleges at its national convolve held December 26th to 27th on our campus.

### CONGRATULATIONS

Dr. Franklin P. Manhart, D. D., L. L. D., Dean of the School of Theology, Susquehanna University, has been signally honored by being selected as one of the seven representatives of the United Lutheran Church of America to the World Conference to be held in Copenhagen next June.

Representatives of all civilized countries in the world will attend the conference. The purpose of the conference is to attain better mutual understanding, with a view to effective cooperation in all matters of Christian faith, life, and work.

We wish to congratulate Dr. Manhart for being selected as one of American delegates. The honor comes after a long period of service to the Lutheran Church. He has devoted his entire life to Christian service, having graduated from Missionary Institute in 1875. He received his degree of Doctor of Divinity from Gettysburg College in 1899. He assumed his present position of Dean of Theology in 1904. In 1925 the degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him by Wittenburg College. In addition to his work at Susquehanna University he also has a charge at Shamokin Dam. Wherever he has served, he has been held in the highest esteem and respect.

Susquehanna feels justly proud of Dr. Manhart and wishes him "bon voyage."

### TO THE SMITHS

Students are told to see President G. Morris Smith on the campus again after an absence of more than a week due to illness. His recent illness has been a severe one, and he has been unable to leave his home because of a severe cold. We hope that his recovery will be speedy.

And then, of course, there is the absent-minded professor who ate his lunch and then the burger.

### CHRISTMAS THOUGHTS

At Christmas time, when bells do chime  
The story of that virgin birth,  
We all should stop to meditate  
And think just what it means to us.

The angel in the heavens did come  
As did the host to sing His praise.  
The shepherds heard and quaked with fear  
For soon they saw the light appear.

As o'er the midnight sky it flashed,  
The heavenly hosts proclaimed the truth.  
"Glory to God in the highest," they sang,  
"And peace on earth; good will to men."

O'er that divine and sacred shrine  
Stopped the star to designate.  
To seekers of The Holy Child  
Who wished to worship and behold.

Another year has come and gone.  
Let us stop—to see that star—  
And, with our humble lives, send forth  
Proclamations of "The Holy Birth."  
M. M. E.

### NOTICE

The attention of students is called to the following action taken by the Athletic Board at a meeting on December 11th:—"That any student playing in Basketball games, not under the direction of the Athletic Board, shall be declared ineligible to compete in any Intra-Mural Basketball games, unless permission to play in such games has been given in writing by the Athletic Board, said permission to be secured from the Professor of Physical Education."

(This action does not apply to playing in High School Alumni teams during the Christmas or Easter Vacation periods).

### TRINITY CHURCH HAS CHRISTMAS SERVICES

Continued from Page 1  
 Opening Services - - - Hymnal page 43  
 Scripture Lessons.  
 Hymn No. 208.  
 Prayer.  
 Offertory—"Adoration of the Shepherds" - - - Faulkes  
 Announcements.  
 Anthem—"Hark! What Mean Those Holy Voices" - - - Hueter  
 Mrs. Sheldon and Choir  
 Sermon—"The Purpose of the Gospel." Dr. Diehl

Prayer.  
 Hymn No. 43.  
 Benediction.  
 Recessional Hymn No. 124.  
 Organ Postlude.  
 Evening worship, 7:00 p. m.  
 (Music taken from Handel's "Messiah")  
 Organ Prelude—Overture from the "Messiah."  
 Processional Hymn—No. 110.  
 Opening Service - - - Hymnal page 43  
 Scripture Lesson.  
 Hymn No. 210.  
 Prayer.  
 Offertory—"Pastoral Symphony" from the "Messiah."  
 Announcements.  
 Recit. and Aria—"Comfort Ye My People."

Mrs. William Owen Roberts  
 Sermon—"The Angels" Christmas Song.  
 Dr. Diehl  
 Recit. and Aria—"O Thou That Tellest Good Tidings."

Mrs. Bertha Lansing Rodgers  
 Chorus—"For Unto Us a Child Is Born."  
 Prayer.  
 Chorus—"Hallelujah."  
 Benediction.  
 Recessional Hymn—No. 216.  
 Organ Postlude.

A garlic sandwich is two pieces of bread traveling in bad company.



## To Dedicate Albany Treaty Marker Soon

Miss Helen Swope Selected to Unveil Tablet Commemorating Important Historical Event

Miss Helen Swope, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira Swope, and a Sophomore at Susquehanna University, has been selected for the honor of unveiling the Albany Treaty Marker. She is a great-granddaughter of Capt. John Hummel, pioneer settler and founder of Hummel's Wharf, who maintained a store along the old canal many years ago.

The boulder has been presented by Col. Henry Shoemaker, of McElhattan, chairman of the commission, and will be brought down from his farm to the site along the Susquehanna Trail in Monroe township. It will be on the east side of the road a short distance below the Beacon Match factory. It will bear a tablet with a suitable inscription giving in brief the incident of Colonial history it commemorates.

It was in 1754 that the Albany Treaty was signed, by which land was purchased from the Six Nations by the English Colonies. It was hoped the agreement would keep the Six Nations from joining with the French in making war against the English. It was not long thereafter that the Indians discovered that the line moved northward from near Penn's Creek toward Erie, and thence to infinity. In other words they had sold to the English Colonies for 500 pounds an area that would now embrace most of the United States. They felt they had been robbed, and became hostile to the English.

The treaty became one of the important factors in bringing on the French and Indian wars. Soon thereafter came Braddock's defeat at Pittsburgh, and the next outbreak was the Penn's Creek Massacre the following year. In the latter event the Indians living at the village of Shamokin, now Sunbury, knew nothing.

The Snyder County Historical Society is working out a program for the dedication of the boulder. Rev. Dr. F. P. Manhart, president of the society will be in charge and will preside with Col. Shoemaker. It is hoped to secure as the chief speaker Dr. Flick of Albany, New York State historian, who will give an account of the events leading up to the treaty, and those which followed it.

A large number of persons interested in the history of this locality will attend the event, including the Northumberland county society and chapters of the D. A. R. in this section.

The marker for the Penn's Creek Massacre, which was moved to make way for the relocation of the creek bridge, will be placed in another position, and rededicated next spring.

Fine Selection of Christmas Cards at the Selingrove Times, Phone 136-X.

Few words sufficeth to a wise man.

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

EVERYTHING  
the Student Uses  
WENTZEL BROS.

Successors  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures

Selingrove

KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGROVE, PA.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonville, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingrove, Pa.

Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

Home of  
PRINTZESS COATS

THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

For a Little Recreation

Stop at

FISHER & SON

Billiard Parlor

EAT AT

LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S

COATS and DRESSES

FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

First National Bank of Selingrove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

Fryling Stationery Co.

(Successors to W. B. Haines)  
Sunbury, Pa.

STUDENTS

TRY

REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selingrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.  
Selingrove

SHOES and MEN'S

FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS  
Selingrove

KLINE'S

BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving

a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selingrove

# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

## An Alumnus of '28 Advances

Wilmer L. Schultz, head of the Commercial Dept. and faculty manager of athletics in DuBois High School for the past four years, submitted his resignation, due to the fact that he has accepted a position as head of the Commercial Dept. of the Wallingford High School at Wallingford, Conn. The departure of Prof. Schultz is a matter of regret to all educational boosters of DuBois, because of splendid work done while there. He has proved himself an efficient head of the Commercial Dept., as well as a capable manager of High School Athletics. Susquehanna congratulates him and extends her best wishes for success in the new field.

Here is another alumnus who is enriching his Alma Mater in another State. He is none other than Wilson P. Ard, University '15 and Seminary '18. Rev. Ard is pastor of the Messiah Lutheran Church in Denver, Colorado. He is an active and prominent member of the Kiwanis Club of Denver, and it is through the medium that we hear from him. The latter part of October he made a speech at their meeting, of which the Denver Kiwanian writes, "Wilson Ard—he never fails us. Great eloquence he sets before us—but it isn't just that—there is deep thought making that eloquence a thing of lingering substance; and greater yet a thrilling quality from within which reaches out to touch hearts with refreshing warmth and unfeeling hidden urges to better living. 'Seeing the Unseen'—what a subject and what an address. It was related to Kiwanis and to us Kiwanians. Words from this pen will not attempt to comment upon what was said. Those who did not attend, missed a great, great deal."

Prof. J. Paul Faust, who graduated in '15 from the University, is at present principal of the Chambersburg High School. He received the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University on October 31.

"Ted" Ebberts, graduate of '26, has, since graduation, been in the teaching profession. He is at present at Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y., in the capacity of Head of the Commercial Dept.; Coach of Girls' basketball and boys' track team.

Harley H. Barnes, '26, resides at Toledo, Ohio. Mr. Barnes is at present employed as Miller's Apprentice by the National Milling Co.; owned by the National Biscuit Co. After graduating from S. U. he took two and one-half years' work at Penn State in Milling Engineering.

Oliver S. Swisher, '26, is now employed in the Heinz Store at Scranton, Penna., as Stock Controller.

Joseph L. Hackenberg, who resides at DuBois, Pa., is principal of Sandy Township High School. He received his A. B. from S. U. in '20 and A. M. from Penn State in '28.

Charles A. Miller, who received his B. S. degree in '11 and M. A. in '12, is now serving as Supervising Principal of the Public Schools at Brownsville, Pa.

Frank Ellis Woodley, who received his degree of B. S. in '96 from S. U. and D.D.S. from U. P. in '01, is practicing Dentistry at Niagara Falls, N. Y.

In order to have Alumni Notes, we must have information from sources outside of those on our campus. To the giving of such news many have responded well; but our supply must keep flowing or "the spring will go dry."

The Alumni Editor encourages you to send her personal notes of "newsy bits" of other alumni that you might know.

This section of The Susquehanna will be what YOU help to make it. pastor of St. Stevens Evangelical Lutheran Church, Wilmington, Delaware, recently had the happy privilege of leading his congregation to a fortieth birthday celebration. The guest speakers of the occasion were Dr. C. Morris Smith, president of Susquehanna University, and Rev. J. J. Schindler, D. D., president of the Philadelphia Conference. Park is doing a splendid piece of work with his enterprising congregation and we congratulate him.

Here is another note of S. U. Alumnus, who is making his Alma Mater shine in other States. He is none other than Wilson P. Ard, University graduate in '15 and Seminary in '18. Rev. Ard is pastor of the Messiah Lutheran Church in Denver, Colorado. Being an active member of the Kiwanis Club of Denver, we would expect to hear from him. The latter part of October he made a speech at their meeting, of which the Denver Kiwanian writes: "Wilson Ard—he never fails us. Great eloquence he sets before us—but it isn't just that—there is a deep thought making that eloquence a thing of lingering substance; and greater yet a thrilling quality from within which reaches out to touch hearts with refreshing warmth and unfeeling hidden urges to better living. 'Seeing the Unseen'—what a subject and what an address. It was related to Kiwanis and to us Kiwanians. Words from this pen will not attempt to comment upon what was said. Those who did not attend, missed a great, great deal."

Rev. Ard has been elected president of the Denver Kiwanis for 1928. Wilmer L. Schultz, head of the Commercial department and faculty manager of athletics in DuBois High School for the past four years, submitted his resignation; due to the fact that he has accepted a position as head of the Commercial department of the Wallingford High School at Wallingford, Conn. The departure of Professor Schultz is a matter of regret to all educational boosters in DuBois, because of his splendid work while there. He has proved himself an efficient head of the Commercial department, as well as doing very hard, earnest work in the management of High School Athletics. We join in congratulating Prof. Schultz in his success.

Not offering any alibis, but it was unfortunate that Susquehanna had to oppose a mature team like Washington College in its initial performance. This game has lost but three games in the last three years, and was State Champ of Maryland last year. However, our team displayed a brand of real basketball and fought hard during the entire game.

Schrock and Glenn, the two yearlings in the contest, displayed real ability, despite the fact that it was their first appearance on the collegiate basketball court. With a little more experience, it is expected that these two boys will give the other aspirants a merry chase for berths on the varsity team.

Schrock was the high scorer for Susquehanna, garnering six double deck-

ers and three fouls for a total of fifteen points. Capt. Wall scored three goals and three fouls, total 9 points. Captain Wall, Dixon and Winters have showed an improvement over that of last year. They all displayed more fight under the opponent's basket, getting the ball from the bankboard most of the time.

Both teams seemed to be confused somewhat during the game because of the similarity of color of their jerseys.

The feature of the game was the fine defense of the Orange and Matton in the first half and the spectacular shooting and accurate passing of the Marylanders.

The students are to be commended on the fine spirit displayed at the game. The team appreciates the fact that the entire student body is backing them.

The team has had very little scrimmage so far this season. Coach Ullery has been stressing the fundamentals of basketball and getting the men in condition. As an entire month will elapse until we play our next game against Lebanon Valley, the coach will have plenty of time to get a line on his large squad in actual playing.

The following All American Team was selected by Grantland Rice with the assistance of a committee of nationally known football coaches:

End, Fessler, Ohio State. Tackle, Getto, Pittsburgh. Guard, Post, Stanford. Center, Pund, Georgia Tech. Guard, Burke, Navy. Tackle, Pommerening, Michigan. End, Haycraft, Minnesota. Quarter, Harpster, Carnegie Tech. Halfback, Cagle, Army. Halfback, Scull, Pennsylvania. Fullback, Strong, N. Y. University. Utility Back, Brazil, Detroit. Utility lineman, Douds, W. & J. Utility end, Vansickel, Florida.

Schrock was the high scorer for Susquehanna, garnering six double deck-

## SPORT SHOTS

By Jack McHugh

Saturday's game showed the student body that Susquehanna has a real basketball team. From present indications it is expected that our team will come thru with a string of wins and the day of moral victories will be a thing of the past.

Not offering any alibis, but it was unfortunate that Susquehanna had to oppose a mature team like Washington College in its initial performance. This game has lost but three games in the last three years, and was State Champ of Maryland last year. However, our team displayed a brand of real basketball and fought hard during the entire game.

Schrock and Glenn, the two yearlings in the contest, displayed real ability, despite the fact that it was their first appearance on the collegiate basketball court. With a little more experience, it is expected that these two boys will give the other aspirants a merry chase for berths on the varsity team.

Schrock was the high scorer for Susquehanna, garnering six double deck-

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES**  
Photographs—Frames  
—at—  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE**

**W. G. Phillips**

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGSGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-2

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

**YE COLLEGE INN**  
YE OLDE HOME COOKING  
SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK  
Market Street Selinggrove

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

**Herman & Wetzel**  
HARDWARE  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING  
Market Street Selinggrove

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGSGROVE TIMES**  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

## This Changing World

To-day, you can see big buildings erected noiselessly—by electric welding.

The structural steel worker is dropping his clattering hammer for the electric arc. Silently, swiftly, rigidly, economically, buildings are being fabricated by electric welding, which knits steel with joints as strong as the metal itself.

Building silently! Nothing seems impossible in this electrical age.

Not only in building construction, but in every human activity, we instinctively turn to electricity to add to the comforts of life and to eliminate the wastes of production—another evidence that the electrical industry is maintaining its leadership in this changing world.

**T. T. WIERMAN**

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
New and Up-to-Date Forms of  
**Life Insurance**

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 19 to 65)

For Service See

**Grover D. Savidge**

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

**WM. SCHNURE**  
REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.



Not only industrial equipment, but electric refrigerators, Mazda lamps, and little motors that add to the comforts of home, are manufactured by the General Electric Company. All are identified by the G-E monogram—a symbol of service.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



## SEIBERT HALL

By Gladys Staub '29

A buzz buzz here and a buzz buzz there and a buzz buzz everywhere! Now what would you be, if you were I? Do you like it? Do you think she'll like it? Would you go if you knew if you were I? Do you think he'd like it? Now, would you? Oh, I think that is cute! Really, I never saw anything like it. Oh, say, where did you get a hold of that? Gee, but that is wonderful. Aren't you thrilled to death? I just can't wait! Honestly what would you do? Well, that is what Christmas does to our dorm. Everyone is as busy as a hive of bees making and planning things for Christmas. Why, we have gone so far as to help Santa by trimming four trees in the dorm. Really, they are beautiful. Each one is made more beautiful with many lights.

Some of the girls have discovered that among the most difficult things to do is: To buy something for your brother to give to his lady friend; to persuade Becky Foster and Isabelle Ierne Slotterback that there just isn't a Santa Claus; to keep bulletins up to date concerning Mary Eastep; to stop saying "ahhhhhh" when thinking of Helen's ring, and to stop wishing for some nice things from Santa.

It was great to have Helen Schult back if it was only for two days. She is still the same Helen we knew.

We are sorry that Winifred Myers has been so ill and had to leave so soon before the Christmas recess.

SUSQUEHANNA LOSES  
NEWSPAPER AWARDS

Continued from Page 1

New York University Daily News was awarded honorable mention in both contests by the judges. Honorable mention in the editorial contest was awarded to the Swarthmore Phoenix for an editorial entitled "The Dance Issue" and the New York Daily News for an editorial entitled "If There be a Good Comic—"

Fourteen members of the I. N. A. entered the competition for the general newspaper trophy and thirteen submitted editorials for the editorial trophy. Judges for the contest were Morris M. Lee, night city editor of the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, and Dr. George W. Douglas, of the editorial staff of the Philadelphia Public Ledger.

Papers submitted to the general newspaper contest, were judged on the basis of makeup, journalistic style, scope, heading and general appeal to their readers. Editorials were ranked according to style, the importance of the problem presented, and the treatment of the subject.

Twelve papers competed for both prizes. They were: the Haverford News, the Swarthmore Phoenix, the New York University Daily News, the Rutgers Targum, the Student Weekly, the Franklin and Marshall La Vie Collegienne, the Lebanon Valley College, the Susquehanna University, the Albright Bulletin, the Juniata Herald, the Pioneer Co-Oper Union, the Herald (Westminster College), and the Upsilon Weekly. The Thielian (Thiel College) entered the editorial prize contest and the Dickinsonian and the Bucknellian competed for the general newspaper trophy.

NOTED SINGERS VISIT  
THE S. U. CAMPU

Continued from Page 1

sage personality. Of Mr. Evans' selections, Slow Horses and Boots, received the heartiest applause. The duets of Miss Davis and Mr. Evans were extremely pleasing, their last number, The Keys to Heaven, was enoered again and again.

The following is the program presented by Miss Agnes Davis, Mr. William Evans and Mr. William Harms.

La ci darem la mano—Don Giovanni, Mozart—Miss Davis and Mr. Evans. Prologue—"I Pagliacci," Leoncavallo—Mr. Evans.

Beau Soir, Debussy—Aquarelles (Water Colors), Debussy; Mandoline, Debussy—Miss Davis.

Der Steinklopfer, Erle Wolfe; Le Cor, Flegier, Chant de Vague (Sadko), Rimsky-Korsakov—Mr. Evans.

The Wounded Birch, Gretchaninoff, Cradle Song, Gretchaninoff, The Soldier's Bride, Rachmauinoff—Miss Davis. Slow Horses Slow, Jawlzew; Nocturne, Curran; Boots, Fehman—Mr. Evans.

Calm as the Night Goetz; The Keys of Heaven, Old English—Miss Davis and Mr. Evans.

Mr. William Harms at the piano.

—S—

Especially Biscuits

Mr. Niwred: "My husband has warned me that I shouldn't attempt to do any more baking."

Visitor: "Why not?"  
"He says I'm too frail to do such heavy work."

## In the College World

By Patsy Cleaver '30

A portable short wave radiotelephone, designed by W. S. Halstead, a recent graduate of Haverford, is being carried by Commander Richard E. Byrd on his Antarctic exploring expedition.

By recommendation of the student council, Dean C. W. Mendell, of Yale, announced that upperclassmen of the first and second rank would be given unlimited cuts for the rest of the academic year. Sophomores with very high marks were also extended this privilege. It is thought that this will be an incentive for higher marks.

Ten Haverford faculty members and eleven members of the board of managers have been included in the 1928-1929 issue of who's who in America.

The 1930 Microcosm, Dickinson's year book, will contain a beauty section this year. Eight of the most beautiful co-eds, selected by competent artists, will have their portraits in this new section.

There is a debate to be staged at Holy Cross between the staffs of the literary magazine and the newspaper to see which is the more valuable to the student.

Freshmen staged riots at North Carolina and Alabama against the Sophomore's dominating principles. At the former college the condition was so bad that the president had to reprimand the first year men for hazing the Sophomores.

Dr. Harvey N. Davis was inaugurated as president of Stevens Institute on November 23.

SUSQUEHANNA CAGERS  
BOW TO WASHINGTON  
COLLEGE—55 TO 37

Continued from Page 1

ance was a foretaste of victories that are sure to come this season, because this year's squad is a decided improvement over that of last year. The team as a whole was peppier, passing was snappier, shooting ability has been improved, and what is more important, the quintet has the attitude of confidence in each other.

## First Half

Washington received the ball from tap off and failed to score when Capt. Wall committed foul. S. U. drew first blood as Schrock scored two free tosses. Immediately Giraitis retaliated with a double deeker. During the shuffle at center Wall was fouled and scored point. Carrington made long shot from middle of floor. Dixon dribbled from center thru opponent guards and nets a goal. Carrington scored another single and on next play garnered a two pointer. Capt. Wall called time out. The score, Washington 9, S. U. 5. By perfect passing Glenn scored from center and Wall added a goal. Washington resorted to long shots and gained three in rapid succession. Susquehanna showed real class and with Dixon getting the tap three goals in suc-

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES  
THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green HousesGEO. B. RINE  
FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

HAGERSTOWN

M. P. MOLLER

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

cession were scored by Schrock, Glenn and Wall. Then Schrock dribbled thru and scored two more goals, both shots being made from difficult angles. Then followed a see-saw of points. Washington garnering three goals and two free tosses, while Glenn and Wall scored for S. U. Score at end of half, Washington 29, S. U. 23.

## Second Half

Glenn failed to make free toss. Washington showed burst of speed and scored two goals. Schrock and Glenn added three points to S. U. tally. Foul called on Dixon, but Ulliston missed point. Giraitis scored on perfect pass. S. U. called time out for second time. Score, Washington 38, S. U. 26.

Ball see-sawed between both teams for a few minutes. Schrock received ball on long pass and scored. Immediately followed with another double-decker. Winters added two free tosses to S. U. score, decreasing the score to Washington 36, S. U. 32. Washington forwards then broke thru opponents' defense and netted four goals. Washington called time out. Score Washington 46, S. U. 32.

Game resumed and Dopson and Giraitis looped two double deekers thru the lace. Wall scored a goal and Schrock added a foul. Substitutions made by Washington. Carrington makes a two pointer on a long shot. Schrock added two points when fouled. Ball in S. U.'s possession when whistle blew. Score, Washington 55, Susquehanna 37. Line-up:

Susquehanna					
Player	Pos.	Fd.	G.	Fl.	Tl.
Schrock	F.	5	5x	5	15
Glenn	F.	5	1x	3	7
Dixon	C.	2	0x	0	4
Wall, Capt.	G.	3	3x	5	9
Winters	G.	2	2x	4	2
Totals		13	11x	17	37

Washington					
Player	Pos.	Fd.	G.	Fl.	Tl.
Giraitis, Capt.	F.	8	5x	6	21
Alexander	F.	1	1	2	2
Carrington	F.	6	1x	2	13
Wood	F.				
Ulliston	F.				
Stevens	C.				
Jacobs	G.	3	0x	4	6
Berk	G.				
Dopson	G.	5	1x	2	11
Totals		23	9x	18	55

## Some Job

Mother: "What is the matter with little Chester?"  
Tommy: "He's dug a hole and he wants to bring it in the house."

Selingrove Lumber  
Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing but the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

TRIMBLE  
THE DYER  
AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

MU ALPHA CHAPTER OF PHI MU  
DELTA HOST TO TWELFTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Continued from Page 1  
Nu Epsilon—University of Maine  
Nu Zeta—University of Boston  
Gamma Alpha—Northwestern University  
Gamma Beta—University of Michigan  
Mu Beta—Ohio Northern University  
Mu Gamma—Ohio State University  
Phi Alpha—University of California  
Mu Alpha—Susquehanna University.



## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street

Lath, Prop Timber and Ties

Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS

College Clothes at Popular Prices

## THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOSE

FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR

## THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

## MARINOS CANDY SHOP

The Store of Quality and Service

Home Made Candy and Ice Cream

Lunches Also Served

SUNBURY

PENNA.

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

## The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

Farmers National Bank  
of Selingrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS

RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants

Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

## Rea &amp; Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

DANCE  
EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT  
American Legion Hall, Sunbury, Pa.

"DOC" GETKINS' NIGHTHAWKS

DANCING 9 TO 12

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

J. W. Fry

Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1929

Number 17

## BEAT LEBANON VALLEY TEAM SATURDAY

### Students Witness Shakespearian Plays at Sunbury Theatre

Genevieve Hamper, Widow of the Late Robert Mantel-Hamper Co. Takes the Leading Role

#### PRESENTS AS YOU LIKT IT, MERCHANT OF VENICE, MACBETH

John Alexander and Remarkable Supporting Cast Add Much Enjoyment to the Plays

Genevieve Hamper, widow of the late Robert Mantel, of the Mantel-Hamper Company, presented three Shakespearian plays at the Chestnut Street Theatre, Sunbury, January 14 and 15.

Genevieve Hamper, one of the most noted actresses of the stage, supported by John Alexander, brought to the community an opportunity which may never come again to see three of the best known plays of Shakespeare presented at a minimum price.

It has been said of Genevieve Hamper that "while fads and fashions in actresses come and go, the school to which she belongs holds a place impossible to be overlooked or forgotten, based as it is on respect for tradition and regard for modernity."

Stage followers will recall the names of many who have revived the love and vivid creations of Shakespeare's fancies through their imagination and genius like Mary Anderson, Fanny Davenport, Ellen Terry, Adelaide Nelson, and Ristori of the past and Julia Marlowe and now that most lovely lady, Genevieve Hamper, of the present.

The Monday evening performance was a presentation of "As You Like It." Tuesday matinee witnessed "The Merchant of Venice," and the final performance Tuesday evening was "Macbeth."

Many students and town folks took advantage of the unusual opportunity granted them to witness one or all of the plays.

### Faculty Members Confined to Homes

Dr. Allison Undergoes Operation, Miss Hillard and Miss Reeder About After Attack of Flu

Susquehanna has been comparatively little touched by the grippe and influenza epidemics which have been sweeping across the United States with much havoc and loss of lives during the past few months. Not many absences on account of sickness have been reported. A number of the members of the faculty were ill during the Christmas recess, some not being able to return to their class room work when recitations were resumed.

Dr. H. A. Allison, Dean of the College, was taken to the Geisinger Hospital at Danville, a few days before Christmas, where he underwent an operation for appendicitis. The operation was very successful, and Dr. Allison has returned to his desk as Dean and to the classroom as instructor in History and Political Science.

Dr. Chas. A. Fisher, head of the Business Department, made a short trip to Florida, to recuperate from a recent illness. He returned to his work last Monday.

Prof. Sheldon, head of the Conservatory of Music, became ill while on a business trip to Philadelphia, but has again returned to his work. Dr. Geo. F. Dunkelberger, professor of Education, became ill while attending an educational conference at Reading. He was able to resume his work when recitations were begun at the end of the holiday recess.

Miss Flanche Hillard, instructor in Spanish, and Miss Reeder, director of Women's Physical Education, were both confined to their homes on account of gripe attacks, but have resumed their work in the college. Mrs. Schwirzin, secretary to the Dean of the College, suffered from an attack of influenza during the holiday recess, but returned to her desk in the Dean's office last Thursday.

### Council Adopts New Constitution

Inter-Fraternity Council Adopts New Constitution, Which Goes Into Effect This Year

To insure better understanding and relationship between the fraternities, and the freshmen, new students, and other non-fraternity men, it was deemed necessary to publish the constitution and by-laws, for their benefit. Also to have them enlightened on some matters concerning fraternities, especially to note and understand the preferential system of pledging, which will be stated in the By-Laws below.

Excerpts from the constitution:

#### Preamble

We, representatives of the fraternities of Susquehanna University, desiring to promote the best interests of our Alma Mater and the most desirable fraternal relationships, adopt the following Constitution and By-Laws, by which we will be governed.

#### ARTICLE I

Section 1. This organization shall be known as the Inter-Fraternity Council of Susquehanna University.

#### ARTICLE II

Section 1. The purpose of this organization shall be:

1. To promote the interests of the said University.
2. To regulate in a just and orderly manner Inter-Fraternal relationships.
3. To promote a mutual and beneficial understanding between the several fraternities represented therein.
4. To insure co-operation among the fraternities to the end that the tradition of the fraternities and their relations with each other and with the University authorities may be improved.

#### THE BY-LAWS

Section 1. No fraternity of this council shall extend an invitation to membership to a student unless he is carrying the required number of hours of collegiate work.

Section 2. No student shall be eligible for pledging until he has received credit for one semester's resident work or its equivalent at Susquehanna University.

Section 3. New students rated above Freshman standing shall be eligible to active membership immediately upon satisfying pledging qualifications as incorporated in Section 2 of these by-laws.

Section 4. No student of Freshman standing shall be eligible for active membership in any fraternity of this Council on Page 2

### Professor Attends Philological Meet

Dr. Ahl Gives Enthusiastic Account of American Philological Association Meeting in New York City

Problems of philology, art and antiquity occupied the sessions of the American Philological Association in conjunction with the College of Art Association and the Archaeological Institute held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Avenue and Central Park, New York City, December 27-29th.

About thirty papers were presented covering various phases of philological and archaeological studies. As was to be expected at such a group of eminent men, there was some difference of opinion on many points, but especially in regard to the question of the original home of man. Dr. G. S. Duncan, professor of Egyptology and Assyriology at the American University, Washington, D. C., presented nine reasons why the cradle of the race should be transferred to the central part of Asia rather than to Asia Minor.

Dr. G. McCurdy, of Yale University, championed the view that man first lived in Mesopotamia as is indicated by the many relics found, and this view seems to be held by the greater majority of eminent scientists of today.

Dr. Franz Boas, of Columbia University, placed man's origin between

Concluded on Page 4

### Susquehanna Cagers Defeat Alumni 42-31

Entire Orange and Maroon Squad Gets Chance to Set Back the Alumni Friday Evening

The S. U. Varsity annexed their first victory of the season at the expense of their Alumni, last Friday night to the tune of 42-31. The game was well backed by enthusiastic fans who enjoyed the contest through. Prior to the game each and every one of the Alumni were introduced to the fans and all received a big hand.

The Junior Varsity started for S. U. and made a good showing. The Alumni drew first blood when "Pete" Bolig, former S. U. player, sent the pumpkin thru the hoop for a two pointer. This was followed by another field goal by Grace also an ex-star. By the time the first half had been completed, Bill Ullery had sent three of his teams into action. Benfer, coach and captain of his "gang," had substituted freely, also, during the period which ended 22-13 in favor of S. U.

As the second half of the fracas got under way, Ullery's varsity team pivoted against the Alumni. The fourth and final team of the Ullerymen had little opposition and they scored at will. The Alumni came within five points of tying the score late in the night-cap period but the varsity soon pulled out of danger.

Captain Wall, Schrock and Coldren were high scorers of the varsity with Wormley followed closely with four each. Bolig, of the Alumni, was high scorer of the evening with eight points, team work and fast, shapely passing. The Alumni put up a great game considering the fact that they have been out of school for quite awhile and that they had very little practice together prior to the opening whistle.

The Benfermen received a big hand at the close of the fray for their good playing and fine fellowship throughout the evening.

Alumni	Field	Foul	Total
Bolig, F	4	8	
Autin, f	1	2	
Rinehart, f			
Folmer, f	3	0x1	6
Young, f	1	2	
Whitmer, c	1	2	
Schoch, c			
Groce, g	3	1x2	7
Bottinger, g			
Benfer, g			
Stauffer, g			
Daubenspeck, g			
Totals	15	1x3	31
Susquehanna			
Rummel, f	2	4	
Scharf, f	1	2	
Spear, f			
Schrock, f	3	6	
Wormley, f	2	4	
Crabtree, f	1	2	
Dreibelbis, c	1	2	
Spaid, c	2	2	
Dixen, c	1	2	
Delay, g	1	2	
Wall (c), g	3	6	
Coldren, g	3	6	
Sineman, g	1	2	
Totals	21	42	
Sub Varmer, Glenn, Shaffer, Chambers, Speitzelmer, Lettzel, Referee, Houtz: Timekeeper, Carmichael.			

### Bryon Hafer Leads the Vesper Services

Open Forum Discussion of the Question, What Does It Matter What I Think?

The following program was rendered Sunday evening at 5:30 o'clock in Seibert Chapel Hall at the regular devotion services. Organ Prelude, hymn, hymn, Scripture, prayer, violin solo, Mr. Chester Beam: hymn, discussion of the topic, "What Does It Matter What I Think?" Hymn, benediction.

Mr. Bryon Hafer was leader of the service. The open forum project appeals to the student body because of the privilege which it offers for many students as well as persons attending, to take an active part in the program.

### Frosh Will Edit Paper January 29

Kozak Elected Editor-in-Chief of The Susquehanna to be Published Class of 1932

Andrew Kozak was elected Editor-in-chief of the issue of the Susquehanna to be published January 29th by the Freshman class. The election took place Tuesday evening at which time the Freshman staff was selected. This is the second year that the custom of installing the staff selected to represent the Freshman class has been practiced. John Senko was the Editor of the issue by '31.

The object of this is chiefly to create an interest in publications of our college but in addition it encourages an introduction to new ideas of managing and editing a publication. The Freshman staff will follow in outline the present form of the paper but are privileged to add new and original columns and to select all materials. All work will be subject to supervision by the year Editor.

The staff as well as the entire Freshman class are interested in the work and it is presumed that their aim will be to surpass their predecessors of the previous year. Mr. Kozak has had experience on high school papers.

The members of the staff elected by the Freshman class are Editor-in-chief, Kozak; Assistant Editor, Wilks; Humor, Janet Lettzel; Reporters, Dornier, Hartman and Wardrop.

#### FRATERNITY SMOKERS

Dates for fraternity smokers were decided upon, at the last regular meeting of the Inter-Fraternity Council, and in accordance with the By-Laws of this organization, a different day was set aside for each fraternity smoker to be held in the second week in February.

The exact date and order of fraternity smokers are as follows:

Phi Lambda Theta, Monday, Feb. 11.  
Epsilon Sigma, Tuesday, Feb. 12.  
Bond and Key, Wednesday, Feb. 13.  
Phi Mu Delta, Thursday, Feb. 14.  
The smokers shall be open to those freshmen and new students who shall be given invitations to attend these affairs.

2 fails.

Second Suburbanite: "No, what is it, a straw vote?"

First Suburbanite: "No, it's an agreement between those who are planning a garden this year and those who are planning to keep chickens."

### Susquehanna Has No Influenza Problem

President Issues Flu Preventive Warning Early Enough to Check Serious Stage of Disease

Susquehanna has been fortunate enough to keep comparatively free from influenza. Much credit for this belongs to President Smith, it is believed, for issuing early preventive measures which are the following:

1. Do not congregate in crowded, poorly ventilated places.
2. Get plenty of outdoor exercise.
3. Students should keep more to their own rooms and not congregate in each other's rooms.
4. Keep rooms properly ventilated and at the right temperature, neither too hot nor too cold.
5. Two good preventive measures are here suggested:

(a) The dropping of several drops of 10 per cent argyrol solution in each nostril every morning by the aid of a medicine dropper. Use 10c handkerchiefs.

(b) For alkalization of the system, take a teaspoonful of common baking soda, every four hours, in a glass of hot water, for three or four days.

If every student will co-operate along the above lines, we should keep comparatively free from colds, gripe and influenza.

G. MORRIS SMITH, President.

### Susquehanna Lists Diamond Schedule

For 1929 Season

Seven Home Games Feature Interesting Schedule of Eleven Games for Coming Season

#### RUSSEL SHILLING WILL CAPTAIN THE SUSQUEHANNA NINE

William Ullery Will Coach, While George Beam Will Fill Position of Student Manager

Susquehanna University's base ball schedule for the 1929 season as approved by the Athletic Board has just been announced. George Beam, of Johnstown, will handle the business affairs as student manager, Russell Shilling, of Reedsville, who for the past several seasons has been a member of the Orange and Maroon hurling staff, will captain the nine. The team will be coached by Coach William Ullery.

The schedule calls for seven games at home, six of these being scheduled for Saturday afternoons. Not in recent years has such an offering of collegiate baseball been made to local fans and students. This attractive list of home contests is especially unique in view of the present trend in colleges to abandon the diamond sport, due to the heavy financial loss involved, Franklin and Marshall being one of the latest colleges in Eastern Pennsylvania to reach this decision.

Baseball has always been one of Susquehanna's most popular sports, both among the students and friends of the University. Present indications point toward one of the most successful seasons in recent years.

The schedule follows:  
April 20th, Washington, home.  
April 26th, Swarthmore, away.  
April 27th, P. M. C. away.  
May 3rd, Hamilton, home.  
May 4th, Juniata, away.  
May 11th, Ursinus, home.  
May 18th, Drexel, home.  
May 24th, Lebanon Valley, away.  
May 25th, Juniata, home.  
June 1st, Lebanon Valley, home.  
June 8th, Alumni, home.

### Fraternity Dances Held Friday Night

Open House and Dances Feature Lively Week-End of Entertainment on S. U. Campus

Phi Mu Delta  
Phi Mu celebrated the completion of a year's residence in their new home, with an informal open house. The music was furnished by Doc Orthoponic, the Victor Boy. The bridge was supposed to be played according to Hoyle. And the refreshments were distributed on the Horn and Harbord style self service, minus the nickel drop.

It isn't often that a crowd of young people—including couples—get a chance to sit in a parlor, with a fire for inspiration, to relate stories. Usually such gatherings are strictly private. But the one on Friday was an open meet for all, either as contestants or spectators.

So unusual was this informal affair that three seniors said they had only had one affair which they enjoyed more. Never in four years had such an affair been theirs to enjoy and the novelty led them to say that now we know how much we missed not having had such an event before during our sojourn at Susquehanna.

Bond and Key  
The Bond and Key home was the scene of a colorful dance on Friday evening, January eleventh. The affair answered the name Mid-Winter Formal and formality and a real good time were surely snappily combined to make it a whoopee evening.

L. Roger Wainwright and his Blue Band of Bucknell, started things right just as soon as the nine o'clock curfew let loose. The Band sure did put on some "boom-boom" music and everyone soon took up the spirit of the affair and there was plenty of action on the floor—all being just "hot up" for this

Concluded on Page 4

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, 30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingsrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Luke H. Rhoads** ..... **Alumni Editor** ..... **Anna Cleaver '30**  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
**Ralph Christopher '31** ..... **John Senko '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
**Russel Carmichael '31**  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
**Luther Kurtz '30** ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** ..... **Wilbur Berger '31** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
**Richard Scharie '31**  
**Correspondents**  
**Humor** ..... **Helen Swope '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
**Seibert Hall** ..... **Gladys Staub '29** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
**Y. M. C. A.** ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary** ..... **Karl Arnhold**  
**Calendar—Louise Brown '31**

TUESDAY, JANUARY 15, 1929

## EDITORIAL

### CLEAN SLATE

That is how we all start 1929, with a clean slate. The mistakes, broken resolutions, disappointments, failures and fears of 1928 are gone forever. Rubbed out by the eraser of Time.

They are the past—and we should let the dead past bury its dead. The dull grays of yesterday fade before the rosy hues of tomorrow, vanish in the bright sun of Opportunity that is TODAY.

TODAY—the portal of another year, the open door to unlimited possibilities and unstinted happiness.

We have merely to enter it, leaving behind the shackles of yesterday, the fears and weaknesses of the dead past.

A clean slate! That is life's yearly gift to us. A new year to use, a year unmortgaged by the failures of the past. A year into which we bring out hopes, our ambitions, our new resolutions, and—our obligations. Yes, our obligations. Our obligations to others and our obligations to ourselves.

Time will wash the slate of life clean of everything but our obligations. These only we can erase—and erase only by meeting them.

Obligations and Opportunities we have with us always—through all years, through all time. They are the twin blessings that we cannot evade or avoid. They are inseparable—and inevitable.

One prepares us for the other—the other fits us for the one. Obligations strengthen them and inspire us to utilize Opportunity, and Opportunity enables us to meet our Obligations. To be without Obligations is to be unappreciative of Opportunity, and to be without Opportunity is to be unprepared for Obligations.

Obligations necessitate Opportunities, and Opportunities give birth to Obligations.

So, we bring the obligations of 1928 to the opportunities of 1929. And greet the twin with new resolutions, new courage, new ambitions and new hopes.

For the year of 1929 is ours—unshackled! It is the unprejudiced field upon which we may turn our new resolutions, our new plans. It is the foundation upon which we may build our new success, the foundation from which we may draw new opportunities.

It is ours to use and to utilize. It acknowledges nothing of the past, denies nothing for the future, and offers everything to the present.

So greet it—this OUR year of 1929!

### BEAT L. B. C.

The winter season brings to our attention one of the best known sports of Universities and secondary schools. It is basketball, the court game which creates so much enthusiasm at this time. The game originated in a small western college and has for many years been of interest on our campus. We have our Varsity, Fraternity and Class teams which are all witnessed with enthusiasm.

The first game of the present season was played December 15 and is on the books as history, but eleven more games are to be played beginning Saturday January 19, on our home floor with Lebanon Valley College.

Lebanon Valley, a college comparing in size and numbers with Susquehanna is located at Annville and is not too far from our campus to be called a neighboring college. Now as every one knows neighboring colleges are usually friendly rivals. Friendly rivals must be set back. Then, if the friendly rivals must be set back, we must do just that thing Saturday evening, when our dribblers meet the Lebanon Valley Five.

It has been several years since these two teams have met. It will be our privilege then to start right all around. It's a new team and a new year. What are we going to do?

BEAT LEBANON VALLEY!

## COUNCIL ADOPTS NEW CONSTITUTION

Continued from Page 1  
 council until within three weeks prior to the close of his first year of resident work or its equivalent.

Section 5. No rushing shall begin at the chapter house, or in any way consist of entertaining the prospect in which the fraternity man bears the expense.

Section 6. There shall be one week, starting the first Monday after registration for the second semester, set aside as an active rush week, during which week all fraternities shall hold one smoker, if they so desire.

Section 7. Immediately following the Active Rush Period and extending for three days there shall be a quiet period, during which time no fraternity matters shall be discussed between fraternity and non-fraternity men.

Section 8. Each fraternity shall submit a list of prospective pledges to the faculty committee on credits for approval on the second Monday after registration.

Section 9. There shall be two custodians selected by the Council from members of the faculty to take charge of the fraternities' eligible lists of prospective pledges and the preferential lists of the non-fraternity men.

Section 10. The eligible list of prospective pledges shall be presented to the custodians by the president of each fraternity on Wednesday following the second Monday after registration for the second semester.

Section 11. (Note this section particularly.) Each non-fraternity man desiring to become a pledge to a fraternity shall submit a list to the custodians on this same Wednesday enumerating his choice of fraternities in the order of his preference.

Section 12. Invitations to those who have signified their preference, and who are eligible for pledging, shall be given the following day in whatever method each of the fraternities see fit.

Section 13. The preferential list sent each fraternity by the custodians shall be presented before the inter-fraternity council at a meeting to be held some time during that Wednesday, preferably immediately after the various chapter meetings.

Section 14. Students rated above Freshman standing and meeting resident requirements shall be subject to no other pledging regulations.

Section 15. Freshmen registering the second semester shall be eligible for pledging on the second pledging day.

Section 16. The first Wednesday in May of each scholastic year shall be the second pledging day. The method of pledging at this time shall be determined by the council.

Section 17. Any student pledged to a fraternity of this council shall be considered a pledge of that fraternity until notification has been given to the council that he has been released from his pledge by the fraternity.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58, Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonville, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingsrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingsrove

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS

THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## For a Little Recreation

Shop at  
FISHER & SON  
Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

## For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
FEHR'S  
COATS and DRESSES

## FEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley in the home-like borough of Selingsrove. Dormitories and residence buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## "DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"

Frying Stationery Co.

411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—  
Meats and Groceries  
Both Phones—Selingsrove

## If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to  
The Selin CafeH. W. Feaster, Propr.  
Selingsrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom  
Built ShoesSHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING  
PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOLDINGS  
Selingsrove

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving  
a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selingsrove

BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL

## FIRST GAME

HERE

SATURDAY, Jan. 19

Lebanon Valley

Vs.

Susquehanna

Cheer Your Team to Victory

BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL

BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL

BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL BASKET BALL



# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

## Religious Educator and Author

Rev. Vernon D. Naugle, a graduate of the College Department in '18 and the Seminary in '21, is now serving a pastorate at Williamsburg, Pa. He received his A. M. degree from Susquehanna in '24. Enthusiasm and zeal, with sincere efforts, have enabled him to build up his congregation. His largest field of work is that of Religious Education. He has conducted religious schools for the past eight years. At present a very well organized and successful school is being conducted in his parish. The enrollment is one hundred eighty, forty of whom are taking the Teacher Training Course. There are classes for every age group in the Sunday school. For use in this field he has edited the following series of books: "Bible Characters and Characteristics," "Primary," and "Bible Fact and Story Research," Intermediate. The book for the Junior Department is now on the press. By spring he will have finished a second series of books which will complete a three year course for use in Daily Vacation Bible Schools. The field of Religious Education is opening rapidly, and is being developed by efforts like those of Rev. Naugle.

**Erecting Modern Church School**  
Rev. Clarence Naugle, graduate of '21 and Seminary '24, has a charge at Roaring Springs. He has just recently entered this field, having been at Luthersburg until a few months ago. His work has begun with the erection of a modern church school plant, which is progressing rapidly.

**Rev. Shannon**  
Rev. Lester G. Shannon, now pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church at DuBois, graduated from the College Department in '15. He received his B. D. from Juniata College in '21. Rev. Shannon was very well known while on the campus for his athletic ability. In the ministerial field he is well known for his work with Young People and activities in the field of Religious Education. Rev. Shannon's wife, Susan Geise Shannon, is an alumna of Susquehanna, having graduated in '21.

**A Graduate of '26**  
Rev. Charles Whistler, who now has

a charge at Jeanette, Pa., graduated from the Seminary in '26.

## Associate Pastor for Students

Samuel Rise Frost, graduate of '26, is this year a senior at Mt. Airy Seminary, Philadelphia. Last year, in addition to his seminary work, Mr. Frost was chosen Philadelphia Associate Lutheran Pastor for Students. His work is largely with Temple University students.

## Eleventh Year as State College Pastor

Rev. John Franklin Harkins graduated in '15 and received his A. M. from Penn State in '21. He is now beginning his eleventh year as pastor of Grace Lutheran Church at State College, and is Lutheran Student Pastor at Penn State. Mrs. Harkins, formerly Mary K. Wagner, graduated from S. U. in '16.

## Pastor Installed Recently

Rev. A. Ellsworth Grove, graduate of S. U. in '25, and later Mt. Airy Seminary, accepted a charge of four churches at Nuremberg, Penna., last July. He was installed by Dr. Pfaltz in September. A new parsonage for this charge is nearing completion.

## Susquehanna Man is Prominent

Rev. Walter Traub, D.D., formerly of Sunbury, and a graduate of Susquehanna University and Seminary, is doing remarkable work in his chosen profession. He is pastor of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pa., which is one of the largest and oldest churches of that city and is known as the Mother Lutheran Church. Rev. Traub holds the record of drawing some of the largest crowds to hear his sermons. Upon numerous occasions it has been necessary to turn people away because of lack of accommodations. He is much sought as a lecturer and public speaker. Dr. Traub's personality and ardent

devotion to his task have made him successful.

## Personal

Betty Stong, who graduated in '28 and who is teaching History in the Altoona High School, underwent an operation during the Christmas Holidays for the removal of tonsils. She is rapidly improving.

**Sellinggrove High Elects S. U. Man**  
Wallace W. Wagner, of Pittsburgh, a well known graduate of Susquehanna University, class of 1921, was elected last week by the local board of education to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Murray W. Grissinger.

Mr. Wagner is a son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Asher Wertz, of North Water street, and comes here highly recommended, having taught in the schools of Aaronsburg and Pittsburgh. He will start on his new duties Jan. 21—Snyder County Tribune.

## Rubber Poetry

The following communication from W. P. R., Chicago, is believed to be intended for "In Lighter Vein."

"Much has been said by individuals finding themselves possessed of 'rubber' checks (the kind that bounce back when presented for payment).

"It has remained for a Chicago man of slight experience in writing to suggest a practical use for these checks, heretofore thought of only in the light of an economic waste.

"The plan contemplates the establishment of a central clearing house where these checks will accumulate and be apportioned to the publishers of this country, who in turn will send them in payment to contributors of 'rubber poetry.'"

## Seminary Briefs

Fry supplied last Sunday at the New Bloomfield parish.

Harold Doebler attended the funeral of his sister-in-law December 31. Last Sunday morning Mr. Doebler read the services for the Rev. J. Ray Houser, pastor of the St. Mark's Lutheran Church of Williamsport.

Karl Arnhold spent a very enjoyable Yuletide at Berkeley, Michigan, and Ruffsdales, Pa. Mr. Arnhold also assisted his father, the Rev. W. E. Arnhold, pastor of the Zion Lutheran Church of Ruffsdales, and St. Matthew's Lutheran Church of Hunker, Pa., reading the services each night of Holy Week and also assisting with the Communion services December 30.

G. Oliver Sands, or better known as "the Kandy Kid Parson," spent the week-end at his home in Jersey Shore. The church council and congregation of the Shamokin Dam Lutheran Church refused Dr. Manhart's resignation.

## Seminary Book Store Under New Management

Wayne Daubenspeck sold out his interest in the Seminary Book Store to Karl Arnhold. Orders for the Second Semester books have already gone forward.

McNally is now on a "prune" diet, but of course, he says, there are exceptions to the rules, especially when a parson gets away with his regular Sunday chicken dinner. However, "Tiny" is trying his best to "keep that school-girl complexion."

Daubenspeck spent a very profitable vacation assisting Uncle Sam at the local post office.

Foutz spent the week-end in Selingroves. Will wonders never cease?

Later last week some services at Krazerville last Sunday. Russell Crouse is now selling stock in his newly-organized radio firm.

## Satisfaction

A Jacksonville Negro was seen driving a flyover round and round a tree out in the woods recently. Asked what he was doing, he replied: "I's makin' des' as many left-hand turns as I pleases widout gettin' called down by a cop."

## LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

### TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by a teacher in regular professional hard style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number. No notes.

### SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unexcelled which the student may examine, and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is so good.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

**W. G. Phillips**

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-2

New York Life Insurance Co.

**ARTHUR C. BROWN**

Freshburg, Penna.

**T. T. WIERMAN**

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

WALLACE NECTING PICTURES

Photographs—Frames

—at—

**Schindler Studio**

515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE

Fine Repairing a Specialty

244 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**

THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Serve Your Patronage

SUNBURY, PA.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**

New and Up-to-Date Forms of Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

**Grover D. Savidge**

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

Eat at

**The Don Mar**

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

**YE COLLEGE INN**

YE OLDE HOME COOKING SPECIALTIES EVERY WEEK

Market Street Selingroves

Wear

**MARX BROS.**

Clothes

STETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.

**Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE**

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HEATING and PLUMBING

Market Street Selingroves

Lights that Fill the Skies with Commerce



THE air map of America is now in the making—on the ground.

Ten years ago, there were 218 miles of air mail routes with two station stops; to-day, a network of sky roads bridges the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico.

Can you imagine this growth without electricity—without illuminated airports—without trunk lines studded with electric beacons?

Men of vision are building for increasing traffic of the air. Soon, the skies will be filled with commerce.

Just as electricity is helping to conquer the air, the land, and the sea to-day, so to-morrow it will lead to greater accomplishments in aviation and in every human activity.



A majority of the beacon lights used in airport and airway illumination have been designed and manufactured by the General Electric Company, whose specialists have the benefit of a generation's experience in the solution of lighting problems.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

## Fraternity and Sorority Notes

### Phi Mu Delta

Things are quiet around the house as the boys are putting their nose to the grind and getting ready for the exams.

Brother Ricciardi blew himself (?) to a show Friday night in Sunbury.

"Ken" Haines journeyed to Bloomsburg and Danville on Saturday. Our "Penn State Phila" is getting around.

Welky can't forget "That high school girl of mine." That's all right Bill, we understand.

Andy Jones, from the Smoky City, dropped in last week.

"Joe" Urban, employed at the Kresge store in Hacksburg, Pa., came to pay the boys and Selbert Hall a visit.

Donald MacDonald, flashy halfback, is still at his home with the flu.

Richard Scharf, Newark cheese manufacturer, still claims that basket ball is a man's game.

Hostetter says he is raising a moustache. We doubt it. Take a look and see for yourself.

"Blimp" Bedford still continues to haul ashes.

We are pleased to announce that "Detective" Hacksburg, at last finished his course and is now ready to handle cases for a conservative fee.

According to Beem, Johnstown must have a wonderful ball club. But then we all know that Johnstown is an exceptional town.

### Epsilon Sigma

The boys are again running the regular order of things, after a resumption from the social event, Friday night.

Russel (Tippy) Moyer, a graduate of the class of '27, was a guest at the home, and did "the light fantastic toe" to the airs of the Nighthawks.

Abe Smith has fairly well recuperated, and is ready, he says, for another night of it if necessary.

"Dancing is a cure for insomnia." Those were the words uttered by Nevin (John) Dorshimer, a devoted psychologist on sleep and dreams.

"Dick" Shaffer visited the boys over the week-end, and was an active devotee in "Whoopee-ing it up."

"Bill" Gavin over ran the Tag Dance to the extent of the next dance, and cut-in on Arnold Michaels. The aftermath was a social debate, which was finally pronounced a "draw" by Abe Smith. "Bill" decided, Saturday, to go to a beard.

Tud Wachowiak swore off using his Studebaker in coming to dances hereafter, or to carry a rope.

Henry Hartley claims that transportation to and from Shamokin is getting more and more cumbersome. Vehicular travel, he adds, should be supplanted by day and night air service. Allers is contemplating his Ford for land and air service.

"Bill" Bonney paid a short visit at the house, Sunday afternoon.

Warren Wolf was a quiet participant. We believe his interest was profound.

### Bond and Key

Brother Koch and friend of State College enjoyed dinner with us last Sunday evening. When some of the boys noticed that he drove up in "the last red," they quickly had Joe Means thinking Koch had come for him on account of his mental illness.

The quarantine notices tacked on the house last Sunday caused a little flurry of excitement on the campus. Lots of boys looking for the school to close were fooled.

Mr. Park Wirtz and Mr. George Kirec were visitors at the house over the week-end.

The Club wishes to inform Johnson that no one will be admitted at four A. M. Goodnight!

The Four Hangers, or Selbert Hall, Meath, Yves, Graham and Burford-Giddy-up, Wile.

Yves, Manvel and Barber make merry on "the last red." Best! 1 broke a window, (penned) \$1.00

Why did we all the old birds wake up in the morning and then get everybody else awake with our gossip? Defend yourselves! Cuddles, Lukehart, Yves and Graham.

Manvel's good man, most's up-on Barber picking up all his change in a restaurant in Sunbury. Argument lasts until they miss the street car home.

Yves, the nifty-man, takes up Whiz Bang during his spare time moments in Sunbury.

Where has Kiracole been all the time since Saturday night? Oh! You say following the "Sunset."

Lukens still tells the age worn story about he and Tom Mix.

Cuddles' age does a mean fling at the square dance down town Saturday night!

### Omega Delta Sigma

Miss Martha Esel, teacher of Public speaking in Chambersburg High School,

## FRATERNITY DANCE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT

Continued from Page 1

dance.

Painful and indirect lighting were the only changes made to the club parlors to make a pretty setting for the many colored evening gowns of the co-eds and others and the tuxedos of the boys and their visitors.

We feel fortunate in having so many of our faculty honorary members and their wives present. Dr. Kern served as a member of the Reception Committee, and the others were Dr. and Mrs. Woodruff, Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon, Prof. Park and Prof. Hemphill. Guests included Dr. Smith, Prof. and Mrs. Grossman, Coach and Mrs. Morgan. Several of the alumni were here and a few visitors also.

It was a real formal and gayly ruled supreme. It was termed a good time by all as tired feet moved away from the floor after the last blast of music faded away.

### Epsilon Sigma

Epsilon Sigma Fraternity held one of the most delightful and successful dances in its history last Friday night. The affair was known as the "Clean Slate Dance." The rooms were tastefully but not gaudily decorated in the fraternity colors for the occasion.

Music was furnished by Doc Getkin's Nighthawks, of Sunbury. This is one of the most noted and prominent orchestras available in this section, and is

**EVERYTHING the Student Uses**  
**WENZEL BROS.**  
SUNBURY  
THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

**LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS**  
**DRAWING SUPPLIES**  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**WM. SCHNURE**  
**REAL ESTATE AND BONDING**  
B-11 Phone 100 East Mill St.

**Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
**LUMBER, MILLWORK AND BUILDING SUPPLIES**  
Selingrove, Penna.

**TRIMBLE**  
**THE DYER AND CLEANER**  
435 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**J. C. HAAS**  
**University Barber**  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

**FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES**  
**THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.**  
Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**SAY IT WITH FLOWERS**  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses  
**GEO. B. RINE**  
FLORIST  
BELL 32-Y SELINGROVE

**MOLLER PIPE ORGANS**  
America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.  
**M. P. MOLLER**  
HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

**STUDENTS!**  
SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
**The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store**

"there" when it comes to producing the proper rhythms and melodies for those who find pleasure in tripping the light fantastic.

Approximately thirty-five couples "made whoopee" and "did the raccoon" from nine to one, while Doc Getkin and his ten musical cohorts meted out the latest and best terpsichorean melodies. A new and rather clever feature was introduced into this dance. Several dances were designated as "tag dances," during which the system of cutting in was used. This was a decided innovation on S. U.'s campus, and was enjoyed by all who participated. It served to make everybody more congenial and to make new acquaintances.

The trite and hackneyed expression that "a good time was had by all" can not be applied in this case. Words fail us when we try to describe the merit and congeniality which was evident throughout the whole affair. The boys are looking forward to the next dance, which they hope to make even better, if such a thing be possible.

### Phi Lambda Theta

Last Friday evening the Phi Lambda Theta Fraternity House was the scene of a most enchanting dance. From nine

to one silver slippers gilded in synchrotonization with the melodious strains of Donbert's Black and White Campus Ovis.

The dancing rooms were tastefully decorated with the National Fraternity colors. The crimson lighting of the reception hall added an atmosphere of welcome to all those who attended the auspicious occasion. The other rooms were slightly tinted in blue which indeed added that atmospheric requisite to the occasion.

Needless to say that when Donbert announced his last dance, happy people gave expression to the regret with a disappointed sigh.

### Twiddle Your Thumbs

Prospective Tenant: "This apartment, like the others you showed me, is too small. Not room enough to swing a cat in!"

Agent: "Ah! Then why not find some other amusement?"

### A Wild Pitch

The radio announcer was transmitting a play-by-play account of a World Series game. At an exciting moment he yelled out:

"He swung at it!"  
Seventeen sets in Boston burned out.

**WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY**  
**South River Lumber Company**  
Manufacturers of  
**Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber**  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
63 King Street Northumberland

**KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES** **MANHATTAN SHIRTS**  
*College Clothes at Popular Prices*  
**THE MICHAELS STORES**  
Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

**THARP'S ICE CREAM**  
A STANDARD OF QUALITY  
Served at The People's Restaurant

**MARINOS CANDY SHOP**  
The Store of Quality and Service  
*Home Made Candy and Ice Cream*  
Lunches Also Served  
SUNBURY PENNA

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank of Selingrove**  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE RECALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Wm. Schure

Volume XXXV

SELINSGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1929

Number 15

## S. U.'s Debate Squad Makes Ready For Busy Season

Practice Debates Are Being Held to Select Men—Much Excellent Material Available

WAYNESBURG COLLEGE TO APPEAR HERE MARCH 19

Many Other Strong Teams to Appear On Susquehanna's Campus For Debating

Susquehanna's debating squad is fast rounding into shape, under the able coaching of William Schurman. No definite squad has been selected as yet, because the large amount of material available this year makes it more difficult to elect the teams. The cream of Susquehanna's orators is to be selected.

Monday night another very promising and encouraging practice debate was held in the Old Chapel Hall, when Henry Hartley, Seiber Troutman, and Walter Foulkrod debated against Walter Souk, Frank Brune, and Dan Connell, on the intercollegiate question, the latter three aspirants to the squad upholding the affirmative side. The debate was a very fiery and interesting one, and if this material may be considered a criterion of Susquehanna's debating prospects, they may well look forward to a successful season.

Coach Schurman expects to announce the teams within a fortnight, after which intensive and extensive preparation will be made for the forensic season. It is still a matter of conjecture and speculation as to who will make the teams, as there is such a wealth of excellent material from which to make the selection. It is interesting to note that a large number of Freshmen have manifested interest in debating by participating in the trial debates which have been held in the past. This should assure ample material for the next few years with which to build excellent teams.

Manager Frank Ramsey announces that he is experiencing no little difficulty in arranging a debate schedule, inasmuch as there are so many conflicts on dates which are suggested by other colleges, that it is difficult to map out a definite program. After a few more days of shifting dates and of correspondence, a definite schedule will be announced. A single debate with Waynesburg College has been arranged for the night of March 19, preceding the Star Course Number scheduled for that night. This college has the reputation of producing strong and formidable teams, and will no doubt put up a stiff fight for victory. This team is meeting only the best teams in its tour of the East and Middle West, and Susquehanna is extremely fortunate in being able to have this team appear on her campus. Dr. Dunkelberger was formerly an instructor at that college.

(Concluded on Page 4)

## Foreign Missionary To Speak Here

John Elder, Traveling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Will Give Talks

John Elder, traveling secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, will be on the campus Tuesday and Wednesday of this week to speak to the student body in chapel and meet interested groups throughout the day.

Mr. Elder is a graduate of Washington and Jefferson College, 1915, and of the McCormick Theological Seminary, 1922. Following his collegiate work, Mr. Elder taught in the lumber camps of Pennsylvania in the summer, during the war he served with the Y. M. C. A. in Russia and later with the Near East in Armenia. In 1920-21 he was traveling secretary for the Student Volunteer Movement.

Since 1922 Mr. Elder has been serving in Persia under the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, doing community work in the interior of Persia. During this furlough, Mr. Elder is interpreting foreign missions to students, for which his wide experience with students of many lands so well qualifies him.

## S. U. Sports Receipts Pass \$15,000 Mark

Guarantees From Georgetown, Lafayette and Schuylkill Games Make Possible Balance Over \$2,000

SPENT FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS-REPAIRS

Financial Report Shows 1927-1928 Was Banner Year For Athletics at Susquehanna

Susquehanna's athletic receipts passed the \$15,000 mark for the academic year of 1927-28, according to the statement made public recently by the Athletic Board following the annual audit of the accounts of the treasurer by Mr. F. C. Stroh, public accountant.

The figures given out do not include the past football season, as they run up with the 31st of August. This means that the football receipts shown in the report are for the 1927 season and not for this year. Attention is called to the fact that the 1927 football receipts are unusually large due to the larger financial guarantees received for the games with Georgetown, Lafayette and the Thanksgiving Day game.

The total receipts of the seven sports fostered by Susquehanna for the year 1927-28 were \$17,020.73. The expenditures of the seven sports, including guarantees to visiting teams for the same period, were \$14,937.60, which means a net profit of \$2,083.13.

**Permanent Improvements**  
Last year Susquehanna also improved its athletic field. The football, soccer, and hockey fields adjoining University Field were graded and new goals placed in position; fencing was erected and a hedge planted.

The construction of four tennis courts ate into the profits of the year. The construction of ticket booths and the placing of a press booth on the grandstand required additional expenditures.

Two of the seven sports showed a profit for the year. Football and track turned in balances that supported the other sports.

The losses in the other sports ranged from \$19.97 in soccer, to \$369.24 in basketball. Losses in soccer, hockey and tennis were due to the unusual expenses incurred in improving these fields and constructing the tennis courts.

Football receipts totaled \$8,673.63. Expenditures, including guarantees to visiting teams, totaled \$6,539.08, leaving a net profit of \$2,034.55. Receipts for the year included \$7,741.31 from Student Athletic Association dues. Guarantees received in all.

(Concluded on Page 3)

## Women's Club Hold Meetings

Ladies' Auxiliary and Faculty Clubs Hold Business Sessions and Social Gatherings

Two clubs which are of vital importance and assistance to the welfare of Susquehanna and its student body, held meetings last week.

The regular meeting of the Ladies' Auxiliary, held in Seibert Hall Chapel, was well attended and proved to be a most enjoyable one. Miss Mary Steele, of Northumberland, had charge of the program, which consisted of a song by Miss Graham; readings by Mrs. Schuck and Mrs. Rutter; and a piano solo by Miss Mae Ramsey, of New York City.

After the meeting in the chapel, the ladies adjourned to the social room where a very delightful lunch was served by the ladies of Northumberland, who are chairman of the committee. The social scheme carried out was that of the "Twelve Months." Mrs. Dodson recited the "Twelve Month," Mrs. Kretschman arranged the social program.

Dr. Smith made his first appearance at the Ladies Auxiliary and it is hoped that he will come again. The annual election will take place at the next meeting. Mrs. Wood is chairman of the nominating committee.

The ladies of the Faculty Club met in Seibert Hall Social Room on Tuesday evening January 15. After a brief business meeting, Mrs. Martha Dodson told a very beautiful story of the "Visitation." (Concluded on Page 4)

## Who's Who In The Senior Class

Behold the honored president of the Senior Class, Henry, or better known to us as "Hank," who in stature towers head and shoulders above the rest of us, hails from Pittston or "The Little Chicago" of Luzerne County. Coming to us from Hughtstown High he soon proved himself a worthy member of the class of 1929.



HENRY CARIGNER

Willing and diligent with a kind word for all, "Hank" has become a friend of everyone. As a student he is unexcelled and has proved himself quite a mathematician.

Athletics have played no part in his college life, although he has worked for athletics by serving on the Athletic Board this year. He is vice-president of this organization. He is also a strong supporter of all athletics on the campus.

As business manager of the Lanthorn last year, he again proved his executive ability in a very effective manner.

"Hank" has added some extra-curricular activities to his list by being a member of the Inter-Fraternity Council and an active member in the Pi Gamma Mu National Social Science Fraternity. He is also a member of Bond and Key Fraternity.

We are sure he will succeed as a professor after he graduates. The wishes of the class of 1929 go with him, wherever he decides to follow his profession, carrying with them all the success he is deserving of.

## Dr. Ahl Addresses Pre-Theological Club

Instructor in Greek and Greek Literature Talks on "Keeping in The Crow's Nest"

Dr. A. W. Ahl, instructor in Greek and Greek Literature, addressed the Pre-Theological club last Thursday evening on the subject "Keeping in the Crow's Nest."

Dr. Ahl compared the position of the pre-theologian to that of a sentinel in the crow's nest of a battleship. The position of a candidate for the ministry is very precarious and he must ever be on the alert in order that he may not fall. The Pre-Theolog should ever be looking forward, sideward, upward, but never backward or downward. Dr. Ahl further stated that the only way to keep from falling is to live a Christ-like life. After the address the meeting was opened for discussion in open forum.

**VESPER SERVICE PROGRAM**  
Sunday, Jan. 20, 1929—5:30 p. m.  
Leader—Louise Brown.

Prelude.  
Hymn.  
Hymn.  
Scripture.  
Prayer.  
Piano solo—Dorothy Leisher.  
Recitation—Wilma Walker.  
Discussion—Is Christianity Vital?  
Hymn.  
Benediction.

This issue of "The Susquehanna" was edited by Frank E. Ramsey, '30, Managing Editor.

Mr. Ramsey has been doing good work on the Susquehanna this year, and will be a candidate for the position of Editor next year.

Next week's issue will be edited by the Freshman Class.

## Jay Vees Lose to Dickinson Seminary

Junior Crusaders Bow Down to Fast Biltown Quintet in Opener. Score—19-13

Susquehanna's Junior Varsity inaugurated its 1929 basketball season by losing a hard fought game to the Dickinson Seminary quintet, of Williamsport, 19-13.

During the first half, the score saw-sawed back and forth, and when the intermission whistle was blown, the J. V.'s were leading, 10-9. The third quarter saw very little action as far as scoring was concerned, but in the final quarter, the Dickinson five cut loose and completely bewildered the J. V.'s, outscoring them practically two to one. The Junior Crusaders were unable to penetrate the strong five-man defense of the Seminary and for this reason had to resort to long shots. The J. V.'s were unable to get started and they could not work together. The large playing area also contributed to their downfall.

Clark, of Dickinson, was high scorer of the game, with three field goals for a total of six points. Scharfe and Speigelmeyer played best for the J. V.'s and scored two field goals apiece. The game was very fast, with good, snappy passing predominating.

Rummel	.....	F	.....	Gould
Speer	.....	F	.....	Clark
Varner	.....	C	.....	Given
Speigelmeyer	.....	G	.....	Kline
Shaffer	.....	G	.....	Bogel

Score by periods:

Susquehanna	.....	10	5-15
Dickinson Seminary	.....	9	10-19

Field goals—Scharfe 2, Speigelmeyer 2, Rummel, Speer, Clark 3, Gould 2, Bogel, Kline.

Foul goals—Scharfe 4 out of 1, Shaffer 1 out of 1, Lettzell 0 out of 1, Speigelmeyer 0 out of 1, Cassel 1 out of 1, Bogel 3 out of 4, Given 1 out of 4.

Team fouls—Susquehanna 3 out of 6, Dickinson 5 out of 9.

Substitutions: Scharfe for Rummel, Dreibleb for Shaffer, Lettzell for Warner, Cassell for Gould.

(Concluded on Page 3)

## Science Club Holds Interesting Meeting

Dr. Dunkelberger Gives Excellent Talk on "The Psychology of Reading"

Natural Science Club met last Monday evening at which time it was the privilege of the members who attended to hear Dr. George F. Dunkelberger, professor in psychology, speak on the subject, "The Psychology of Reading."

Dr. Dunkelberger began his lecture by telling the members of the club why he selected such a subject for presentation before a science club. He said that psychology is a science, a biological science. Science is a way of asking questions and a way of finding relevant answers to them. Psychology deals with life; it is the study of the processes that go on within the individual organs of the body and within the organism as a whole. It begins with the plain fact that the organisms get on in an environment, that every moment of their individual lives is spent in settling accounts, one way or another, with the objects, events, and situations round about.

In his discussion of the topic in general the remark was made that much is being said as to what to read, but little said as to how to read. We are living in an age of magazines and newspapers. If you read this book, magazine, newspaper, etc. you cannot read this one," is true, then we can readily see the importance of proper selection of our reading.

Reading is more than the mere pronunciation of words, the interpretation of words, or a receptive process. One idea, emotion, picture, etc. cetera, is followed by another idea, emotion, picture, etc. cetera. In that respect reading is analogous to the moving picture machine.

There are also certain requirements for reading, both physical and environmental. Too large letters slow the reading process, while too small letters cause eye strain. The length of the lines and the leading or distance between the lines are also of vital importance. Vision requires eye fixation. If we are not able to fixate upon a (Concluded on Page 4)

## Orange & Maroon Loses to Lebanon Valley College

Little Crusaders Lose to Amnivilites in Fast Game in Alumni Gym. Score—37-34

LEBANON VALLEY STATES SPECTACULAR RALLY

Clery Men Trail Until Near End. They Lead a Few Minutes Opponents Rally

Basket ball fans of Susquehanna University were treated to one of the fastest, most exciting and interesting games that has ever been their privilege to witness. On Saturday night in the Alumni Gym, Lebanon Valley's stellar hardwood aggregation scored a 37-34 victory over the Orange and Maroon's quintet of stars.

Pleja and Heller were high scorers of the fracas with 13 points apiece, while "Skippy" Glenn and Wall were high point getters for the Little Crusaders.

Lebanon Valley took the lead at the opening whistle and kept it throughout a large portion of the game. In the final minutes of play S. U. rallied and for the first time of this game taking the lead. But—as fate would have it, they were again pushed out of the lead when Lebanon Valley staged one of the prettiest rallies ever witnessed.

**First Half**  
Schrock started the ball a-rollin' by sending the apple thru the hoop for 2 points immediately after the contest got into motion. After a couple shots at the basket by Heller, Glenn intercepted a pass and sent a long pass to (Concluded on Page 3)

## Sororities Hold Informal Dance

Kappa Delta Phi, Omega Delta Sigma and Sigma Alpha Iota Join in Gala Affair

One of the most delightful informal dances of the year was held last Friday night. It was sponsored by the three sororities, Omega Delta Sigma, Kappa Delta Phi, and Sigma Alpha Iota. It climaxed the social activities of the semester.

The Bond and Key House was the setting for much gaiety, revelry and fun-making. L. Roger Wainwright and his Blue Band, of Bucknell, furnished the inspiration for a night of dancing and fun. This band has appeared on our campus a number of times, and it was at its best for this occasion.

Some forty-five couples helped in the merry-making and declared it a huge success. One o'clock came all too soon for those swaying couples who were enjoying the "epitaphic" melodies as noted out by the Blue Band.

The group was pleased to have Dr. Smith, Professor and Mrs. Woodruff, and Dr. and Mrs. Surface present.

## Pi Gamma Mu Held a Social Meeting

National Honorary Society Science Fraternity Gathers in Social Rooms

Last Thursday evening, the student and faculty members of Pi Gamma Mu National Honorary Social Science Fraternity held a delightful social meeting in the Social Room of Seibert Hall.

The first part of the evening was devoted to a short program consisting of speeches given by various members of the organization. These proved very interesting, and in addition gave much food for thought.

Following this, light refreshments were served and the meeting was adjourned. The Fraternity is indeed thankful to its Social Committee for providing such charming entertainment. It was decided that the business meeting which had been scheduled for Monday, February 4, should be postponed until February 12th. Each and every member is urged to attend this meeting.

Lots of midnight oil is being burned these days—examination time is here.



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa. as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....	News Editor
<b>Frank Ramsey '30</b> .....	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....	Exchange Editor
<b>Luke H. Rhoads</b> .....	Anna Cleavor '30
<b>Alumni Editor</b> .....	Mary Eastep '30
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b> .....	John Senko '31
<b>Ralph Christopher '31</b> .....	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b> .....	Charles Fisher
<b>Circulation Manager</b> .....	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Luther Kurtz '30</b> .....	Assistants on Business Staff
<b>Lloyd Bedford '31</b> .....	Wilsbur Berger '31
<b>Humor</b> .....	Richard Scharfe '31
<b>Helen Swope '31</b> .....	Y. W. C. A. Correspondents
<b>Grace Lauer '30</b> .....	Conservatory
<b>William Roberts '29</b> .....	Seminary
<b>Karl Arnhold</b> .....	Calendar—Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1929

## EDITORIAL

### PEP AND MUSIC

The pep and spirit of fair-play displayed by Susquehanna's student body attending the game last Saturday night was indeed gratifying to those who are trying to raise the standards of Susquehanna. Not in many a moon has the Alumni Gymnasium rung and resounded with such a din and clamor as on Saturday night. And it was all clean rooting, too.

No doubt the fast and furious game that was being played had something to do with it, but we have a hunch that the band also contributed to the stirring of the emotions of the students. Elbert Hubbard has very aptly said that "music is the attempt to express emotions that are beyond speech." Professor Eirose Allison and his musical cohorts, nattily dressed in the college colors, made another fine appearance, and profoundly influenced the crowd in its attitude toward the game being played by means of the spirited marches which they played.

Most of the students were hoarse from yelling. They seemed to applaud as much for a field goal as they did last autumn for a touchdown on the gridiron. Even "Prexy" Smith gave vent to his emotion and in his characteristic manner joined the students in applauding and rooting in the hopes of winning a victory which they deserved.

In spite of all, we feel that perhaps a little constructive criticism will not be amiss. The only point we wish to criticize is the way in which the Alma Mater was being sung. As we scanned the crowd, we discovered that few lips moved, except when the refrain was being played by the band. And then, not all were moving. It seems too bad that Susquehanna cannot boast of a student body that knows its Alma Mater from beginning to end. Furthermore, if a student does not know the song, why not permit his Student Handbook to accompany him to the game. There is no extra charge for admission if the handbook accompanies him.

### EXAMINATION TIME

No matter into what nook or corner you peep nowadays you can see nothing but students with their noses in the books. They have come sorrowfully to the conclusion that the time for the reaping of the harvest has arrived, and that examination time is at hand.

Some of the members of the faculty have said, and maybe rightfully so, that our students seem to think that college is a country club, with a few studies thrown in to pass away the time. When the final reckoning is to be made, and grades are to be handed out, they will no doubt find out that it is too late to start, and will find themselves in a rut, and that they can get out of this rut only by determination and hard work. Let us hope that professors that all of us are real students, and "get down to business" before it is too late. Don't put off study until the night before examinations. Procrastination is the thief of time.

### THE FRESHMAN ISSUE

Next week's issue of the "Susquehanna" will be edited and published by the Freshman class. Andrew Kunk, of Coropolls, High, has been chosen by his classmates to be their Editor-in-Chief.

This is the second year at Susquehanna that one issue of the college paper has been given over to the first-year students. John Senko was last year's Editor. In former years, it was the custom to give one issue to the members of our institutions, but during the last two years the administration of our paper has been divided by professors that all of us are real students, and "get down to business" before it is too late. Don't put off study until the night before examinations. Procrastination is the thief of time.

and unless more men manifest an interest in newspaper work, the women of our college will entirely control the publication, and no doubt a new custom will be adopted of giving the men a chance to look into newspaper mysteries by means of one issue being published by the men.

Much interest is being manifested in next week's issue and it promises to be a banner one.

### A WORD TO OUR FRESHMEN

We can say without fear of contradiction that the time is fast approaching when every Freshman at Susquehanna will be called upon to make one of the most momentous and important decisions in his whole life. We mean the time when the fraternities and sororities on our campus pledge their men or women.

This is one of the most exciting periods of student life at Susquehanna. Every fraternal group makes a strong bid to fill its quota with excellent and dependable men. It is of utmost importance that each and every Freshman should give this problem his utmost in thought and that he should consider it of vital importance to his future welfare and happiness.

Unfortunately, it sometimes happens that men without scruples or sense of fair play, overwhelmed with a desire of personal gain, will go to any extreme to "get their man," if we may borrow the popular slogan of the Northwest Mounties. Chameleon-like, they will act "nicey-nicey" just as soon as a prospect appears on the horizon. It is unfortunate that because of a new ruling at Susquehanna, our Freshmen are unable to associate with the fraternity men in their native habitat where they are themselves, and where the Freshman may really learn to know them.

They will cajole him into thinking that he is the only man they want, and no other concerns them. More than that, they will make promises of important and honoring positions and offices when he has advanced to higher classes. This is more bushwah (a combination of applesauce and boloney, according to Webster), because no group on the campus is endowed with full and unquestioned power to bestow any office upon any certain individual. Susquehanna is a democratic institution, and as such her officers are chosen in a democratic manner. If a student has capabilities or leanings towards certain fields, his fellow students will find him out, and will bestow upon him all honors that are his mete. Initiative is his only weapon by which he can attain the coveted honor.

Every Freshman must guard himself against such actions when he comes to make his final decision and fill out his ballot. Strange as it may seem, this is one of the few questions of college life to which the student must work out his own answer and one of the few occasions when he is called upon to work out his own salvation. When he asks his course of study, his course adviser tells him what to elect. If he has financial worries, parents or other relatives try to relieve him. His most intimate friends will help him solve personal perplexities and vexations. But who is there on the campus who can give the perplexed students unbiased opinion and impartial judgment on the fraternity problem?

In preparing to fill out his or her ballot, the student should ponder over the following well-defined points: first, the unscrupulous people mentioned beforehand; second, the group of men he wishes to join, taken collectively; third, the general atmosphere about the home; fourth, the spirit of fellowship which pervades the group; fifth, that his happiness during his three remaining years at college depends in large measure upon the group he selects. Every group has a certain atmosphere which pervades it persistently in spite of all efforts to change it. The Freshman, before making the final choice,

should consider whether he fits into it or not.

These words of advice and caution have been given with the hope that all men who are prospective fraternity men will select the group to which they are especially adapted, and that none will make the fatal step of making the wrong choice, as has happened in numerous instances. We trust that they will be considered in the light in which they have been given. "Fellowship is heaven, and the lack of fellowship is hell; fellowship is life and the lack of fellowship is death; and the deeds ye do upon earth, it is for fellowship's sake that ye do them. Therefore, I bid you not to dwell in hell, but in heaven—upon earth, which is a part of heaven and forsooth no foul part," says William Morris.

### Star Frown

A star looked down at me  
And said: "I do not care  
When your time is to die;  
You are but one  
In that vast rolling sea."

Then I looked up and said:  
"When I am gone I know  
Your light shall fade in me;  
And all this needlessness we  
Shall stop when I am dead."

Star, I know one thing of Life—

Now two.  
These be:  
Time is waste,  
Death is love  
In its sublimity.  
These two.  
No more—  
One before,  
Now, two.

And when that star goes out—

Three! R. J. C.

### Seminary Briefs

Crouse read the morning service at the First Lutheran Church, the Rev. Dr. Beck, pastor.

Doebler read the services at St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Williamsport for their pastor, the Rev. J. Ray Houser.

Foutz spent a very enjoyable weekend at his home in Altoona. We simply can't get over Foutz deserting us for a change.

Fry supplied at Montoursville last Sunday.

Daubenspeck supplied at the Millmont Lutheran Church last Sunday morning and evening services.

The Seminary Book Store will move from the second floor to room 27 on the third floor of the Seminary.

Oliver Sands recently purchased a "Million Dollar Viking Radio Set" from the famed Crouse Manufacturing Company.

Schwirian's Ford continues its daily exercises.

### It All Depends

Aspirant: "May I count on your support, my?"

Citizen: "Are you running for office or do you want to marry my daughter?"

### Try It or Buy It

Peter (to small brother): "Harry, do you know the difference between tricycle and a bicycle?"

Harry (with patronizing air): "Of course I do. If a man takes it home to see if he likes it, that's a tricycle; but if he buys it, then it's a bicycle."

### Time to Grow

Wife (scrutinizing husband): "Here am I ready and you have not shaved yet!"

Husband: "Oh, yes, I have."

Wife: "Yes, but when?"

Husband: "When you said you were nearly ready."

### Her Way's Clear

Dear Editor: "Can you tell me how to get green paint off my hands?"

Dear Madam: "Have you ever tried selling it at reduced rates?"

### Very Appreciative

The dear old lady was late at church, and entered as the congregation was rising to sing.

"Dear me," she said with a smile, "don't get up on my account."

### Yes—We've Done It

A friend writes in to know if we have heard of the motorist who turned around to tell his wife that this was a splendid place to park—and when he looked around again it had disappeared?

### For a Rainy Day

Mother (shaking empty savings box): "Tommy, what have you done with the money in your bank?"

Tommy: "Yesterday was a rainy day, so I spent it."

### Farm Note

Timmons: "And you turned down the job Senator Green offered you as his private secretary?"

Simmons: "You see I would have to sign all his letters. Green per Simmons."

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

### Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

### Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

### Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

### Home of

PRINTZESS COATS

THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

### For a Little Recreation

Stop at

FISHER &amp; SON

Billiard Parlor

### EAT AT

LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

### For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S

COATS and DRESSES

### FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

### First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINS GROVE

### ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recreation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College

DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology

DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., L.L.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

### "DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"

Frying Stationery Co.

411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

### STUDENTS TRY

REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

### CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In—

Meats and Groceries

Both Phones—Selinsgrove

If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to

The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr.

Selinsgrove

### SHOES and MEN'S

FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

C. E. POE

### SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

### JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selinsgrove

### KLINE'S

BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving

a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor



**HAROLD BOLIG**

The above is a likeness of Harold "Pete" Bolig, at present instructor and coach of athletics in Selingsgrove High School. He is one of Susquehanna's most famous and successful alumni.

He graduated from Susquehanna in 1926. He proved himself an athlete of no mean ability during his sojourn in her classic halls of learning. He ranks with the best that she has ever produced, proving very proficient in football, especially as a punt and drop-kicker, and in basketball and baseball.

He is a man of cheery personality, and has all the attributes of a real coach and teacher. He is a real sport, a real coach, and a real man.

He began his career in the Duncan High School, where he served as coach for some time. Later, he returned to his home town, where he is now rounding out his second year as a successful coach and teacher. He has proved himself an athletic mentor of merit, turning out championship teams. His football team played two successive seasons without defeat, and with only a few points being scored on them. He likewise coaches basketball, baseball, and track.

We wish him further success and happiness in his chosen profession.

**Secretary, Lutheran Synod of Md.**

Rev. John B. Ruple, graduate of '13, resides at Westminster, Md. He is pastor of a Lutheran Church in that city; and is also Secretary of the Lutheran Synod of Maryland. He was a delegate to Erie at the Biennial Convention of the U. L. C. in America.

**Alumni Visit**

We can expect alumni to "pop up" most any time, especially when there is a game. Addison Poole, teacher in the Commercial Department, Altoona High School, and "Base" Martin, now attending Medical School, were two alumni who watched our team do their best on Saturday evening.

**S. U. SPORTS RECEIPTS**  
PASS \$15,000 MARK

(Continued from Page 1)  
sports amounted to \$7,092.36 with gate receipts netting \$81.20. Other sources of income included sales in the Athletic Association Co-op store, Associate Membership dues, Publicity, etc.

Expenditures during the year 1927-28 included guarantees paid to visiting teams totaling \$1,501.50. Transportation called for an expenditure of \$2,687.62. Hotel expenses while en route and for visiting teams ate up \$1,369.58. The cost of team equipment reached \$2,021.27, while medical attention on first aid supplies cost \$10.00.

**Sport**  
General Fund ..... \$ 632.86  
Associate Membership Dues ..... 84.00  
Football ..... 8,673.65  
Soccer ..... 210.01  
Field Hockey ..... 1,476.22  
Basket Ball ..... 1,698.14  
Track ..... 540.35  
Baseball ..... 2,335.90  
Athletic Co-op Store ..... 684.61  
Physical Education (Gen. Fund) ..... 495.39  
Locker Rentals ..... 69.50

**Rev. Walter Brown**  
Rev. Walter Brown is doing successful work in his charge, the Pine Street Lutheran Church, Danville, Pa. His work is well carried out in all phases, as the following report for 1928 taken from his paper "The Church Visitor" will show:

Sermons and Addresses delivered ..... 170  
Funeral Services conducted ..... 18  
Funeral Services of Members ..... 8  
Weddings officiated at ..... 7  
Infants baptized ..... 23  
New Members received ..... 38  
New Members, during pastorage ..... 285  
Loss of Members by death and letter ..... 17  
Administered Communion to ..... 1020  
Largest Communion of year ..... 311  
Average Communion of year ..... 225  
Members present at the 4 Communion ..... 140  
Calls at Hospitals and on Prospective Members ..... 148  
Church Visitor—Visits ..... 10  
Messages sent the sick ..... 1030  
**Church Membership**  
Baptized Members ..... 673  
Confirmed Members ..... 583  
Our Communion Members ..... 376  
Contributing ..... 505

**A New Charge—Membership 1074**

Rev. Thomas Atkinson, graduate of college in '22 and Mt. Airy Seminary in '24, has recently moved to Lehigh, Pa., where he is pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church which has a membership of 1074. Before this advancement he served Sinking Spring Parish for four years. We extend congratulations and best wishes to Rev. Atkinson.

**Sixty Years in One Pulpit**  
Rev. George Unangst Wenner, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., is serving a pastorate in New York City. At Broocher, a former charge, he was in the pulpit for sixty years. Along with his regular work he has published a book on Religious Education and also a book entitled "The Lutherans of New York."

**Minister and Editor**

Rev. Foster U. Gift, M. A., D. D., is pastor of a Lutheran Church in Baltimore, Md. He has published the following books: "Compendium of Christian Doctrine," (1924) "Week Day Religious Education," (1926) "The Minister of Love" (1928).

**George Bachman at Williamstown**

George Bachman, '28, is located at Williamstown, where he is instructor in Science and also coach of Athletics. George's football team was defeated only once last season, by Reinertown Vocational School.

**Theodore Cameron**

Theodore Cameron is teaching a rural school in his own community near Millerstown. He is meeting with much success in his profession. He still owns the famous "Cowboy."

**ALUMNI NOTES**

Dr. Lillian Fisher visited our campus last Friday and was much pleased with the present appearance of her Alma Mater. After completing the high school course she entered S. U. and graduated with highest honors in 1912. She taught school in Mexico for two years.

In 1914 she went to California and taught in public schools and attended University of California during summer sessions. She received her degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1925, majoring in Spanish American History. Her thesis "Viceregal Administration in the Spanish-American Colonies," has

been printed in book form the same year a copy of which has been presented to our institution and is found in our library.

Since that year Dr. Fisher has written a second volume entitled "The Interdependent System of Spanish America." Recently the University of California Press has granted \$2,500 for the publication of this volume. This book will be the first of its kind in any language and should be off the press by spring. It is conditioned only by Dr. Fisher's finding opportunity to do the proof reading and index.

Susquehanna congratulates Dr. Fisher upon her past achievement. At present she is teaching American History in an exclusive girls school in Oklahoma. Her mother and sister, Helen, live in Hollywood, California, where Lillian spends the summers.

**COLLEGE CRAX**  
Neighbors Might Even Pay Her Way  
Miss Sulte: "Why, everyone in our apartment house is urging me to go abroad for voice culture."  
Her Teacher: "Yes, the modern walls are very thin."

**Director's Pay**  
"I say, can you direct me to the bank?"  
"Yes, for 25 cents."  
"A quarter? That's rather high!"  
"Not for a bank director."

**He Knew**  
"Just a minute, Jim—where are you going?"  
"Sorry, old man, but I haven't time to stop. I'm catching the nine-thirty."  
"You'll have to hurry. I've just missed it."

**Is Learning**  
"Does your bird know anything about cooking?" asked the old friend, meeting a recent groom.  
"Well," he grinned, "I heard her calling up her mother the other day to ask if she had to use soft water for soft-boiled eggs and hard water for the hard-boiled one."

**There Was No Silence Then**

The visitors to an English summer resort were getting up a theatrical performance. They wished to honor one of the local celebrities who had given them much assistance, but were puzzled how to overcome his difficulty with his "P." Finally, they invented a part which required him to utter only the word "Silence!"

On the night of the performance he took his cue, stalked majestically across the stage, raised his right hand, and said: "Ush!"

**ORANGE AND MAROON**  
LOSSES TO LEBANON VALLEY

(continued from Page 1)  
Schrock, who had to shoot from a difficult angle, and missed. As Heller was passing he was fouled by Dixon and he made his 15-foot throw. Little scoring was done for the next five minutes or so. After Piela, Steward and Heller all missed shots, Albright followed up and made a double decker. After much passing and both teams missing the basket on numerous shots, Steinman was fouled and he missed his free throw. Once more the Lebanon offense banged away at the goal, but were unable to send it thru the strings. A long pass was fumbled by Dixon right under his basket—tough! Heller was next in line for scoring, when he sunk another. At this point of the game, "Skippy" Glenn woke up and scored a field goal. He was then given a free shot, which he also made good. Albright was fouled while attempting to score, and was given two free throws, one of which he made, the other he missed. Dixon added two more points to S. U.'s scoring column and Heller reciprocated. Piela then scored a double decker and one out of two free throws. Steinman again missed a free throw. Piela was again fouled in the act of shooting and made both the foul shots count. A long shot of Schrock's failed to go thru, but "Tommy" Dixon followed it up and sent it rolling thru the basket for two more points. Piela again scored a free shot. Next to score was Steward with a technical foul and time out was taken long enough to give Piela a chance to come thru with another point. Wall was substituted for Colden and right after his entrance dropped one thru from mid-floor. Wall then fouled Albright, who completed his free toss as the half ended. Score: Lebanon Valley 20, S. U. 11.

**Second Half**  
The second half started out very slowly and the passing and shooting were both dragged out. Heller drew first blood by two points. Glenn got

the next tip-off and bounced down the side of the court and heaved the ball thru the net. Heller again evened it up by scoring. Miller fouled Schrock, who took advantage of the opportunity and scored both shots. Albright fouled Wall, who also took advantage. The game seemed to get rough and Piela was fouled while shooting and he made fifty per cent of his throws. Albright again fouled Wall who made his free shot. Glenn, once more, took the tip-off and dribbled down the floor and made a one-handed, side court heave. Schrock repeated the same performance on the next tip-off for two more points. Dixon then intercepted a Lebanon Valley pass and sunk it from under the basket. Heller was fouled in his attempt to score and shot two fouls making one. Steinman took his turn in scoring by making a difficult shot from right under the basket on a pretty pass by the Johnston flash. Piela was then fouled by Dixon, who had to leave the game via the four personal foul rule. Colden came back in at guard and Johnny Wall jumped center. Colden made his debut by sinking one from mid-floor. Schrock was fouled by Miller and failed to make the free toss, by Glenn followed it up with a double-decker. Royer was then substituted for Albright. After the next tip-off, Johnny Wall got the ball in mid-floor, and after pivoting several times around the man guarding him, made a gallop toward the basket and added two points to S. U.'s scoring column. Two technical fouls were committed in rapid succession at center and both opposing centers made their free throws. The score now stood at 32-30 in favor of S. U. and with but 3 minutes 40 seconds left to play, Lebanon Valley resorted to short shots. Piela made one of them good. He then had two free throws and he made one of them. Piela then made a field goal for two more points, making five points in less than a minute's time. Glenn then changed the monotony by scoring one. Piela was fouled on content and scored another field goal before the whistle, making his final rush total seven points.

No, it wasn't Lebanon Valley quintet that staged the final rally, it was Piela. And thus ended the game, 37-34.

Good sportsmanship on the part of the students throughout the entire contest was commendable. Especially

after the game when their Alma Mater was on the smaller end of the two scores. Line-up:

Susquehanna—34 Lebanon Valley—37  
Schrock ..... F ..... Piela  
Glenn ..... F ..... Steward  
Dixon ..... C ..... Heller  
Colden ..... G ..... Miller  
Steinman ..... G ..... Albright

Score by periods:  
Susquehanna ..... 11 ..... 23 ..... 34  
Lebanon Valley ..... 20 ..... 20 ..... 37

Field Goals: Schrock 2, Glenn 4, Dixon 3, Steinman, Colden, Wall 3, Piela 4, Steward, Heller 6, Albright.

Foul Goals: Schrock 2 out of 2, Glenn 1 out of 2, Dixon 0 out of 1, Steinman 0 out of 2, Wall 3 out of 3, Piela 7 out of 11, Stewart 2 out of 3, Heller 3 out of 5, Albright 1 out of 2.

Substitutions: Royer for Colden, Colden for Dixon, Royer for Miller, Miller for Royer.

Referee: Bryan.  
Time of halves: 20 minutes.  
Team fouls:  
Susquehanna: 6 out of 10.  
Lebanon Valley: 13 out of 21.

## LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

### TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

### SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unsealed which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you do not feel entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

## REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

### W. G. Phillips

### COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGSGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of Life Insurance  
Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents  
Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)  
For Service See  
Grover D. Savidge  
Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.  
Bell Phone Office and Residence

## T. T. WIEMAN

Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

## WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES

Photographs—Frames  
at  
Schindler Studio  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Monogram Stationery

THE SELINGSGROVE TIMES  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage  
SUNBURY, PA.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of Life Insurance  
Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents  
Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)  
For Service See  
Grover D. Savidge  
Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.  
Bell Phone Office and Residence

## Eat at The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## Wear MARX BROS. Clothes

STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

## Herman & Wetzel HARDWARE

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
Market Street Selingsgrove

## Fraternity and Sorority Notes

### Epsilon Sigma

"Why men go home," the sequence to the great scenario, "Why men leave home," now ready for publication. Editor J. P. Senko made extensive study of female line and gathered sufficient data during week-end trip "home."

George Bachman, of '28, surprised the boys and dropped in. Brother Bachman is located in Williamsport, where he is instructor of Science, and coach of Athletics.

"Ted" Cameron, who is teaching at the Millersburg Rural School, paid respects to the club, but our loving canine, Cowboy, was missed a whole lot. Master Cameron played safe.

Brother Shoemaker, alias The Philosopher, introduced the family atmosphere here. Sunday afternoon, Father, mother, and brother, made Charlie's heart strings emit the ever familiar strain of "Home Sweet Home."

Freeburg just had to lose its interest, last week-end. Frank's attention was drawn to the newspaper business; he has edited this issue of the Susquehanna.

**EXTRA!! PSYCHOLOGICAL REVOLUTION!!** Noted psychologist discovers extraordinary and amazing information on the technicalities of the "Slumber World." Certain intricacies, as yet do not allow public mention of phenomenon. If personally interested, address Nevil Doshimer, Epsilon Sigma Fraternity.

One point in Nevil's favor. He has entered the subconscious mind of Abe Smith, while the latter was asleep and heard two words uttered: "Pay me."

### Phi Lambda Theta

Phi Lambda Theta was quite lively over the week-end as most of the boys remained at their post.

Foulrod spent the week-end at his home in Philadelphia; he was accompanied by Dr. Kern.

Tressler, who will be with us only a few more weeks, remained with us over the week-end and entertained us with his guitar and vocal ability.

Cartwright and Saltsman were seen dashing down town Saturday night, we wonder why.....?

Mattern made a.....call to Sunbury Friday night, indications show a successful date, his desk is occupied with her Photograph.

**BIG FIRE** at the house Friday night. Straesser lights his pipe while wearing a celluloid eye shade, resulting in a free hair singe.

Sweetheart of Phi Lambda Theta (Chesley), dates Susquehanna sheiks.

John Rine very much disappointed; received no letter from Bucknell. (She's probably busy John.)

Stamm rides "the shooting star" to Calawissa.

S. U. Coeds greeted in new style. Jones jumps from second story window to greet.....?

As usual, Musser spent Sunday night in Sunbury "Atta boy Musser."

Schrack remained on the Campus over the week-end, singing "I Want the World to Know."

**WANTED:** Pigeon milk for Mustache raising. Fred R. Fisher

### Phi Mu Delta

Kurtz took his "Baby" home with him and promised to show her a nice time. Kurtz doesn't love her—no much! Keumere, '28, visited the boys on Saturday and together with Ambicki and Dennon entertained the boys with a musical program. The climax to this affair was a matinee at the local theatre.

"Ken" House, former star pitcher of Penn State attended the Senior Ball at State on Friday night and hasn't arrived yet. The boys are anxious for his return.

Brothers "Geyzie" and Lester Shaffer and "Buse" Martin, now studying medicine at George Washington University, helped to make a big week-end at the House.

The Boys are learning how to improve their spelling, thanks to the leather strap in willing hands. Bedford reports progress.

Hoover quit work for a night and journeyed to Gordon. Three guesses who he went to see. The first two don't count.

Pandolfo, "the man of affairs," has the boys guessing again.

"Ric" now has 120 shares in the Sunbury Trolley Company.

McHugh, Weaver, Shaffer, and "Monty" are our Beau Brummels as usual.

Advertisement.—Lessons in voice culture given by Lecrone.

Miss You? Well, I guess I do. Ask Hostetter?

Dixon says, "It's all in the mental attitude."

Moser, who left school this year reports progress in the "Selling Game."

"Red" Eastwood is playing with the

Goodyear Rubber Basket Ball team at Akron, Ohio.

Little Ralph, the mascot, says, "I'll fall off the steps and go boom."

Scharfe, basketball shark, received his letter..... from the Dickinson Seminary Coeds. Wish I were good looking!

DeLay threatens the alarm clock that awakens him every morning..... that is McHugh, pleading with his roommate Rhoads, to get out of bed for classes.

Moustaches seem to be the style at the House as quite a few are neglecting to shave their upper lip.

### Omega Delta Sigma

It was a pleasure to have Vesta Steininger with us this week-end. Vesta says that "her position as musical supervisor is becoming more fascinating each day."

Ruth Pace's sister, Mrs. Edwards, who has been spending several days in Seibert Hall, left today and as a result the girls are occupied with relieving Ruthie of that lonesome countenance. Never mind Ruth, mid-semester will soon be here.

Mary Ella Gaugler came back to enjoy the dance with us Friday. We were glad to have her with us again.

Gertrude Walker, of Norry, came to help us cheer for the Orange and Maroon dribblers Saturday, but we lost anyway. Didn't you cheer loud enough, Gerty?

## Fraternities Elect Officers

### Bond and Key

President, Henry Carichner  
Vice President, J. Stanley Smith.  
Secretary, William Routsahn.  
Treasurer, Russell Yoas.

### Epsilon Sigma

President, Henry Hartley  
Vice President, Robert Wolfe.  
Secretary, John Senko  
Treasurer, Howard E. Straesser.

### Phi Lambda Theta

President, David E. Straesser.  
Vice President, S. Walter Foulkrod.  
Secretary, Simon Rhoads.  
Treasurer, Myer R. Musser.  
Assist. Treasurer, Wayne Hall.

### Phi Mu Delta

President, Thomas H. Dixon  
Vice President, John H. Wall.  
Recording Secretary, Paul R. Hoover.  
Financial Secretary, John F. McHugh.  
Treasurer, Prof. E. M. Brungart.

## KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGROVE, PA.

## STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures

Selingrove

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

Dealer In

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

MEATS AND GROCERIES

MACHINERY

Phone 101-Y Selingrove

## FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES

THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS, PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

## SEIBERT HALL

By Gladys Staub '29

Our dean, Miss Hade, was away over the week-end. Miss Marriot acted as hostess, and we were very glad to have her with us. Hope that she will be with us again another time.

Everyone is dreadfully busy studying, writing book reports, semester papers, and whatnots.

Prudence Wilson, Vesta Steininger, both of '28, Ruth Pace's sister and Lucille Keim were guests in the dorm.

Mary Shaffer, Betty Dean, and Agnes McMullen directed their footsteps to State College.

Vera Burns found it necessary to visit Girardville.

Helen Auchmuty, Etta Mumaw, and Ruth Jacobs took a trip to Burnham with three well-known men on the campus.

Grace Lauer had to return to her home on account of illness. Ruth Beck, Sarah Haines, Dorothy Beck, Ruth Steele, Dorothy Iddings, Clara Dauberman, and Gladys Knoebel as usual had to go home to be sure that everything is all right.

The Lebanon Valley game brought a visitor for Nancy Lecrone.

We would like to know who the three biggest root fans in the dorm are? It is almost certain some of us wouldn't have to guess very hard.

The girls as a group are mighty proud of the basket ball team that represents S. U. After Saturday nights

game who can help but point to the various members of the team and say "He is on our team."

Cheer up Frosh! The semester is nearly over and then at least one rule will be off.

### WOMEN'S CLUB

### HOLD MEETINGS

(Continued from Page 1)  
Antion of the Clock Maker." Dr. Smith, returning from speaking at the Parent-Teachers Association at Freeburg, made a short address on the aims of the organization, and made a few suggestions. Delicious refreshments were served by Mrs. Kretschman and Mrs. Manhart.

### S. U.'S DEBATE SQUAD MAKES READY FOR BUSY SEASON

(continued from Page 1)

A debate with Wagner College, located at Staten Island, is scheduled for February 12th. If the teams can be whipped into form in time. This will also be a single debate, but arrangements are being made for Susquehanna's teams to visit Wagner next year.

Some of the tentative debates are with such colleges and universities as Lafayette, Lehigh, Schuylkill, Albright, Temple, Ursinus, Elizabethtown, Franklin and Marshall, and Bridgewater College, of Virginia.

Once the season gets under way, it is hoped that the students will give the teams their most hearty support and cooperation, inasmuch as it is an ac-

tivity on our campus which merits it and needs it to enjoy a successful season.

### SCIENCE CLUB HOLDS INTERESTING MEETING

(Continued from Page 1)

point or certain area. It is not likely that we will become efficient readers. The fewer eye fixations per line, the faster the reader; hence, the silent reader reads more rapidly than does the vocal reader. Words are push buttons; when they are pushed, certain ideas or notions spring up before us.

Dr. Dunkelberger then stressed the point that reading is not an attainment, but that it is a natural function, an inborn aptitude of the mind.

One does not learn to read, but he keeps on learning to read. Why do we read? Because we live in two worlds, an outer and an inner, so we make an attempt to connect these two worlds as best we can. Another reason he gave for reading was that of trying to find ourselves and also trying to get away from ourselves. The progress we make in reading is analogous to our progress we make in motion. First, we roll; then, we crawl; later, we walk, run, ride the bicycle, drive the automobile, or even perchance the airplane.

There still being a few minutes remaining, Dr. George E. Fisher and Prof. Brungart gave a few words of comment to the club. The meeting was then adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 11.

## EVERYTHING the Student Uses WENTZEL BROS.

SUCCESSORS THE SELINGROVE DEPT. STORE

### LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## WM. SCHNUR

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 109 East Mill St.

## Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best

LUMBER, MILLWORK AND BUILDING SUPPLIES

Selingrove, Penna.

## TRIMBLE

THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber

CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY

Walnut and Markets Sts

## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

Lath, Prop Timber and Ties

65 King Street

Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM KOLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS

College Clothes at Popular Prices

THE MICHAELS STORES

Selingrove and 359 Market St., Sunbury

INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORESHEIM SHOES

## THARP'S ICE CREAM

A STANDARD OF QUALITY

Served at The People's Restaurant

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

## The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$966,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank of Selingrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing In Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

## Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Volume XXXV

SELINSGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1929

Number 19

## S. U. Varsity Debating Squad Has Been Chosen

TROUTMAN, FOLKROD, KLINGER, SWANK ON AFFIRMATIVE, HARTLEY, CONNELL, BRUNO AND RAMSEY ON NEGATIVE

### QUESTION "ABOLITION OF THE AMERICAN JURY SYSTEM"

Team Looks Forward to Most Successful Season. All Men Are Members of Upper Classes

Susquehanna's debating teams which will represent her during the present forensic season were announced by Coach William Schwirlian, after the spirited trial debate held last Monday night. Seiber Troutman, Walter Foulkrod and Russel Klingler were selected for the affirmative team, with Walter Swank as alternate. Henry Hartley, Daniel Connell, and Frank Bruno were selected for the negative team, with Frank Ramsey as alternate.

Seiber Troutman has had three years of varsity debating experience. Walter Foulkrod acquitted himself in a most commendable manner in his first year of varsity debating last year. Russel Klingler is an excellent debater, and besides has had teaching experience, which gives him more poise on the platform than the average. Henry Hartley, the well known orator and declaimer, was one of Susquehanna's strongest and most capable debaters last year. Daniel Connell has studied law and knows the legal phase of the question. Frank Bruno is a lawyer in embryo and promises to make an excellent debater. Walter Swank was one of Sunbury High's most capable debaters, and has had varsity experience. Frank Ramsey had four years of varsity debating in high school and also two in college, and shows promise of making an excellent supporter of the squad.

With all this splendid array of material on the squad, Susquehanna in general, and the coach and his teams in particular, are looking forward to a most successful season, in which some of the best teams in the East are scheduled to appear. All are members of the Junior or Senior Classes.

Attention is called to the fact that only one alternate for each team has been selected, in contrast to the three selected last year. The alternates are to play no mean part in the program this year, inasmuch as they will have to be prepared to assume one of the positions if they are left vacant for some reason or other, and at the same time their respective teams and assist in the contest by note-taking, searching for (Concluded on Page 4)

## Phi Lambda Theta to Build New House

Present Dwelling Insufficient. Plans Afford Spacious Manor. Exact Location Not Decided

The Phi Epsilon chapter of Phi Lambda Theta now located at 400 Pine street is planning to build a new home. Owing to the present personnel and the prospects of the Freshman class the officers of the fraternity deem the present house inadequate.

The plans call for a structure that will supply every need of its members. It is to be a spacious fraternity dwelling based on the old colonial manor architecture that can readily be seen in the New England territory. The plans provide for three large club rooms with an open fire place in each which will add that atmosphere of coziness appropriate to wintry evenings. These rooms also can be opened to accommodate guests for the dances and other social events.

On the second floor will be twelve large study rooms that will add much to the betterment of the members. Showers and washrooms are to be installed on the same floor.

The sleeping quarters and the store-room will be located on the third floor with a four foot air chamber above that will protect the bed rooms from the summer heat.

No definite announcement will be made as to the exact location of the new Phi Lambda Theta house. However, the architects have suggested several sites and they are now under consideration. (Concluded on Page 3)

## Band Holds Meet; Work Progressing

Conductor Prof. Allison Keeps Band in Action. Campaign for Funds in Plans of Organization

Susquehanna University's newly formed Band at a recent meeting elected officers and is now an organized group on the campus. The officers are as follows: Faculty Director, Prof. Allison; president, Denmon; vice president, Ambicki; secretary, Goodyear; treasurer, Mattern; librarian, Speer; manager, Padolli; assistant manager, Chambers.

The band which made appearances at various college activities has met with much approval and success and is working hard for a better and bigger organization in the future.

Uniforms have added a snappy appearance to the band and have contributed much to the success enjoyed by this group of musicians. We owe thanks to the athletic department for supplying these uniforms at a time of need. It is planned that additional uniforms are to be purchased soon; the nature of which is not yet known.

The personnel of the band at present is as follows: Prof. Allison, Faculty Director; Ambicki, Graybill, J. Oberdorf, Tobias, Goodyear, Mattern, Denmon, Nicodemus, Cassner, Johnson, Kozak, G. Oberdorf, Erdley, Rohman, Pandolfo, Speer, Puller, Roberts, Leitzel, Speigelmeyer, Minnick, Haines, Brinning, C. Shaffer, Bingham, Barber, Good, Snyder, Chambers, Extrom, Smelts and H. Graybill.

In the future the band organization is planning a campaign for funds. These funds are to be used for purchasing instruments, music, and for covering other incidental expenses. We urge the cooperation of the student body in helping to make this campaign a success, so that the band will in the future be bigger and better. With this result it will be of more service to our college and the public.

### LET'S ALL BOOST THE BAND!

## Orange and Maroon Quintet Gets a Rest

Examinations Grant Basketball Men Respite of Two Weeks. To Play Moravian and Lehigh Next

With the first part of the schedule finished the Susquehanna Basketball team does not swing into action again for a period of nearly two weeks. Exams are on the menu this week and practice will be curtailed to a minimum. Following the Exams all efforts will be bent into whipping the team into shape for its invasion of South Bethlehem where Moravian and Lehigh will be met on successive nights. Following this the team will invade the Philadelphia District where Delaware and P. M. C. will be its opponents.

Slow to start due to a scarcity of veteran material and the lack of experience of the Freshmen members of the squad, the team has gradually come along and should be in good shape for their remaining games. The personnel of the team includes three first year men who have benefited by the experience of the previous games and are now ready to take their place in varsity lineup. Schroek and Glenn at Forwards are two of them, while Steinman at guard is the third. With Captain Wall at guard and Dixon at center to steady these new men Susquehanna looks forward to a successful closing of the season in the remaining games. The reserve material is also first class and includes Rummel, Scharf, DeLay and Wormley as forwards, with Spaid, Coldren and Kozak at the guard posts.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT CORRECTIONS

The following financial statements of the Susquehanna University Athletic Association published in this paper last week are to be corrected. Instead of having a profit in Tennis of \$139.38 there was a deficit of the same. The gate receipts stand as \$81.20 were \$891.20.

### A Big Dink

The waiter was taking the order of a pretty young lady who was accompanied by a florid, pudgy, middle-aged man. "And how about the side dish?" the waiter inquired. "Oh, he can order what he pleases," came the startling reply.

**LIBRARY HOURS**  
The library will close Thursday, January 30th, at five o'clock and will reopen Tuesday, February 5th, at nine o'clock.

## Frosh Display Real Athletic Ability

Forty-One Per Cent of Football Squad and Sixty-Six Per Cent of Basketball Squad are Freshmen

The spirit of the class of '32 can be seen by the way in which the members have actually taken part. To be exact 41% of the entire football squad were Freshmen. Those of the Freshman class who did their share are Adams, Auchmuty, Chambers, Dreibeis, Extrom, Fairchilds, Fenstermacher, Holman, Kozak, Leitzel, Malaski, Metzger, Rummel, Schroek, Speigelmeyer, Speer, Schaffer, and Whitkop. Several were on the varsity, while the entire Junior Varsity with the exception of a few, were Freshmen.

On the Varsity, Schroek was indeed a standby when it came to making necessary gains around the end, or receiving passes. As a running guard Auchmuty was a terror to the opposing teams, while Malaski stepped into the fullback position and made a fine showing as a plugging back, who could be depended upon to gain ground. Beside these, on the bench were Extrom, Speer and Chambers, who waited for their chance.

When the call for basket ball was issued by Coach Ullery, no less than twenty "Frosh" made their appearance on the hardwood court for the initial practice. Today, about 66% of the entire Susquehanna University basketball squad is composed of Freshmen. Schroek, Glenn and Steinman have stepped into varsity posts, with Coldren and Kozak the varsity reserves. Kozak, a Corapolis lad, who sprained his ankle in practice, has been unable to enter the lineup as yet.

Almost the entire Junior Varsity squad is composed of Freshmen. Speigelmeyer, Speer, Schaffer, Chambers and Varner, all Frosh, have been in action to date in the majority of the games, with Palmer, Leitzel and Dreibeis on the reserve list.

From the above paragraphs, one can easily see what the class of '32 has contributed to S. U. athletics and the entire Freshmen class is proud of her athletes and their showing to date.

## Orientation Class to Visit Danville

Dr. Pike, Noted Physician of Danville State Hospital, Sponsors Trip to State Hospital

Dr. Pike's class in Orientation will have the privilege of journeying to Danville where under the direction of the noted Physician they will visit the State Hospital for the Insane. The students have been carefully prepared for this trip in that the lectures given by Dr. Pike have dealt with the different types of inmates at the Danville Institution.

Students have shown a great interest in Orientation as has been evidenced by the fact that many colleagues not receiving credit for the course were present in the classroom to attend these lectures. Taking this trip to Danville will be a fitting climax to a splendid course Dr. Pike has presented to us and we all are confident students having the opportunity to make the trip will do so.

## Co-Eds Amend the Council Constitution

Plan Adopted With Idea of Giving Entire Association Larger Interest in Student Government

Thursday morning after chapel the Seibert Hall girls voted for a new amendment to the constitution of the for a House Committee to assist the council in some of its duties.

This plan has been adopted with the idea of giving to the entire association a larger interest in student government. The council will become the executive. (Concluded on Page 4)

## Baseball Practice Begins February 11

Coach Ullery Issues Call for Pitchers and Catchers. Frosh Class Shows Promising Material

Coach Ullery will issue his call for the first baseball practice on the eleventh of February. Since baseball is one of the major sports at Susquehanna and Coach Ullery is especially interested in that sport he intends to make this coming season as successful as possible. Consequently, he announces his desire to meet the baseball candidates, especially the pitchers and catchers, since he can put these men to work immediately. The more these positions are developed now the greater amount of time can be spent in developing the hitting when weather will finally permit outside practice.

There are several promising candidates for the twirling and receiving positions. Among the twirlers is "Whitely" Shilling, who is this year's captain upon the diamond. He has seen considerable action and will be a real mainstay on the team. Wilfred Groce, who because he had represented Susquehanna his allotted number of years in football and basketball, could not participate in these sports, but will also be another candidate. "Groce" did his part on the coaching end during the football season, but he will be in real action on the diamond. "Bob" Donal, a sophomore, who played last season, will also make a strong bid for a position on the pitching staff. Of the Frosh, Speigelmeyer, who hails from DuBois, will also do his best to enter the pitching ranks.

Behind the bat, "Johnny" Wall, football and basketball captain will try his luck. "Bill" Adams and "Peanuts" Malaski, two budding Freshmen, will make a heavy bid for the catching position.

## Dr. Ahl Entertains Pre-Theologians

Interesting Social Program Given. Best Program in History of Club. Dr. Smith Attends

Friday evening the members of the Pre-Theological Club held a social meeting at the home of Dr. A. W. Ahl. The affair was the largest in the history of the club and was pronounced the best by each of the eighteen members present. The meeting was opened with a short devotional service led by Edward Bollinger, the president of the group.

Following this, several entertaining one-act playlets were presented. The first, a comedy, was a drama featuring Rowe as the wife, Deppin as the husband and "Ray" Rhine as the burglar. The second was a love story starring Guy Miller as the lover and Paul Hartline as the beautiful damsel. The last production was a "High Pressure Salesman" act with "Ed" Bollinger and Mrs. Ahl as the principals in which "Ed" tried to sell the audience a "wife-fixer" compound but no one would buy any since at present they had no use for it. Some of the boys did so well in acting out their parts that they are thinking of entering the movies. The plays were produced under the direction of Wilson Seiber.

The remainder of the evening was spent singing songs, playing games, telling anecdotes, and writing stories. Most of the stories written were very startling and revealed amazing facts about different members of the club.

Mrs. Ahl, assisted by her daughter, served delicious refreshments. Mrs. Ahl is far-famed for her wonderful coffee which in itself is enough to insure a large turnout at the social meetings.

The club was honored by the presence of Dr. Smith, who entertained with several selections on the piano. The members appreciate very much the hospitality of Dr. and Mrs. Ahl and wish to thank them for all they did to make the meeting such a big success.

### PROFESSOR GROSSMAN HONORED

At a meeting of the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Association, held in Philadelphia recently, Prof. L. D. Grossman, Director of Athletics at Susquehanna University, was elected a member of the Executive Committee of the Association.

## Susquehanna Loses to Juniata Squad in Rough Game, 30-24

Orange and Maroon Fails to Overcome Lead Established by Blue and Gold in Initial Period

### CONTINUOUS DISPUTING OF DECISIONS MARS GAME

Team Gets Respite for Two Weeks. Varsity at Moravian College and Lehigh February 8 and 9

The Susquehanna University basketball quintet invaded Huntingdon last Friday evening and were defeated by the Juniata College passers, 30-24, in a hard, rough, football-like game. But nevertheless, the game was at most times chuck full of as blood-excitement incidents as the Little Crusaders and the Indians ever held. The game was clinched by the home team right after a short scoring spree at the opening of the second half. A later rally by the Orange and Maroon team failed to dismount the Blue and Gold from their pedestal and the game was Juniata's 30-24.

Susquehanna opened the game with two charity stripe shots, but the Blue and Gold retaliated immediately with Eisenhart's goal. Juniata was off to a mere two point lead with two free tosses when Dixon tied the score at six-all with a neat shot from outside the defense. A nip and tuck struggle gave Susquehanna double pointers, but Juniata came back and tallied a nice one-handed toss. Another Indian goal, followed by two out of two fouls, put the Blue and Gold in the lead. The half ended with Juniata making two fifteen-foot throws and two field tosses. DeLay came thru with a clean two pointer for the Little Crusaders. Score: Susquehanna 12, Juniata 19.

With Wall out at the half on personals, the Selinsgrove squad slacked a bit to let the Juniata College quint reach the basket for three in a row, while three points were filed up on personals. The four personal foul rule had Holsinger and G. Beery at this point and both sides were still going strong. Dixon, who was acting captain in Walls place, pulled his men together near the end and Juniata was held on some close guarding by the Orange and Maroon. The whistle stopped a last moment rally by the Little Crusaders and the count revealed S. U. six points to the rear at the final gun.

With three men benched on account of personal fouls and thirty-three fouls committed during the game, all goes to prove that it was a hard, rough and bloodthirsty game.

(Concluded on Page 4)

## Jay-Vees Drop Game to Juniata, 13 to 7

Susquehanna Juniors Show Poor Form on Shooting Free Tosses. Speigelmeyer Stars in Contest

Susquehanna University Junior Varsity cagers were completely off form last Friday night in the preliminary game with the Juniata Junior Varsity, when they took the short end of a 13-7 score in a very poorly played game.

After a short scrimmage "Speigie" scored in a spectacular manner by a one-handed, overhead shot. Captain Jamieen scored on a foul and again "Speigie" cut loose for another double-decker. The remainder of the first half was occupied by uninterrupted scrimmage with the Juniata scoring seven additional points.

The second half was a repetition of the initial period. The scoring in this half was even less than that of the first. Eight points was all that the two teams together could garner. Close guarding featured in this half. The game ended 13-7 in favor of the local five.

"Speigie" was the outstanding star of the contest, scoring six of S. U.'s seven points himself. The team as a whole was way off form, which can be proven by the fact that S. U. only made one out of thirteen shots from the fifteen foot line. The lineup: Susquehanna J. V.—7 Juniata J. V.—13 Speigelmeyer ..... F ..... Lucas Speer ..... F ..... Dreibeis ..... F ..... Shaffer ..... C ..... Jamieen (Concluded on Page 4)

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz. 30. Circulation Manager Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Frank Ramsey '30** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Anna Cleaver '30**  
**Luke H. Rhoads** ..... **Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
**Ralph Christopher '31** ..... **John Senko '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
**Russel Carmichael '31** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Business Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
**Luther Kurtz '30** ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** ..... **Wilbur Berger '31** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
**Richard Scharfe '31**  
**Humor** ..... **Helen Swope '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
**Seibert Hall** ..... **Gladys Staub '29** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
**Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary** ..... **Karl Arnhold**  
**Calendar—Louise Brown '31**

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Andrew Kozak**  
**Associate Editor** ..... **Fred Wilkes**  
**Humor Editor** ..... **Janet Leitzel**  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
**Stephen Dornier** ..... **Anna Jones**  
**Burton Goodyear** ..... **Harriet Leese**  
**Robert Hartman** ..... **Gertrude Pierse**  
**Frank Malaski** ..... **Elizabeth Wardrop**

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1929

## EDITORIAL

### WE TRUST EVERYBODY, BUT WE NEED THE MONEY

Going to college is our business, and just as in the business of life, so in college there exist certain unethical and unbusiness-like practices. The one that is as common perhaps on Susquehanna's campus as on any other campus, is the habit that students have of accumulating debts. These debts may be to other fellow students, business houses, or school organizations.

The person that you owe money to has as much use for it as you do. Should you own a business organization you would desire of course that everyone should pay his debts. You certainly could not carry on a business if all should desire trust. And so it is. Put yourself in the position of whomever you owe money to and consider how you would feel toward those who let their debts drag.

Since the university is made up of individuals it will inevitably be just what its students are. Such a practice among individuals may spread to college organizations and so onward until the whole college campus may obtain a bad financial repute. Therefore, let us all at this semester ends, and a new one begins, clear ourselves of our debts and so make life better and easier for everyone.

### PEP FROM THE START

Are we giving our basket ball team the support that we really should? To hear all comments on the games, one would think that we do. The student body indeed attends in large numbers and always cheers violently. Yes, but when? In the last half or last quarter, when the score is close everyone yells until he is hoarse, but at the beginning of the game silence seems to reign throughout. Do we think that the team does not need our support at the outset? It most assuredly does, but why is it that when before the game, when the cheer leaders ask for a yell, Susquehanna's cheering crowd is represented by a sextet. A voice here and a voice there is all that can be heard. Why is it that the team cannot gain a lead during the first part of the game? We do not desire to make any alibis, but can't we lay at least some of the blame upon the poor support? When it is strong the team plays fine ball, but when it is poor, as in the first half, the team lags behind. Let's give the team a break and really support it at the outset. Generally the team that gets started sooner, wins. So let us do our share by creating an air of excitement and interest at the start and certainly the team will do its share.

### LET'S CHEER

Two Freshmen, Fred Norton and Allan Hall, are members of the cheering squad. So let's go Freshmen, support the team and help out your men who direct the cheering.

### A SUGGESTION TO THE SUPER-INTENDENT OF BUILDINGS

We make a motion that the steam pipes be laid under the sidewalks to remove the possibility of paying to agree to the snow earth, the winter season.

Don't forget to advertise in the paper.

## YOUR EXAMS

Examination time is here. They are the most distasteful and trying experiences some students have to face. The student will approach it with fear or with confidence, just as he is prepared in mind for it. Some consider examinations as unnecessary, while others look at it as a kind of punishment imposed by the instructor or the ruling organization. Perhaps examinations could be omitted if all students and instructors should do their work thoroughly day by day throughout the course, but this is an ideal situation and few have ever practiced it.

Examinations beside being an aid for the instructor in his grading of a pupil, are for the direct benefit of the student himself, because they vivify and present the entire course of study, thus fastening in his memory, material which perhaps otherwise would be vague and indefinite.

Faithfulness during the entire course is probably the best way of preparation for exams. Nevertheless, even this will not succeed if the mind and body are not in good shape before going to the examinations, but above all confidence in oneself is necessary. Worry never helped a man, but many a man has fallen down before it.

After all life is a series of tests and contests. Success depends on taking examinations, meeting them squarely and in passing them creditably. Competition is keen in all walks of life. There are no "snap courses." There is no "royal road to learning." Nothing but real honesty and industry, together with good mental poise will enable one to succeed any where. The same command of knowledge which is necessary to make good grades in college is necessary to "make the grade" on the steep slants of life. "Control" may be considered the word in tests in college. Mental control, physical control, and moral control count for success. "The man who knows" and the man who controls his knowledge is the man who in all probability will succeed in business, in the profession, in the private walks of life or in public service.

Let the examinations in college be a preparation for the much severer tests which will face us at the many steps of later life.

## FRESHMAN A B C

A—Attention, Armbands  
 B—Bed-time  
 C—Campus, customs, cuts  
 D—Dates (second semester), dinks  
 E—Easter vacation  
 F—Frosh  
 G—Get-away  
 H—Hazing, handbook  
 I—Ice cream (Tues., Thurs., Sun.)  
 J—Jokes, junk, Juniors  
 K—Kampus  
 L—Lobby (Seibert Hall), loyalty  
 M—Munching (between meals)  
 N—Necking  
 O—Obedience  
 P—Proctors  
 Q—Quiet hour (?)  
 R—Rues  
 S—Sparking, sophomores, seniors, Seibert Hall S. U.  
 T—Trees (Pl. Bio.)  
 U—University men and women  
 V—Vanity valor  
 W—Week-end  
 X—Xmas vacation  
 Y—Yes Sir Yes man  
 Z—Zoo, students.

## Orchestra Prepares For Coming Season

Regular Rehearsals Held. Members of Freshman Class Compose About Half the Organization

Yes, the anticipations for a successful season of the orchestra were not ungrounded. Some students on the campus may not know that Susquehanna has an orchestra, but she has, and it is progressing very much under the able leadership of Professor Hemphill.

Once a week the orchestra holds its rehearsal in the conservatory of music. The organization is composed approximately of twenty-five members, and we are proud to say that about half of this number are members of the Freshman class, which gives promise of great things in the future.

Thus far, this year we have not heard the orchestra very often, but from its splendid playing during its rehearsals we can assure you an enjoyable evening when the orchestra appears in the near future at which time it will render a concert. This will be for the benefit of both students and public.

## SIGMA SIGMA DELTA ENJOYED SLEIGH RIDE

In response to invitations sent out by the Sigma Sigma Delta sorority about twenty new girls and twenty-five sorority girls appeared on Seibert Hall steps Saturday at 1 o'clock dressed in warm sports clothes, ready for a sleigh ride into the country.

The majority of the party packed into the sleigh, while the more ambitious preferred to hike. The cold biting air made rosy cheeks and brought pep and vigor to the laggards. Our destination was the Erdley farm. The party proved to be a house warming for the recently completed home of Edith Erdley and her mother. Two stoves and dancing to lively music furnished by a portable victrola helped considerably to warm numb toes.

The appearance of a dish pan laden with hamburger sandwiches was a welcome interruption to frivolities. The hamburgers were followed by coffee and hot dogs. The refreshments as usual were the big features of the afternoon. Time fairly flew along and very soon the girls had to pile into the sleigh again to be brought back to the "dorm," where once more they went through the process of thawing out.

Thank you S. S. D., we hope that you enjoyed entertaining us as much as we appreciated your efforts.

## MUSIC STUDENTS' MONTHLY RECITAL

All students taking work at the Conservatory assembled in the chapel for the monthly recital last Thursday. The meeting was brought to order by the President, William Roberts. The minutes were read by the secretary, Orville Demmon and approved. The president then proceeded with the program, which was as follows:

Song, Anna Leinbach.  
 Piano solo, Walter Strandquist.  
 Vocal duet, Eleanor Cramer and Mildred Lyon.  
 Piano solo, Eleanor Cramer.  
 Song, Katherine Morning.  
 Piano solo, Mildred Lyon.  
 Song, Ruth Murray.  
 Organ, Virginia Moody.  
 Violin, Esther Chester.

Following the program a few remarks were given by Professor Sheldon, and the meeting was adjourned.

## Y. W. C. A. ENTERTAINS SEIBERT HALL WOMEN

Susquehanna girls were guests at a tea and bridge party, sponsored by the Y. W. C. A. and held in Seibert Hall parlors, Saturday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock.

The rooms were tastefully decorated with snap dragons and daffodils. Mary Lou Schaffer presided.

The Y. W. C. A. girls proved to be charming hostesses and made the tea very delightful.

## GIRLS ENJOY RIDE TO FREEBURG

Miss Allison chaperoned about twenty Seibert Hall girls on a sleigh-riding party on Saturday night. After a brisk ride over the snow, they partook of a chicken and waffle dinner at Adams House in Freeburg. The remainder of the evening was spent in dancing and singing. Although the girls were tired and sore, they hope that there will be plenty of snow at the beginning of next semester.

**Counter Attraction**  
 "What is your wife going to exhibit at the horse show?"  
 "A string of 14 imported gowns."

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below First Lutheran Church

PHONE 584Z

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
 —and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING MATERIAL PROMPT SERVICE Selinsgrove, Pa.

## Merchant Tailor

Ed. I. Heffelfinger SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Market Street Selinsgrove

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

## For a Little Recreation

Stop at FISHER &amp; SON Billiard Parlor

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

## For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced Shop at FEHR'S COATS and DRESSES

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings SELINS GROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., L.L.D.

Only fools and knaves lay wagers.

## "DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"

Fryling Stationery Co. 411 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

## STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S

LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## CHAS. W. KELLER

—Dealer In— Meats and Groceries Both Phones—Selinsgrove

## If You Enjoy a Good Lunch

Come to The Selin Cafe

H. W. Feaster, Propr. Selinsgrove

## SHOES and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Dayton Custom

Built Shoes

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

## C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING PROMPT SERVICE and LARGE SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS Selinsgrove

## KLINE'S BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving a Specialty

Corner Market and Pine Sts.

Phone 45-Y Selinsgrove

## FRESHMAN LEADS

## VESPER SERVICES

Mr. Maurice Schaffer took charge of the Vesper Services which are a part of the Sunday evening worship.

Mr. Isa Sassaman rendered a bass solo. Miss Nancy Leconte favored the group with a reading and Mr. Lewis Fox led in prayer.

An interesting discussion on "The Call of Christ to the Youth of the World," was the chief interest of the evening. The members who took part in the discussion were Guy Miller, Anna Linebach and Dorothy Turnbach.

These services are very popular on the campus as everyone is given an opportunity to state his own opinions. Every one is welcome to attend this weekly hour of prayer and worship.

## SECRETARY OF STUDENT

## VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT SPEAKS

John Elder, travelling secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, was on the Campus Tuesday and Wednesday of last week. Mr. Elder delivered several talks on his experiences with the Foreign Missions in Persia.

He spoke of the aggressiveness of Islam and what an important part religion plays in the lives of the people. Every detail of their lives is legislated by their religion. They perform all actions according to the laws set down by their religion. The converts from Islam to Christianity have a terrible time getting along because of the fact that they are outcasts in and in many cases are killed. The younger Persians are viewing Christianity more and more favorably.

Mr. Elder urged the students who are thinking of becoming ministers, doctors, and teachers to consider the foreign missions, as men and women are needed in the different missionary centers to carry on this noble work.

## SENIOR CLASS PLAY

"All A Mistake," a three act comedy will be presented to the students of Susquehanna by the Senior Class. As yet there has been no definite date set for the play but it probably will be put on in the latter part of February or in the beginning of March.

The play is under the direction of Professor Keener and the cast is comprised of the most talented students on the campus.

The cast selected for the play consists of the following: Mary Royer, Mary Lou Shaffer, Helen Auchmuty, Kathryn Bastian, Henry Hartley, Tom Dixon, Joe Means and Stanley Smith.

## PHI LAMBDA THETA

## TO BUILD NEW HOUSE

(Continued from Page 1)  
sideration by the building committee. Also the architects would have it announced that the new structure will be the finest and most beautiful on the campus adding an innovation to all previous fraternity buildings.

## New York Life Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

## T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

## WALLACE NUTTING PICTURES

Photographs--Frames  
Schindler Studio  
515 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

Monogram Stationery  
THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

Susquehanna Alumni  
To Hold Meeting

A get-together of graduates, ex-students and friends of Susquehanna will be held in Philadelphia Friday evening, Feb. 15 at 7:30 p. m.

This occasion will be a real time for renewing friendships and forming new acquaintances with other Susquehannians. It is hoped that this date will be checked on the memo book of every graduate, ex-student and friend of Susquehanna.

A dainty luncheon will be served in conjunction with the get-together. President G. Morris Smith, of Susquehanna University, will be the principal speaker. Everyone will be interested in meeting Dr. Smith.

## IT'S ALL IN FUN

## Er-Parking

"Jack has a wonderful new car, hasn't he?"

"Oh, I think it's too cute for words, dear!"

"Has he taken you out speeding in it yet?"

Blushing "—Er .... no; not speeding."

"My ears burn, someone must be talking about me!"

"Probably your old flames."

## Before Prohibition

Henpeck was having his picture "took."

"Will you take something to drink?" asked the photographer.

"With pleasure," the sitter replied.

The photograph was taken and the sitter said: "But what about the little invitation?"

"Oh," said the cameraman, "that's just a professional ruse of mine to give a natural interested expression to the face."

"I hope your little boy never tells a lie."

"Oh, but he tells a lot of embarrassing truths."

## REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

## W. G. Phillips

## COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

## SELINGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## New York Life Insurance Co.

New and Up-to-Date Forms of

## Life Insurance

Includes Disability Benefits and Double Indemnity for General Accidents

Insures Men and Women (Ages 10 to 65)

For Service See

Grover D. Savidge

Office—Sunbury Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Bldg.

Bell Phone Office and Residence

Eat at  
The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## Wear

## MARX BROS.

Clothes

SPETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.

## A Clean Steal

"You advised me," said the young lady to the editor of the "Advice Department" of a country dailly, "to hang my dress out all night to remove the spots."

"Were the spots removed?" he inquired anxiously.

"No, ... but the dress was," she replied tearfully.

## Fine Feathers

"I've much better feathers than you," said the parrot.

"Pinions differ," croaked the raven.

## Annabelle!

It is a funny movie queen  
Who doesn't try to look sixteen!

## Good Reason

Officer: "Have you mopped that floor yet?"

Private: "No."

Officer: "No what?"

Private: "No mop."

## Unsimplied Spelling

He asked her, "Will you marry me?"

In the same old ardent way.

She answered: "No, sir; I will not."

But she spelt "not" with a "K."

## Let's Shelve It

The worst of a library is that only low conversation is allowed there.

## Splash

Simple: "Ever hear the story of the fountain?"

Simon: "No; spring it."

## A Sad Swallow

Oh, he swallowed a half a dollar

And it lodged below his collar;

But by a stroke of scientific skill

The coin was excavated

When the surgeon operated,

And the man "coughed up" a twenty-dollar bill!

## A Spell of Sickness

"It was simply awful. I never had such a tough time in my life. First I got angina pectoris, followed by arterio-sclerosis. I was just thru these when I got tuberculosis, pneumonia, and phthisis. Appendicitis was followed by tonsillotomy."

"I really don't know how I pulled thru it. It was the hardest spelling test I ever had."

## No Disputing It

"This gent claims to be from Bawston."

From which?"

"From Bawston."

"He's from Boston all right."

## It's Private Anyway

Sergeant: "Hey! You can't go in there that's the colonel's tent."

Rookie: "Then what have they got 'Private' over the entrance for?"

## 'Tis Sad

A golfing clergyman who had been badly beaten on the links by a retired manufacturer thirty years his senior, returned to the clubhouse rather disgruntled.

"Cheer up," his opponent said, "Remember you win at the finish. You'll probably be burying me some day, I expect."

"Even then," said the preacher, "It will be your hole."

## Accounted For

The New Tenant: "That four-room apartment you rented me is very small but we'll have to make it do. But where are the telephone booths that used to stand in the hall?"

The Agent: "You're occupying them, sir."

## Mercury

A teacher asked a pupil: "Now, Bobby, tell me the names of some stars?"

Bobby: "Football or film, miss?"

## Of Course It Would

Manager of Hotel: "Now then, my lad, it's taking you a long time to black these boots, isn't it?"

Boot Boy: "Yes, sir; but, you see, some of them were brown when I started."

Professor: "I'm sorry to tell you, Mr. Simp, that I found it necessary to flunk you. And do you know why?"

Simp: "I haven't the least idea."

Professor: "You've given the exact reason."

LEARN THE PIANO  
IN TEN LESSONSTENOR-BASSO OR  
MANDOLIN IN FIVE  
LESSONS

Without any-thing, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

## SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course, with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unswayed which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is said-

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station C, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

This  
Changing  
World

To-day, you can see big buildings erected noiselessly—by electric welding.

The structural steel worker is dropping his clattering hammer for the electric arc. Silently, swiftly, rigidly, economically, buildings are being fabricated by electric welding, which knits steel with joints as strong as the metal itself.

Building silently! Nothing seems impossible in this electrical age.

Not only in building construction, but in every human activity, we instinctively turn to electricity to add to the comforts of life and to eliminate the wastes of production—another evidence that the electrical industry is maintaining its leadership in this changing world.



Not only industrial equipment, but electric refrigerators, Mazda lamps, and little motors that add to the comforts of home, are manufactured by the General Electric Company. All are identified by the G-E monogram—a symbol of service.

GENERAL ELECTRIC  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



## Frosh Class in 1950

Sitting in my New York home I heard a tapping on the roof. Mounting, I found an aeroplane and at the controls sat Anna Jones, M.D., Ph.D. A.M., who was just returning from Mars, where for five years she performed an average of thirty operations a day, and was now looking up the members of the class of 1932. I was invited along.

First we dropped into Anna Leinbach's New York studio to congratulate her on her concert work. We had a glimpse of Etta Munnaw as she stepped from her car to enter the theatre, where she stars. Betty Wardrop greeted us in her office and confirmed the report that she aspired to be the first lady president. Stopping at the Trust National Bank to see Mr. McHugh, its president, and Gladys Knobbe, cashier, we met Ethel Wagner, who being a doctor's wife, was in excellent health. Incidentally, Forrest Leitzell has become a prominent figure in the medical world. While in the city we visited Dr. Coldren at his office and met there Rev. John Kindsvatter, who is home on furlough from his post in India. There too was Myrtle Reising, confidential secretary to Lawrence Fisher, the youngest president of the U. S., and Burton Goodyear, who has taken over the interests of his uncle, the rubber king.

Quitting New York City and stopping at Philadelphia, we dropped in on Peter Kowalechik, Pennsylvania's leading lawyer, and found him in conference with Dorothy Fesse, editor of "Fashionable Dress," and Jack Auchmuty, a very successful detective.

Susquehanna's present staff being composed of practically all '32 graduates, we stopped there to exchange a word with Olive Forcey, Dean of Women; Dr. Lewis Fox, president; Mary Esther Potter, an authority on all mathematics; Martha Gessner, German; Bernadine Lehman, physical education; "Billy" Stahlman, plant biology; Byron Hafer, chemistry; Mildred Boyer, English; Samuel Stern, Greek; John Fisher, agriculture; John Greaves, voice culture; Wellington Hartman, Ancient History; Grace Herold, Spanish; Warren Hoffman, Bible; Meri Hubbard, drawing; Walter Miller, violin; Grace Minnie, piano and voice; Wayne Newsewiter, librarian; Fred Norton, French; Martha Womeldorf, head of Conservatory; Ray Watkins, organ; Stephen Dornier, head of Business Department; Bolish Kempksi, business; Claire Dreibels, athletic coach and Carlton Shaffer, swimming.

Leaving Susquehanna we flew to Baltimore to attend a reception given by Mrs. Harriet Leese (it is no longer proper to change your name after marriage) in honor of Countess Eza Wilson, who married into the English nobility. We met John Stoltz, George Hess and Ray Minich, who are considered a riot on the stage. They sing "There is One Wide River to Cross." Mrs. Janet Leitzell, one of Baltimore's charming matrons, Charles Varner, who inherited his father's banking establishment in Hanover, and Fredrick Wilkes, owner and editor of "The Baltimore Gossip."

Hurrying on we soon arrived in the Panama Canal Zone, where Leroy Schrock, with his assistants, Herbert Eumel, Myer Fairchild, Herman Fernbacher, Gleason Bishop, John Exstrom, Lloyd Poltz and Herbert Hoffman, are engaged in a gigantic engineering project.

We had scarcely landed when we learned by radio that Muriel Camerew was to be married in Hollywood. Arriving in time for the ceremony we found Lewis Rich in clerical garb and Margaret Fink at the organ. The attendants were Relda Dubbs, screen star, "Bill" Adams, screen star, Margaret Markle and "Red" Spangler, comedy stars. I have forgotten the groom's name, but he was there.

Crossing country we struck Chicago and saw Lucille Lehman, who recently had published a book on "The Philosophy of the Industry of the Cellar." Andrew J. Clark, president of the University of Chicago; Marie Miller, who teaches Latin in the same college at the Opera we heard Robert Rodgers sing, accompanied by Mrs. Gertrude Peirce. After the Opera we sought a night club and found the proprietresses to be Alma McClean and Verna Clements.

Deciding to see what our classmates had done in other countries we flew to Italy to see Ambassador Chambers and visit Edna Williams, who is teaching Latin to Mussolini's children. There we saw Guy Miller and Arthur Wilmarth looking for the grave of Caesar.

In Russia Frank Malasky was coaching a football team of Reds with Ed Helwig as trainer and Eleanor Sherif, Elizabeth Vorlage, Betty Senko, Elizabeth Charles, Elsie Dixon and Gertrude Dinins were introducing American plays to the Bolsheviks.

It was a great night and when we finally returned home and went to bed I had dreams of Allan Hall painting portraits of Senator Spigelmeyer, Governor Sunday, Congresswoman McAfee and Speaker Paquiniani.

## S. U. VARSITY DEBATING SQUAD HAS BEEN CHOSEN

(Continued from Page 1)  
data and referees, etc.  
The question to be debated is, Resolved, That the American Jury System should be abolished. This is the question which was proposed by the Debating Association of the Colleges of Central Pennsylvania at the Conference at Harrisburg last fall. Susquehanna is a member of this association. All the best colleges in the East are debating this question, which is a live issue, and of interest to all.

Just who will assist Susquehanna's debating hopefuls is prying open the season is an uncertain matter, as there is still a juggling of dates and teams. However, the schedule is to be announced soon. In the meantime, intensive and extensive preparation is being made for what promises to be Susquehanna's most successful and brilliant debating season.

## CO-EDS AMEND THE COUNCIL CONSTITUTION

(Continued from Page 1)  
Executive board and the house committee the judicial board. It will enable the council to devote its time to bigger campus and college problems. It will no doubt create efficiency and help to make student government a big success at S. U.

The girls chosen to serve on this committee as Hall Chairmen were Anna Cleaver, Nancy Lechrone, Marian Klingler, Helen Bradley, Isabelle Slotterback and Mary Greninger.

## JAY-VEES DROP GAME TO JUNIATA, 13 TO 7

(Continued from Page 1)  
Varner ..... G ..... Rollin  
Chambers ..... G ..... Miller  
Score by periods:  
Susquehanna J. V. .... 4 3 7  
Juniata J. V. .... 8 5 13  
Field goals: Speigelmeier 3, Peel 3, Jamieson.

Paul goals: Speigelmeier 0 out of 4, Shaffer 0 out of 2, Varner 0 out of 1, Chambers 1 out of 6, Lucas 2 out of 3, Jamieson 3 out of 5, Steel 0 out of 1.  
Team fouls: Susquehanna 1 out of 12, Juniata 5 out of 9.  
Substitutions: Dreibels for Varner.

## KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGROVE, PA.

## STANLEY

Best in Moving Pictures

SELINGROVE

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—

INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY

Phone 101-Y

Selingrove

FOR COLLEGIAN CLOTHES  
THE JONAS CLOTHING CO.

Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

GEO. B. RINE  
FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built expressly for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

HAGERSTOWN

M. P. MOLLER

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE

The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

Leitzell for Chambers, Steel for Rollin, Gimbel for Miller.

## SUSQUEHANNA LOSES TO JUNIATA SQUAD

(Continued from Page 1)

## First Half

Juniata started the game with but a single motive—"beat Susquehanna at any cost." and they sure did use rough tactics in doing so. The game began with fouls being committed by both teams. Eisenhart tapped the first double decker thru the hoop on a jump ball. Wall fouled Holsinger in the act of shooting and he registered his free throws. Both Wall and Beery were fouled in succession and the former missed while the latter tallied. Eisenhart made a pretty field goal by cutting under the basket. Wall and Dixon were fouled again in succession and fifty per cent of them were made. Wall was given a grand hooting and booing from the entire audience when he shot a long shot and missed. Schrock, Beery and Dixon tallied in a row when the two former ones sunk fifteen-foot throws while the latter sunk one from mid-floor. At this point, DeLay was substituted for Glenn and he received a great ovation of hooting from the Juniata fans. Dixon and DeLay passed the ball down the floor, which ended in DeLay making two points. This put the Little Crusaders in the lead, 8-7. Andrews came thru with a pretty side court heave. Eisenhart then made four points at once, by being fouled when he made a double-decker. Beery and

DeLay then took turns in scoring, by each dropping the pumpkin thru the hoop. Andrews then made four points by repeating Eisenhart's previous performance. At this point of the game, Wall was ejected from the fracas via the four personal foul rule. Coldren was substituted for Wall and hard scrimmage continued until half time. Score: Susquehanna 12, Juniata 19.

## Second Half

Andrews scored on a quick pass from Holsinger. "Smitty" Coldren fouled Holsinger in the act of shooting and he made one and missed one.  
Dixon, Steinman and Coldren were fouled consecutively and two more points were added to S. U.'s scoring column. Schrock then missed an easy shot under the basket, but he followed it up with a difficult shot from the foul line. Steinman comes thru with a two-player and at this point Andrews and Steinman had a little hard feelings and a few words were exchanged for which the latter received a free throw. Eisenhart then fouled Dixon who scored a point, making the score 27-17 in favor of Juniata. From this point of the game until the end of the game, S. U. scored seven points to the Indian's

three. Both G. Beery and Holsinger were removed from the game via the four personal foul rule, and the majority of the scoring was done from the fifteen foot line. Final score: Susquehanna 24, Juniata 30.

## The line-up:

Susquehanna—24	Andrews—30
Schrock .....	F .....
Glenn .....	F .....
Eisenhart .....	F .....
Wall (C) .....	G .....
Steinman .....	G .....
La Porte .....	

## Score by periods:

Susquehanna .....	12	12	24
Juniata .....	19	11	30

Field goals: Schrock, Glenn, DeLay 3, Dixon, Steinman, Andrews 4, Eisenhart 4, G. Beery 2.

Foul goals: Schrock 3 out of 5, Glenn 1 out of 3, Dixon 3 out of 4, Steinman 1 out of 2, Wall 1 out of 3, Coldren 1 out of 1, Andrews 3 out of 3, Eisenhart 2 out of 3, Holsinger 2 out of 3, J. Beery 1 out of 2, G. Beery 2 out of 4.

Team fouls: Susquehanna 10 out of 18, Juniata 10 out of 15.  
Substitutions: DeLay for Glenn, Coldren for Wall, Glenn for Schrock, J. Beery for G. Beery, Douglas for Holsinger.

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzel**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
65 King Street Northumberland

KIRSCHBAUM COLLEGE CLOTHES MANHATTAN SHIRTS  
College Clothes at Popular Prices  
**THE MICHAELS STORES**  
Sellinggrove and 350 Market St., Sunbury  
INTERWOVEN HOSE FLORSHEIM SHOES

ASK FOR  
**THARP'S ICE CREAM**  
A STANDARD OF QUALITY  
Served at The People's Restaurant

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove

## DR. LEVI P. YOUNG, PRESIDENT OF BOARD, SUCCUMBED TO HEART ATTACK FEB. 1st

### Dr. Levi P. Young, President of Board of Directors, Dies

Death Comes Very Suddenly and as a Shock to His Host of Friends and Admirers

SERVED AS PRESIDENT OF BOARD FOR SIX YEARS

1904 and Received Degree of Doctorate of Susquehanna University in tor of Divinity in 1913

Dr. Levi P. Young, of Salisbury, president of the Susquehanna Board of Directors, superintendent of Missions in the Allegheny Synod of the United Lutheran Church, and pastor of the Salisbury Lutheran Church, succumbed at his home Friday night, February 1.

Dr. Young, apparently in the best of health, was returning with his daughter from a basketball game he had attended, when he collapsed as he was about to enter his residence. He suffered a stroke of apoplexy and expired before a physician could be summoned. He was in his 58th year.

Funeral services were held on Monday of last week. They began at the home of the deceased man, after which the body lay in state for several hours in the church of which he had been pastor. Many prominent men of the Lutheran Church attended and paid tribute to their departed brother.

Doctor Young was born July, 1871, in Belleville, Mifflin county, the son of Richard and Sarah (nee Pecht) Young. His early education was obtained in the public schools of Belleville, after which he took preparatory work at Gettysburg Academy and Bloomsburg Normal. He then matriculated at Susquehanna University, and was graduated from that institution in 1901, and from the Theological Seminary in 1904.

He began his pastorate work at New Castle, where he served for two years. He then was appointed pastor of the

(Concluded on Page 4)

### Co-Ed Basketball Season Beginning

Juniors vs. Sophs. in Opening Game Saturday When Contests Begin For Class Trophy

January 17 is destined to herald the opening of one of the most interesting Co-ed Basketball seasons when the Sophs vs. the Juniors. Miss Reeder, director of Physical Education for Women has been putting her charges thru some neat work out processes and each of the fair tossers are determined that their team will merit the trophy which is to be presented to the conquering sextet. The trophy which is a silver loving cup was presented by a friend and was presented for the first time in 1922 to the Academy and Sophomore girls in '23; there is no record of presentation of the cup in '24. The class of '26 captured it and in the following years it went to the class of '27, then to the class of '28, to '29 and last year '30 claimed it.

Miss Reeder reports that material is good on the respective teams. The present Juniors, holders of the '28 trophy have lost several stars but are confident that the cup will not be taken from them, while the Seniors winners of the cup in '27, who were nosed out for the championship last year by a narrow margin predict that the trophy will be theirs in spite of the fact that the Sophs and Freshmen are threatening their upper class rivals with some good basketreering and passing. This season will be one of the peppiest and the trophy winners will have to fight a stiff battle.

Following is the schedule of games:

Jan. 17	Sophs vs. Jrs.	11:00
" 22	Frosh " Sophs	3:00
" 23	Jrs. " Sophs	10:00
Mar. 2	Frosh " Jrs.	9:00
" 2	Sophs " Jrs.	10:00
" 8	Frosh " Srs.	4:00

### Who's Who in the Senior Class at S. U.

Here we have a Fisher. This is "Charlie," whom we all know by his broad grin and merry whistle. "Charlie" is so busy that he does things on the



CHARLES EDWARD FISHER

run. Between classes he has basketball practice, work for the track team. Y. M. C. A., cabinet meetings, conferences, and business trips, for he is Business Manager of The Susquehanna and President of the Executive Board of the Y. M. C. A., of Pennsylvania. "Charlie" gives his best at all times. Demonstrations of his best are given in the spectacular mile race in the Washington Track Meet here last year; his class preparations, his founding of the Pre-Theological, his membership in numerous campus activities such as: Glee Club, Varsity "S" Club, and Class offices. He holds probably more positions than any other man on the Campus and is a member of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity. "Charlie" has that plodding spirit which is destined to keep him always on the top.

### Enrollment Records Broken For 1928

Total Enrollment of 1239, Including Extension and Summer Courses. Increase of 343 This Year

During the past year Susquehanna University has broken all records in increased enrollment.

In 1927 the total enrollment numbered 896. The number enrolled in 1928 was 1239 or an increase of 343. This is an interesting statistical report as it marks the largest increase in enrollment in the history of the University. The following are the summaries for '27 and '28:

Summary for 1927		
Theological Seminary		
Graduate	9	
Undergraduate	22	31

College of Liberal Arts

(Concluded on Page 4)

### Ladies' Auxiliary Elects Officers

Mrs. F. A. Eyer to Head Organization for Coming Year. Ladies Enjoy Musical Program

Mrs. F. A. Eyer was elected president of the Ladies Auxiliary of Susquehanna University at the meeting held January 1st, in Seibert Hall.

Mrs. E. R. Wingard had arranged a delightful musical program composed of Miss Florence Lenhart at the piano; Miss Margaret Meyers readings; and Miss Naomi K. Hade, Dean of Women, vocal.

Other officers of the club elected at this meeting were First Vice President, Mrs. Jacob Diehl; Second Vice President, Mrs. W. C. Beck; third Vice President, Mrs. F. P. Manhart; Secretary, Miss Mary Phillips; corresponding secretary, Mrs. D. E. Ditzler; treasurer, Mrs. Charles T. Aikens; assistant secretary, Mrs. Foster Benfer.

**NOTICE**  
An election for Sub-Assistant Baseball and Track Managers will be held in the near future. Members of the S. U. Homore Class desiring to be candidates are requested to present their names in writing at the Alumni Gymnasium Office.

### Faculty Issues New Chapel Regulations

Dr. Geo. E. Fisher Presents Faculty Ruling to Student Body Friday Morning at Chapel

Faculty members of the University issued the following regulations Friday morning, January 2, regarding Chapel regulations for students, which attendance will be recorded by student monitors.

Whereas Susquehanna is a Christian institution, and endeavors to inculcate the principles of Christian truth and morality, all students of our institution are encouraged to attend chapel regularly.

1. To conserve and develop a worshipful spirit, and
  2. To keep all informed regarding various school activities.
- Therefore, be it resolved, that
1. Regular attendance at chapel is expected of all students.
  2. That attendance at chapel on days when a student has a class at the first or second period of the day is on the same basis as class attendance.
  3. Unavoidable absences on these days will be accounted for in the same manner as absences from recitations.
  4. For every three unaccounted chapel absences, one-fifth of a semester hour credit shall be deducted from the total hours earned during the semester.

### Noted Tenor and Pianist at S. U.

Allan Jones and Mieczylaw Munz Will Feature Concert in Chapel Hall Tuesday, February 19

Allan Jones, noted Tenor, and Mieczylaw Munz, Pianist, will give a recital in Seibert Hall, Thursday, February 19th.

Allan Jones was born in Scranton, Pa., and at the age of nine, he became soprano soloist in St. Luke's Episcopal Church in his native city, and at the age of fourteen was tenor soloist.

When sixteen, Jones won the tenor solo competition at the Academy of Music in Philadelphia. In 1926, Jones went to New York University to study voice and later to London and Paris, where he sang with the French National Opera, returning to America for the season of 1927-28.

Mieczylaw Munz, born in Krakow, Poland, began playing the piano at the age of three, picking out folk songs by ear. At ten he appeared in formal concerts. He made his formal debut with the Berlin Symphony Orchestra in 1920, and won much fame in European countries. In 1922 he came to America, and since that time he has not only played all over America but news of his great success reached even as far as China, Japan and Australia, where his playing subsequently created the same furore as in America.

### Standing of Leagues

Fraternity League			
Bond and Key	W	L	Pct.
Epsilon Sigma	0	1	0.000
Phi Mu Delta	0	0	0.000
Phi Beta Rho	0	0	0.000
Class League			
Seniors	W	L	Pct.
Juniors	2	0	1.000
Sophomores	1	0	1.000
Freshmen	0	1	0.000

### S. U. Students Hear Tribute to Dr. Young

President G. Morris Smith eulogized the late Dr. Levi P. Young in Seibert Chapel Hall during chapel exercises on Monday.



DR. LEVI P. YOUNG

In eulogizing this loyal and true supporter of Susquehanna, Dr. Smith spoke of three ideals of Dr. Young's life. These ideals were faithfulness, loyalty, and a Christian attitude.

Dr. Young was a man of fidelity, one who could be depended upon at all times to faithfully fulfill whatever responsibility that was placed upon him. He was a loyal friend to everyone and one of the most loyal and true friends that Susquehanna has ever had. He was loyal to the trust of being one of the members of the Board of Directors and was responsible for some of the important changes that have been brought about at this University. Changes that have raised the standards of this institution. He lived a Christian life devoting his entire life to prayer and to the service of his Lord and Master, serving him ever faithfully.

### Seniors Take Lead In Class League

Bond and Key, Jay Vees, Juniors and Seniors Were Victorious in This Week's Contests

Epsilon Sigma loses first game. The Epsilon Sigma boys and the Bond and Key opened up the Fraternity League on Thursday night, with a victory for Bond and Key. Warren Wolf was the outstanding player for the Epsilon Sigma boys, with "Sprout," his team mate, close behind. "Kle" Young scored four double deikers while Means with three played very consistently.

Summary of the game:			
Bond and Key—28	Epsilon Sigma—10		
Johnston	F	A. Smith	
Lukehardt	F	C. Troutman	
Gearhart	C	W. Wolfe	
Sassaman	G	R. Wolfe	
S. Smith	G	Livingston	

(Concluded on Page 4)

### S. U. Registers Show Fifteen New Names

Freshman Class Has Ten Enrolled from Total of Fifteen Newcomers to the Campus

Fifteen new students were enrolled on Susquehanna records on February 5, registration day. The following are the names of those registered:

- Allen J. Danks, Freshman
- Allan S. DeLand
- William S. Habeck, Freshman
- Anna Dunkelberger, Freshman music
- John D. Heikes, Junior
- Dorothy E. Kauffman
- Gerhard Kern, Freshman
- Jared D. Mayes, Freshman
- Carl M. Newman, Freshman
- Nina Para, Freshman
- Frank D. Paris
- Max O. Raffensperger, Freshman
- Ernest A. Rano, Freshman
- Heien A. Simons, Senior
- Ardelle Zoretskie, Freshman

### Board of Directors Meet in Regular Session Monday

Sterling Decker, First Vice President, to Act as Temporary President Until Meeting in June

SUSQUEHANNA TO CONDUCT FINANCIAL DRIVE IN 1930

Campus Extended by Purchasing of Additional Property Opposite Selingrove Hall

Susquehanna Board of Directors met in regular mid-winter session last night in the Theological Rooms of Gettysburg Ad-Phus Building.

The meeting was one of regular business routine. Rumors reported that a successor to the late President of the Board, Dr. Levi P. Young, was to be elected, but this action was deferred until the June session. Sterling Decker, First Vice President, of Montgomery, was chosen to act officially as President until the Board elects in June.

The Board passed a resolution commencing upon the favorable and efficient manner in which the late President carried out his executive duties as President of the Board.

Probably the most important discussion at the meeting was the part that Susquehanna will play in the 1930 United Lutheran Church Movement. All colleges of Lutheran denomination are planning a financial drive for the purpose of increasing the intellectual advantages of those entering these colleges.

Susquehanna intends to launch a drive for \$650,000 to increase her endowment. This increase in the endowment, together with an addition to her faculty will aid greatly in gaining the recognition as an accredited college, a recognition that we feel is about due.

President G. Morris Smith, stated that additional property, opposite the campus, has been purchased. It is very likely that the future development of Susquehanna's future extension will find new buildings on this property.

### Delegates Selected for News Convention

Susquehanna to be Represented at Intercollegiate Newspaper Convention at Bucknell Feb. 23

Susquehanna will be represented at the regional convention of the Inter-Collegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States which will be held at Bucknell University, Saturday, February 23.

At a recent convention comprising all the Colleges of the Middle Atlantic States held at Haverford College, Bucknell was selected to have the regional Convention.

A general session of the Convention will be held on Saturday afternoon during which the business of the Convention will be transacted. The difficulties, progress, plans, etc. of each of the papers will be discussed. Following the business meeting the delegates will be the guests of Bucknell University at an informal banquet and a basketball game between Gettysburg and Bucknell.

"Bob" Hostetter, advertising manager, and "Luke" Kurtz, circulating manager, will represent THE SUSQUEHANNA at this convention. Blanch Stauffer, Editor-in-Chief, and Jack McHugh, news editor, represented the Editorial Staff at the Haverford Convention.

(Concluded on Page 4)

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....	Exchange Editor
Luke H. Rhoads	Anna Cleaver '30
<b>Alumni Editor</b> .....	
Mary Eastep '30	
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b> .....	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Clifford Johnson '31
	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b> .....	Charles Fisher
<b>Circulation Manager</b> .....	Advertising Manager
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b> .....	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Charles Kreeck '31
	Wilbur Berger '31
	Richard Scharfe '31
	Correspondents
<b>Humor</b> .....	Helen Swope '31
	Y. W. C. A. ....
	Grace Lauer '30
<b>Belbert Hall</b> .....	Gladys Staub '29
	Conservatory .....
	William Roberts '29
<b>Y. M. C. A.</b> .....	Seminars .....
	Karl Arnhold
	Calendar—Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1929

## BE A SPORT

The Varsity "S" Club, comprised of all Varsity letter men on the Campus has set forth a code of sportsmanship which is ideal and which is a credit to our University if we live up to it.

One would wonder while watching the recent inter-class and inter-fraternity games if some of the students participating have any sense of sportsmanship, and fair play. The game of basketball as well as the game of life should be played with the ideal and which is a credit to our University if we live up to it. intend to be persistent in your crabbing over a defeat in basketball and because you can't win, try and use all the rough tactics that are a disgrace to your College and your team, what will you do in your defeats or setbacks in life after college days are over?

The rivalry between classes and fraternities is, without a doubt, very keen, but should we lose all sense of sportsmanship in playing the game to win regardless of the means? After all it's not whether we win but how we played the game that counts. BE A SPORT AND PLAY THE GAME SQUARE.

## STUDENT TRIBUTE

If we were permitted to use but one word to express our esteem of the late Dr. Young, we believe that the most precise word would be fidelity or faithfulness to obligation or duty.

We are cautious of eulogizing our late President of the Board of Directors knowing that the eulogist is ever confronted with the tendency to relate the positions of honor and trust held by the object of his laudatory attempts rather than strict adherence to the actual man.

We are proud our Alma Mater has the distinction of having men of the calibre of our deceased alumnus. We were interested in his success, but our eulogy shall consist in humble esteem of the man who possessed the qualities of leadership, enduring faithfulness toward tasks, and a sympathetic and loving nature.

## SOUND

There appears on the front page of this edition an article containing the rules for chapel attendance as submitted to the student body by the faculty of the University.

If upon first thinking about them, the rules may seem severe, it is only logical that we should seek justification for their submittal, before condemning or objecting to them. The faculty stated that because this is a Christian institution it is only fitting that her students should follow regulation of this sort and there are other factors which would seem to concern the students more directly.

All important announcements are given in chapel. Numerous speakers of interest and note are to be heard from time to time. There is the problem of method in one's regulation of his daily habits which without a doubt are formulated by adherence to strict discipline of self adjustment to the social and religious. Roosevelt is quoted as having once said: "One may say I can worship God while playing golf or while motoring, but how many really do?" There is, without a doubt, sound arguments for induction of these rules; there should be therefore no theory or thought of abuse regarding their establishment and the enforcing of them.

## "ARE WE COLLEGIATE?"

The raucous notes of "Collegiate, Collegiate, yes we are collegiate" have penetrated the awful and silent depths of the dean's office. It is not a welcome time, and something ought to be done about it, say they. So, at the next convention of deans in April the words will be revised to read "Yes, but are we collegiate?"

Something may eventually be done about it. In the meantime, a questionnaire, Dean Henry Gratton Doyle, of George Washington University, has sent one to four hundred deans. He asks, among many questions:

"Is neatness in appearance, as evidenced by clean shaving, well-shined shoes, starched linen, appropriate neckties of neat appearance and well-pressed suits of clothing, typical of your student body? Or, in the main, does the psychological attitude of your student body approve of slouchy and careless habits of dress and conduct or neat habits of dress and courteous manners?"

It does not require a very keen mind to predict what the back. From Wesleyan:

"The present generation of students here, as I look upon them, are well-dressed, well-behaved, a very different type from what we had twenty-five years ago . . .

"Speaking in general of the morals of the community, I feel perfectly sure that they are on a higher plane than they have ever been."

We have a pretty strong conviction that Dean Doyle will be able to report to the convention that on the word of 399 deans this generation is the best yet. (The one exception will be Harvard, which has already refused to answer the questions.)

But aren't the deans waking up to the collegiate menace two or three years late? Collegiatism is dying out in the colleges, though it will linger on in remote colleges, in front of drugstore, and on vaudeville platforms for a long while. There is something of romantic excess in the collegiate costume that is out of key with these prosaic times. Bell-bottom trousers, un-anchored socks and such-like are as much relics of the past as is the fashion of carrying the *American Mercury*. (College boys read *The New Yorker* now). The fearful dean should read any "What Young Men are Wearing" column in the magazines that cater to college youth. There college men are being told that a neat conservative appearance is a "valuable asset" and that "anyone in the business world who hopes to make good is lost without it." The garter manufacturers depict in full-page ads the terrible tragedies that befall those who have no informal "Sax-Appeal" and the Arrow collar people are out gunning for the informal roll-collared shirt of the out-of-style "drug-store cowboy." Even the coonskin coat is passing.

Other times, other manners. The collegiate mode is passing out. The reason it is going is the reason why all fashions change. The hol-polloi, drug clerks and farm hands, have caught up with it. The next job for college men is to create a new fashion. Otherwise the four years would be wasted, and there would be no way to distinguish between those who have had the privilege of a college education and those who have not.

## Fellowship In

### German University

Germanistic Society of America Offers  
Fellowship Valued at \$1,500 to  
Successful Candidate

A fellowship of the value of \$1500 has been established by the Germanistic Society of America, Inc., for an American student who contemplates studying any phase of German civilization at a German University.

The fellowship is open to both men and to women. Applicants must be under thirty years of age. To be eligible a candidate must present proof of:

- (1) American citizenship
- (2) Good health
- (3) Good moral character and adaptability
- (4) Graduation, at the time of making application, from a college or university of recognized standing
- (5) Ability to do independent study and research in one of the following fields: German Architecture, German Art, German History and Government, German Literature and Language, or German Philosophy.
- (6) A good reading knowledge of German.

The successful candidate will be required to leave for Germany by August 1 or earlier if possible, in order to devote himself to the practice and study of oral German until the time of the official opening of the university (about October 15), when he will be expected to matriculate for the winter and summer semesters.

The fellowship will be administered by the Institute of International Education thru its Germanistic Society Fellowship Committee. Application blanks, properly filled out and accompanied by all required credentials, must be in the possession of the Committee by March 1. Awards will be announced by March 15.

Full information and application blanks may be obtained by addressing Germanistic Society Fellowship Committee, Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

"No, sir; we cannot grant you a rise in salary at this time."  
"But, Mr. Brown, my wife has adopted a budget."

## STUDENTS TRY

**REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

## JOHN H. KELLER

—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Sellingrove

Young Man (shaking hands with small girl): "Excuse my gloves."  
Girl: "Oh, it's all right mine are in holes, too."

## Home of PRINTZESS COATS THE BON TON

345-347 Market St. Sunbury

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS and DRESSES

**FEEHRER & NOLL**  
BARBERS  
4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Seling Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

**SUNBURY DAILY ITEM**  
SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

## Danville Snatches Game from Jay Vees

"Speigy" Rolls up Score With Twelve Points, but Team Falls Prey to Danville Cagers

In a hard fought basket ball game on the Danville Y. M. C. A. floor Friday night the Junior Varsity passers were defeated by 46-33. Danville held the edge the first half, but the Jay Vees rallied with Little Joe Winters in and cut down the scoring considerably in the latter stages. "Speigy," with 12 points, was the outstanding player for the Junior Varsity, while Weiner, lead the attack with ten field goals for the "Y." Summary:

Jr. Varsity—33	Danville—46
Speigelmeyer . . . F . . . . .	Weiner . . . . .
Speer . . . . . F . . . . .	Bausch . . . . .
Palmer . . . . . C . . . . .	Riley . . . . .
Kozak . . . . . G . . . . .	Llesser . . . . .
Chambers . . . . . G . . . . .	Horan . . . . .
Field Goals: Juniors—Speigelmeyer 6, Speer 1, Rummell 3, Palmer 1, Dribbils 1, Kozak 1, Winters 2; Danville—Weiner 10, Bausch 2, Preen 2, Riley 4, Llesser 1, Horan 2.	
Foul Goals—Speer 1 of 1, Palmer 1 of 1, Winters 1 of 1, Weiner 1 of 1, Bausch 1 of 1, Llesser 1 of 1, Hostetter 1 of 1.	
Scorekeeper—Grossman; timer—Zak; Referee—Bream.	

—Patronize Susquehanna advertisers, they make possible this publication.

## Merchant Tailor

**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

## Feaster's Restaurant

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"  
Market Street Selingrove

SHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed  
**SHOES — SHINE**  
**C. E. POE**

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING  
PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOLDINGS  
Selingrove



## Moravian Cagers Trim Susquehanna

Game Hard Fought Throughout. Smith Coldren, Frosh Guard, Suffers Broken Nose

In a close, hard fought game the S. U. basketball team was defeated by Moravian by a 27-23 score on Friday evening. The Susquehanna players displayed a good brand of basket ball, and started the game with an early lead, but were overtaken when the team became inconsistent in their offense and seemed to lack the punch to carry them along. The Moravian team was dogged when once gaining a slight lead and despite the spasmodic rallies that S. U. tried, they were not able to win back the advantage. The score saw-sawed until the final minutes when S. U. took a brace, but in vain, as the game ended in the midst of their rally. During the course of this game, Smith Coldren, Frosh guard, suffered a broken nose when struck by the arm of an opposing player. He was unable to make the return trip with the team.

Lineup:  
Susquehanna—23 Moravian—27  
Schrock ..... F ..... Reiner  
Wormley ..... F ..... Thomas  
Dixon ..... C ..... Gillespie  
Wall ..... G ..... Romig  
Steinman ..... G ..... Longenecker  
Field goals—Schrock 1x5, Wormley 2x3, Dixon 2x5, Thomas 5x10, Gillespie 2x5, Longenecker 2x3.  
Substitutions: Susquehanna—Glenn, DeLay, Schaffer, Coldren, Spade; Moravian—Steers, Sanford, Bollman, Graf, Grams.

### FOR RENT

Two furnished rooms, heated, with bath and porch, for light housekeeping or two large bed rooms. Centrally located. D. E. Noll, 12 N. Water street.

### How Come?

"Restaurants don't throw away their stale bread."  
"The proof of that is in the pudding."

### Trying to Expand

"Smith is trying to expand his business."  
"Yes, but he shouldn't start by contracting debts."

### Might Bark a Protest

Romantic: "Oh, I'd love to hear these noble maples talk."  
Practical: "Huh! They'd say 'We're beeches.'"

### "DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"

Frying Stationery Co.  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

New York Life  
Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Freeburg, Penna.

T. T. WIERMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE  
DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"

Schindler Studio

515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

Fisher's Jewelry Store  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE

Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

Monogram Stationery

THE SELINGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

## BOOK REVIEW

"John Brown's Body," by Stephen Vincent Benet, published by Doubleday, Doran, and Company, Inc., reviewed by Blanche L. Stauffer, Susquehanna Library.

In simple blank verse, sometimes pure prose, tingling with patriotism and with studies of glowing humanity, Stephen Benet has succeeded in telling a story that holds the attention of the reader to the very end. With Benet the reader travels from the North to the South during the Civil War period, from the battlefield to those waiting at home. There are snatches of those old patriotic tunes, "We'll hang Jeff Davis' body on a sour apple tree;" "Sherman goes marching from Atlanta to the Sea;" and "John Brown's Body Lies a Moulding in the Grave." Gettysburg as the scene of battle is more vivid than history has painted it with its Cemetery Ridge, Round Top, and Little Round Top, all took part in the struggle. Names of hosts of Civil War heroes, Meade, Lee, Hancock, and Stonewall Jackson are mentioned frequently.

It would be impossible to forget Jack Ellyat, the young Union soldier and Melora Vilas, his loved one, or Sally Dupre, Wingate, of the South, and Lucy Weatherby, the girl with the porcelain hair.

Christopher Morley had said of this book: "Not in our generation has a young American poet had the courage, the persistence, the strong loose recklessness to attempt so fierce a thing; a fire burns in it, blue and sweet it drifts like Virginia wood smoke. Long may it burn! Its soul goes marching on."

Stephen Benet is also author of "Tiger Joy," "Young Adventure," "Jean Huguenot," "Five Men and Pompey," and "Young People's Pride."

## SEMINARY NEWS

Foutz supplied at Herndon last Sunday.

Lutz supplied at Kratzerville.

Crouse supplied at Richfield, Knousetown and Grubb's Feb. 3.

Rhoades supplied at the New Bloomfield Lutheran Church Feb. 3.

Doebler and Arnholt spent several days between semesters at Williamsport. Arnholt was the guest of the Rev. J. Ray Houser of Mt. Mark's Lutheran Church. Mr. Arnholt accompanied Pastor Houser on his pastoral calls, which included the visiting of the County Old Peoples Home. Mr. Arnholt gave a brief address before the Women's Missionary Society on Friday evening and also addressed the Senior and Intermediate Luther Leagues on Sunday evening. Mr. Doebler read the service for Pastor Houser on Sunday evening.

Schwirian supplied at the Grace Lutheran Church of Scranton last Sunday.

Crouse and Arnholt journeyed to Northumberland last Sunday and visited the St. John's Lutheran Church and heard an excellent sermon delivered by the Rev. J. Wilmer Fry, supplying for their pastor, the Rev. J. B. Kniseley, who is ill with throat trouble.

Sands supplied at Montoursville on Feb. 3.

Rumberger read the morning services while Casner read the evening service for the Rev. Dr. Beck, of the First Lutheran Church.

Crouse and Arnholt attended the Winter Picnic of the Susquehanna District Luther League held in Zion's Lutheran Church, of Sunbury.

"I'm very fond of that bricklayer."

"Does he like you?"

"Yes. He says I'm a brick."

## ALUMNI NOTES

Postor for Forty-Two Years

Rev. Robert Alpheus White, D.D., graduate of Susquehanna, and pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, of Wolbach, Nebraska, has just celebrated his forty-second year of pastoral service.

Superintendent of Orphanage

Rev. P. H. Stahl, graduate of Susquehanna in '12, and Seminary in '15, has been superintendent of Nachusa Lutheran Seminary, Illinois, since 1921. New buildings, costing \$100,000, have been erected and the capacity of the Home doubled under present administration.

Paul Miller Kinports

Rev. Paul Miller Kinports, graduate of Susquehanna in '14, is pastor at Hershey, Pa.

William George Slouaker

Rev. William George Slouaker, graduate of Susquehanna in '89 and Seminary in '92, is serving a pastorate in Buffalo Mills, Pa.

**LEAOTTA'S  
BEAUTY  
SHOP**

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below

First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58,Z

John A. Richter  
Rev. John A. Richter has charge of the Scalp Leve Parsonage in Windber, Pa.

**Bogar Brothers**

Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Sellinggrove, Pa.

LEARN THE PIANO  
IN TEN LESSONS

TENOR-BANJO OR  
MANDOLIN IN FIVE  
LESSONS

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unusual which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE and JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor," in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address: The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

# Changing Horses

AT the portals of our large cities—New York, Baltimore, Detroit, and soon Cleveland—a semaphore halts a luxurious flyer drawn by a puffing steam engine. A simple switching maneuver, and electricity takes charge. A giant electric locomotive, quickly under way, glides silently into the home stretch with its long string of Pullmans.

Like a thoroughbred it makes the run—tirelessly. Passengers alight in a clean terminal—clean because there is no smoke or soot.

Another milestone in transportation—another event in the life of the iron horse!

Civilization is progressing, with electricity in the van. How far this advance will take us, is a problem for our future leaders. It is for them to develop and utilize new applications of electricity—the force that is pointing the way over uncharted courses, not only in railroading, but in every phase of progress.



The G-E Advance program is found on large electric locomotives and on MAZDA lamps, electric vacuum cleaners, and a multitude of other appliances which serve us all. It is the mark of an organization that is dedicated to the cause of electrical progress.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

## Faculty Briefs

**Attend Lutheran Meet**  
Dr. George E. Fisher and Dr. F. P. Manhart, both prominent members of the faculty of Susquehanna University, attended a meeting in Harrisburg Monday of representatives of the six synods of the Lutheran Church of Pennsylvania and the question was discussed of changing the boundaries of these synods. Progress was made and future conferences will be held.

Dr. John Wagner, of Hazleton, president of the Susquehanna synod, and Dr. W. E. Fisher, of Shamokin, with the two local representatives, were the delegates from the Susquehanna Synod and the other five synods were represented by leading Lutheran ministers of Pennsylvania.

**In Philadelphia Pulpit**  
Dr. H. A. F. Korn preached Sunday at the Frankford Baptist Church of Paul and Unity streets at Philadelphia. While there he was the guest of Mrs. Sadie Foulkrod and sons.

**Speaks at Selinsgrove P. T. A.**  
Dr. George Dunkelberger was the principal speaker at a recent meeting of the Selinsgrove Parent-Teachers Association. His talk was delivered in an interesting manner and was brimming over with forceful opinions and facts concerning children and the reading done by children. Several of the statements made by Dr. Dunkelberger are recorded in the following paragraphs:

Reading can hardly be over-emphasized, said Dr. Dunkelberger in his address, for there are three important ways of learning and the first of these is reading; second, conversation, and last, by observation. As to reading, to learn the newspapers can be a big factor for good or evil, as they choose.

At a certain age boys like adventure stories and girls of the same age are deeply interested in love stories and each will find the stories of the other very unsatisfactory. Three-fourth of the books which are taken out of the Carnegie Library at Pittsburgh are fiction.

If the standards of the young people of today are to be raised then the standards of the older folks must be raised accordingly for the young people look to their elders for the right way of living. These were the closing words of Dr. Dunkelberger's address.

#### DR. LEVI P. YOUNG, PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, DIES

(Continued from Page 1)  
Salisbury Lutheran Church and assumed charge of his duties at the Somerset county church in 1906. After serving faithfully in his pastoral work for nine years, Doctor Young's loyalty to the church was awarded by his appointment to the position of Missionary Superintendent of the Allegheny Synod, an office which he held until the time of his death.

The honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon Doctor Young in 1913 by Susquehanna University. Doctor Young was president of the board of directors of Susquehanna University for six or seven years, succeeding Dr. Owen. He also was president of the Somerset Conference, Lutheran Sabbath School Association, and editor of the "Young Lutheran," a synod paper for the young people of the Lutheran denomination.

He was married to Miss Margaret MacCullum at Belleville prior to his appointment as pastor of the Salisbury church. Surviving are his widow and three children: Prof. Donald Young, a member of the faculty of the Hollidaysburg High School; Miss Dorothy Young, a member of the faculty of the Salisbury school; and Miss Margaret Young, a student at Susquehanna University. A brother, Butler, at Lynch, Kentucky, also survives.

The doctor was recognized as one of the leaders in the Lutheran denomination in the State. His views on practical and spiritual subjects were sought by many of the leading clergymen of the State and especially keen was his vision in the missionary work of the church. He delivered lectures in practically all of the leading gatherings in Pennsylvania for the past fifteen years and his services as a speaker at church conferences and conventions were in great demand. He was especially prominent as a delegate at the Erie convention of the United Lutheran Church.

He delivered the charge on the inauguration of Dr. Smith, president of Susquehanna University last November.

**To Match the River**  
Dealer. Here are our latest streamline cars.  
Daily Mail: "I want one for along the Mississippi."

## DELEGATES SELECTED FOR NEWS CONVENTION

(Continued from Page 1)  
increasing these subscriptions. Such questions as circulation, advertising, news service, editorials, etc., are open to discussion. It might be of interest to the students, alumni, and friends of Susquehanna to know "that our weekly" is one of the smallest of college papers published in the Middle Atlantic States, and is considered one of the progressive publications.

## ENROLLMENT RECORDS

## BROKEN FOR 1928

(Continued from Page 1)	
Graduate	15
Undergraduate	
Senior	80
Junior	91
Sophomore	91
Freshmen	117
Unclassified	23
Conservatory of Music	198
Students in Extension	16
Summer Session 1927	383
Names Repeated	1047
	151
	896

## Summary for 1928

Theological Seminary	
Graduate	18
Undergraduate	18
College of Liberal Arts	
Graduate	20
Undergraduate	
Senior	84
Junior	85
Sophomore	94
Freshmen	131
Unclassified	16
Conservatory of Music	152
Students in Extension	397
Summer Session 1928	421
Names Repeated	1436
	197
	1239

## SENIORS TAKE LEAD IN CLASS LEAGUE

(Continued from Page 1)  
man, Young 4, Gearhart 1, Bingham 2, Barber 2, Epsilon Sigma-Sprout 2, Troutman, W. Wolfe 3.  
Foul goals: Gearhart 2 of 3, Donlad 1 of 1, Michaels 1 of 3, Sprout 3 of 3, Troutman 1 of 3, W. Wolfe 2 of 6.

**Sophs Lose Hard Fought Game**  
The Sophomores were on the short end of the score Friday afternoon when the Juniors slipped up with several lucky shots, when the game seemed sewed up for the Sophomores, and finally won.

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINSGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Selinsgrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selinsgrove

**SAY IT WITH FLOWERS**  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS, PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses  
**GEO. B. RINE**  
FLORIST  
BELL 32-Y SELINSGROVE

**MOLLER PIPE ORGANS**  
America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.  
**M. P. MOLLER**  
HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

**STUDENTS!**  
SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

ally won. Scoring was even from the field, while the Juniors held an edge from the free line.

"Hungry" Harvey, with four "buck-ets," closely pushed by "Slim" Wolfe with three, did the best for the second year boys. Gearhart, the "Johnstown Flash," was substituted in the first quarter practically won the game for the Juniors from the free line. Summary:

Sophomores—25 Juniors—31  
Harvey ..... F ..... Snyder  
Kimmel ..... F ..... Good  
Wolfe ..... C ..... Rhoads  
Carmichael ..... G ..... Himes  
Yoast ..... G ..... J. Zak

Field goals: Sophomores—Harvey 4, Kimmel 1, Wolfe 3, Yoast 1; Juniors—Snyder 2, Good 1, Gearhart 5, Hime 2.

Foul goals: Harvey 1 of 3, Kimmel Kimmel 0 of 3, Johnston 2 of 3, Wolfe 1 of 1, Carmichael 1 of 1, Sassaman 2 of 2, Yoast 1 of 2, Snyder 3 of 8, Good 1 of 3, Rhoads 4 of 4, Gearhart 1 of 2, Hime 1 of 4, Hostetter 1 of 1.

## The Strand

SUNBURY, PA.

## PICTURES THAT SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen with Special Musical Numbers by Allan Kissingner on the Big Organ

**FEBRUARY 11 - 12 - 13**  
"Sins of the Father"  
With the Eminent Star  
**EMIL JANNINGS**

**FEBRUARY 14 - 15 - 16**  
"On Trial"  
Powerful Story and Great Cast  
**ALL TALKING**

**LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS**  
DRAWING SUPPLIES  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**WM. SCHNURE**  
REAL ESTATE AND BONDING  
Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

**Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selinsgrove, Penna.

**TRIMBLE**  
THE DYER AND CLEANER  
435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

## Forfeit by Theologs

The Theologs were unable to scrape together five men and had to be satisfied with forfeiting to the Seniors on Friday afternoon.

## Jay Vees Win First Game

In one of the roughest contests ever witnessed in the Alumni Gymnasium, the Junior Varsity passers defeated the plucky Sophs. Saturday afternoon, 33-17. The Sophs showed decided change in form in the second half, after being "baked over the coals" by Coach Charle the "Newark Flash" in the intermission between halves, and outclassed Joe Zak's boys completely. "Swede" Palmer flashed for the Jay Vees, while Harvey and Herring split honors for the Junior Varsity. Summary:

Jr. Varsity—33 Sophomores—17  
Speigelmeyer ..... F ..... Harvey  
Speer ..... F ..... Kimmel  
Palmer ..... C ..... Wolf  
Kozak ..... G ..... Carmichael  
Chambers ..... G ..... Donlad

Field goals: Junior Varsity—Speigelmeyer 3, Speer 2, Palmer 3, Kozak 3, Varner 1; Sophomores—Harvey 2, Wolfe 1, Herring 2, Paralis 1.

Foul goals: Speigelmeyer 1 of 3, Speer 1 of 2, Crabtree 1 of 2, Palmer 1 of 1, Kozak 3 of 4, Chambers 1 of 1, Varner 1 of 3, Kimmel 1 of 3, Graham 1 of 2, Wolfe 1 of 3, Herring 1 of 1, Carmichael 1 of 3, Donlad 1 of 3.

## Seniors Win Second Game

In a hotly contested game the Seniors won their second game in as many starts by defeating the Frosh 43-41 Saturday afternoon. At the end of the game the score was at a deadlock 32 all. In the extra five minute period Shaffer Weaver and Hoover, with "Ausie" Wolf contributing, the Seniors forged ahead to win. Holman and Helwig were the stars for the Freshmen. Summary:

Seniors—43 Freshmen—41  
Weaver ..... F ..... Holman  
Fisher ..... F ..... Norton  
Shaffer ..... C ..... Adams  
Hoover ..... G ..... Goodyear  
Wolf ..... G ..... Helwig

Field goals: Seniors—Weaver 6, Shaffer 6, Hoover 3, Wolfe 1; Freshmen—Holman 7, Stearn 5, Adams 3, Helwig 3. Foul goals: Weaver 4 of 6, Shaffer 1 of 2, Bingham 2 of 4, Hoover 1 of 2, Marks 1 of 2, Stearn 1 of 1, Adams 1 of 1, Goodyear 1 of 2, Helwig 2 of 2.

## Dancing at Island Park

### EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Music by  
"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"  
Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzal**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINSGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
65 King Street Northumberland  
Lath, Prop Timber and Tiles

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKLE BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selinsgrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE RECALL STORE Ice Cream  
Re-furnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINSGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Wm. Schnure

Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1929

Number 21

## SUSQUEHANNA WINS TWO CONSECUTIVE VICTORIES OVER DELAWARE AND P. M. C.

### Susquehanna Will Conduct Endowment Drive In 1930-31

\$500,000 to be Used for Endowment Purposes and \$150,000 for Campus Fund

**PRESIDENT G. MORRIS SMITH GIVES REPORT FOR YEAR**

**Board of Directors Consider Progressive Program for the Future at Mid-Year Meeting**

\$650,000 is the goal of the Campaign authorized by the Board of Directors of Susquehanna University for 1930 and 1931, which is Educational year in United Lutheran Church in America.

At this meeting, President Smith read his report which covered the work of the University since last June. His report showed that improvements had been effected at the college and pointed to a progressive future.

The executive committee elected Dr. George F. Dunkelberger Dean of the College to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. H. A. Allison.

The Campaign Fund of \$650,000 will be divided as follows: \$150,000 for buildings and campus improvements, and \$500,000 for endowment purposes.

A college that is serving as large a body of students as Susquehanna University must have considerably greater funds in order to keep a higher qualified faculty and to provide resources of instruction. Similar campaigns will be conducted in all Colleges and Seminaries of the Lutheran Church which means that the general body is preparing the way for all educational institutions within its membership to put on a campaign for funds at this time.

President Smith advocated immediate improvements to buildings on the campus and the executive committee was empowered to transact these matters.

Comments were received on the college spirit of the University and the students are cooperating in the advancement of the standards which are being put into effect.

#### NEXT WEEK'S EDITOR

John Senko, '31, will edit the next issue of The Susquehanna.

### Kappa Delta Phi Entertains at Tea

**Honorary Members of Sorority Are Guests at Tea in Sorority Rooms Saturday Afternoon**

The girls of Kappa Delta Phi entertained the honorary members of their sorority at tea Saturday afternoon. The sorority room was tastefully arranged and a beautiful basket of sweet peas, the sorority flower, added much to the pretty decorations. Miss Royer, president of Kappa Delta Phi, presided.

Preceding the tea proper, the following ladies were initiated as honoraries: Mrs. Magee, of Selingrove; Miss Maxine Decker, of Montgomery; and Miss Sara Seal, an instructor in the Business Department of the University.

The affair was a very delightful reunion, especially for the alumni members, who were spending the week-end in Seibert Hall. About forty members attended the tea.

Among those present were Mrs. Eyer, Mrs. Walter, Mrs. Aikens, Miss Hillard, Miss Evelyn Allison, Mrs. Brungart, Mrs. Nicodemus, Mrs. Mowles, Mrs. Groce, Mrs. Decker, Miss Maxine Decker, Mrs. Magee, Miss McElwee, Miss Seal, Miss Naomi Fogle, Miss Hannah Pitner and Miss Florence Trotter.

#### NO CLUB MEETING

The Ladies' Faculty Club will dispense with their regular monthly meeting during February.

### Wins Cheney Award for Valor in Balloon

**Second Lieutenant U. G. Ent Tried to Save Pilot When Lightning Struck Racing Craft**

Washington, Jan. 19.—The Cheney Award for 1928 was given today to Second Lieutenant Uzal G. Ent, of Northumberland, Pa., a former student of Susquehanna University, for his valor during the national elimination balloon race, when his balloon was struck by lightning 1,200 feet over Youngswood, Pa.

He had previously received the Distinguished Flying Cross for his bravery at the time. He is now stationed at Langley Field, Va. Through the Cheney Award he will receive \$500 in cash, a bronze plaque and an engraved certificate.

Lieutenant Ent took off in the balloon race from Pittsburgh, Pa., on May 30, 1928, as aide to Lieutenant Paul Evert, the pilot. When the bag was struck Lieutenant Evert was instantly killed and the balloon set on fire. Lieutenant Ent was temporarily paralyzed in the left leg and right arm, but disregarded his own situation and endeavored to revive his companion.

Ignoring the danger of the balloon exploding or the opportunity for a safe parachute descent, he continued his efforts to save the life of Lieutenant Evert, threw out all ballast and landed with but little jar as the bag burned completely away from the basket ten feet above the ground.

Lieutenant Ent was born in 1900 and enlisted in aviation during the World War. He is the second member of the Air Corps to receive the Cheney award, the first being Master Sergeant Harry Chapman.

The Cheney award was established in memory of First Lieutenant William H. Cheney of the Air Corps, who was killed in an air collision at Foggia, Italy, on January 20, 1918. The donors are Mrs. Mary L. C. Schofield, of Peterboro, N. H., his mother, and Mrs. Ruth Cheney Streeter, of Morristown, N. J., his sister.

### Frats Entertain Frosh at Smokers

**Prospective Pledge Men and Friends Entertained by Active Members of the Fraternities**

**Dr. Dunkelberger Gives Excellent Talk On Happiness**

Many Freshmen and new men were entertained last Monday evening at the annual smoker given by the members of the Phi Lambda Theta at their fraternity home on West Pine Street.

The early part of the evening was a scene of mirth and laughter, and as the active members and their guests mingled together it seemed that everyone was transformed into a state of happiness. This blithesome atmosphere was portrayed and manifested by noticing the ease and contentment by which everyone inhaled and exhaled the smoke of the evening.

The main address of the evening was delivered by our Dr. Dunkelberger, an honorary member of Phi Lambda Theta. In his speech he dwelled upon "happiness" and showed how a fraternity aided in obtaining happy moments. We were also favored with a short address by Brother Walter Foukrod which established a closer relationship between the active members and their guests. As the morning hours grew nigh the joyous evening was brought to a close. And as the guests bade goodnight to the members it was readily seen that many new friendships and acquaintances were established and another auspicious link added to the social festivities of Phi Lambda Theta.

**Banjo and Piano Wizard Entertains at Epsilon Sigma Smoker**

Epsilon Sigma Fraternity entertained about fifty non-fraternity men at a smoker at their home on Walnut street, last Thursday night.

Professor Park gave a few remarks to the smokers. (Concluded on Page 2)

### Board of Directors Elects Dunkelberger New Dean of College

**To Take Charge of New Duties in June at Close of the Present Academic Year**

**DR. H. A. ALLISON, FORMER DEAN OF COLLEGE, RESIGNS**

**Dr. Dunkelberger Added to Present Faculty in 1926. Was Dean at Waynesburg College**

Dr. George F. Dunkelberger was elected Dean of the College at the mid-winter meeting of the Board of Directors of Susquehanna University, February 11.

Dr. Dunkelberger was added to the faculty in 1926. He is a graduate of Susquehanna University, receiving A. B. in 1908; M. A. at University of Pittsburgh in 1919; his Ph.D., Susquehanna University, 1921; Ph.D., New York University, 1921. He was Dean of College and Professor of Education at Waynesburg College in 1921-25. In 1925 he was a student at New York University and Instructor in Education.

Dr. Dunkelberger will succeed Dr. H. A. Allison, who has been Dean for a number of years, but who has desired a readjustment of his schedule to relieve him of extensive duties. He will take over the work of his new office in June at the close of the present academic year.

Dr. Dunkelberger has been a valuable asset to our faculty. He is in demand as lecturer for educational gatherings and his opinions and observations in the educational world are of decided interest. It is expected that Dr. Dunkelberger will introduce an extensive program for the betterment of college life.

### Who's Who in the Senior Class at S. U.

We are pleased to present to our readers one who needs no introduction for her activities on the campus during her three and a half years as a co-ed have been sufficient to make her known to every S. U. student.



REBECCA L. FOSTER

Since her election as a member of the Women's Student Council, she has been extremely interested in this phase of campus life and when the time came for a new president to be elected "Becky" was chosen to guide the ship of student government through the 1928-29 term.

Although this is her chief activity she is interested in all phases of college life. "Responsibility" is her second name and you may be sure when she is given a task to do that it will be carried through with promptness and precision.

Athletic? Yes! Hockey season finds her on the field, Winter on the basketball floor and Spring on the tennis court.

Miss Foster is a member of Kappa Delta Phi sorority.

#### MANY ALUMNI VISIT CAMPUS

A large number of Alumni spent the week-end on the Campus to visit with students and to attend the Annual Inter-Sorority formal dance held by the sororities.

### Basket Ball Squad Feted in Delaware

**Wilmington Alumni and St. Stephen's Church Folk Entertain Them at Luncheon. Fine Side Trips**

One of the most delightful occasions experienced by any group of Susquehanna students was the luncheon held at Wilmington, last Saturday, in honor of Susquehanna's Basketball squad. Twenty-one persons, including Alumni members of St. Stephen's Lutheran Church and representatives of the City of Wilmington greeted Susquehanna's team and feted them at the Hotel DuPont. Included in the group was His Honor, the Mayor, and his secretary, Elwood Bartram, of the City of Wilmington. Mrs. G. W. K. Forrest, Gerish Cassaway, general manager of the Chamber of Commerce, and William N. Cann, president of the City Council.

The members of Saint Stephen's Church who attended were most cordial in their greetings. Their friendly interest in Susquehanna and the men who were representing her on this occasion was a most delightful contribution to the occasion. This group of church folk included Canby C. Mammel, who was toastmaster. Other members of St. Stephen's Church attending were Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Hope, Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Kurtz, Colonel and Mrs. W. E. Stover, William F. Kurtz, Mr. and Mrs. William Fredericks and Miss Wilona Van Pelt.

Varied business and civic interests were represented in the group of men attending. Mr. Hope is a prominent architect and is also a member of the Board of Education of the City of Wilmington; Charles C. Kurtz is recognized as one of Wilmington's most progressive realtors; Colonel W. E. Stover is a member of the City Board for the Assessment of Property and also Property Dispensary Officer, United States Army; William F. Kurtz is a prominent lawyer and William Fredericks is Superintendent of City Buildings.

The Alumni group consisted of Rev. and Mrs. Park W. Huntington, Mr. and Mrs. (Concluded on Page 4)

### Debating Season to Begin February 26

**Wagner College Affirmative Team Will Meet Orange and Maroon Negative Team**

Susquehanna's debating season will open formally next Monday evening when the Wagner College affirmative team will meet the Orange and Maroon negative team in Seibert Hall Auditorium.

Wagner College is located on Staten Island and is the only Lutheran institution of higher learning in New York City. Since not much is known in this section about this college, it is difficult to predict who will be the winner. Nevertheless, they have promised to send a team which will be worth while hearing.

Susquehanna will be represented by Henry Hartley, Daniel Cannel, and Frank Bruno, with Frank Ramsey as alternate. Extensive preparation will be made this week to prepare for this contest which is considered one of the stiffest on the schedule. All of the men on the team have had experience in forensic work, both in high school and college.

Two more debates are scheduled for next week, both dual. Albright College will be met on Thursday night, February 28, with the affirmative team traveling. Ursinus College will be met on Friday night, March 1, with the negative traveling.

March 8, the Susquehanna affirmative will meet the Geneva negative in Seibert Hall, while our negative will meet Lehigh at Bethlehem. Several other debates are tentative for this week.

The affirmative team will take a two-day trip the following week, beginning March 11, Elizabethtown College, Monday, March 11, Franklin and (Concluded on Page 3)

### Orange and Maroon Quintet Defeated Delaware and P.M.C.

**Both Games Hotly Contested Thruout. Team Work and Good Shooting Feature Victories**

**RUMMEL AND DIXON ARE HIGH SCORERS FOR SUSQUEHANNA**

**Coach Ullery Well Pleased with Showing of Team. Varsity vs. Swarthmore at Home Saturday**

#### The Delaware Game

The Orange and Maroon of Susquehanna waved triumphantly over the hardwood floor for the first time in the present season to send the Blue and Gold of Delaware to a one point defeat, garnered from the talented hands of Rummel, who sliced the net for a clean two-pointer in the closing minute of the nite-cap period.

In the opening half the game was rather slow. Dixon opened the fray with a foul toss. Delaware scored with a foul and field goal, then Susquehanna reciprocated with a foul, evening the score 4-4. Glenn later scored a double decker and Delaware scored a foul and a two-pointer to lead at the half, 7-6. At no time was either team more than two points ahead of the other.

The second half was much faster than the first, with close guarding featuring the game. The Orange and Maroon had possession of the ball the greater part of the time. Delaware's captain, Jaquette, entered the game at center, and Dixon immediately proceeded to tag two field goals. Delaware replied with a field toss and a 15-foot throw. With two minutes to go, Delaware leading by one point, 15-14, Susquehanna caged its double decker to win 16-15.

The line-up:

Susquehanna	F.G.	F.G.	Pts.
Glenn, F.	1	1	3
Rummel, F.	2	2	6
Dixon, C.	2	2	6
Winters, G.	0	0	0
Steinman, G.	0	0	0
Kozak, G.	0	1	1
Totals	5	6	16

(Concluded on Page 3)

### Boston Male Choir Entertains Students

**Prof. Sheldon, of Conservatory of Music, Secures Noted Choir, Who Render Pleasing Program**

Susquehanna students enjoyed a very pleasing musical program given by the Boston Male Choir Tuesday afternoon in Seibert Hall.

This musical treat came as a surprise to the music lovers of the University and Selingrove Professor Sheldon, Director of Susquehanna Conservatory of Music, and former classmate of the director of the choir, was instrumental in securing the singers while they were en route to Williamsport, where they were scheduled to give a concert.

Too much praise cannot be given Mr. Laif and his company of twelve for their fine reproduction of such numbers as the chorus from "Prince of Pilsen," Italian Street Song, "The Mosquito," and "Old Black Joe." A unique presentation of the "Volga Boatman," disclosed the excellent training of the choir in piano singing and voice blending.

That Susquehanna students appreciate musical talent of this type was evidenced by the large audience and the close attention given each number.

#### STAFF MEETING

Members of the editorial staff of The Susquehanna will meet this evening in the press room.



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz '30, Circulation Manager. Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John P. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....	Exchange Editor
Luke H. Rhoads	Anna Cleaver '30
<b>Alumni Editor</b> .....	
Mary Eastep '30	
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b> .....	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Clifford Johnson '31
Russel Carmichael '31	
<b>Business Manager</b> .....	Charles Fisher
<b>Circulation Manager</b> .....	Advertising Manager
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b> .....	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Charles Kroeck '31
	Wilbur Berger '31
	Richard Scharfe '31
<b>Correspondents</b> .....	
Helen Swope '31	Y. W. C. A.
Grace Lauer '30	
Belbert Hall	Gladys Staub '29
Conservatory	William Roberts '29
Y. M. C. A.	Raymond Rhine '29
Seminary	Karl Arnholt
Calendar—Louise Brown '31	

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1929

## EXTRA EXTRA!

In this case we are speaking of extra time. What do you do with YOUR EXTRA TIME? How many magazines do you read? Do you read a daily newspaper? What is the latest novel that you have read? Do you know any modern Dramas, Playwrights, Editors? Do you use the library on any occasions other than to acquire material from actual assignments.

It is evident in our conversations with students that they are oftentimes not properly informed on present day information; their information is limited to class room assignments and reference work.

Susquehanna Library is receiving a large number of the current magazines and it is an ideal place for study. Why not set aside at least one hour a week for reading? An hour spent browsing about in the library will be of decided value to you. Take that extra hour and Read. You can't afford to neglect the library.

## GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH

At this time, cuts should be considered by all students registering in the College. It is a faculty regulation that absences amounting to ten are allowed without handing in any excuse. This provision has been made by the faculty to take care of unavoidable absence from class. If over thirty cuts are taken, a doctor's excuse is necessary.

Students, it seems, take advantage of this system. Cuts are taken because the students willfully oversleep, because they are not prepared for their classes, or because some class interferes with their social activities. The ten cuts are taken by the students regardless of the necessity for doing so and when an urgent case of absence arises they have to take some more. It is the idea that they have ten cuts that they do not have to account for and they feel that they ought to take them.

Students know that these practices are all wrong. The University offers you your money's worth in return for the fees and tuition which you are required to pay. It is up to you to derive the benefits from each and every class. It is not the faculty that loses but it is you.

The average price for your instruction has been estimated and if you absent yourself from one class you are not getting your money's worth. Probably the money paid for your education has caused a sacrifice on the part of your parents or benefactors. Are you going to waste what was so hard for them to get?

In many cases the low grades received by the students is due partly to the numerous absences from the class.

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY wants YOU to get the full benefit of her teaching and wants you to get your money's worth. Cut classes only in case of dire necessity.

## WHAT IT MEANS

When the \$650,000 campaign was authorized by the Board of Directors it was the outgrowth of a realization that the notable expense of our university in numbers of students attending was alone a pre-requisite of a needed increase in expenditure in order to cope with the elements of progress such as a highly intellectual and progressive faculty, modern equipment, and an environment conducive to study and thought.

Any financial requirement of a college, aside from that of actual upkeep is dependent upon this fund. It is evident that a large endowment invested to capacity is a determinant of the excellence of a college. It is the standard by which the college is judged for it names the advantages and opportunities which its students will be subjected to and therefore mirrors the reflection of the standard of its graduates.

Rapid expansion and intensive progressive projects have acquainted the executives with these facts and we need increased endowment if in the near future we are to take a step in advance or even if we are to retain our present rating. Endowment brings with it our future position.

## OUR START

We waited four years for this and now the time has come when Susquehanna University's Varsity Five has scored the first successful double victory in the heart of the basketball season, for that number of years. Students and team are "up on their toes," and ready for Saturday's game when our victorious eagles will

be permitted to prove their skill on the home floor with the home "gang" cheering and the S. U. Band tooting when the ball drops thru the loop.

This is our start. We've had the long looked for break, and we're going to keep on breaking. So long folks. See you at the game Saturday.

## Sorority Bidding Season Now Open

Wednesday, Feb. 13 Marked First Bidding Day for Susquehanna University Women

### Sigma Alpha Iota

Relda Dubs  
Anna Leinbach.  
Mildred Lyons.  
Alma McClean.  
Gertrude Piersal.  
Dorothy Puckey.  
Martha Womeldorf.  
Beryl Wyman.

### Omega Delta Sigma

Enza Wilson.  
Janet Letzell.  
Lorene Shoemaker.  
Etta Mumaw.  
Eleanor Sheriff.  
Muriel Camerer.  
Mary Esther Potter.  
Edna Williamson.  
Olive Forcey.  
Signe Alfred.  
Elizabeth Vorlage.

### Kappa Delta Phi

Ethylene Miller.  
Margaret Young.  
Anna Jones.  
Mary Miller.  
Bernadine Lehman.  
Lucille Lehman.

### Sigma Sigma Delta

Mildred Boyer.  
Elizabeth Charles.  
Verna Clements.  
Gertrude Dinius.  
Thelma Erb.  
Dorothy Fesse.  
Margaret Fink.  
Martha Gessner.  
Gladys Noel.  
Harriet Leese.  
Fay McAfee.  
Nan McHugh.  
Margaret Markle.  
Grace Manning.  
Betty Senko.  
Ethel Wagner.  
Elizabeth Wardrop.  
Evelyn Briner.  
Helen Glover.  
Margaret Hoffmeister.  
Miriam Keim.  
Marian Klingler.  
Helen Reiter.  
Rebecca Puffenberger.  
Helen Simons.  
Olive Willard.  
Martha Calhoun.  
Martha Dilling.  
Elsie Dixon.  
Ariene Laudenslager.  
Irene Brouse.  
Honorary member:  
Miss Florence Steward.

## FRATS ENTERTAIN FROSH AT SMOKERS

(Continued from Page 1)  
the group. He was ably assisted thruout the discussion by several "Robert Burns."

The high spot of the evening was the unique and clever program presented by "Curley" Miller, world famous versatile entertainer, who was specially engaged for the affair. He entertained with some vocal selections and on the piano, banjo, and guitar.

"Curley" has had a unique career. He started at eleven years of age. At that time they called him the "Boy Wonder." Now he is known as the "Banjo and Piano Wizard." He spent eight years on Keith and Orpheum Vaudeville Circuits, having played in every state in the Union while on these circuits.

In 1917 he was engaged to play with the "Prince of Wales Royal Canadians" at Toronto, Canada, and accompanied that orchestra to London where he played at the Artist ID o.soff gMed ee

He returned to the United States in 1918 and joined Mark Goff and his Miami Club Band, of Miami, Florida. He spent three years with this world-famous orchestra and played for the leading records. He also accompanied the band on its two-month's tour thru Australia followed by engagements at the Cafe de Leon, Paris, France and the Havana Coffee House, Havana, Cuba.

Curley, after leaving Mark Goff, returned home and played with the Blue Band of Bucknell, as it was then known. He left this orchestra in 1924 and went with Gene Goldkette and his Victor Recording Band, spending twenty months with them at the Greystone Ball Room in Detroit.

In 1926 Curley joined Jan Garber and his Victor Recording Band and while with them played for the Junior

### Pro mat Penn State.

Curley is spending his time now as an entertainer at all kinds of social functions and at the same time plays with the Blue Band, one of the most noted orchestras of this section. He also broadcasts occasionally from the leading stations, among them WJBU at Bucknell.

The famous entertainer has been named one of America's best by such leaders as Gene Goldkette, Jan Garber, Mal Hallett, Ross Garman, Paul Specht, and others.

After the entertainment, some of the men indulged in cards while others gathered in little discussion groups and talked of everything from the future of Ping Pong at Susquehanna to the Valentines they anticipated receiving last Thursday, notably the ones at the Credit Office.

The guests voted the Epsilon Sigma men very hospitable entertainers and expressed their appreciation of being afforded an opportunity to break away from the monotony of studies.

### "Doc" Movies Speaks at Bond and Key Smoker

Bond and Key was host to a large group of Freshmen, non-frat men, alumni and honorary members at its annual Rush-week Smoker. This was the third in the series of fraternity smokers and the smoke rose thickly thruout the House on Wednesday.

With the arrival of the last of the invited guests a varied program was offered.

"Jim" Maneval was the "Prince Albert" of the evening and started the program with a brand new musical score aided by the non-talented "Hank" Carichner. Joe Means and Russ Yoas followed with a negro sketch that had plenty of humor and what not. (The boys borrowed the clothes, but where?)

"Doc" Movies, ex-Physical Director of Susquehanna University and a member of Bond and Key, talked to the men. Next L. Montiganni, field secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in Central Pennsylvania entertained for a short while with Scotch songs and humor.

Al Garman came thru with his usual line and with the aid of a few pretzels got along in real "Bill" Roger's style. The president of the fraternity, "Hank" Carichner gave a brief talk.

The program reached a climax when Monteville Cogswell, of Williamsport, was introduced and presented a delightful performance of magic. His tricks got most of the boys and they voted him as pretty clever.

Several Alumni and Honorary members came around to enjoy a few puffs on Luckies, Camels, La Palinas and

For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS and DRESSES

**FEEHRER & NOLL**  
BARBERS  
4 WEST PINE STREET

**First National Bank of Sclins Grove**  
Welcomes Students' Accounts  
RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

**SPEIGELMIRE'S**  
Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER  
**SUNBURY DAILY ITEM**  
SUNBURY, PA.

**SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY**  
REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President  
Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.  
Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.  
Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

### ther brands.

Bond and Key were delighted to have in their midst the Vice President of the University, Dr. Woodruff, Dr. Kern, Prof. Parks, Prof. Hemphill and Coach Ullery.

### Phi Mu Delta Smoker

Phi Mu Delta fraternity entertained a large number of Freshmen and friends at their annual smoker held in their House Thursday evening.

The talent of the fraternity was displayed in their rendition of a pleasing and varied program. The real feature of the evening was a wild ramble over numerous entertainment numbers by "Ted" Kemmerer and "Prexy" Stover, Professors in McAllisterville High School and popular alumnus of the fraternity.

A boxing bout staged between "Kid" Bishop and "Battling" Welky, won by the latter and judged by President Smith, Dr. Houtz, and Dr. H. A. Allison, and a wrestling match between Carmichael and Scott proved entertaining to the sportsmen of the gathering.

To the music lovers of the evening there were many selections rendered by "Bob" Kemble, former Princeton University soloist accompanied by Professor Elrose Allison, "Sugar Babe" Geisel and "Jack" Ambicki gave a few selections on the banjo and cornet.

Several comedy sketches were presented by "Ric" Ricciardi, "Blimp" Bedford, Tommy Dixon and "Harp" DeLay. Radio Hour by "Bob" Hostetter was unusually clever.

During the course of the evening a tasty luncheon was served by chefs "Jack" McHugh and "Pete" Kroeck. After singing the fraternity song the guests began to think of "hitting the hay" and so once again the Phi Mu Delta Smoker is history.

### Just Like That

Dressmaker: "Your gown will be done as soon as I sew on the fastener." Modern Maid: "All right, make it snappy."

**Feaster's Restaurant**  
"WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"  
Market Street Selingrove

SHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed  
**SHOES — SHINE**  
**C. E. POE**

**SHEFFER'S**  
WHITE DEER BRAND  
**Ice Cream**  
For Health  
The Taste Tells

**JAS. H. STYERS**  
PICTURE FRAMING  
PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
Selingrove

# VARSITY PLAYS SWARTHMORE HERE SATURDAY EVENING

## Juniors Take Lead In Class League

Juniors vs. Junior Varsity "Varsity Luke" Rhoads, of the Juniors, led his team to a 35-19 victory over the strong Junior Varsity team last Friday afternoon, scoring half of his team's points.

The score at half time was only 13-8, but in the nightcap period, the Juniors outclassed the J. V.'s 2 to 1. Juniors—35.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Good	.....	.....	4
Rhoads	.....	.....	7
Snyder	.....	.....	2
Heime	.....	.....	0
Jones	.....	.....	0
Pandolpho	.....	.....	0
Hostetter	.....	.....	0
Zak	.....	.....	1
Totals	.....	.....	17

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Speer	.....	.....	4
Varnar	.....	.....	7
Palmer	.....	.....	0
Drubichis	.....	.....	0
Leitzel	.....	.....	0
Groce	.....	.....	2
Wiener	.....	.....	1
Totals	.....	.....	8

**Seniors vs. Sophomores**  
Sophos took over the Seniors in a fast and well-played basket ball game by the score of 34-27. In the first half the Sophos were outscored 19-15, with Bingaman leading the scorers. But the second half was reversed and the Sophos completely bewildered the Seniors, outscoring them 19-8. Harvey was high scorer of the Sophos, tallying 11 points. Sophos—34.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Paralis	.....	.....	3
Kinnel	.....	.....	0
Winnell	.....	.....	5
Harvey	.....	.....	12
Carmichael	.....	.....	2
Johnston	.....	.....	0
Yoas	.....	.....	0
Donald	.....	.....	0
Totals	.....	.....	16

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Shaffer	.....	.....	2
Weaver	.....	.....	1
Bingaman	.....	.....	2
Marks	.....	.....	0
Wolf	.....	.....	0
Hoover	.....	.....	0
Smith	.....	.....	0
Totals	.....	.....	5

## SCHEDULE OF GAMES FOR THIS WEEK

Thursday, Feb. 21 at 6:15 P. M.  
Phi Mu Delta vs. Non-Frat.  
Friday, Feb. 22 at 2 P. M.  
Junior Varsity vs. Frosh.  
Saturday, February 23  
Theologs vs. Sophs at 2 P. M.  
Seniors vs. Juniors at 3 P. M.  
Junior Varsity vs. Phi Mu Delta at 7 P. M.  
Swarthmore College vs. Varsity at 8:15 P. M.

## DEBATING SEASON TO BEGIN FEBRUARY 26

(Continued from Page 1)  
Marshall, Tuesday, March 12. The negative team will debate with the affirmative teams from these colleges at the same time on the home platform. The debating activities of the week will be brought to a close with the Temple contest. Saturday, March 16.  
Waynesburg College will send a team of strong and experienced debaters to meet Susquehanna's affirmative on March 20. A dual debate with Lebanon Valley will be held on March 22, with the negative traveling.

The negative team will take a long trip March 27, immediately before the beginning of the Easter recess, when they will meet the Geneva affirmative, at Beaver Falls, near Pittsburgh. The affirmative team will journey to Huntington to meet Juniata, April 4, immediately after the close of the recess.

The season will be closed with a dual debate between Upsala College, April 30, with the negative team traveling. The question to be debated in these contests is: Resolved, That the American Jury System should be abolished. This is a live issue in present-day life.

These men make up the affirmative team: Seiber Troutman, Russel Klingler, Walter Foukrod, with Walter Swank as alternate.

## Senior Fair Tossers Outclassed Juniors

Good Shooting and Guarding Feature; Junior Players Show Lack of Cage Experience

With neat passing and consistent basketing the Senior girls completely outclassed the Junior sextet by the score of 22-5, when these two teams met in the Alumni Gymnasium Saturday morning.

From the first tap off "Eddie" Welkert dribbled and netted a four pointer, repeating the feat for four baskets. Bradley then scored and the half ended 13 to 0, favoring the Seniors. The beginning of the second half found the Juniors fighting furiously and they succeeded in holding the Seniors to seven points, even though it looked as if the Senior guards, Stauffer, Pace and Burns, would hold the Juniors to a complete shut-out. "Peg" Young came to the Juniors' aid in the last few minutes of the game, and scored a goal; Greninger repeated the feat and in addition scored a free throw just before the final whistle blew.

**Line-up and scores:**  
Seniors: Welkert 16, Bradley 4, Slotterbach 2, Greninger 3, Young 2. Substitutions—Dauberman for Slotterbach, Watkins for R. Miller. Referee—Miss Reeder.

## ORANGE & MAROON DEFEATED DELAWARE AND P. M. C.

(Continued from Page 1)

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
LeCarpenter, F.	.....	.....	3
Hill, F.	.....	.....	0
Holt, E.	.....	.....	1
Benson, C.	.....	.....	0
Jacquette, C.	.....	.....	1
Taylor, G.	.....	.....	1
Orth, G.	.....	.....	1
Totals	.....	.....	3

## The P. M. C. Game

This season, for the first time in three years, the Susquehanna banner waved ace-high more than once over the caken rectangle. The Orange and Maroon repeated their stellar Delaware performance by defeating the P. M. C. basketballers to the tune of 30-15 in a game in which the score was tied four times.

Our victorious five displayed a good, safe, fast brand of basket ball, that tided them safely over the hard-fought game.

Brennen opened the game with a double decker from the middle of the floor. On a follow-through shot Warren caged another 1-pointer. Dixon was fouled successively while attempting to shoot from the field and caged all four of his free tosses. The game saw-sawed back and forth to the end of the half, with the score deadlocked at 12 all.

Both teams came back strong in the closing period and the play became fast and furious. Susquehanna got away to a three point lead and from then on were never headed.

With but five minutes to go, the score stood 24-23. Winters followed up a misdirected foul and caged a two-point from under the basket. Warren tossed in a field try and the score stood 26-25. At this point a P. M. C. substitute was given the chance to net two foul tosses, but he missed both. Susquehanna "froze" the ball, and two consecutive times "Moe" Steinman, diminutive "Susque" forward, sneaked around the defence of the Chester Cadets to cage two pointers that "put the game on ice" for the Little Crusaders.

Rummel played a hard game at fort-pier and dropped in five field goals and one free toss for a total of 11 points. When it was needed Rummel usually came through with the neat field toss to even the score or bump the numbers for a lead.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Glenn, F.	.....	.....	2
Rummel, F.	.....	.....	11
Dixon, C.	.....	.....	2
Winters, G.	.....	.....	0
Steinman, G.	.....	.....	2
Totals	.....	.....	13

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Shaw, F.	.....	.....	1
Totals	.....	.....	1

## Bond & Key Leads Inter-Frat League

**Bond and Key—Phi Lambda Theta**  
The Bond and Key fraternity took the measure of Phi Lambda, sending the latter down to their second league defeat on Saturday afternoon by the score of 43-11.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Means	.....	.....	0
Lukehart	.....	.....	1
Young	.....	.....	2
Johnson	.....	.....	1
Bingaman	.....	.....	0
Yoas	.....	.....	2
Graham	.....	.....	1
Totals	.....	.....	11

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Fisher	.....	.....	2
Green	.....	.....	0
Wagner	.....	.....	1
Jones	.....	.....	0
Musser	.....	.....	0
S. Rhoads	.....	.....	0
Totals	.....	.....	3

## Non-Frat—Epsilon Sigma

"Big Bill" Adams, with 14 points, was the main factor in sending the Epsilon Sigma fraternity down to a 31-23 defeat at the hands of the Non-Fraternity boys on Saturday afternoon in Alumni Gymnasium.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Stern	.....	.....	0
Holman	.....	.....	1
Adams	.....	.....	2
Zak	.....	.....	3
Greaves	.....	.....	0
Helwig	.....	.....	2
Totals	.....	.....	5

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Wertz	.....	.....	0
Clinger	.....	.....	2
Smith	.....	.....	1
W. Wolfe	.....	.....	2
R. Wolfe	.....	.....	3
Livingston	.....	.....	1
Sprout	.....	.....	0
Totals	.....	.....	7

## Phi Mu Delta—Phi Lambda Theta

Phi Mu Delta cagers ran roughshod over the Phi Lambda Theta five last week to the tune of 60-18.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Weaver	.....	.....	0
Pandolpho	.....	.....	4
Harvey	.....	.....	4
Herring	.....	.....	1
Schmidt	.....	.....	0
Hoover	.....	.....	2
Hostetter	.....	.....	1
Rhoads	.....	.....	2
Carmichael	.....	.....	0
Totals	.....	.....	8

## Phi Lambda Theta—18

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
S. Rhoads	.....	.....	1
Fisher	.....	.....	0
Kimmel	.....	.....	1
Jones	.....	.....	3
Wagner	.....	.....	3
Totals	.....	.....	4

## Pledges Entertained By The Sororities

Friday Evening Dance Delights Guests When Sororities Entertain Formally

More than twenty-five new girls were entertained at a dance held in the Alumni gymnasium by active members of the Susquehanna Sororities.

The dance was one of the biggest affairs of its kind during the year and was charming in every detail.

The Pennsylvania Ramblers were at their best with their "Bill" Roberts at the piano and soloist and "Jack" Ambick playing the trumpet.

There were more than one hundred University women with their escorts and although the gymnasium was filled to capacity there was ample space for dancing.

	Fl.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Warren, F.	.....	.....	3
Brennan, C.	.....	.....	3
Wright, G.	.....	.....	1
Brown, G.	.....	.....	2
Miller, G.	.....	.....	1
Totals	.....	.....	11

## Base Ball Training Begins February 18

Monday afternoon Coach Ullery issued the first call for early spring base ball training, when the Battery men were asked to report to get their arms in shape for the fast approaching season.

Things in general look bright for a very successful schedule.

**FROSH CO-EDS MEET SOPHS**  
Under Class girls will be seen in action this week when the Sophomore girls meet the Freshmen on Friday afternoon at 3:00 p. m. This will be the first appearance of the Frosh co-eds and we are looking forward to see a real game. The Lehman sisters and Eleanor Sheriff will probably be for-

STANDING OF THE LEAGUES			
Inter-Class League			
	W	L	Pct.
Juniors	.....	.....	2 0 1.000
Seniors	.....	.....	2 1 .666
Sophs.	.....	.....	1 1 .500
Frosh	.....	.....	0 1 .000
Theologs	.....	.....	0 2 .000
Inter-Fraternity League			
	W	L	Pct.
Bond and Key	.....	.....	2 0 1.000
Phi Mu Delta	.....	.....	1 0 1.000
Non-Frat	.....	.....	1 0 1.000
Phi Lambda Theta	.....	.....	0 2 .000
Epsilon Sigma	.....	.....	0 2 .000

**Bogar Brothers Lumber Co.**  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selinsgrove, Pa.

**LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP**  
202 S. Market St.  
Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church  
PHONE 58-Z

**"DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"**  
Fryling Stationery Co.  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Fresburg, Penna.

**T. T. WIERMAN Jeweler**  
SUNBURY, PA.

**"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"**  
Schindler Studio  
515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**  
THE SELINS GROVE TIMES  
"Where The SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage  
SUNBURY, PA.

wards for the Frosh while Ida Schweitzer and Ben De Wile will shoot for the second year players.

**LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS DRAWING SUPPLIES**  
JOS. L. MENTZ  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS**  
TENOR-BANJO OR MANOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

**SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL**  
The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unexcelled which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the instructor the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
BUILDING BRICK  
—and—  
PAVING BLOCKS  
Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE**  
W. G. Phillips  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINS GROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

**Grover D. Savidge**  
Representing  
New York Life Insurance Co.  
Sunbury Trust Bldg.  
SUNBURY, PA.

**Eat at The Don Mar**  
L. M. CAEL, Propr.

**Wear MARX BROS. Clothes**  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

## Susquehanna Alumni Banquet in Phila.

President Smith and Prof. Grossman, Alumni General Secretary, Help Form the Organization

Susquehanna Alumni living in Philadelphia and vicinity met at Green's Hotel last Friday evening and enjoyed a most delightful evening together around the banquet table. President Smith spoke very interestingly of the work being carried on at Susquehanna and also of the future of the University. His summary of Susquehanna's splendid work through her seventy years of service; his statements concerning her present accomplishments and his portrayal of her future, as embodied in the objectives and needs of Susquehanna University, aroused the deepest interest of the Alumni attending.

During the evening the following organization of "The Susquehanna University Alumni Club of Philadelphia" was effected. Rev. Dallas Baer, president; Dr. James Horton, vice president; Hayden Streamer, treasurer; Miss Anna Norwat, secretary, and the following were elected members of the Executive Committee: Ralph Showers, for a term of three years; Joseph Swanner, for a term of two years, and Marshall Fasold for one year.

In addition to these officers elected the following attended the meeting: Mr. and Mrs. Albert M. Robinson, Prof. H. J. Rothermal, Mrs. Hayden Streamer, Mrs. Joseph Streamer, Mrs. Ralph Showers, Miss Adeline Strouse, Dr. and Mrs. George Ulrich, Miss Helen Uhl, Mrs. Dallas Baer, Rev. and Mrs. H. B. Bower, Miss Barbara DeRemer, Samuel Frost, Mrs. James Horner and Mrs. H. H. McMurtree.

## In the College World

Lebanon Valley College has decided to issue their paper weekly instead of bi-weekly. It has been definitely decided also that the paper shall change hands this year at the end of February. The new staff will take charge in March. The plan is to have the new staff take control shortly after the beginning of the second semester.

Henry Churchill King says that education and religion should be interwoven so that each becomes a part of the other.

Dean Hawkes, of Columbia University, states that there are three types of students for whom the college should do something. The first type, according to the dean, is the man who is looking forward to a professional career and who must complete certain requisites. The second type is the one who has a scholarly mind. He should be allowed to go to the bottom of that particular field. The last type is not suited to do intensive work, but is best helped by a course which will allow him to skim over many fields.

Leon M. C. Newell, son of Dr. Russell H. Conwell, will receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws at the commencement exercises that will be held at Temple University on February 15.

The student council at William's College has taken over from the faculty the regulation of student chapel devotions. The rules made by the students state that there shall be no students reading and no unnecessary noise. The student council appoints those who will enforce the rules.

## Sigma Alpha Iota Entertains Saturday

New Members Are Pledged at Home of Dorothy Beck, Entertain Patronesses in the Evening

A week end of delightful entertainment featured the program of events for these Sigma Alpha Iota girls when they entertained their new members and patronesses.

The new girls were pledged and entertained Saturday afternoon at the home of Dorothy Beck, Sunbury. The ceremony was impressive and the girls enjoyed a delightful afternoon with Dorothy as hostess.

In the evening the National girls entertained their patronesses at an informal bridge in Robert Hall social room.

## Rev. Robert J. Keeler, Recovers From Illness

Rev. Robert J. Keeler, of the class of '28, and a graduate of the Seminary in '28, who is at present pastor of the Luthersburg charge, is recovering from an attack of scarlet fever. It is rather unfortunate that Rev. Keeler had to be a victim of illness during the first year of his ministry.

Rev. Keeler has met with decided success in his work very capably managing three churches in his charge. He is a friend of the entire community and takes an active part in all civic and social affairs.

His many friends at S. U. wish him an early and complete recovery and continued success in his chosen work.

## Walter G. Haupt Assistant Principal

Walter Haupt, graduate of '28, holds the position of assistant principal of the high school at Espy, Pa. He also teaches Mathematics and Social Science studies. Mr. Haupt is proving to be very successful in this field of work.

## Carl Smith, High School Teacher in New Jersey

Carl Smith, graduate of '28, has a very good position in the High School at Bordentown, N. J. This school, in which he is teaching English and History, is large and modern in its equipment. Mr. Smith is successful in basketball coaching as well as in teaching.

## Clarence Derr, Supervising Principal

As Supervising Principal of the Gordon Schools, Mr. Derr, of '27, is making much progress. An addition to the faculty this year makes it possible for him to devote more time to general supervision.

## Miss Gladys Bentley Gets a Promotion

Gladys Bentley, who graduated in '27, has recently accepted the position as History teacher in the new Johnstown High School. Prior to this promotion Miss Bentley was serving her second term as Latin and History teacher in the Berlin High School. It was with regret that the citizens of her former school saw her leave, but also with best wishes for continued success in her new position. Susquehanna extends to her congratulations and best wishes.

## BASKET BALL SQUAD FETED IN DELAWARE

(Continued from Page 1)  
Mrs. Luther Fisher and Mr. and Mrs. Ellis LeCron. The thoughtfulness, interest and careful planning by this

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Sellinggrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-5 Selinggrove

**GEO. B. RINE**  
FLORIST  
BELL 32-Y SELINGROVE

**MOLLER PIPE ORGANS**  
America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.  
**M. P. MOLLER**  
HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

**STUDENTS!**  
SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

group of loyal Alumni made this delightful luncheon possible.

Informality and the exchange of friendly greetings was the key note of the entire luncheon. In response to the call of the toast master, brief speeches were made by Mayor Forrest, Mr. Gasaway, Charles C. Kurtz, Rev. Huntington and Prof. Grossman. The singing of the Alma Mater and giving of Susquehanna Cheers by Alumni and members of the squad enlivened the occasion.

The squad, accompanied by Alumni and some of the guests, visited the DuPont Gardens situated a short distance beyond the city limits. No pen can describe the beauty found in these Gardens. The spraying fountains, tropical plants and trees bearing fruits, the fragrance of the roses and numberless other flowers in bloom; the gorgeous colors contrasted the verdure of trees and shrubs and the entire garden situated within glass halls covering thousands of square feet of floor space.

The squad is indeed grateful to these loyal friends of Susquehanna who planned so well for these most interesting features in connection with their trip.

**The Strand**  
SUNBURY, PA.  
PICTURES THAT SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen with Special Musical Numbers by Allan Kissingner on the Big Organ

FEBRUARY 18 - 19 - 20

**"RED DANCE"**  
Featuring Dolores Del Rio  
Dialogue and Music Score

FEBRUARY 21 - 22 - 23

**"ANNAPOLIS"**  
Made by authority and with the assistance of the United States Naval Academy  
With Dialogue and Special Music Score

**WM. SCHNUR**  
REAL ESTATE AND BONDING  
Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

**Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

**TRIMBLE**  
THE DYER AND CLEANER  
435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

**Squad Visits Valley Forge**  
Following their stay at Chester the squad visited the historic battle field at Valley Forge. Situated but a short distance from the route followed in returning to Susquehanna, but little time was needed to reach this interesting spot. The squad attended the morning service which was being held in the Washington Memorial Chapel and also tarried long enough to enjoy hearing the playing of several selections upon the Memorial Carillon. A visit to Washington's Headquarters followed by dinner at the historic Valley Forge Inn completed the visit to the battlefield.

**EAT AT LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

**Dancing at Island Park**  
EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT  
Music by  
"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"  
Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzel**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
65 King Street Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.90

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1929

Number 22

## SUSQUEHANNA BEGINS TRAINING IN TRACK AND BASEBALL WEALTH OF NEW MATERIAL

### Orange & Maroon Quintet Bows To Swarthmore, 33-20

Game Marred by Constant Fouling and Inconsistency in Making Free Throws

#### SEVEN MEN EJECTED DUE TO FOUR PERSONAL FOUL RULE

Squad to Oppose Drexel at Home Friday, and Lebanon Valley at Annapolis, Saturday

After winning two consecutive victories, the Little Crusaders dropped a hard fought struggle to Swarthmore College on Saturday night by the score of 33-20.

During the first half the scoring was held to a minimum, and the two teams together only garnered twenty points. Both teams were away off in their shooting, and field goal after field goal was missed by inaccurate shooting. Only seven out of twenty-three fouls could be made. Before seven minutes of the first half were made history "Tommy" Dixon, newly-elected Susquehanna captain, had to leave the game via the four personal foul ruling.

As the second half began, the players seemed to get their eyes on the basket and the scoring was more plentiful.

The game was marred by constant fouling and also the inconsistency of both teams to make their free shots. Out of ten men that started the game, seven were ejected owing to the four personal rule. Dixon, Rummel, Steinman and Winters for Susquehanna, and Testwuide, Johnson and Burr for the visiting team.

(Concluded on Page 3)

### Delegates of S. U. Attend Conference

President Smith and Five Students Attend Conference at Gettysburg, Friday, February 22

President G. Morris Smith and five student delegates of Susquehanna attended the American Lutheran Student Association Conference at Gettysburg, Friday, February 22nd.

Dr. Shearer, of New York, was the principal speaker. He chose as his subject, "Jesus Christ, Who He is and What He Means," and "Jesus and the Christian Religion." Dr. Wentz, of the Theological Seminary, of Gettysburg, addressed the students on the topic, "The Relation of Lutheran Student to his Church."

Miss Winston, an alumnus of Susquehanna, discussed the condition of the Lutheran Church in Soviet Russia. She related that there were ninety seven Lutheran pastors in Russia and the number of Lutherans were over one million. The American Lutheran students have aided greatly in bringing Christianity to these people.

The following were the Susquehanna delegation: President G. Morris Smith, Charles Fisher, Mary Eastep, H. Wilson Seiber, Edward Bollinger and Winifred Myers.

### Pledges Entertained By Phi Mu Delta

Banquet Given in Honor of Pledgemen, Faculty Members and Seniors Deliver Short Talks

After an impressive ceremony, Phi Mu Delta Fraternity entertained their twenty-five pledge men at an informal banquet.

During the course of the banquet short talks were given by Dr. G. E. Fisher, Dr. G. N. Wood, A. Allison, all of whom are faculty honorary members of the fraternity. The members of the (Concluded on Page 2)

### Vesper Service Has Interesting Program

Dr. Dunkelberger Speaks to Large Audience in Services Sunday, Helen Weaver Leads

The regular Vesper Services of the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. were held Sunday evening. There was a very good attendance.

Miss Helen Weaver conducted the services in a very pleasing manner. The text selected was from Hebrew 1:19-39.

Dr. Geo. F. Dunkelberger delivered an interesting address, "Can one lead a Christian life under modern conditions?" The subject is causing a great deal of discussion, and Dr. Dunkelberger gave some excellent points that brought the subject nearer to the heart of those present.

The service was closed with several hymns and the benediction. Miss Leshner presided at the piano.

### O.D.S. Girls Enjoy Sleighing Party

Actives and Pledges of Sorority Visit Kreamer, Where Sauer Kraut Dinner is Served

Taking advantage of the sudden snowfall, O. D. S. girls entertained their pledges by having a sleigh ride Thursday evening, February 21. At six-thirty twenty-five girls, with Mrs. Smith as their guest, left Seibert Hall and put their trust in old "Harry" and "Tom" to take them on a safe journey to Kreamer. Arriving at the Valley Inn in the short time of two hours, they enjoyed an old fashioned sauer kraut supper, after which the pledges entertained the members with a few stunts. "Tom" and "Harry" fulfilled their trust, bringing the girls to Seibert Hall on the stroke of eleven, and if Bradley and Eddie can learn to stay on the sleigh instead of exploring snow drifts, the next ride should be minus mishaps.

### Sadtler Pre-Legal Club Re-Organized

Frank Bruno Elected Chief Justice of Law Men at Recent Meeting, Other Officers Elected

The meeting of the Sadtler Pre-Legal Society held in Gustavus Adolphus building Feb 14th, resulted in election of the following officers: Chief Justice, Frank A. Bruno; Associate Justice, Daniel Kwasnoski; Recording Justice, John Schavo; Justice of Finance, Anthony J. Lupas.

Following the election of the new officers, Chief Justice, Frank A. Bruno gave a brief talk in which he stressed the necessity of cooperation from all members.

### Y. M. C. A. Issues Financial Statement

Paul W. Hartline, Treasurer of Y. M. C. A., Submits Statement Showing Balance in Treasury

Cash Receipts	
Balance on hand May 18, 1928	\$ 4.63
Membership Fees to Date	88.50
Return on Handbooks to Date	50.00
Total Cash Receipts	
Oct. 12 Conference, Lancaster	\$ 22.00
Nov. 17 Conference, Eaglesmere	13.00
Feb. 22, 1929 Conference, Buck Hill Falls	19.00
Oct. 15 Pledge—Penn State	10.00
Nov. 27 National	30.00
Nov. 27 Speaker	6.10
Incidentals	3.95
Total Disbursements	
Cash on hand Feb. 24	\$ 39.08
PAUL W. HARTLINE, Treas.	

### Preliminary Work for Baseball Begun

Coach Ullery Has Ten Pitchers and Five Catchers Working Out for Positions on Diamond Nine

The beginning of preliminary work for the pitchers and catchers at Susquehanna University started Thursday afternoon in the Alumni Gymnasium.

Coach Ullery now has ten pitchers and five catchers working out daily in the Gymnasium. Prospects for a good baseball team seem unusually bright. Of the ten pitchers, Captain Shilling leads the list. This will be his fourth year on the team and his experience and ability will be a big factor. He can also play the infield as well. Wilfred Groce, star portside will again be available for duty. This will be his third year on the Varsity baseball team, and great things are expected of him. When not pitching he will probably count in the outfield as his hard and timely hitting will be needed. Bob Donnell remains over from last year. His work last year will no doubt be a big benefit to him this year and he is returned on to be a big winner. Heim returns after a year's absence and with Danks, Avery, Hohman and Raffenberg as new men the pitching should be well taken care of. Good, last year's second baseman is also trying his hand at winning a job on the pitching staff.

The job of catching seems to present the hardest problem. Both Baird and Moser, last year's catchers are not in (Concluded on Page 4)

### Who's Who In the Senior Class

The editorial staff of The Susquehanna presents in Miss Blanche L. Stauffer, one of the most progressive editors our paper has ever had. After serving efficiently on the editorial staff of the weekly publication for three



BLANCHE L. STAUFFER

years, she has risen to the coveted position of editor-in-chief. Since Miss Stauffer has been at the head of the paper it has progressed very rapidly and ranks with the leading collegiate weeklies. She has developed various departments in the paper, notably introducing a more representative Alumni News Column, and has established a new and efficient system for collecting and assigning news under strict supervision.

One of Miss Stauffer's outstanding achievements during her term as editor was to secure a news office or press room where the editing of the college weekly might be transacted. Her ability to detect and select lively news and to devote the space of the paper to the best interest is to be commended.

During her seven semesters at Susquehanna, Miss Stauffer has participated in many other extra curricula activities. The keynote of her success has been her initiative and originality which has placed her among the foremost of the class of '29.

### Enza Wilson Chosen Council Member

Freshman Women Elect First Representative to Woman's Co-Operative Council for Second Semester

Freshman women students recently elected Enza Wilson as their representative on the Woman's Co-operative council of the University. A Freshman representative is not elected until the second semester of each year thus giving the new women a chance to become acquainted with the operating of student government as well as an understanding of the problems and interests of college women.

Miss Wilson seems to have great possibilities as a leader and the honor bestowed upon her by this election shows the esteem of her classmates. She has recently been pledged to Omega Delta Sigma sorority.

### Frosh 'Y' Cabinet Conducts Service

Luther League of Zion Lutheran Church, Sunbury, Pleaded With Discussion of Materialism

Last Sunday evening the Freshmen "Y" Cabinet had charge of the Luther League of Zion Lutheran Church, Sunbury. The meeting was led by John Kindsvatter, of the Freshman Cabinet.

Edward Bollinger's introductory speech threw light on the terms, "Material," "Spiritual," and "Ism." Among the things he said were, "God gave us 'Spiritual' things to guide us in the handling of 'Material' things. The basis of 'Spiritual' things is God's love which is manifest in the redemption of man through Christ."

The term "Ism" he defined in one word: "First." He said that when it was added to "Material" things we have one of the most deceiving and dangerous diseases of Christianity. The cure for Materialism is love for God first. This leads to a life lost in service for others.

Mr. Fox continued the discussion by calling attention to the life of the rich young man who inquired what else was needed to inherit Eternal Life. He said that Jesus realized that the youth could best serve God and humanity by giving his wealth to the needy. The same he asks from us, namely, that we give that which is most useful. Mr. Fox's calm delivery is to be admired.

Ray Rhine showed ability as an extemporaneous speaker. He spoke on the importance of having "Spiritual" ideals in one's life. His vivid illustrations portrayed "sincerity" and "service."

In the concluding speech Wilson Seiber questioned, "Does it pay to live the Jesus way?" "If it does not, don't do it, but you can never decide that it doesn't pay unless you try it. Do you think for a minute I would be here tonight if it didn't pay?"

He further stated that "things don't need to pay in a monetary way, but can pay one in the reward that we receive. Leave my parting word to you be the question. Does it pay?"

The Freshmen "Y" Cabinet is now a branch of the "Y." It has proved itself valuable by sending deputation teams to Northumberland, Freeburg, as well as Sunbury. Mr. Arnholt and Mr. Crouse former "Y" men assisted in the service.

### Track Candidates Report to Coach

Prospects for Successful Season in Track and Field Events Look Very Favorable

There was an unusual turn-out for track in the Alumni Gymnasium and prospects for a successful season in track and field events look very favorable.

Professor Grossman is planning to have things going as soon as possible. (Concluded on Page 3)

### Susquehanna Ranks Seventh in State in Placing of Teachers

According to Figures Compiled by Teachers' Bureau of Public Instruction S. C. Ranks High

STATISTICS INDICATE THAT S. U. HAS PROGRESSED VERY RAPIDLY

It Is Expected That With the Coming Year Susquehanna Will Increase Her Numbers

According to the figures compiled by the Teachers Bureau of the Department of Public Instruction, we find that Susquehanna University ranks seventh among the sixty-six Colleges and Universities of the State in the number of graduates licensed as teachers during the year.

Susquehanna was numerically surpassed by the following institutions which licensed respectively, in the same year: University of Pennsylvania 263; University of Pittsburgh 243; Pennsylvania State College 199; Temple University 141; Maryland College 138; Bucknell University 122; Susquehanna 111.

The position that Susquehanna has in the placement of teachers can readily be seen by the place she occupies in the above. Each year Susquehanna has increased her enrollment and each year there are more teachers placed in leading high school positions. This record is one to be proud of considering how Susquehanna compares with the other schools in enrollment. Since the enrollment for 1928-29 exceeds that of former years it is expected that Susquehanna will increase her number of licensed teachers to a large extent.

### Talented Musicians Presented Concert

Allan Jones, Noted Tenor, and Miscelow Munz, Pianist, Present Concert in Seibert Chapel Hall

Allan Jones, noted Tenor, and Miscelow Munz, famous Polish Pianist, appeared in a concert here Tuesday night. This was the fourth Star Course number of the year arranged by Professor E. Edward Sheldon, head of the Conservatory.

Numbers from the famous operas were featured by Mr. Jones, and Mr. Munz played selections from the greatest composers of the world.

Mr. Munz played the Sonata in C sharp minor, by Beethoven, with a technique which clearly showed the reason for his popularity in European and American musical centers in which he has appeared. He also played selections from Schubert, Verdi, Rachmaninoff and others.

Mr. Jones sang a number of famous arias from the operas, among them "Quest of Quella" from "Rigoletto." His number "Roses and You," by Walter, was especially enjoyed by the audience.

That Susquehanna students have developed an appreciation of classical music was evident last Tuesday night. Close attention was paid to each number, and much applause was given the artists.

### Sixty-Six Men Bid By 4 Fraternities

Wednesday, February 26 is Big Day in Life of New Men, When Fraternities Bid New Men

Phi Mu Delta

Lawrence Fisher, Edward Helwig, Warren Hoffman, John Kindsvatter, Fred Norton, Leonard Olsen, Forrest Metzgar. (Concluded on Page 4)

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
**Frank Ramsey '30** ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
**Luke H. Rhoads** ..... **Anna Cleaver '30**  
**Assistants on Reportorial Staff**  
**Ralph Christopher '31** ..... **John Senko '31**  
**Russel Carmichael '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Luther Kurtz '30** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
**Lloyd Bedford '31** ..... **Wibur Berger '31**  
**Richard Sharfe '31**  
**Correspondents**  
**Helen Swope '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
**Selbert Hall** ..... **Gladys Staub '29** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
**Y. M. C. A.** ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary** ..... **Karl Arnholt**  
**Calendar-Louise Brown '31**

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1929

## WHAT ARE THE COLLEGES DOING TO THE UNDERGRADUATE?

There is little recognition of the possibility that what often seems to be defective morals among the young may really be only the symptoms of the emergence of a new code, as rigid as the old, but different. Nor is there adequate acknowledgement of the fact that many of the phenomena which distress many middle-aged observers on college campuses—for instance, the over-emphasis on athletics and other "side-show" activities—are really proof that something is wrong with higher education. According to Mr. Hawes it has been carefully computed that the average student spends about 10 per cent of the hours during his college life in classroom exercises, laboratory practice and doing all the work exclusively directed to his hoped-for degree under guidance of the authorities.

The estimate is certainly a little low for some institutions. But it does point to an undeniable truth, which is that the faculties have not succeeded in making education the major interest of most of the boys and girls who go to college. To fill the gap they resort to other interests, some good, some not so good. In most cases these interests, and not their studies, really constitute their "college education."

The unpardonable sin is to be "queer." This is true of the whole college community; it is most intense in the fraternities. Even the "new freedom" becomes a mode of conformity. "Students talk sex, indulge in social drinking or dance in extreme forms rather than be called queer." We get a Princeton type, a Yale type, a Dartmouth type, as though the students had been forced into molds. The range of normal interests is practically defined and one steps over them at his peril. The undergraduate ideal of impressing upon every freshman the stamp of "college spirit" supplants the notion of the free pursuit of learning.

To one long enough out of college to look at higher education more or less objectively it may easily appear that the whole non-curricular fabric of undergraduate life is built upon this conception. Athletics certainly are. During the football season the colleges sink to the level of the warring States of medieval Italy.

The mass of undergraduates, according to the testimony before us, are almost completely provincial. Their attention is almost entirely absorbed by campus affairs. They do not range widely in the world of ideas for which the colleges are supposed to exist. They are probably growing a little more cynical regarding the more starchy of the old traditions, but this cynicism merely passes into a new tradition to which every one is expected to conform. Except that they have more leisure, they seem to be living about the same kind of life they would live if instead of being "students" they were behind desks in some large, closely knit, well-disciplined corporation office.

In colleges the student may be treated as a child needing constant admonition, and even dogged by the dean's spies; he may be involved in an "honor system," such as has been tried with indifferent success in a number of institutions; or he may, though rarely, be trusted without any "system." But hardly ever, apparently, do the authorities assume that he comes to get an education and take it for granted that he will study without being prodded or enter an examination without at least being tempted to cheat. It is the degree he is supposed to want, and usually every precaution is taken to see that he does not get it without attending classes and getting passing marks. The new drift in higher education is toward independent and responsible study. —From Two Books Reviewed by R. L. Duffess—  
New York Times.

## CURRENT LITERATURE CONCERNING THE HOOVERS AND COOLIDGES

In a few more days a new President will be in office and a new "First Lady" will be hostess in the White House. It is with great interest the world looks on wondering how they will meet their new duties. However, if we read Irwin's "Herbert Hoover," we learn much of both Mr. and Mrs. Hoover. The Literary Digest for November 24, 1928, has many interesting facts about Mrs. Hoover's international housekeeping; how she met the Cossacks when they entered her home in China during the Boxer uprising; how she and Mr. Hoover translated from almost obsolete Latin, a book on mining and engineering, and finally of her part in the World War which was most important.

In the March "World Work" of this year, there is an article

which tells us how Mrs. Hoover will assume the burdens and problems as hostess in the White House. It shows how her past experiences have fitted her for her position when she will be in the limelight before the world.

"Harper's" for March has an article "If Hoover Fails," which presents a new side of the coming administration.

The "New York Times" for Sunday, February 17, tells the story of Coolidge and the history made during his term.

These are just a few of the many entertaining and informative articles in the magazines to be found in the library, which deal with the two leading men in the United States today.

## CAN'T WE ACT?

Browsing thru this week's college exchanges, I read that the Green Room Club of Franklin and Marshall College will present three plays in March, "Brains," "Quare Medicine," "Escape," that the Drama League of Washington and Jefferson College will present three plays, "The Trusting Place," by Booth Tarkington; "Released," by E. H. Smith and "Trifles" by Susan Glaspell. Both "Released" and "The Trusting Place" are to be entered in the Fifth Avenue Amateur Players contest of the Pittsburgh Drama League to be held April 14th at the East Liberty Carnegie Library. The Bunkin Players of the same college will present "Wappin' Warf" by C. S. Brooks.

College publications announce these coming productions in glaring headlines, but The Susquehanna does not. We are reluctant to admit that an organization which should contribute so large an interest to our campus extra-curricular activity list is no longer a live factor in campus life. Shall we say that our students lack dramatic ability as compared with all these other colleges?

Last year two sororities and one fraternity staged productions which were unique and well acted. Audiences at these performances were the largest of the year. A drama class produced Susan Glaspell's "Trifles" and "Riders of the Sea," by Synge. They were well received. But all these plays were staged by individual groups with purposes other than stage production in mind.

Our idea of specialization would alone suggest the need of an active organization for the sole purpose of producing worth while plays.

Concluding this editorial attempt we find ourselves offended because we lack a dramatic organization and because we have not been adjudged capable of producing worth while stage performances.

## In the College World

By Fatsy Cleaver '30

The usual Thanksgiving recess is omitted from the calendar of Bucknell University. The new ruling provides for a holiday on Thanksgiving day only, inasmuch as there will be a home football game on that date.

The innovation of devoting chapel period each week to a book review has been introduced at American University. Every week a professor is selected to give a resume of one or more of the recent books in his department. The library cooperates by placing a copy of the reviewed books on its shelves.

George Washington University has in its student body 155 foreign students, representing 43 different nationalities.

Over two hundred students are enrolled in the Aeronautical Engineering courses at the University of Michigan. The overwhelming success of the new subject indicates that Aviation will have a definite place in all Universities.

President-elect Hoover is accredited with 26 college degrees. This is nine more than is credited to any other person listed in the American "Who's Who."

Mrs. Herbert Hoover, a college graduate, follows another college graduate as "First Lady of the Land."

For the first time in the history of Stanford University a student shot academic par through his scholastic career. Arthur F. Scotten has graduated with a straight A grade in every unit of the 180 required for a diploma. Scotten made the varsity fencing team and was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. His home is in Pasadena.

## COLLEGE CRAX

She: "I was out with the most marvelous fraternity man last night, and he had the grandest big fraternity pin."  
 Jealous: "That wasn't a fraternity man, that was the deputy sheriff."

Waiter: "What will you have sir?"  
 Gentleman: "A toasted cheese sandwich."  
 Waiter: "On toast, sir?"  
 Gentleman: "No, bring it in on horse-back."

An egotist is a fellow who goes the campus telling people he is losing his mind.

Senior: "Do you like Al Johnson?"

There's the one about the Scotchman who died and left a million dollars to the mother of the unknown soldier.

Miss Young (to boy sitting idly in school during writing time) : "Henry, why are you not writing?"  
 Henry: "I ain't got no pen."  
 Teacher: "Where is your grammar?"  
 Henry: "She's dead."

Stutzman: "For five cents, I'd kiss you."  
 Doris Wertz: "Well, here's a dollar, let's get going."

When a girl throws a man overboard there's always another to drop her a line.

**PLEDGES ENTERTAINED**  
 BY PHU MU DELTA  
 (Continued from Page 1)  
 senior class also spoke. The banquet marked the first fraternity pledge entertainment and was greatly enjoyed.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.  
 Second Door Below  
 First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58,Z

**LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS**  
**DRAWING SUPPLIES**  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
 The Stationer  
 Remington Portable Typewriters  
 21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Feaster's Restaurant**  
 "WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"  
 Market Street Selingsgrove

**SHOE REPAIRING**  
 Work Guaranteed  
**SHOES — SHINE**  
**C. E. POE**

**SHEFFER'S**  
 WHITE DEER BRAND  
**Ice Cream**  
 For Health  
 The Taste Tells

**JAS. H. STYERS**  
 PICTURE FRAMING  
 PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE  
 SELECTION OF MOUNTINGS  
 Selingsgrove

For Better Merchandise  
 Reasonably Priced  
 Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
 COATS and DRESSES

**FEEHRER & NOLL**  
 BARBERS  
 4 WEST PINE STREET

**First National Bank of Selins Grove**  
 Welcomes Students' Accounts  
 RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

**SPEIGELMIRE'S**  
 Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
 SELINGSGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER  
**SUNBURY DAILY ITEM**  
 SUNBURY, PA.

**SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY**  
 REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President  
 Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.  
 Dean of College  
**DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,**  
 A.B., A.M., LL.D.  
 Dean of Theology  
**DR. F. P. MANHART,**  
 A.M., D.D., LL.D.

# INTER-MURAL BASKETBALL SHOWS KEEN COMPETITION

## Juniors Lead in the Class League

**Juniors vs. Seniors**  
Good and Snyder led the Junior class team to a 33-29 victory over the fourth year men Friday afternoon in the Gym.

The score at the end of the first half was 14 to 8 in favor of the Juniors. They maintained the lead until the final whistle blew.

Juniors—33	F.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Jones	1x 2	0 1	
Heime	0x 2	2 4	
Good	1x 3	8 17	
Snyder	1x 2	4 9	
Rhodes	0x 0	0 0	
Hostetter	0x 0	1 2	

Totals 4x 9 14 33

Seniors—2 F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Hoover	1x 2	2 5	
Bingaman	0x 0	4 8	
Means	2x 3	3 8	
Maneval	0x 0	1 2	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 5x 8 24 29

Referee—Charley Varner.

**Theologs vs. Frosh**  
A contest, a little out of its regular order, was played between the Theologs and the Freshmen, last Tuesday afternoon.

Since the Seminars could not gather a team together, a team was picked from among the men present and the contest finished in the Theologs' favor, the score being 40-19.

**Theologs** Freshmen

Wall	F	Stern
Wormley	F	Hohman
Wolf	C	Adams
Zak	G	Helwig
Rhodes	G	Good

Points: Wall 17, Wolf 10, Wormley 6, Rhodes 4, Zak 3, Hohman 6, Adams 6, Stern 4, Good 3.

**Phi Mu Delta-Non-Fraternity**

The Phi Mu Delta Non-Fraternity outclassed the Non-Fraternity men Thursday evening, by the score of 40-29, and sent the latter a degree down the line in the Inter-Fraternity League. This is the second victory for the Phi Mu Delta organization, which places them tie for first place with the Bond and Key Club.

**Phi Mu Delta** F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Weaver	3x 4	6 15	
Harvey	4x 5	4 12	
Hoover	1x 3	2 5	
Shaffer	0x 2	3 6	
Rhodes	1x 1	0 1	
Hering	1x 2	0 1	

Totals 10x 17 40 29

Non-Fraternity F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Helwig	0x 0	0 0	
Zak	0x 0	0 0	
Snyder	2x 3	3 8	
Heimes	0x 2	1 2	
Good	1x 2	3 6	
Adams	0x 0	0 0	
Hohman	0x 0	1 2	

Totals 3x 7 13 29

Referee—Marks.

**Junior Varsity- Ex-High School Stars**

Last Friday evening Susquehanna University Junior Varsity journeyed to Shamokin, where they met and were defeated by the Shamokin High basketball graduates, 33-32.

The game was played on a cement floor and was rough thruout. The half ended in a tie score of 11-11.

With but three minutes left to play and the scoreboard reading—All-Stars 31, Susquehanna 18, the Little Crusaders staged one of the greatest rallies of the season and merged ahead by one point only, to see it lost again as Haas sunk a two-player just prior to the final gun.

Haas, with thirteen points, was high scorer of the tilt, while Scharfe and Kozak, with eight points apiece, kept the J. V.'s in the running.

The lineup:

Zak	0x 0	0
Snyder	2x 3	3
Heimes	0x 2	1
Good	1x 2	3
Adams	0x 0	3

Score by periods:

Junior Varsity	11	21—32
All Stars	11	22—33

Field goals: Palmer 3, Varner, Chambers, Kozak 3, Scharfe 4, Williams 2, Haas 6, Sanders 3.

Foul goals: Rano 2 out of 4, Varner 1 out of 3, Kozak 2 out of 2, Shaffer 2 out of 4, Speigelmier 1 out of 1, Williams 2 out of 4, Evans 1 out of 1, Shivey 4 out of 7, Haas 2 out of 3, Sanders 2 out of 5.

Team fouls: Junior Varsity 8 out of 14, All Stars 11 out of 20.

## B. & K. and P. M. D. Lead Frat. League

**Phi Mu Delta-Junior Varsity**  
In the preliminary to the Susquehanna-Swarthmore game on Saturday night, the Junior Varsity handed the Phi Mu Delta fraternity cagers a 29-26 defeat.

The Phi Mu Delta team couldn't get started and before they could enter an account on the scoreboard their opponents were off to an eight point lead. "Hungry" Harvey broke the ice for the frat boys when he got loose under the basket and sunk one for two points. This started the ball a roll and by half time they were ahead 12-10.

Phi Mu Delta	F.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Hoover	1x 2	2 5	
Bingaman	0x 0	4 8	
Means	2x 3	3 8	
Maneval	0x 0	1 2	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 4x 9 14 33

Seniors—2 F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Hoover	1x 2	2 5	
Bingaman	0x 0	4 8	
Means	2x 3	3 8	
Maneval	0x 0	1 2	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 5x 8 24 29

Referee—Charley Varner.

**Theologs vs. Frosh**  
A contest, a little out of its regular order, was played between the Theologs and the Freshmen, last Tuesday afternoon.

Since the Seminars could not gather a team together, a team was picked from among the men present and the contest finished in the Theologs' favor, the score being 40-19.

**Theologs** Freshmen

Wall	F	Stern
Wormley	F	Hohman
Wolf	C	Adams
Zak	G	Helwig
Rhodes	G	Good

Points: Wall 17, Wolf 10, Wormley 6, Rhodes 4, Zak 3, Hohman 6, Adams 6, Stern 4, Good 3.

**Phi Mu Delta-Non-Fraternity**

The Phi Mu Delta Non-Fraternity outclassed the Non-Fraternity men Thursday evening, by the score of 40-29, and sent the latter a degree down the line in the Inter-Fraternity League. This is the second victory for the Phi Mu Delta organization, which places them tie for first place with the Bond and Key Club.

**Phi Mu Delta** F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Weaver	3x 4	6 15	
Harvey	4x 5	4 12	
Hoover	1x 3	2 5	
Shaffer	0x 2	3 6	
Rhodes	1x 1	0 1	
Hering	1x 2	0 1	

Totals 10x 17 40 29

Non-Fraternity F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Helwig	0x 0	0 0	
Zak	0x 0	0 0	
Snyder	2x 3	3 8	
Heimes	0x 2	1 2	
Good	1x 2	3 6	
Adams	0x 0	0 0	
Hohman	0x 0	1 2	

Totals 3x 7 13 29

Referee—Marks.

**Junior Varsity- Ex-High School Stars**

Last Friday evening Susquehanna University Junior Varsity journeyed to Shamokin, where they met and were defeated by the Shamokin High basketball graduates, 33-32.

The game was played on a cement floor and was rough thruout. The half ended in a tie score of 11-11.

With but three minutes left to play and the scoreboard reading—All-Stars 31, Susquehanna 18, the Little Crusaders staged one of the greatest rallies of the season and merged ahead by one point only, to see it lost again as Haas sunk a two-player just prior to the final gun.

Haas, with thirteen points, was high scorer of the tilt, while Scharfe and Kozak, with eight points apiece, kept the J. V.'s in the running.

The lineup:

Norton, with four field goals and five out of six fouls, was easily the outstanding star and point-getter of the game. The lineup:

Score by periods:

Junior Varsity	11	21—32
All Stars	11	22—33

Field goals: Palmer 3, Varner, Chambers, Kozak 3, Scharfe 4, Williams 2, Haas 6, Sanders 3.

Foul goals: Rano 2 out of 4, Varner 1 out of 3, Kozak 2 out of 2, Shaffer 2 out of 4, Speigelmier 1 out of 1, Williams 2 out of 4, Evans 1 out of 1, Shivey 4 out of 7, Haas 2 out of 3, Sanders 2 out of 5.

Team fouls: Junior Varsity 8 out of 14, All Stars 11 out of 20.

## Seniors and Frosh Lead Co-Ed League

**Freshmen 22—Sophs 6**  
Capt. Bern Lehman and her first year cohorts ran roughshod over the Sophs in a one-sided game Friday afternoon.

Capt. Shue was the sole scorer for the Soph co-eds and after netting three two-points early in the game was unable to induce her players to follow suit or to repeat the trick herself. The game ended with the Frosh 16 points in the lead, with Capt. "Bern" Lehman scoring 18 of the 22 points.

Freshmen	F.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Lehman	1x 2	0 1	
Shue	0x 2	2 4	
Dehoff	1x 3	8 17	
Bastian	1x 2	4 9	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 4x 9 14 33

Seniors—2 F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Hoover	1x 2	2 5	
Bingaman	0x 0	4 8	
Means	2x 3	3 8	
Maneval	0x 0	1 2	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 5x 8 24 29

Referee—Charley Varner.

**Theologs vs. Frosh**  
A contest, a little out of its regular order, was played between the Theologs and the Freshmen, last Tuesday afternoon.

Since the Seminars could not gather a team together, a team was picked from among the men present and the contest finished in the Theologs' favor, the score being 40-19.

**Theologs** Freshmen

Wall	F	Stern
Wormley	F	Hohman
Wolf	C	Adams
Zak	G	Helwig
Rhodes	G	Good

Points: Wall 17, Wolf 10, Wormley 6, Rhodes 4, Zak 3, Hohman 6, Adams 6, Stern 4, Good 3.

**Phi Mu Delta-Non-Fraternity**

The Phi Mu Delta Non-Fraternity outclassed the Non-Fraternity men Thursday evening, by the score of 40-29, and sent the latter a degree down the line in the Inter-Fraternity League. This is the second victory for the Phi Mu Delta organization, which places them tie for first place with the Bond and Key Club.

**Phi Mu Delta** F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Weaver	3x 4	6 15	
Harvey	4x 5	4 12	
Hoover	1x 3	2 5	
Shaffer	0x 2	3 6	
Rhodes	1x 1	0 1	
Hering	1x 2	0 1	

Totals 10x 17 40 29

Non-Fraternity F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Helwig	0x 0	0 0	
Zak	0x 0	0 0	
Snyder	2x 3	3 8	
Heimes	0x 2	1 2	
Good	1x 2	3 6	
Adams	0x 0	0 0	
Hohman	0x 0	1 2	

Totals 3x 7 13 29

Referee—Marks.

**Junior Varsity- Ex-High School Stars**

Last Friday evening Susquehanna University Junior Varsity journeyed to Shamokin, where they met and were defeated by the Shamokin High basketball graduates, 33-32.

The game was played on a cement floor and was rough thruout. The half ended in a tie score of 11-11.

With but three minutes left to play and the scoreboard reading—All-Stars 31, Susquehanna 18, the Little Crusaders staged one of the greatest rallies of the season and merged ahead by one point only, to see it lost again as Haas sunk a two-player just prior to the final gun.

Haas, with thirteen points, was high scorer of the tilt, while Scharfe and Kozak, with eight points apiece, kept the J. V.'s in the running.

The lineup:

Freshmen . . . . .	1	0	1.00
Sophomores . . . . .	1	1	.50
Juniors . . . . .	0	3	.00

—S—

SCHEDULE OF GAMES FOR

Score by periods:

Junior Varsity	11	21—32
All Stars	11	22—33

Field goals: Palmer 3, Varner, Chambers, Kozak 3, Scharfe 4, Williams 2, Haas 6, Sanders 3.

Foul goals: Rano 2 out of 4, Varner 1 out of 3, Kozak 2 out of 2, Shaffer 2 out of 4, Speigelmier 1 out of 1, Williams 2 out of 4, Evans 1 out of 1, Shivey 4 out of 7, Haas 2 out of 3, Sanders 2 out of 5.

Team fouls: Junior Varsity 8 out of 14, All Stars 11 out of 20.

## Seniors and Frosh Lead Co-Ed League

**Freshmen 22—Sophs 6**  
Capt. Bern Lehman and her first year cohorts ran roughshod over the Sophs in a one-sided game Friday afternoon.

Capt. Shue was the sole scorer for the Soph co-eds and after netting three two-points early in the game was unable to induce her players to follow suit or to repeat the trick herself. The game ended with the Frosh 16 points in the lead, with Capt. "Bern" Lehman scoring 18 of the 22 points.

Freshmen	F.G.	Fd.G.	Pts.
Lehman	1x 2	0 1	
Shue	0x 2	2 4	
Dehoff	1x 3	8 17	
Bastian	1x 2	4 9	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 4x 9 14 33

Seniors—2 F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Hoover	1x 2	2 5	
Bingaman	0x 0	4 8	
Means	2x 3	3 8	
Maneval	0x 0	1 2	
Shaffer	0x 0	0 0	
Wolfe	0x 0	0 0	
Weaver	2x 3	2 6	

Totals 5x 8 24 29

Referee—Charley Varner.

**Theologs vs. Frosh**  
A contest, a little out of its regular order, was played between the Theologs and the Freshmen, last Tuesday afternoon.

Since the Seminars could not gather a team together, a team was picked from among the men present and the contest finished in the Theologs' favor, the score being 40-19.

**Theologs** Freshmen

Wall	F	Stern
Wormley	F	Hohman
Wolf	C	Adams
Zak	G	Helwig
Rhodes	G	Good

Points: Wall 17, Wolf 10, Wormley 6, Rhodes 4, Zak 3, Hohman 6, Adams 6, Stern 4, Good 3.

**Phi Mu Delta-Non-Fraternity**

The Phi Mu Delta Non-Fraternity outclassed the Non-Fraternity men Thursday evening, by the score of 40-29, and sent the latter a degree down the line in the Inter-Fraternity League. This is the second victory for the Phi Mu Delta organization, which places them tie for first place with the Bond and Key Club.

**Phi Mu Delta** F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Weaver	3x 4	6 15	
Harvey	4x 5	4 12	
Hoover	1x 3	2 5	
Shaffer	0x 2	3 6	
Rhodes	1x 1	0 1	
Hering	1x 2	0 1	

Totals 10x 17 40 29

Non-Fraternity F.G. Fd.G. Pts.

Helwig	0x 0	0 0	
Zak	0x 0	0 0	
Snyder	2x 3	3 8	
Heimes	0x 2	1 2	
Good	1x 2	3 6	



# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

## Dr. Charles Myers Resigns as N. Y. College President

Rev. Dr. Charles Myers, former trustee of Susquehanna University and widely known in this section, has resigned as president of Hartwick Lutheran college, New York State. He announced that he has planned to re-enter the ministry.

As one of the greatest football players ever developed at Susquehanna, Dr. Myers gained recognition when a young man. He was ordained into the ministry and lived in Selinsgrove a number of years. He was pastor of a Mt. Carmel Lutheran Church and from there went to Hartwick College as president.

## A. W. Carpenter Will Wed Miss K. Rockefeller

The engagement of Miss Katherine Rockefeller, of Sunbury, to Attorney Alvin Carpenter, Esq., also of Sunbury, and alumnus of Susquehanna, has been announced.

Miss Rockefeller is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rockefeller of 1702 East Market St. She is a graduate of Goucher College, Baltimore, and one of the city's most prominent young women.

Attorney Carpenter is a graduate of University of Pennsylvania law school in the class of 1927. He was admitted to the bar of Northumberland County and has been practicing with his father who is a former solicitor of the borough of Sunbury. He is now practicing in the Union County courts at Lewisburg.

## Bruce Hilbish Visited the Campus

Bruce Hilbish, graduate of '17, of Sparish, Nebraska, recently visited the campus. He is trainmaster on the Salt Lake Division of the Southern Pacific Railroad. During his two month's leave of absence he is visiting relatives in Illinois and Pennsylvania.

His father graduated from Missionary Institute in 1889 and from the Seminary in 1892, and is now serving a pastorate at McClure.

## SIXTY-SIX MEN BID BY 4 FRATERNITIES

(Continued from Page 1)

Charles Palmer.

John Stoltz

Lewis Rich

Walter Stranquist.

Harold Sunday

Harold Witkop

Ray Watkins

Leroy Schrock.

Charles Stroup.

Lewis Fox.

Herman Fenstermacher.

Glenroy Bishop.

Sumner Churchill

Lee Fairchild.

William Oplinger

George Dumbauld.

Robert Kemba

Robert Kemba

H. Wilson Seiber.

Epsilon Sigma

Daniel Connell.

William Crabtree

Stephens, Dormer

John Extrom.

Alvin Fuller.

Herbert Hohman

Daniel Maxheimer

Andrew Pasqualini

Maurice Shaffer

William Stallmen

Lewis Swartz

Charles Varner.

Phi Lambda Theta

Byron Hafer

Arthur Wilmarth.

Walter Bell.

Ray Minnie.

Bond and Key

William Abrams.

James Brubaker.

Randall Chambers.

Smith Coldren.

Hayes Heller

Robert Hartman

George Hess.

Frank Malasky

Clyde Mahaffey.

Wayne Newenter

Robert Rodgers.

Carlton Shaffer.

Herbert Rummell.

Andrew Korak.

Herbert Spigelmyer.

Reed Speer.

Harold Glenn.

John Gilliland.

## NOTICE

An election of Assistant Tennis Managers will be held in the near future. Members of the Junior class desiring to be considered candidates, are requested to present their names in writing at the Alumni Gymnasium.

## Williamsport Alumni Organize District Club

Closely following the delightful Alumni meeting at Philadelphia, Alumni of Williamsport and vicinity gathered in the Frye Restaurant dining rooms last Thursday evening and organized a Williamsport District Alumni Club.

Keen interest was manifested in President G. Morris Smith's discussion of the work being carried on at Susquehanna. Special interest centered around his presentation of the needs of the University and the objective that must be met in order that Susquehanna will be able to take her place as an accredited center of learning.

Prof. Grossman, General Secretary of the Alumni Association outlined the plans under which the various District Clubs are being organized as part of the General Alumni organization. Following this discussion the following organization was affected: president, Dan Smith, Jr. of Williamsport; vice president, Rev. Herman Steumle, of Hughesville; secretary, William T. Decker, of Montgomery, and treasurer, Rev. Harry W. Miller, of Williamsport. Others attending the meeting were: Mr. and Mrs. Newton L. Barges and daughter, of Avis; Mrs. Harry W. Miller, Mrs. Dan Smith, Rev. and Mrs. Harland Fague, of Lairdsville; Rev. Ira Sassaman, of Williamsport; Rev. A. W. Smith, of Williamsport, and Oliver J. Decker, of Williamsport.

## Cesyl Buss Takes High Honors in College Exams

Cesyl Buss, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Claude Buss, of 153 Reagan street, Sunbury, who is attending the Loma Linda Medical College in Southern California, has notified his parents that he has successfully passed his mid-year exams. In fact, the young man has a general average of 91, and stood second highest in a class of more than 120 students. He is a graduate of Sunbury High school and last June was graduated from Susquehanna University with honors.

## TENNIS

Manager Harry Shaffer is arranging an attractive varsity schedule, which will be announced soon. This marks the resumption of Inter-Collegiate Tennis after being dropped for a year.

## EDITS ISSUE

John Senko, '31 edited this issue aided by the Editor-in-Chief.

## KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINS GROVE, PA.

## STANLEY

Best in Moving Pictures

Selinsgrove

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY

Phone 101-Y Selinsgrove

## SEMINARY NEWS

Dr. F. P. Manhart was among the honored guests at the Brotherhood banquet last Thursday evening held in Zion Lutheran Church, Sunbury.

Berkey, who hails from Altoona, and an accomplished electrician, joined the Junior Class this second semester. We give you a hearty welcome, Berkey.

Casner is now using the telephone company of Selinsgrove to get him "out" in the mornings for his Hebrew classes.

Rumberger is substituting this week for Dr. Woodruff.

Arnolt supplied for Rev. John B. Kniseley, of Northumberland, last Sunday.

## PRELIMINARY WORK FOR BASEBALL BEGUN

(Continued from Page 1)  
school and to find a man to take their places is the problem confronting the

## The Strand

SUNBURY, PA.

PICTURES THAT SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen with Special Musical Numbers by Allan Kissinger on the Big Organ

FEBRUARY 25 - 26 - 27

## "Woman Disputed"

Featuring the popular star  
NORMA TALMADGE

FEBRUARY 28, MARCH 1 - 2

## "Shopworn Angel"

With Dialogue and Special  
Music Score

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

B-4 Phone 100 East Mill St.

## Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selinsgrove, Penna.

## TRIMBLE

THE DYER AND CLEANER

435 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

## SAY IT WITH FLOWERS

FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

## GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINS GROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

## M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## STUDENTS!

SAVE YOUR MONEY—BUY ATHLETIC SUPPLIES AT YOUR STORE  
The Athletic Association Co-Operative Store

coach. Snyder, an outfielder on last year's team has reported and will try to win a berth. Adams, Malasky, Shaffer and Marks are also working out daily and seem to be likely prospects.

## NOTICE

An election of Sub-assistant Base Ball and Track Managers will be held in the near future. Sophomores interested in being candidates, are requested to present their names in writing at the Alumni Gymnasium.

## EAT AT LEIBY'S

Sunbury, Pa.

## For a Little Recreation Stop at FISHER & SON Billiard Parlor

## Dancing at Island Park EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Music by

## "Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"

Dancing 9 to 12

## Herman HARDWARE & Wetzcl

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

HEATING AND PLUMBING

MARKET STREET

SELINS GROVE

## WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY

South River Lumber Company

Manufacturers of

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street

Lath, Prop Timber and Tiles

Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

## The Smith Printing Company

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

## THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

## S. L. RICE, Jr.

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa

906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

## Farmers National Bank

of Selinsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS

RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

## LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINS GROVE

## F. K. SUTTON

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants

Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

## Rea & Derick's

Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Mrs. Dodson  
33 S. Market St.

Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 1929

Number 23

## Drexel Victorious In Exciting Game Here, 30 to 28

Ullery Men Are Forced to Take Short  
End of Score in Fast Game in  
Alumni Gymnasium

### "SKIPPY" GLENN SCORES FIFTEEN OF TEAM'S POINTS

Dixon, Rummel and Steinman Play  
Stellar Games; Result Doubtful  
Until Last Minute

Susquehanna University's cagers dropped their second straight game of the season to the Drexel five, 30-28, Friday night, in one of the most exciting games played in Alumni Gym, before an audience that filled the gymnasium to capacity.

The first half of the game ended 13-12 in the visitor's favor. During this period the score saw-sawed back and forth between the two teams. The Little Crusaders formed a strong defense and the Dragons had to resort to long shots. Susquehanna played hard and fouling was very much in evidence, Drexel's passing in this half was wild.

At the beginning of the second half, the visitors secured a large lead and it was not until late in this period that the home five caught up to the leaders. The Little Crusaders forged ahead and it was only in the final minutes of play that the Dragons garnered the winning points.

"Skippy" Glenn was the leading scorer of the game with 13 points to his credit. He did the best playing for the opposing team. His individual efforts netted eleven points.

(Concluded on Page 3)

## Missionary Institute Graduate Succumbs

Prominent Selingsrove Lawyer Dies;  
Was Keenly Interested in Susquehanna Sports

Charles P. Ulrich, nestor of the Snyder county bar, and one of Selingsrove's most highly respected and most prominent citizens, died at his home last Friday from complications which set in after an operation performed four years ago.

He was a graduate of Missionary Institute as the present University was then known. He was likewise awarded the degree of Doctor of Laws by the late Dr. Charles T. Aikens, at the commencement exercises in June, 1927. This was one of the last official acts of the late president.

Perhaps no other man has done so much for the uplift and advancement of the community as Mr. Ulrich. He was working for its progress at all times. He was awarded a loving cup for meritorious service to the Community by the Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Ulrich was an organizer and a leader. He was one of the organizers of the Farmers National Bank and the Stanley Theatre in Selingsrove.

He was fond of sports and was a familiar figure on Susquehanna's campus whenever an intercollegiate game of football, basketball or baseball was being played. He was an ardent rooter in all these sports.

His wife, a son, and a daughter survive to mourn his loss. His son is located in Buenos Aires, South America, and was unable to attend the funeral.

## Lanthorn Ready For Publication

Business Manager Takes Copy to Printer  
in Philadelphia—To Be Distributed in May

Clifford Kiraoffe, Business Manager of the 1930 Lanthorn, left the campus early Friday morning for Philadelphia. He had with him the copy of this year's annual which he took to a printing establishment in that city for publication.

This year's Lanthorn is based on a knowledge theme. The art work has been handled very nicely by Mr. Pandolfo.

The Editor reports that the book will be ready for distribution the early part of May.

## Crusaders Lose to Lebanon Val. 39-27

Susquehanna Quintet is Victim of Last  
Minute Scoring Spurt by Lebanon Valley Star

The Little Crusaders of Susquehanna University were decisively defeated on Saturday night by the Lebanon Valley five when the Annville stars opened up a last minute shower of long shots to win by a twelve point margin. The score was 39-27.

Inaccurate shooting on the part of our cagemen was responsible for the loss, although the Orange and Maroon played a good passing game.

On their home floor the Black and White passers were shooting perfectly. Piela starred for Lebanon Valley, scoring half of their total, while Dixon and Steinman played brilliantly for S. U.

During the first half and the greater part of the last half, the scoring was evenly balanced, with both teams tallying from under the hoop, but the Black and White "carried off the bacon" with their last minute rally.

Lebanon Valley—39	Fd G.	F.L.G.	Pts.
Piela, F.	3	3	19
Frey, F.	0	0	0
Shroyer, F.	1	2	4
Bowman, F.	1	1	4
Heller, C.	2	2	6
Stewart, C.	1	0	2
Miller, G.	0	0	0
Lieght, G.	0	0	0
Albright, G.	2	1	5
Wogan, G.	0	0	1
Totals	15	9	39

Susquehanna—27	Fd G.	F.L.G.	Pts.
Glenn, F.	1	2	4
Rano, F.	0	0	0
Rummel, F.	1	0	2
DeLay, F.	0	0	0
Dixon, C.	2	3	7
Winters, G.	1	1	3
Steinman, G.	2	2	6
Kozak, G.	2	1	5
Totals	9	9	27

## Luther League Sec'y to Speak in Chapel

Rev. Traver, Former New York Pastor,  
to Give Talk of Interest to Young  
People Next Friday

Rev. Amos J. Traver, Secretary of the Luther League of America, will address the student in Chapel next Friday morning.

Secretary Traver is a younger member of the clergy, and has an appeal for young people.

He was for a number of years one of New York City's pastors, and there did splendid work. From the New York pastorate Mr. Traver was called to head the young people's work of the United Lutheran Church. Since his incumbency, this organization of young people has flourished as never before.

Mr. Traver will spend a part of the day here and will be glad to consult with the theological students.

It is also expected that Rev. Robert Wolfe, Secretary of Boy's work will accompany him.

## Faculty to Consider Freshman Advisers

Dr. Learned, of Carnegie Foundation,  
To Confer With Faculty on  
University Problems

Dr. W. S. Learned, of the Carnegie Foundation, will meet with Susquehanna's faculty next Friday evening to explain the survey now going on among the colleges of Pennsylvania.

He will also confer with the faculty on the matter of freshman advisers. The plan calls for the division of the freshman class into small groups, each of which has a faculty adviser. Cumulative records carrying reports of the progress of each student in his study life, his athletic and social development, and his ripening in inner loyalty, earnestness, and the virtues of true character will be arranged.

A student at college should be growing. This system is designed to plot the curve of his development, and to help him make the most of the opportunities of school days.

## HOOVER ANNOUNCES CABINET

Washington, D. C.—On the eve of his inauguration, President-elect Hoover announced the following as members of his Cabinet. Only two incumbents in President Coolidge's Cabinet will retain their offices—Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, and Secretary of Labor James W. Davis. The list is as follows:

Secretary of State—Henry L. Stimson, of New York.  
Secretary of Treasury—Andrew W. Mellon (incumbent) of Pennsylvania.  
Secretary of War—James W. Good, of Iowa.  
Attorney General—William D. Mitchell, of Minnesota.  
Postmaster General—Walter F. Brown, of Ohio.  
Secretary of Navy—Charles Francis Adams, of Massachusetts.  
Secretary of Agriculture—Arthur M. Hyde, of Missouri.  
Secretary of Interior—Ray Lyman Wilbur, of California.  
Secretary of Labor—James W. Davis (incumbent) of Pennsylvania.  
Secretary of Commerce—Patterson Lamont, Illinois.

## S. U. Defeated Wagner College in Annual Debate

Orange and Maroon Negative Debating  
Team Starts Forensic Season  
With Victory

### JUDGES' DECISION UNANIMOUS IN DEBATE ON JURY SYSTEM

Affair Will Be Made an Annual One—  
Debate Will Be Held At Wagner  
Next Year

Susquehanna won the first debate of the season by defeating Wagner College in a lively tilt of wits, held in Seibert Hall Auditorium last Monday night. The judges' decision was unanimous.

The Worcester affirmative team defeated Susquehanna's negative team.

## Who's Who In the Senior Class

"Abe" as he is popularly known by his fellow students, is one of the most popular members of the Senior Class. He has been active in many collegiate activities at Susquehanna ever since his matriculation.

He has won distinction as a track star. During his Freshman year, he established a new record of twenty-one feet in the running broad jump, a



MILLARD SMITH

record which no one has yet broken. He is also a fast man in the 100 yard and 220 yard high hurdles.

Millard is also a student in the strictest sense of the word. He is preparing for the teaching profession, but aspires to be a politician some day.

He was elected president of his class during his Junior year, and fulfilled the requirements of that important office with distinction. At present he is a member of the Student Council and the Inter-Fraternal Council. He is a member of Epsilon Sigma fraternity.

He has all the qualities which go to make up a gentleman. He has proved himself a good pal and friend to all. All who have come in contact with him have pronounced him an all-around good fellow.

His confidence and sense of responsibility will do much to aid him up the ladder of success.

## Indoor Track Meet to be Held March 22

Much Class Spirit Shown in Annual  
Indoor Meet—Class of '29 Vic-  
tors Last Two Years

Susquehanna's Ninth Annual Indoor Track and Field Meet will be held in the Gymnasium on Friday, March 22. With basket ball almost at an end for the year, attention is being turned to track and field activities.

Much class interest has always been shown in this event and this year will be no exception, in view of the fact that there is much track talent in each class.

The class of 1930, the present Junior class, won the meet the past two seasons. Both times they won by a narrow margin. Last year a margin of only one-third of a point carried them to victory.

Both men's and women's points are included in the total made by each class. There is plenty of time between now and the twenty-second of March for each class to get its team organized in order to make a good showing.

Following is the list of events with last year's winner and record:

70 yard dash—Wellicky, time, 8.5 sec.  
210 yard dash—Wellicky, time, 24.8 s.  
380 yard run—Scott, 2 min. 45 sec.  
1 mile run—Fisher and Rhine, tie, time 5 min. 45 sec.  
1 mile relay—Won by Sophomore team, Routzahn, Hartley, Reemer and Wall, time, 4 min. 13 sec.  
Pole Vault—Chesley, 10 ft. 1 in.  
Standing Broad Jump—Gerhardt, 9 feet 9 inches.  
Chinning the Bar—Fisher, 27 times.  
Running High Jump—Gerhardt, 5 ft. 6 in.

**Girls' Events**  
Rope Vault—Boyer, 5 feet 4 in.  
Standing Broad Jump—Eyer, 6 feet 9 inches.  
Running High Jump—Kull and Hutchings tie, 3 feet 10 inches.  
Indian Club Race—Eyer, 24 min. 7 seconds.  
280 yd. Relay—Won by Seniors, Fogle, Leiby, Botsford and Kull.

## Attend Meeting on Seminary Merger

Dr. Smith and Dr. Manhart Meet  
With Committee on Merger;  
Susquehanna Affected

Dr. G. Morris Smith and Dr. F. P. Manhart attended a meeting at Harrisburg last Saturday concerning the merging of several of the Lutheran Seminaries in Pennsylvania.

Mt. Airy, Susquehanna, and Gettysburg are the seminaries in question. If the merger is completed, these seminaries will be united into a new school to be located in Washington, Philadelphia, or Harrisburg. The merger would provide one central institution for all theological students.

Philadelphia seems to be the most desirable place. The organization of the church may be studied more advantageously and more thoroughly in that city than in any one of the other two. Orphans homes, publication houses, missionary headquarters, and other factors, important in the study of theology, are more accessible to the student for observation and study.

The question will be discussed again this week in the office of Dr. Bauslin, Secretary of Education of the United Lutheran Church. The whole committee will meet in Harrisburg with the secretary at that time.

## Students Attend Hoover's Inaugural

Large Group Goes by Special Train to  
Washington to Witness In-  
augural Ceremonies

Susquehanna University was well represented at the inauguration of Herbert Hoover yesterday.

Several scores of students, chiefly men, took advantage of the special train to Washington to witness Hoover taking the presidential oath. They left late Sunday night, and returned some time after midnight Monday.

Several students "hop-hiked" to Washington to participate in the ceremonies.

## Albright College Is Defeated In Dual Debate

Both Teams Are Winners in Double  
Contest With Albright; Dr.  
Wood Presides

AFFIRMATIVE TEAM GIVEN  
RECEPTION AT MYERSTOWN

American Jury System Provides Sub-  
ject for Much Discussion in  
Both Colleges

Both of Susquehanna's debating teams were victorious last Thursday night, when they defeated Albright College in a dual contest.

The negative team debated against the Albright affirmative team in Seibert Hall Auditorium, and won by a unanimous decision. The Orange and Maroon affirmative team debated against the Albright negative team at Myerstown, and won by a two to one decision.

Dr. Wood presided at the debate held on the home platform, and Rev. Chester Todd, of Sunbury, Professor Frank Attinger and Professor Charles Herman, members of the Selingsrove High School faculty, served as judges.

The same team which debated against Wagner last Monday appeared in the platform for this contest: Daniel Connell, Frank Bruno, Henry Hartley, and Frank Ramsey. The Albright squad included Lester E. Williams, John Youse, and Harold L. Severy, with Charles Katzman as alternate.

This debate proved less interesting (Concluded on Page 2)

## Announcements by Manager of Debates

Several Important Debates Are Sched-  
uled for Next Week—Both Teams  
to Make Lengthy Trips

The dual debate, which was to have been held with Ursinus last Friday night, was cancelled because of a scarlet fever quarantine which has been placed on the Collegeville institution. The debate will be held as soon as the quarantine is lifted.

Geneva's negative team, which was scheduled to meet the Susquehanna affirmative team here Friday night before the Ursinus game, has been postponed by request of the visiting team. The debate will take place either on March 15 or 22.

The negative team will leave Friday morning on a three-day trip to Bethlehem, where they will debate Lehigh on Friday night and Moravian on Saturday night. The team will return Sunday. Connell, Bruno, Hartley and Ramsey are scheduled to make the trip.

Three debates will be held in Seibert Hall next week. The negative team will participate in the three debates Elizabethtown on Monday night, Franklin and Marshall on Tuesday night, and Temple on Saturday night.

The affirmative team will leave on a four-day trip March 11. They will debate Elizabethtown on Monday night, Franklin and Marshall on Tuesday night, climaxing their trip with a debate in Philadelphia with Temple on Wednesday, March 13.

## Y. M. C. A. Members Conducted Services

Dr. Manhart Uses Deputation Team  
at Shamokin Dam

On Sunday evening a group of nine young men of the College Y. M. C. A. conducted the worship services at the Lutheran Church in Shamokin Dam. Dr. Manhart, pastor of the church, gave the entire services into the hands of the group. Altogether he had previously visited only various Luther League meetings, they gave a splendid program in this new field of activity.

The theme for the evening was "The Greatest Work in the World." The message was in the form of several short talks, filled with personal testimony and forcefully delivered.

A large congregation was present to greet the workers. The people spoke very highly of their appreciation of the services.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, 30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
 Luke H. Rhoads ..... **Anna Cleaver '30**  
**Assistants on Editorial Staff**  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... **John Senko '31**  
 Russel Carmichael '31 ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
 Luther Kurtz '30 ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
**Assistants on Business Staff**  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... **Wilbur Berger '31**  
 Richard Scharfe '31 ..... **Charles Kreeck '31**  
**Correspondents**  
 Helen Swepe '31 ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
 Gladys Staub '29 ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
 Raymond Rhine '29 ..... **Seminary** ..... **Karl Arnholdt**  
 Calendar-Louise Brown '31

## SPECIAL STAFF FOR THIS ISSUE

**Frank E. Ramsey '30** ..... **Editor-in-Chief**  
**Assistants**  
 John Senko '31 ..... **Andrew Kozak '32** ..... **Mary Eastep '30**  
 Fred Norton '32 ..... **Luke Rhoads '30** ..... **Frances Thomas '30**  
 Gladys Staub '29

TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 1929

## SPECIAL STAFF FOR THIS ISSUE

This issue of The Susquehanna was edited and published by a special staff selected from the student body.

Our readers will have to pardon us if it appears to lack organization and thoroughness in covering the news of the week. The issue was arranged rather hurriedly because of last-minute shifting of responsibility for its publication.

The Editor wishes to thank those who assisted in the preparation of articles and thus made this issue possible.

## ATTENDANCE AT DEBATES

The attendance at the debates was anything but gratifying to those in charge of forensics at Susquehanna. The number of interested spectators was even less.

A comparison of the attendance of athletic games with that at debating contests seemingly reveals that the students of Susquehanna are concerned more with the physical side of life than with the mental.

The argument has been advanced by those who do not attend the debates that they are the same thing again and again. But is not the same thing true with the intra-mural basketball games, which generally have a large following.

We have attended any number of these games and have found them boring to say the least. A few outstanding ones are thrilling in parts.

But a debate is always interesting if it is properly presented. Despite the fact that the same arguments are always used, they are usually presented in different forms and therein lies the interest.

We like the pause between the debate and the announcement of the final decision. There is a certain air of anticipation and hope which pervades the entire audience in general and the debaters in particular.

This year we have two very excellent teams which have won much praise wherever they have been heard. Furthermore, a number of debates with the best teams in the state have been scheduled for the month of March, with a few in April. Certainly an extra-curricular activity as important as debating deserves more support from the student body than it has been given in the past. There are few students on the campus who cannot afford two hours one night a week to listen to a debate which will start them thinking.

We're not asking for one hundred per cent attendance; that would be ridiculous. But we are asking for a fairly representative attendance at least. And that doesn't mean a mere handful of students, either.

## A GOOD RULE

Dr. Eddie O'Brien, one of the leading football officials of the East, is advocating a rule making it compulsory for a competent physician to be in attendance at all school and college football games with absolute power to rule on a player's fitness to continue in the game after receiving an injury.

He cites many instances in which players who, "out on their feet," were allowed to remain in a game because there was no competent authority on hand to order their removal. He uses the term "punch drunk" to describe the condition caused by head injuries and lack of medical attention.

We believe this to be a very desirable rule. It often happens that a student who is participating in an athletic contest is so determined to play the game that he will not leave regardless of the seriousness of his injuries, with fatal results in many instances.

The rule, if put into effect, will be a good one, because it will tend to reduce the seriousness of the injury to school and college football players.

## UNDERGRADUATE HUMOR

"College Humor" has lost its reprint rights over the midwest college comics, by action of the Midwest College Comics Assoc-

iation. The undergraduate humorists decided at their recent convention that this action would have to be taken because "College Humor" misrepresents college life to the public by over-emphasizing prohibition and sex jokes. Another reason was that the magazine represented to the national advertisers that it had a large circulation among college students, thus reducing the amount of advertising given to college magazines. Last year the western college comics took the same action, basing it on the first two reasons.

Skeptical persons will scent a bit of hypocrisy on the part of the student comics in the second named reason for their action since the comics themselves are not averse to printing a large number of liquor and sex jokes of extremely naive character.—*From "The New Student"*

## Two Fraternities Tied in Frat League

Bond and Key and Phi Mu Delta Share Top Position in League: Play-Off Next Week

Bond and Key and Phi Mu Delta are tied for first place in the Fraternity League. Both have won three games and lost none. Much interest is being manifested in the play-off, which will take place next week.

A resume of the games in the Fraternity League played last week, follows:

**Non-Frat—Phi Lambda Theta**  
 The Non-Fraternity basket ball team took over the Phi Lambda Theta cagers last Thursday evening to the tune of 10-9, in a slow, but hard-fought battle.

The score at the end of the first half was 3-0 in favor of the Non-frat boys. The cause of the low score was not the good guarding as one might think, but the poor playing and the inability of both teams to shoot baskets. It happened to be an off-night for both teams.

Jones, of the losing team, was easily the outstanding point-getter of the game. He was responsible for six of his team's points.

Team	Non-Frat	Phi Lambda Theta	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Pts.
Adams, F.	1	2x3	4		
Helwig, F.	0	0x0	0		
Hohman, F.	0	0x0	0		
Stern, F.	1	1x1	3		
Sunday, C.	0	0x0	0		
Gilliland, C.	0	0x0	0		
Zell, G.	1	0x2	2		
Norton, G.	0	1x1	1		
Helme, G.	0	0x0	0		
Miller, G.	0	0x0	0		
Totals	3	4x7	10		

Team	Phi Lambda Theta	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Pts.
Fisher, F.	0	1x3	1	
Kimmell, F.	0	1x2	1	
Wagner, C.	0	1x3	1	
Rhoades, G.	0	0x0	0	
Jones, G.	2	2x3	6	
Totals	2	5x11	9	

(Concluded on Page 4)

## S. U. DEFEATED WAGNER COLLEGE IN DEBATE

(Continued from Page 1)  
 bated against the Susquehanna negative team on the abolition of the American jury. This question is being used for debates by most of the colleges throughout the East.

The Wagner team was made up of Fred Erickson, George Miller, and Albert Stauderman. The Susquehanna team included Daniel Connell, Frank Bruno, Henry Hartley, with Frank Ramsey as alternate.

Dr. George Dunkelberger presided at the debate. Harry Coryell, Selingrove attorney, Professor George W. Walborn, retired educational leader, now residing at Freeburg and Dr. H. A. F. Kern, of the University faculty, served as judges.

Dr. Kern was the hero of the evening. When one of the judges for some reason or other failed to appear, he was called upon to act in the absence of a place.

Both sides presented fine arguments in a very eloquent and convincing manner, and the judges found no little difficulty in making their decision. The Wagner team maintained that the present jury system is inefficient, that the jurors are swayed by prejudice and emotion, and that the American people have outgrown the institution. The negative team maintained that the system is one which has grown up with the progress of the American people, and that it will never be given up by the citizens of the United States. The affirmative offered as a substitute a professional jury.

Wagner College is a small Lutheran institution located on Staten Island, New York City. It has an enrollment of about one hundred and twenty-five. Mr. Zundel and Mr. Ludwig, also students at Wagner, accompanied the team to Susquehanna. They came to

College. The Wagner team favored the jury, while the Myerstown team presented a complicated system of one judge for civil cases, and five or seven judges for criminal cases and complex civil cases.

Susquehanna's affirmative team, made up of Seiber Troutman, captain, Russel Klingler and Walter Foulkrod, with Walter Swank as alternate, met the Myerstown college team on the Albright platform, and won by a two to one decision. Three Lebanon lawyers served as judges.

After the debate, the Susquehanna team was royally feted at a reception attended by the Albright faculty and students, with the Little Crusader team the guests of honor. The team returned to Selingrove Friday afternoon.

The debating teams are meeting with great success, and under the guidance of Coach William Schwirner are now preparing for additional contests, some of them with the best colleges in the East.

Susquehanna from Gettysburg, where they had attended the Young People's Conference over the week-end. They made the trip by automobile.

Arrangements have been completed to make this debate an annual affair, alternating the place of debate. The contest next year will be held at Wagner.

The debate was well attended, considering the number of other activities on the campus.

## ALBRIGHT COLLEGE IS DEFEATED IN DEBATE

(Continued from Page 1)  
 and fiery than the one on Monday night. Virtually the same arguments were heard, the only difference being the substitute presented by Albright.

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES Selingrove, Penna.

## Suits and Topcoats

CLEANED AND PRESSED

FOR \$1.00

AT TRIMBLE'S

433 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber

CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY

Walnut and Markets Sts.

For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

FEHR'S

COATS and DRESSES

## FEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Seling Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
 DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
 A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
 DR. F. F. MANHART,  
 A.M., D.D., LL.D.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below

First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Feaster's Restaurant

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"

Market Street Selingrove

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

SHOES — SHINE

C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selingrove



## Juniors and Sophs Tied in Class League

Inter-Class Championship Will be Decided This Week—Winner Uncertain

A tie also exists in the inter-class league, with the Juniors and Sophomores sharing the first-place berth. Both teams have won three games and lost one. The tie will be played off some time this week.

A brief resume of the two games played last week follows:

### Sophomore-Freshmen

The Sophs destroyed all hopes of the Frosh winning the school championship by trimming the first year men 27-19. The Frosh were in the lead at the half, but were unable to retain it. Harvey scored fourteen points for the winners and was the star of the game. He was assisted by W. Wolfe, Sophomore center.

### Freshmen-Junior

The Freshmen took the Juniors into camp Wednesday evening in a surprise win by a score of 34-31, and placed themselves in a position as contenders for the school championship. Helwig, who has been playing a fine brand of ball this season, was the star of the game. Snyder was high scorer for the Juniors with sixteen points.

### SCHEDULE OF GAMES FOR THIS WEEK

Tuesday, March 5

6:45—Junior Varsity vs. Juniors.  
8:15—Varsity vs. Juniata.

Thursday, March 7

8:00—Bond and Key vs. Phi Mu Delta.

Friday, March 8

6:45—Jr. Varsity vs. Epsilon Sigma.  
8:15—Varsity vs. Ursinus.

## Junior Varsity Wins One and Loses One

Jay Vees Defeat Bond and Key in Preliminary to Drexel Game; Lose to Lebanon Valley

The Jay Vees broke even last week, winning one and losing one. A brief resume of their games follows:

### Bond and Key—Junior Varsity

Preliminary to the Drexel-Susquehanna game, the Bond and Key Club was defeated by the Junior Varsity team by a close score of 3-4.

The game was very interesting throughout with both teams displaying a good brand of basketball.

"Kike" Young starred for the losers while Rano and Spear played well for the winners.

S. C. Jay Vees-Lebanon Valley Jay Vees

Poor team work and inaccurate shooting caused the defeat of our Junior Varsity by the Lebanon Valley Junior Varsity by a score of 35-17. The Lebanon Valley team put up a stiff defense which our Jay Vees could not penetrate successfully.

The close guarding of both teams kept the score low the first half. During the last half the Black and White Jay Vees completely outscored our courtmen.

### GIRLS BASKETBALL GAMES

Two very exciting and thrilling games in the Coed Inter-Class League were played last Saturday forenoon.

The Juniors defeated the Frosh in a fast and furious game, 19-18. The outcome of the game was doubtful until the final gun. Bernadine Lehman was high scorer of the game. Her excellent playing netted fourteen of the losing team's points. Lucille Smith, playing for the winning team, scored ten points.

## Dixon High Scorer In Basket Ball

Court Captain Has Fifty-Five Points to His Credit—Glenn Close Second with Fifty-One

The following is a list of men who have played Varsity basket ball this season and the points they scored:

	Fd. G.	Fl. G.	Pts.
Dixon	18	19x 34	55
Glenn	20	11x 27	51
Schrock	17	12x 21	46
Wall	10	7x 13	27
Steinman	9	6x 19	24
Rummell	9	5x 12	23
Winters	4	4x 7	12
DeLay	6	0x 0	12
Kozak	2	4x 6	8
Coldren	1	1x 1	3
Shaffer	1	0x 1	2
Wormley	0	2x 3	2
Spaid	0	0x 1	0
Totals	97	71x145	255

### DREXEL VICTORIOUS IN EXCITING GAME, 30 TO 28

Continued from Page 1)

#### First Half

Rummell fouled Eckelmeyer and he made his free shot to start the scoring. Winters was next to commit an offense and this time Bobbins converted a free throw into a point. Glenn then came thru with a field goal on a pretty pass from Rummell. Steinman fouled Johnson who also made his fifteen-foot loss. Dixon, following up Glenn's shot from mid-floor, sank a two-pointer. Steinman executed a similar shot of "Big Joe" Winters. Redmond hooked Glenn while shooting and two points were added to S. U.'s scoring column. After Steinman had made a free shot, Glenn sent the pumpkin thru the hoop again.

Hey then made Drexel's first field goal of the game. Redmond fouled Rummell who failed to make his free shot. Steinman cued Tucker and the latter made both his shots. Hey made two field goals in rapid succession as the first half ended.

#### Second Half

Dobbins made a pretty side court heave for two points. Tucker fouled Dixon who made both tries. Dobbins again tallied. Tucker took his turn in scoring. Rummell then contributed for Susquehanna's cause. Winters tallied as Dixon missed a throw. Glenn then came into the limelight by sending a two-pointer thru the hoop. Kozak was substituted for Winters. Glenn monopolized the ball long enough to make two field goals. Dobbins then scored for Drexel and Rummell followed suit for the home squad. Tucker for Johnson. Hey scored. Steinman went out of the game at this point because of four personal fouls. Spaid for Steinman and Winters for Kozak. Hey sank the last basket before the final gun.

#### The lineup

	F. G.	F.	T.
Glenn	6	3x3	15
Rummell	1	1x3	3
DeLay	0	0x0	0
Dixon	1	1x3	5
Winters	1	0x0	2
Kozak	0	0x0	0
Steinman	1	1x1	3

Spaid, G	0	0x0	0
	10	8x10	28
Drexel-30			
Johnson, F	0	1x1	1
Tucker, F	1	3x4	5
Hey, F	5	1x2	11
Dobbins, C	3	2x2	8
Eckelmeyer, G	1	1x1	3
Redmond, G	0	0x0	0
Kirkpatrick, G	0	2x2	2
	10	10x12	30

Referee: Musser, Bucknell University.  
Time of halves: 20 minutes.

## LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

TENOR-PANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

Without tedious teaching, heart-breaking long studies and exercises. You are taught to play in a logical and systematic way, and you will be able to play a popular song after five lessons.

SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course, with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unsolicited which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and it is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

## KESSINGER

The Jeweler

SELINGSGROVE, PA.

## STANLEY

Best In Moving Pictures

Sellinggrove

## H. L. ROTHFUSS

—Dealer In—

INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY

Phone 101-Y Selinggrove

## Bogar Brothers

Lumber Co.

LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Sellinggrove, Pa.

## "DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"

Fryling Stationery Co.

411 Market Street

Sunbury, Pa.

## New York Life

Insurance Co.

ARTHUR C. BROWN

Freeburg, Penna.

## T. T. WIEMAN

Jeweler

SUNBURY, PA.

## "REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"

Schindler Studio

515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

## Fisher's Jewelry Store

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE

Fine Repairing a Specialty

344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Paxton Brick Co.

SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE

BUILDING BRICK

—and—

PAVING BLOCKS

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.

Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

## REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE

W. G. Phillips

COLLEGE TAILOR

Cleaning and Pressing

SELINGSGROVE, PENNA.

Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

## Grover D. Savidge

Representing

New York Life

Insurance Co.

Sunbury Trust Bldg.

SUNBURY, PA.

## Eat at

The Don Mar

L. M. GABEL, Prop.

## Wear

MARX BROS.

Clothes

STETSON HATS

Sunbury, Pa.

## Monogram Stationery

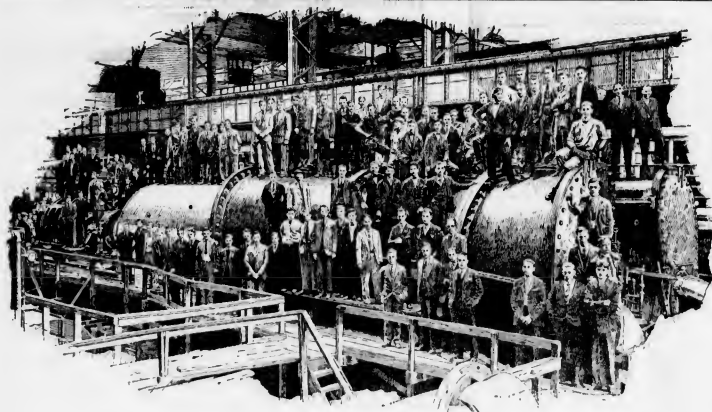
THE SELINGSGROVE TIMES

"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

## POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM

SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY

We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.



## Generating Brain Power

**B**RAIN power, not horsepower, is the chief operating requirement of the electrical industry.

This requirement must be continuously anticipated to provide leaders for the future. Accordingly, each year, more than 400 picked college graduates come to the General Electric Company for a post-graduate course in electrical science.

With a faculty including inventors and engineers of international distinction, something more than electrical knowledge is imparted to these young men. Here they also find inspiration which prepares them for leadership in this electrical age.



You will see this monogram on the powerful motors of an electric locomotive and on the convenience outlet where you plug in a floor lamp—always and everywhere it is a safe guide to electrical quality and dependability.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

95-637DH

## ALUMNI NOTES

**Professor in Gettysburg College**  
Dr. Daniel Hoover, graduate of '99, and Seminary in '02, has been very aggressive in his educational career. He received his Ph. D. in '07 from Illinois Wesleyan, S. T. D. '18, Gettysburg and D. D. in '22 from Wittenburg. He served as president of Carthage College, Ill., for a number of years, after which he was elected to the Chair of Practical Theology in Gettysburg Seminary. Dr. Hoover is very successfully carrying out his work in this field.

## Rev. Keller Plans an Excellent Lenten Program

Rev. Eugene S. Keller, pastor of the English Lutheran Church at Minersville, Pa., has a very interesting and profitable Lenten program in operation. Since February 12, opportunity has been given his congregation to hear each consecutive Tuesday evening sermons by some of the leading Lutheran preachers of Pennsylvania. Our President, G. Morris Smith, will deliver the sermon of March 12. The Sunday services are also planned to lead up to Palm Sunday, thru Holy Week to Easter.

## Rev. Steumppfle

Herman Gustave Steumppfle, graduate of '26, has followed the ministry as his profession. He is now serving very ably, Trinity Lutheran Church at Hughesville, Pa.

## Dr. Herlman

Howard M. Herlman, A. B. D. D., is serving a pastorate at Joliet, Ill. The D. D. degree was conferred upon Dr. Herlman in '02 by Susquehanna.

## Dr. M. H. Stine, Author

M. H. Stine, A. M., Ph. D., D. D., of Los Angeles, Cal., received the D. D. degree from Susquehanna in 1909. Dr. Stine has proved to be an author as well as an able minister of the Gospel. Among his works are the following: "Winter Jaunt," "Baron Steegel," "Devil's Bride," and "Golden Candlesticks."

Plans are being made by the Alumni Secretary, Prof. Grossman, thru the office to organize and hold meetings of Alumni in Altoona and Johnstown in the very near future. These meetings have proved to be very successful in other regions and it is hoped that the alumni of these respective localities will do their best to show their support to their Alma Mater in this respect.

There must be facts in order to have Alumni News. Of the hundreds that Susquehanna has graduated we have had responses from a very small number. Undoubtedly many times a week there are happenings which are very interesting to all Susquehanna boosters. You are urged to send news to the Alumni Editor if you desire a live Alumni column.

TWO FRATERNITIES  
TIED IN FRAT LEAGUE

(Continued from Page 2)

**Bond & Key—Non-Frat**  
The Bond and Key basketball team showed the Non-Fraternity team out of second place in the Fraternity League on Saturday by winning a decisive victory over the unattached boys 34-27.

The game was roughly contested throughout and it was not until the final quarter that the game was on ice for the B. & K. men. The score at the end of the first half was 18-13 in favor of the winners.

Helwig, guard on the Non-Frat team, was put out of the game because of the four personal fouls ruling "Kike" Young, of the B. & K. five, was high scorer of the game with fifteen points.

Bond & Key—34	Fd.G.	F.I.G.	Pts.
Means, F.	3	1x1	7
Johnson, F.	1	0x0	2
Young, F.	6	3x7	15
Bingaman, C.	2	0x1	4
Roberts, C.	0	1x1	0
Yoas, G.	0	0x0	0
Maneval, G.	1	1x3	3
Smith, G.	0	0x0	0

Non-Frat—27	Fd.G.	F.I.G.	Pts.
Hohman, F.	2	0x0	4
Stern, F.	2	2x4	6
Sunday, C.	2	0x5	4
Malasky, C.	1	0x0	2
Helme, G.	3	1x3	7
Helwig, G.	1	2x2	4
Totals	11	5x14	27

**Phi Mu Delta-Epsilon Sigma**  
The Phi Mu Delta team continued

its winning streak by defeating the Epsilon Sigma quintet last Tuesday evening in a one-sided game to the tune of 48-23. The victory enabled the Phi Mu team to share the first place in the league with Bond and Key. Harvey was leading scorer, with a total of seventeen points chalked up to his credit. The line-up:

Phi Mu Delta—48	Fd.G.	F.I.G.	Pts.
Weaver, F.	4	0x0	8
Hostetter, F.	0	0x0	0
Harvey, F.	6	5x8	17
Hering, C.	4	1x4	9
Rhoads, G.	5	1x4	11
Hoover, G.	1	1x1	3
Carmichael, G.	0	0x0	0

Totals	20	8x16	48
Epsilon Sigma—23	Fd.G.	F.I.G.	Pts.
Wertz, F.	0	0x0	0
Woutman, F.	2	0x0	4
Livingston, F.	0	0x0	0
Klinger, F.	0	0x0	0
W. Wolfe, C.	2	3x6	7
Smith, G.	3	3x5	9
Crouse, G.	0	0x0	0
R. Wolfe, G.	1	1x1	3
Totals	8	7x12	23

**Phi Lambda Theta-Epsilon Sigma**  
This game, scheduled for last Saturday afternoon, has been postponed until a later date.

**MISS STEWARD SUBSTITUTES FOR MISS MADE**  
Miss Florence Steward, a special student at the University this semester, assumed the responsibilities of Dean of Women in the absence of Miss Hade this week-end.

Miss Hade was called home last week because of the death of her

grandmother. She returned on Sunday to assume her duties on the campus.

Miss Steward has also been taking care of the duties of Miss Marriot, who is confined to her home on account of illness.

She has won many friends on and about the campus and has the best wishes of student body and faculty for a successful career.

**S**  
Diner: "Do you play by request?"  
Orchestra Leader: "Yes, we do."  
Diner: "Would you please play dominos until I have finished my dinner?"

**EAT AT  
LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

**For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
FISHER & SON  
Billiard Parlor**

**Home of  
PRINTZESS COATS  
THE BON TON**  
345-347 Market St. Sunbury

**STUDENTS  
TRY  
REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

**JOHN H. KELLER**  
—Dealer in—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selinsgrove

**Merchant Tailor  
Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

**Dancing at Island Park  
EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT**

**Music by  
"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"**  
Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzell**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEEL COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
65 King Street Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**

Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selinsgrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove



CAMPUS ENTRANCE

**The New Catalogue Is Here**  
The best Advertising Agents a School can have are its Students and Alumni. You can direct students of the right sort to Susquehanna's Campus.

## Our Students and Alumni

are our chief assets. When students grow into their finest heritage, and our alumni "make good," your Alma Mater rejoices. Send us word of any outstanding achievements. We follow your careers with deep interest.

Students and alumni! You are a big part of Susquehanna's success. Will you co-operate by filling in the blank, and mailing it to the Dean?

## TO THE DEAN:

Please send the New Catalogue to the following Prospective Students:

M .....

M .....

(Signed) .....

Susquehanna stands for a well-rounded education, clean sports, recreation for all, earnestness in study, and above all CHARACTER as the hall mark of a gentleman.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Volume XXXV

SELINGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 1929

Number 24

## Susquehanna Defeats Juniata In Fray Which Necessitates An Extra Period

### Scholastic Ratings Are Secured From University Office

Scores Show Three Sororities Out-classed Fraternity Averages by Almost Five Points

### TWO WOMEN STUDENTS AT HEAD OF INDIVIDUAL HIGH SCORERS

College Averages and Seminary Averages Are Delayed by Large Number of Incompletes and Re-Exams

Gathering the small amount of available material concerning scholastic ratings at Susquehanna, statistics announce that two women students head the list in individual scoring, differing in averages by thirteen one-hundredth of a point. The third highest average was attained by a man student differing from the first two scores by about seventy-one one-hundredth of a point. The next highest average leaves a gap of almost two points.

In club ratings statistics show that Phi Mu Delta leads all fraternities and one sorority. The highest sorority average exceeds the highest fraternity average by almost five points. The lowest sorority average is almost five points higher than the lowest fraternity average.

All records are, however, not entirely authentic, as the large number of college incompletes prevents a final authentic record at this time. However, the number of incompletes in the clubs would predict little change in the comparative ratings.

The college average is being held up by incompletes and will be published at a later date.

Scorers, with their respective ratings are: Miss Ida Sweitzer, class of '31, average 93.89; Miss Ruth Steele, Northumberland, class of '29, average 93.76; Mr. Walter Katanchik, Shamokin, class of '30, average 93.05; Mr. Clarence Phillips, Sunbury, class of '29, average 91.59.

#### SORORITY AVERAGES

Sigma Alpha Iota	83.63
Omega Delta Sigma	82.32
Kappa Delta Phi	81.12
Open-Sorority	
Sigma Sigma Delta	79.31

#### FRATERNITY AVERAGES

Phi Mu Delta	79.37
Bond and Key	78.03
Phi Lambda Theta	77.34
Epsilon Sigma	76.09

### Sorority Initiates Three Honoraries

Mrs. Dodson, Mrs. Wood and Mrs. Ullery Become O.B.S. Honoraries at Bridge Tea for Honoraries

Mrs. C. Morris Smith was guest of honor at an Honorary Bridge Tea Thursday afternoon February 28 in Seibert Hall Social Room with Omega Delta Sigma women hostesses to honorary members.

Mrs. Wood, wife of Dr. L. M. Wood, commercial professor at the University. Mrs. Dodson, Librarian, and Mrs. Ullery wife of Coach "Bill" Ullery were the new members initiated into the sorority.

Miss Mary Steele, daughter of Senator Steele, gave a most charming welcome to the new honorary guests in behalf of all honorary members of the sorority.

Mrs. Witmer and Mrs. John Houtz were first and second high bridge scorers respectively, receiving pretty souvenirs of their skill.

Refreshments were served by Omega Delta Sigma's eleven pledges, who were delightful aides to the hostess.

Game to decide class championship to be played Thursday evening at 6:15 between Junior boys and Sophomores.

### Dr. MacGowan Will Present Lecture at Star Course Number

Minister of Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, and Prominent Lecturer, to be Heard Here

### MARCH 19 IS DATE OF FOURTH STAR COURSE NUMBER HERE

Has Attended University of London, Holds Degree from University of Glasgow, Scotland

University Star Course number for Tuesday, March 19th, 1929, at 8:15 p. m. in Seibert Chapel Hall will be a lecture by Dr. Robert MacGowan. Dr. MacGowan, aside from his duties as minister of Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, it today much in demand as a lecturer. Dr. MacGowan holds a degree from the University of Glasgow, Scotland, and an honorary degree from the University of Pittsburgh. At the University of London, England, he took post-graduate work in psychology.

Regarding Dr. MacGowan's ability to speak on educational themes, Edwin E. Sparks, ex-president of Pennsylvania State College says: "He has been a most successful speaker on several occasions during the annual summer session for teachers at Pennsylvania State College. He is especially qualified to address people interested in education."

Following an address which Dr. MacGowan gave before more than a thousand Vassar students. President MacGowan (Concluded on Page 4)

### S. U. Students Aid Seminary in Russia

Dr. Purkiss Recovers from Accident. Will Visit Campus Before Easter Vacation Begins

Thirty dollars has been given to the Leningrad Lutheran Seminary by students of S. U. The collection taken at vespers amounted to eight dollars. To this was added twenty-two dollars from the treasury of the World Fellowship Club.

Ray Rhine, Chairman of the program committee of the "Y. M." received a letter from Dr. Purkiss, who could not fulfill his engagement last fall as a result of an accident. Dr. Purkiss has recovered and expects to visit Susquehanna the week before Easter. As a personal evangelist he has done a fine work. He is sponsored by the Layman's Movement, of Pittsburgh.

The money given to the Leningrad Seminary will be of help to the Lutheran Church in Russia since it is practically the only Protestant Church in condition to do work. The Leningrad Seminary is struggling against great odds to keep the sparks of Christianity alive in Russia, since the Soviet Regime is hostile to anything that is spiritual. The seminary students are not allowed to leave Russia to receive training, neither are professors permitted to go into Russia. The only way that Christianity can be helped in Russia is thru money and prayer.

### Pres. Smith Attends Educators Meeting

Speaks on "Responsibilities of University and College Presidents for Building Christian Character"

President G. Morris Smith, accompanied by Dr. A. W. Ahl, attended the Third Annual Conference of Educators of Colleges and Universities of Eastern Pennsylvania which was held at the Penn Harris Hotel in Harrisburg.

Dr. Smith addressed the meeting and delivered an interesting and enlightening talk on the subject, "What Are the Responsibilities of the College and University Presidents for the Building of Christian Character."

### SUSQUEHANNA ALUMNUS SUBMITS TO BLOOD TRANSFUSION TO SAVE BOY

Rev. Park W. Huntington, Pastor of Saint Stephen's Lutheran Church, Wilmington, Del., Saves a Life



Rev. PARK W. HUNTINGTON

Rev. Park W. Huntington, an Alumnus of Susquehanna, and pastor of St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, Wilmington, Delaware, probably saved the life of Millard Gray when he subjected himself to a blood transfusion.

Young Gray suffered severe injuries and loss of blood when he fell from the bleachers of the High School gymnasium.

He lost his balance and fell several feet to the floor of the gymnasium during a lunch period. He was rushed immediately to the hospital and was operated upon about midnight. The operation was successful, but the loss of blood before and after the operation necessitated a blood transfusion.

Rev. Huntington was the first to volunteer to give his blood to restore young Gray, who was one of his Sunday school teachers and assistant scout leader, to health.

Specimens of the blood of three persons, Rev. Huntington, Mr. Gray, father of the boy, and James Oberly, scout master of St. Stephen's Troop, were tested and Dr. Huntington's was found to be the best match for the operation. He gave about a pint of blood for immediate relief and Gray's condition improved immediately.

Although it was thought that no more blood was needed Rev. Huntington said he would be in readiness for another transfusion if necessary.

Susquehanna is proud of the fact that she has such loyal and true alumni; men who are willing to sacrifice their very all to help others in distress. Rev. Huntington is to be commended on his splendid heroism.

### S. U. Defeated Juniata in Final Game of Season

Perfect Passing, Shooting and Guarding Feature Defeat of Friendly Rivals in Hectic Fray

### EXTRA PERIOD TO DECIDE GAME. CAPT. DIXON PLAYS LAST GAME.

Score Tied Time After Time During Contest. Both Teams Display Real Ability

With hundreds of ardent student rooters and townspeople packing the stands of the Alumni Gymnasium to capacity, Coach "Bill" Ullery's floor-men won a 40-36 decision over the Juniata Indians in a thrill-packed sensational game which necessitated an extra period to decide winner.

The game was hotly contested throughout with neither team gaining a great advantage over the other until the final gun announced a tie score. At the beginning of the extra five minute period the enthusiastic crowd was wild with excitement and the quick time music of Prof. "Rosy" Allison's band together with the frantic cheering of the students undoubtedly instilled in the Orange and Maroon quintet their final victorious effort.

Captain "Tommy" Dixon, of Susquehanna, played a whale of a game and was the main cog in the Ullery machinery, not only was his nice pass work, clever handling of the ball, and general ability noticeable on the offense, but he was also outstanding in the defense, getting the ball time after time from the bank board. It was the last game that "Tom" will represent Susquehanna and it was one which the students of Susquehanna will not forget for some time.

"Skippy" Glenn, the fast snappy, Frosh forward, led the scoring attack with six goals and three fouls for a total of 15 points. "Skippy's" running mate Rummel played a keen passing game and was second in scoring with 12 points.

Before the final gun went off, Holmsinger, Andrews and Berry of Juniata and Winters and Rummel of Susquehanna were put out of the game by the four personal foul ruling.

DeLay and Kozak, who were substituted for Rummel and Winters, played very good ball. It was Jack DeLay's field goal, which he made as soon as he entered the game that placed Susquehanna on even terms with the Indians at the end of the 40 minutes play and also his doubleheader that came in the extra period, both being large factors in our victory.

(Continued on Page 3)

### "Be An Optimist" to be Presented

Sorority Will Present First Home Talent Performance of the Year Thursday, March 21

"Be An Optimist" has been selected as the annual Omega Delta Sigma stage production to be presented here March 21st.

Tickets are now on sale at the flat rate of thirty-five cents and may be secured from any member of the sorority.

This play bears the distinction of being the first home talent stage performance of the year and the sorority has selected it with the determination of living up to the standard set by previous performances such as "Those Colleg Girls" presented in '28, and "Diana Starts Something" presented in '27. If titles are not deceiving the one idea of the play is to chase away that sad and lonesome feeling and make us laugh. So we can all look forward to being an optimist Thursday, March 21st.

FACULTY CLUB MEETING Faculty Club will meet March 20 in Seibert Chapel Hall at 8 p. m.

### 'New' Girls Entertain Alumnus Completes 'Old' Girls Sat. Night Susquehanna File

Presene "Saturday Night in Seibert Hall." Written and Directed by Betty Wardrop

Mr. Schnure to Present Issues of the College Weekly Published Previous to This Year

The "Od Girls" of Seibert Hall were royally entertained on Saturday night when the "New Girls" presented "The Seibert Hall Follies" for their approval. All who neglected to take advantage of the opportunity to attend missed the biggest treat that has been placed before the "Do'm" girls this year.

To pick a star and sing on her merits would be impossible. Each girl starred in her own particular part.

The usherettes, Muriel Cammer, Margaret Young, Bernadine Lehman, and Betty Wardrop, dressed in gaily striped pajamas made a favorable first impression, when they ushered their guests to seats and gave a cheery little prologue. This impression was upheld throughout the show.

"A Kitchenette Symphony" was unique and original. The costumes and instruments made by the girls themselves brought forth many a laugh. Eleanor Sheriff as leader made a hit and if Paul Whitman should ask her to double for him it would not come as a surprise. Like all good shows the orchestra had a sister act by the far famed Lehman sisters. Their number was "Show Me the Way to Go Home." The symphony final number "Colgate" with solo parts, brought down the house.

Margaret Young, Helen Simmons and Martha Gessner brought to light some real hidden talent. Their special readings were extraordinarily good. "The Goldust Twins," Goldy and Dusty, portrayed by Janet Litzel and Muriel Cammer gave that old favorite "She Sat By Her Window and Played Her Guitar," with actions. It was very realistic and many tears were shed when the heroine died and went to heaven.

Stiff jaws were caused by "Saturday Night in Seibert Hall" written and directed by Betty Wardrop. It portrayed the girls on the night out. The famous show Frank Weaver, "Hay" Shaffer and "Monty" called at the "Dom" as per schedule to take their Juliet to the local movie, "Danny Graham, Harold Moldenke and Elrose Allison, who had to forego the pleasure of seeing (Concluded on Page 4)

William M. Schnure, an Alumnus of Susquehanna University, will make it possible for Susquehanna to complete its file of College weekly publication. The Susquehanna, by presenting issues which have appeared previous to this year and which he has kept in file for more than twenty-five years or even since the initial appearance of The Susquehanna

This is a remarkable asset to our library so far as the history of the school is concerned giving us access to historic jottings which without a doubt would otherwise be unobtainable.

Mrs. Dodson has been active in attempting to compile this list of college publications and has been persistent in her desire to complete the file. It is due to these same persistent efforts that the Library is to realize this gift.

Mr. Schnure's ability to complete the file marks this as an outstanding gift among those presented to our University this year.

#### NOTICE

Watch for the all-campus boys' and girls' teams to be published in The Susquehanna next edition. Teams to be piced by kthe staff, assisted by coaches of the various teams.

### Negative Debating Team is Victorious

Wins Unanimous Decision Against Moravian Saturday, Makes Three Unanimous Decision Wins

Susquehanna's negative debating team won its third consecutive debate when it defeated Moravian College, at Bethlehem, last Saturday night. The judges' decision was unanimous.

The Moravian College team was comprised of Ernest Sommerfeld, John Weinlick, and Howard Romig. Susquehanna's regular negative team appeared on the platform in the beautiful little Helen Stadiger Borhek Memorial (Concluded on Page 2)



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz, 30. Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... **John F. McHugh**  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Alumni Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
 Luke H. Rhoads ..... **Mary Eastep '30** ..... **Anna Cleavor '30**  
 Assistants on Reportorial Staff  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... **John Senko '31** ..... **Clifford Johnson '31**  
 Russel Carmichael '31  
**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
 Circulation Manager ..... **Advertising Manager**  
 Luther Kurtz '30 ..... **Robert Hostetter '30**  
 Assistants on Business Staff  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... **Wilbur Berger '31** ..... **Charles Kroeck '31**  
 Richard Scharfe '31  
**Correspondents**  
 Humor ..... **Helen Scope '31** ..... **Y. W. C. A.** ..... **Grace Lauer '30**  
 Gilbert Hall ..... **Glady's Staub '29** ..... **Conservatory** ..... **William Roberts '29**  
 Y. M. C. A. ..... **Raymond Rhine '29** ..... **Seminary** ..... **Karl Arnholt**  
 Calendar-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 1929

## IT'S NOT RIDICULOUS

Taking exception to a phrase taken from a recent editorial concerning debates at Susquehanna University which stated that "one hundred per cent would be ridiculous" may we say that one hundred per cent would not be ridiculous, it would be ideal. And after all aren't we striving for the ideal?

## SUSQUEHANNA'S NEW CATALOGUE

Susquehanna University has recently issued the new catalogue for 1929-1930 in which many changes are made that will raise the standards of the University.

The system of majors and minors will be introduced which will tend to give the students a more thorough understanding of the particular work in which he is engaged. Not later than the sophomore year the student will choose his major and minor subjects. A major consists of at least 24 semester hours a week that the student may take except when the student has made an average of B in the preceding year will be 17 per semester.

Another feature of the catalogue is the introduction of "Honors" for scholastic attainment. Seniors having no marks lower than A during their entire year are awarded "summa cum laude." Those who have no mark lower than B but an average of A are awarded a "magna cum laude." Those who have no mark lower than B are awarded a "cum laude." Honors are announced at commencement time.

According to the catalogue Susquehanna is cooperating with the Carnegie Foundation in its experiment to learn what the bachelor's degree, representing an eight year high school and college education in Pennsylvania, amounts to, in terms, first, of clear available, important ideas, and second, of ability to discriminate exactly among ideas and use them to accrete thinking, and is therefore arranging for freshmen advisers beginning with September 1929. One adviser to every twelve freshmen. In this way the faculty is kept in close and intelligent contact with all the new students.

Well articulated curricula are offered in Liberal Arts, Science, Business Administration, Music and Theology.

The provisions of the new catalogue only pertains to the present freshmen class and the incoming classes. Seniors will continue on the basis of the old catalogue and Sophomores and Juniors will try to conform to the new change if possible.

## SIX MORE

Six issues will terminate the period of office for members of the present staff of the Susquehanna. We are aware that it would be burdensome to enumerate our hardships and difficulties as our readers know so much more about it as it is. It would likewise be ridiculous for us to think that it has been a better job than that of our predecessors; we would be promptly swamped with letters differing with our very non-important opinion. It would be extremely prudent to advise or counsel those who shall fill the places from which we shall soon have graduated, they would not listen to it any way. It would even be presumptuous for us to prepare our farewell because you're probably thinking anyway "that it won't be long now." But then after all the purpose of this article is to inform those desiring to fill the vacancies caused by our having attained our superior degree in journalism, that names of all competitors must be handed to the President of the publishing association before April 23.

If you want the job, we wish you success. And after all it's really not the "toughest racket."

## ALUMNI ISSUE TO BE PUBLISHED

The issue of the Susquehanna which goes to press March 25 will be dedicated to Alumni of Susquehanna University.

We need your cooperation in order to realize our plans. You needs Alumni, first of all. Let us hear from you. We want to know something about you.

We need the cooperation of friends of the University, of the fraternities and sororities, professors and every individual connected with or in sympathy with our college.

May I repeat? This issue goes to press MARCH 25. We want NEWS OF ALUMNI for this issue. It depends on you.

## ALMA MATER LOVE

Apart from the historic value of a complete file of our College Publications in our library, the gift from our alumnus is a

material form of an interest and love of his Alma Mater that glows with precision and keenness. It is doubtful whether a similar file exists in the hands of any alumnus of Susquehanna University. If there is another such file we are proudly jubilant and are desirous of giving highest commendation to such a careful, persistent and keen portrayal of ALMA MATER LOVE.

## AN ADMIRING FATHER WRITES

### My Dear Son:

Your scholastic standing for the initial semester of your first year at college are at hand. Despite five years of like records during your high school period they afford me no small thrill. I seize this opportunity to extend my congratulations, for your ability to remain in college is nothing short of an art. In some ways, my boy you are a genius. The mastery manner in which you expend but the minimum of physical and mental energy in any field you undertake marks you efficient to a decided degree. And should you ever from indications this might come to pass—come bounding home quite unexpectedly, I assure you that you will find ample chance to express your efficient tenacity, in and about the barns of the farm that I own some miles west of this city.

You no doubt felt it unnecessary to write home and explain how you attained the marks you did, and in this you are quite correct. They demand no explanation, speaking quite plainly for themselves. Of course I realize that standings are merely the alphabetical playthings of biased professors and are in no way indicators of real knowledge gained. I remember from the long talks you gave on the subject while attending high school, that knowledge and learning are not only picked up in classrooms, from lectures, and thru text books. The "C plus" you earned in physical education was remarkable and deserves praise. Having once attended college myself I know that you must study your books in that course.

Your letters have been very irregular and for that reason your mother and I have not heard from you since we have home meetings during the Christmas recess. Your mother fears that you may be in a state of ill health from too conscientious study. I have assured her however, that you are in fine fettle. Your checks, which are in no way irregular, come in daily signed in a firm, healthy hand and it is thru them that I am always in contact with your physical welfare and numerous outside activities. Off hand I would venture that you hold some sort of amateur record for check writing for a space of the last four and a half months, an achievement of which I am constantly reminded by calls from the cashier of the First National Bank. This is an age when everyone must have some record or other, but at times I half wish that you had chosen to distinguish yourself in another way.

Oh, yes, I almost forgot to mention a letter from the dean of your college that came along the same day as your marks. Because of the wide scope of your extra-curricular activities and also because of the quality of your academic work you have caused that gentleman to sit up and take notice. He has acquired such an interest in you that he had to write. He told me a great deal about you in very definite language. Strangely he differed with you as to the real value of grades. Deans, however, are apt to differ, otherwise they would not be deans. So many of their beliefs are hypothetical, although in all fairness, I must admit that your dean's theories on the success of your future in college could hardly be classed as such.

Should the faculty of your institution fail to uphold my faith in you and act unfavorably toward your petition on, arriving home you will find a pair of overalls in your room and a Ford out in front waiting to take you at once out to the farm. I might add that work along agricultural lines is a bit difficult at present, due to a dearth of hired hands and a hard winter. I would suggest that college life is at all times a little more pleasant than rural existence, and that you should always keep this in mind if your impending reunion with the home folks falls thru.

By the way, you no longer have an account at the First National, the same having died the proverbial nine deaths of an alley cat, and I thought it best to let it dead and thus put a stop to the massacre. Hereafter on Monday of each week a check will show up large enough to keep you in books, society fees, food, clothing, and an occasional evening with one of the host of your feminine admirers. It will hardly be sufficient, however, to let you continue with your policy of buying your college in small installments.

Should you take time from your your studies to write, our address is still the same.

Your Admiring Father,

—The Manitou Messenger—

Patronize Susquehanna advertisers—they make this publication possible.

## NEGATIVE DEBATING

### TEAM IS VICTORIOUS

(Continued from Page 1)

Chapel in which the debate was held. Rebuttal was given by only one speaker on each side. Daniel Connel very ably and forcefully represented Susquehanna in this part of the debate, while the Moravian refutation was given by Howard Romig, a native of Alaska, and a very clever young man.

Three distinguished judges were selected by the Moravian manager to decide the victor in the debate. They were Dr. Masao Tokugawa, former Research Professor of the University of Tokio; Prof. Samuel H. Ziegler, head of the Department of English, Cedar Crest College; and A. S. Gruver, principal of the Liberty High School, of Bethlehem.

Moravian College has the unique distinction of being the only school of higher learning for men under the supervision of the Moravian Church on the Western Hemisphere. It has a student body of about one hundred and twenty men.

The Moravian team was by far the strongest team which the Susquehanna

negative squad has encountered thus far. The negative team has won all three debates, all of them by unanimous decisions. This was the first debate on foreign territory.

## Campus Y.M.C.A. To Assist In Vespers

Student members of the Y. M. C. A. conducted the Sunday evening vesper service in connection with the members of the Young People's Society of St. Peter's Lutheran and Reformed Church in that church at Freeburg Sunday evening. This was a delightful treat for the members of the Freeburg Church.

Special music, prepared by both the Y members and the Freeburg artists, and speeches by leaders from the University, as well as from the Young People's Society of the church were enjoyed.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58,Z

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Feaster's Restaurant

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET  
AND EAT"

Market Street Selinsgrove

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

SHOES — SHINE

C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selinsgrove

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINS GROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., Litt.D.

# PHI MU DELTA FRATERNITY WINS CHAMPIONSHIP

## Phi Mu Delta Wins Frat Championship

National Quintet Decisively Defeats Bond and Key by Wide Margin. Harvey and Young Star

In a game in which their superiority was never in doubt, the Phi Mu Delta cagers ran rough shod over the Bond and Key Club for the Inter-Fraternity Championship by the score of 47 to 33.

The first half the National boys by perfect passing, close guarding, and sensational shooting, completely bewildered their opponents and before Bond and Key realized it the half ended with the Phi Mu's on the long end of a 26 to 9 score.

The second half the Bond and Key men came back strong and unable to penetrate the stone wall defense of Phi Mu, resorted to long shots. Maneval tallied three from the middle of the floor and Means tallied one. Once again the National men started a scoring spree, with "Hap" Shaffer and Weaver sinking them through the hoops. Coach "Johnny" Wall then gave each of the substitutes a chance, and Carmichael, sub guard of Phi Mu, thrilled the fans by dribbling down the floor and sunk a pretty one before the final gun. The final score was 47 to 33.

This game was the cleanest and best played of the Inter-Frat League. The exceptional shooting ability of Harvey, Young, Shaffer and Weaver and the close guarding of Rhoads and Hoover were the features of the game.

Line-up and scores:

Phi Mu Delta			
	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Weaver, F.	4	4x 5	12
Pandolfo, F.	0	0x 0	0
Harvey, F.	7	4x 4	18
Shaffer, C.	6	0x 0	12
Hering, C.	0	0x 0	0
Hoover, (Capt.) G.	0	0x 0	0
Rhoads, G.	1	1x 3	3
Hostetter, G.	0	0x 0	0
Carmichael, G.	1	0x 0	2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9x12</b>	<b>47</b>
Bond and Key			
	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Young, (Capt.) F.	5	2x 5	12
Means, F.	3	1x 5	7
Johnson, F.	0	1x 1	1
Bingham, C.	2	2x 3	6
Yogas, G.	0	1x 2	1
Barber, G.	0	0x 0	0
Maneval, G.	3	0x 0	6
Dennell, G.	0	0x 0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7x16</b>	<b>33</b>

## S. U. DEFEATED JUNIATA IN FINAL GAME OF SEASON

(Continued from Page 1)

Susquehanna University can be proud of the turnout of her student body and the spirit that they, with the aid of her excellent Band, instilled in our players. It was the final game of '29 and it was a "Wow." Our boys avenged the recent defeat of Juniata by six points.

### Play by Play—First Half

Susquehanna gains first blood when Rummel scored. Dixon fails to make free toss count but Glenn added two points to score before Juniata tallied. Andrews failed to make three free tosses when fouled consecutively by Steinman. Rummel again added a difficult goal to the Susquehanna score. Andrews dribbled thru from mid-floor and tallied first score. Immediately Glenn retaliates with a double decker. Holsinger was fouled while shooting on the next play, goal counted and he made one of the two fouls called. Dixon fouled Eisenhart who tallied one. Andrews dropped a two pointer from mid-floor. Juniata, unable to penetrate the Orange and Maroon defense, now resorted to long shots. Double foul called on Rummel and Holsinger for holding. Rummel scored and on next play was fouled and made good the two. Kozak was substituted for Steinman and then by next, slow passing Rummel again tallied a double decker. Andrews then scored a goal for Juniata. Glenn added three points getting fouled in the act of shooting. Holsinger dribbled down the entire floor and made one thru the hoop. Half ended Susquehanna 17-Juniata 16.

### Second Half

Goals were made immediately by Holsinger. Winters and Andrews. After a brief pause Glenn and Andrews tallied a double decker. Berry fouled Dixon who made the point and the four went out of the game by the four personal foul. Douglas substituted for Berry. Eisenhart shot a beautiful long shot thru the net for a two pointer. Fouls were then called consecutively on Glenn, Winters, Andrews and Kozak, all of whom made them count. During

## SENIOR CAPTAIN STARS IN LAST GAME OF 4-YEAR BASKETBALL CAREER AT S. U.



THOMAS H. DIXON

Last Tuesday night's game which brought down the curtain upon another Susquehanna Basketball season, also brought to a fitting end the collegiate basketball career of one of the Little Crusader's outstanding performers.

Thomas H. Dixon, better known as "Tom" played his last game for the Orange and Maroon and thus completed his fourth year as a varsity man.

Dixon comes from Pittsburgh where he starred in several sports while in high school, and also played with several strong independent outfits.

On account of his height, standing three inches over the six foot mark, he earned his position at center and has held it thru four torrid campaigns. On account of his ability to "hit the hoop," Dixon has always been one of the leading scorers. On the defense his height has enabled him to take the ball from the opposing basket.

In the season which has just closed he was the nucleus of a team composed principally of first year men. It was his coolness under fire and his ability to hold these inexperienced men to-

## Junior Class Team Beats E. S.—17-14 Downs J. V.'s—30-28

### "Varsity" Luke Again Leads in High Scoring. Scharfe and Chambers High for Jay-Vees

Preliminary to the big Juniata-Susquehanna game, the Orange and Maroon Junior Varsity was again defeated by the Junior Class team in a hotly contested game, which ended 30 to 28.

The entire game was full of thrills, with the score being tied repeatedly and with neither team able to gain a lead of more than a few points.

Again "Varsity" Rhoads starred for his team, dropping 12 points through the net, while Scharfe and Chambers caged 8 points a piece for the Jay-Vees. Line-up and score:

Juniators			
	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Rhoads, F.	5	2x 4	12
Pandolfo, F.	0	0x 0	0
Good, F.	2	1x 2	5
Snyder, C.	1	2x 8	4
Heim, G.	2	1x 3	5
Jones, G.	0	0x 0	0
Hostetter, G.	2	0x 1	4
Garman, G.	0	0x 0	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6x18</b>	<b>30</b>
Junior Varsity			
	Goals	Fouls	Pts.
Speiglemeyer	1	0x 1	2
Scharfe	3	2x 5	8
Speer	3	0x 2	6
Palmer	1	0x 1	2
Coldren	0	0x 0	0
Varnier	0	2x 2	0
Chambers	4	0x 0	8

the fouling spree Winters was taken out of the game on four personals, followed by Andrews. Steinman replaced Winters and Steele for Andrews. Rummel picked half off back board and caged a double. LaPorte knifed one thru the net and Glenn followed with his fifth goal of the game. Rummel and Steele fouled and both make their count. Rummel and Holsinger out on personals. J. Berry for Holsinger. DeLay for Rummel. On next tip off DeLay got ball from extreme side of floor and sunk a pretty field goal. Steele then added to 2's score. Dixon put a neat long one in from the middle of the floor. Eisenhart retaliated with a similar one. Glenn then made his sixth goal and LaPorte crashed thru with a two pointer as the final gun went off. Score Susquehanna 36-Juniata 36.

(Concluded on Page 4)

gether which helped the Crusaders to defeat Delaware, P. M. C., and Juniata. It was only after his being taken from the lineup thru the personal four ruling, that Swarthmore was able to gain a headway against the Ulyermeyers.

He was elected Captain of Basketball his Junior year and was also Captain of the team the greater part of the last campaign.

Dixon's athletic ability has not been confined to one sport as he was also a member of the varsity football team.

To us who have watched him play, the close of his basket ball career will mean much, as his place will not be easily taken.

Tom will perhaps follow the teaching or coaching profession and there is little doubt that he has the ability and should be successful.

He is also a conscientious student and despite his athletic attainments has always made his presence felt in the classroom.

Dixon is a member of the Phi Mu Delta Fraternity, the Varsity "S" Club and the Inter-Fraternity Council.

## Phi Lambda Theta Beats E. S.—17-14

Phi Lambda Theta's little cagers came thru to victory to the tune of 17-14 over the E. S. last Friday night, in a slow but hard fought battle. All thru the first half each team seemed to be in a jovial mood and occasionally audience and team indulged in a hearty laugh. The half ended with the score standing 10-9 in favor of E. S. With the opening of the second half each team was eager for victory and settled down to hard and fast playing. In this half Kimmel of Phi Lambda demonstrated his ability in shooting baskets from all positions on the floor. Wolf and Livingston starred for the E. S. The whistle blew, finding the little cagers victorious to the score of 17-14. The line-up:

Phi Lambda Theta—17			
	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Pts.
Fisher, F.	0	1	1
Kimmel, F.	4	2	10
Wagner, C.	0	0	0
Rhoads, G.	1	3	5
Jones, G.	0	1	1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>

Epsilon Sigma—11			
	Fd.G.	Fl.G.	Pts.
Smith, F.	1	0	2
Troutman, F.	1	1	3
Wolf, C.	1	1	3
R. Wolf, G.	1	0	2
Livingston, G.	1	1	3
Wertz, F.	0	0	0
Klinger, F.	0	0	0
Sproul, G.	0	0	0
Crouse, G.	0	1	1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>

## Harvey, Star Soph Forward, High Scorer

Leading League Scorers			
Player	Games	Fd.G.	Fl.G. Pts.
Harvey	43	25	33 111
Weaver	8	33	14x24 80
Good	7	33	4x 9 70
Young	6	30	7x20 67
Snyder	7	28	9x28 65
Rhoads, L.	8	25	12x28 62
Wolfe W.	7	22	7x18 54
Bingham	7	22	4x12 48
Means	7	19	4x10 42
Shaffer	5	18	4x 5 40

CLASS TEAMS SCORING			
Teams	Games	Fd.G.	Fl.G. Pts.
Juniators	6	92	26x87 210
Sophs	4	44	17x46 105
Seniors	3	40	19x30 101
Frosh	3	40	16x30 86
Theologs	1	8	2x 4 18

## Senior Co-Eds Take Game From Frosh

Run Roughed Over First Year Girls. Defeating Them 36-19. Weikert Scores 30 Points

Senior co-ed basketballers held their superior position over the plucky Frosh when they defeated them by the score of 36 to 19 in the Alumni gymnasium Friday afternoon at 4 o'clock. The Frosh girls scored the first point, but the Seniors soon found the loop and from that time on the score was never in doubt. The winning of this game results in a tie between the Senior and Sophomore girls, which will be played off Tuesday evening at 6-15.

Line-up was as follows:

Seniors		Frosh	
Weikert, Capt.	F. B. Lehman, Capt.	G. Fisher	F. L. Lehman
Bradley	F. L. Lehman	Staufner	G. Sherif
Pace	G. Shoemaker	Burns	G. Leese
Substitutions—Staub for Burns.			
Points: Weikert 20, B. Lehman 16.			

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGSGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Sellinggrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 161-Y Selinggrove

**Bogar Brothers**  
Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Sellinggrove, Pa.

**"DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"**  
Fryling Stationery Co.  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freelburg, Penna.

**T. T. WIEMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

**"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"**  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGSGROVE TIMES**  
"Where The SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

Fisher C. Sherif 2. L. Lehman 1  
Referee—Garman; scorer—Bastian;  
time keeper—H. Auchmuty.

**FRATERNITY TEAMS SCORING**

Phi Mu Delta	5	91	41x64	223
Bond & Key	5	70	24x63	164
Non-Frat	5	51	23x52	125
Ep. Sigma	4	22	20x43	81
P. L. Theta	4	13	12x31	52

## LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

**TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS**

Without nerve-cracking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular, professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

### SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course in regular, necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unexcelled which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is scaled.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music. Deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor" Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**  
Office—Watsontown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE**  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGSGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

**Grover D. Savidge**  
Representing  
**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
Sunbury Trust Bldg.  
SUNBURY, PA.

**Eat at**  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

**Wear**  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

# ALUMNI NOTES

Congratulations to Robert E. Sadtler. With the encouragement by MacMillan and Co., that a notebook on General Chemistry by Robert E. Sadtler, Fellowship Instructor in Chemistry at New York University is now on the press, the many friends of this talented young teacher are showering him with congratulations.

Mr. Sadtler is the son of Dr. and Mrs. W. A. Sadtler of West Pine street, Selingrove. Dr. Sadtler is a prominent member of the faculty of Susquehanna Seminary and a well-known clergyman.

Robert Sadtler is a graduate of Susquehanna University and of the U. S. Army Chemical Warfare College, at Edgewood, Md. He was commissioned a 2nd Lieut., C. W. C. R. in 1921, and immediately took an active interest in that branch of military affairs. At the present time he holds a commission as a 1st Lieut., C. W. C. R., with a wartime assignment as Captain in the 1st Gas Regiment, U. S. A. Lieut. Sadtler served as Chemical Warfare Instruction Officer for the 28th Division, N. G. P. at Mt. Gretna last summer. Here his work attracted the attention and praise of the commanding officer. Major General Price. At the weekly meeting of the Metropolitan Chapter of Army Reserve Officers at New York, he has been lecturing on the various phases of Chemical Warfare and is now recognized as an authority on the subject.

The work now on press is not the first of Mr. Sadtler's that has been published, as "Popular Chemistry" has had an article a month and sometimes two, for the past year and a half. Since he started writing over four years ago, he has had over fifty articles published in technical magazines of the same nature of those in the last three issues of the "Infantry Journal" of the U. S. A.

Susquehanna extends congratulations and best wishes to this young military educator and his parents.

## S. U. DEFEATED JUNIATA IN FINAL GAME OF SEASON

(Continued from Page 3)

DeLay scored goal from under the basket. Dixon and Kozak added one free toss apiece. Juniata failed to gain possession of the ball then and game ended.

Score Susquehanna 40- Juniata 36.	
Lineup and scores:	
Susquehanna 40	Juniata 36
Glenn F	Andrews
Rummel F	Eisenhart
Dixon (Capt) C	Holsinger (Capt)
Steinman G	G. Berry
Winters G	LaPorte
Score by periods:	

## Sits With Dignitaries At the Inauguration

"Charlie" Fisher Mistaken For Aid of Senator

Sitting with the highly honored men of the Nation, "Charlie" Fisher uniquely enjoyed the Inauguration proceedings. "Rus" Carmichael brings to us the tale of him who succeeded "Carp" had tried the same thing, but he had been frustrated in each rush. The boys wanted to get across to the reserved seat section, as a result many things were pressed into service as "passes," but even Burger's ace of spades failed.

Cadillacs and Packards were rushing the belated officials to the ceremonies. After a senator and his aids had landed, Fisher in his handsome topcoat and with his important looking brief case, joined the party, accompanying them across the avenue.

On the other side a sergeant directed Fisher or sit with the Congressman's aids. The dignitary appeared amused at the joke and was met with a Fisher grin.

Susquehanna	17	19	36	4	40
Juniata	15	20	36	4	40
Field Goals—Glenn 3, Rummel 4, DeLay 2, Dixon, Andrews 4, Eisenhart 2, Holsinger 2, LaPorte 2					
Foul Goals—Glenn 3x4, Rummel 4x4, Dixon 3x7, Winters 1x2, Steinman 1x3, Kozak 2x3, Andrews 5x10, Steele 3x5, Eisenhart 3x4, Holsinger 4x6, Berry 0x1, G. Berry 1x1, LaPorte 0x-					
Substitutions—Kozak for Steinman; Douglas for G. Berry; Steinman for Winters; Steele for Andrews; J. Berry for Holsinger; DeLay for Rummel.					
Referee—Boyer, Lancaster.					

## "NEW" GIRLS ENTERTAIN "OLD" GIRLS SAT. NIGHT

(Continued from Page 1)

Their lady friends phoned to assure themselves that everything was O. K. Jack McHugh phoned and a little quarrel was patched up. Wayne Hall who arrived with the mail on the stroke of seven was soon surrounded by girls expecting a certain letter. Myrtle Reising as Miss Hade brought the playlet to a close when she announced that the girls Edna Williamson, Loreen Shoemaker and Marie Miller who were on telephone duty might leave.

The choruses "Sweethearts on Parade" with Enza Wilson as soloist and "Doing the Raccoon" did honor to Miss Reeder, who supervised them. They were executed in a faultless manner and it is not hard to believe that some day a star will look back on that night as one of her first experiences behind the footlights.

"Safety First" in which Bernadine Lehman was station agent and Elizabeth Vorlage the careful mother of seven lively children made a big hit. It was short but very snappy.

"My Dream Girl" with Enza Wilson as the dreamer was a beautiful review of Cosmopolitan cover girls, beginning with the old fashioned girl and going thru the stages until it reached the modern bride.

Harriet Lee's violin solo was another high spot in the entertainment. She is a budding artist.

A big feature of the evening was the refreshments served in the social room after the show. Many compliments were voiced on the girl's ability to cook as well as act.

There was a general demand that the show be repeated and open to the

general public. Those present thought that a good thing like that should be placed within reach of all. This is being considered by the girls and it is possible that it will be repeated in the near future with an admission charge for the benefit of the Freshman class.

## DR. MACGOWAN WILL PRESENT LECTURE

Continued from Page 1)  
Cracken commented upon the magnanimity of his oratory.

The president of Lafayette College says: "Dr. MacGowan spoke here several times and always with great success. He is a good deal of a poet and dramatist and holds his audience extremely well."

Single admission to this lecture is 75 cents.

Patronize Susquehanna advertisers—they make this publication possible.

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

Home of  
**PRINTZESS COATS**  
**THE BON TON**  
347-347 Market St. Sunbury

**STUDENTS**  
TRY  
**REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

**JOHN H. KELLER**  
—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selingrove

**Merchant Tailor**  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

## Dancing at Island Park EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Music by

**"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"**  
Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzel**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$966,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove



CAMPUS ENTRANCE

Susquehanna stands for a well-rounded education, clean sports, recreation for all, earnestness in study, and above all CHARACTER, as the hall mark of a gentleman.

WELL ARTICULATED COURSES IN:  
Liberal Arts  
Science  
Education  
Business  
Administration  
Music  
Theology

**The New Catalogue Is Here**  
The best Advertising Agents a School can have are its Students and Alumni. You can direct students of the right sort to Susquehanna's Campus.

## Our Students and Alumni

are our chief assets. When students grow into their finest fruitage, and our alumni "make good," your Alma Mater rejoices. Send us word of any outstanding achievements. We follow your careers with deep interest.

Students and alumni! You are a big part of Susquehanna's success. Will you cooperate by filling in the blank, and mailing it to the Dean?

### TO THE DEAN:

Please send the New Catalogue to the following Prospective Students:

M .....

M .....

(Signed) .....



CONGRATS TO  
CHAMP TEAMS

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

ATHLETIC  
ISSUE

Volume XXXV

SELINSGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 1929

Number 23

## Swimming Lessons For Susquehanna's Co-Eds This Year

Miss Dorothy Reeder Will be in Charge of Instruction to be Given at Rolling Green

**PREMIER ATTRACTION ON MONDAY, MAY 20th IN POOL**

Co-eds to be Schooled for Entrance in Contest Conducted by the American Red Cross

Miss Dorothy Reeder, director of physical education for women, will conduct a class in advanced swimming this year.

Susquehanna University women students will be given the training necessary prior to taking the American Red Cross examination.

Arrangements have been made with Mr. J. L. Coldren, manager of the Rolling Green Park Pool, to provide a suitable schedule for swimming instruction. The schedule as submitted arranges for the premier fete May 20. The pool does not open officially until May 31.

Mr. Kiebs of Washington, D. C., official representative of the American Red Cross, will come here June 8 to give the Red Cross Swimmers Examinations. This is the first attempt at swimming instruction fostered by the University. Previous instructions were practically impossible because of the lack of a suitable place.

Much praise is due Miss Reeder for having attempted this essential phase of a well rounded physical education course. Coach "Dot" is an excellent swimmer. She won her Red Cross Pin several years ago and it is expected that her mermaid charges will have little difficulty in meeting the examination requirements.

## Y. M. C. A. Worker Speaks In Chapel

Stresses Need for International Thinking Among Students. Represented Student Christian Federation

On Monday morning Harold B. Ingalls, of the Student Division of the National Council of the Y. M. C. A., appeared before the student body in the Chapel services. In a short talk he said that in spite of the broadening influence of education, the average student spends only about five minutes a day in thinking of international affairs. In order to bring about a world brotherhood, it will be necessary that American students have more than a text book interest in students and citizens of other countries.

Mr. Ingalls explained the International Student Christian Federation. It is an organization of Christian students from all the nations of the world. It is the only religious organization, international in scope, that was able to continue its work uninterrupted during the World War period. In a post-war meeting of the Federation held in Europe, both the allied and central countries were represented by their students. Interest was high and feeling tense throughout the ten days of the meeting. The group was many times near disruption. However, at the close of the meeting, the leader of the German group spoke in appreciation of the attitude of the French students. Today German students are giving financial aid to less fortunate French youths.

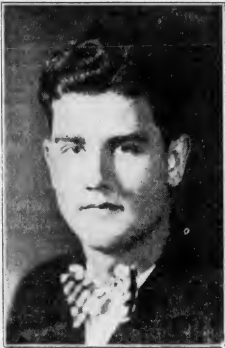
The International Student Christian Federation presents a challenge to every American college student. Class room discussion of international relationships awaits nothing if opportunity for actual contact is neglected.

### CO-ED FORWARD SCORES

Games Fd.G.	P.L.G.	Total
Weikert, Sen. . . . .	4 23	8 28
B. Lehman, F. . . . .	3 22	8 48
Shue, Soph. . . . .	4 8	5 10
Fisher, Sen. . . . .	3 8	0 10
McKullen, So. . . . .	2 5	3 13
Young, J. . . . .	3 5	1 12
DeWire, Soph. . . . .	4 5	1 10
Bradley, Sen. . . . .	4 4	0 8
Greninger, J. . . . .	3 3	1 7
Sheriff, F. . . . .	2 2	1 3
L. Lehman, F. . . . .	3 1	2 6
Slotterback, Se. . . . .	1 1	0 0

## Who's Who In the Senior Class

This accomplished young Johnstown-er is probably the most active student on the campus and has carried some of the real burdens of the class during his four years. Paul does not limit his activities, as his versatility apparently has been the real secret of his success.



PAUL R. HOOVER

During the first few weeks of his Freshman year he placed the neat cement lettering "Susquehanna University" along the roadway leading to Middleburg. Throughout his whole college career he has made a name for himself in class and fraternity athletics. Paul was managing editor of the Susquehanna and a member of the Junior Prom Committee. As editor of the 1929 Lanthorn he spared no effort to make the yearbook a live issue at Susquehanna. The book speaks for itself as to whether he was successful or not. In addition to these he was football manager, president of Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Fraternity, and during his Senior year he has served as drawing instructor. Paul is a member of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity.

If the activity and scholastic achievements of his college career are criterions whereby to judge his future work our prediction must be abundant success.

## Mrs. Dodson Speaks At a Library Tea

National Open-Society Entertains Susquehanna Women, Faculty Members and Honoraries

Sigma Sigma Delta entertained faculty members wives, Mrs. G. Morris Smith, Miss Hade, Miss Hillard, Mrs. Rodgers, honoraries, and girls of Seibert Hall at a novel tea in the new library Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. Dodson, the librarian, was introduced by Vera Burns, president of the local chapter. The librarian gave a very interesting talk in which she stressed the value of a public library. One must read today to keep abreast of the times.

The pledges of Beta Chapter assisted in serving the refreshments with Miss Florence Stewart, an honorary member presiding at the tea service.

The library wore a festive air. The table was lovely with a silver tea service, green candles, and a large basket of green carnations. Potted palms were placed thruout the room and a huge shamrock appeared above the doorway. Since our curiosity has been satisfied concerning a library tea, those who were present will place it among the most charming of college teas.

### "BE AN OPTIMIST" WILL BE PRESENTED

"Be An Optimist," the Omega Delta Sigma Comedy to be presented in Seibert Hall Auditorium Thursday evening, March 21st, at 8 o'clock promises to be up to the minute in lively entertainment. Tickets for the play, which are being sold at the flat rate of thirty-five cents, are going fast and there are only a few more left. There is a cast of fifteen performers composed as a Jew; Carter, Auchmuty, Weikert, posed of Bradley "the laugh maker" Dehoff, Pace, Leitzel and Sheriff, each in humorous role.

## S. U. to Witness Most Crucial Debate Soon

Will Debate One of Best Coached Teams Wednesday Evening in Seibert Chapel Hall

The most crucial debate of the season will be held Wednesday night of this week when the Susquehanna affirmative team will debate the Waynesburg College negative team.

Waynesburg is the only team besides Susquehanna which has defeated Temple University. This team is at present making an extensive tour of the east and the south and is debating the leading colleges and universities in these sections. It was only by good fortune that the Manager was able to arrange for a debate with this team. It is the only debate on the entire schedule for which a guarantee must be paid.

Interest in debating at Waynesburg during the last few years has been nothing short of phenomenal. Debating is now one of the leading activities in the college.

Waynesburg is one of the few colleges having adopted the one-year eligibility rule similar to the same kind of rule in sports. The Freshman team has a schedule with normal schools and colleges surrounding Waynesburg.

Much interest is being manifested in this contest which will be the classic of the entire season. The team will have to give its utmost to defeat this prominent group of debaters and to uphold its record.

### DR. PURKISS TO BE HERE

Dr. Arthur F. Purkiss of the Christian Laymen's Association, of Pittsburgh, will be on our campus on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of next week. Do not fail to become acquainted with him. He will be available for personal talks. Further announcements will be made in Chapel.

## Music Students Give Recital Monday Eve

Each Department of Conservatory Able Represented in Varied Program Directed by Prof. Sheldon

The second of a series of Student Recitals, under the direction of Professor Sheldon, was presented to the student body and University friends last Monday evening in Seibert Chapel Hall.

Each department of the Conservatory was ably represented in a varied program, consisting of selections by the Ladies' and Men's Glee Clubs, piano and organ numbers, vocal solos, violin solos, and a vocal duet.

That the students of Susquehanna appreciate and enjoy musical presentations of this type was evidenced by the large number present and the attention given each number. The program follows:

Chorus—"Gypsy Wind. Wooler, Men's Glee Club.

Piano—"On the Lagoon. Friml. Miss Gertrude Peisel, So. Brownsville, Pa.

Song—"Passing By." Purcell, Miss H. Beryl Wyman, Lewistown, Pa.

Organ—"Barcarolle in E Minor. Paulkes, Miss Edna Tressler, Sunbury, Pa.

Song—"The Blackbird's Song. Cyril Scott, Miss Anna Leinbach, Carlisle, Pa.

Vocal Duet—"Song of Birds. Rubinstein, Misses Janet and Ruth Divley, Berlin, Pa.

Piano—"Liebestraum. Strelowski, Miss Eleanor Kreamer, Jerseytown, Pa.

Violin—"Serenade. Drida, Mr. Chester Beam, Kylertown, Pa.

Song—"The Wind in the South." J. P. Scott, Miss Dorothy Lelsher, Renovo, Pa.

Piano—"Soaring. Schumann. Miss Reida Dubs, Hummel's Wharf, Pa.

Violin—"Ave Maria. Schubert-Wilhelm, Miss Kathryn Morning, Hanover, Pa.

Song—"Summer. Ronald, Miss Violet Wahnawak, Ranshaw, Pa.

Organ—"Overture. Triomphe, Ferrata, Miss Virginia Moody, Selinsgrove, Pa.

Chorus—"Homing." Del Riego, Ladies' Choral Club.

## The Waynesburg Debating Team



Mitchell



Brock



Farrell



Rhodes



CASTEEL-CAPT



Rich

**VESPER SERVICE**  
The program, with Miss Marie Miller as leader, was as follows:

Prelude.  
Hymn 139.  
Hymn 47.  
Scripture. Ephesians 6:1-4.  
Prayer.  
Hymn 224.  
Discussion—"The Attitude of College Students to Their Parents."  
Hymn 363.  
Benediction.

## President's Home Is Nearing Completion

Home Will be a Combination of Colonial and Modern Features. To Be Completed in April

President Smith and family will occupy their new home on Northeast corner of campus sometime in April according to a statement recently made.

For a number of years the need of a home for the President has been felt. With the coming of President Smith this need was greatly amplified. The result is a beautiful home that all affiliated with Susquehanna University can justly feel proud of.

It is a colonial type with modern adaptations containing the best features of both. The furnishings are to be modern, but conservative. A hot water heating system will be used.

On the first floor there are four rooms. The outstanding features are the built-in bookcases in both the library and study and the artistically designed lighting system.

In the dining room modern lines plus an open fireplace give a rare coyness. On the second floor are five rooms and two baths. The floor is hard and will be finished in oak. The remainder of the finishings will be white towards cream.

Around the home shrubbery will be arranged in beautiful colonial designs. The surroundings may look bare for a while but we have the promise that in a year the lawn will be covered with beautiful flowers and rare shrubbery.

### INDOOR TRACK MEET

Inter-class indoor track meet will be held Friday evening at 7:30 in the Alumni Gymnasium. All desiring to enter should submit their names to the Gymnasium office at once.

—Patronize Susquehanna advertisers, they make the publication possible.

## Debate Teams Win Seven and Get No Decision in Eighth

Elizabethtown, Franklin and Marshall and Temple Are Outclassed by S. U. Platform Men

**HOME DEBATES THIS WEEK WERE AGAINST TEMPLE AND F. AND M.**

Most Successful Season Witnessed by S. U.—Coach William Schwirian Deserves Much Praise

The last victory of the affirmative team over the Temple debaters brings a record of seven consecutive victories out of eight starts, the other being a no-decision event.

The negative team, composed of Henry Hartley, Daniel Cornell and Frank Bruno, with Frank Ramsey as alternative, has won four unanimous decisions. Wagner College here, Alabush College at Myerstown, Moravian at Bethlehem and Franklin and Marshall here.

The affirmative team won a two to one decision from Albright, a unanimous decision from Elizabethtown and an audience vote from Temple. They also debated a no-decision event at F. and M. This team is composed of Seiber Troutman, Russel Klingler and Walter Foulkrod, with Walter Swank, as alternative, of Sunbury.

Debating teams this year are meeting with remarkable success. Each team has debated four times with favorable decisions. The question that has been debated is "Resolved, That the American Jury System be Abolished."

The faculty and student body can well be proud of their teams and laud their coach, William Schwirian.

## W. S. Learned Speaks To Faculty Friday

Representative of Carnegie Foundation Deliver Educational Lecture by Use of Stereoscopic Slides

By the use of Stereoscopic slides W. S. Learned presented Susquehanna's faculty certain results of the survey of colleges.

He devoted practically all of his lecture to the subject of placement of students in college life so that they will be successful and happy. As a supplement to this he explained what a college education really stands for.

At present, partly as a result of the lecture and partly because of constructed programs, a new system for Freshmen is to be advanced. By means of this system a record of all student activities will be kept from the day he enters college until the day he leaves with the cause for success or failure. There will also be Freshman advisors to whom he may go at all times for advice. Each advisor will have under his care from twelve to fifteen Freshmen.

The reason for this system can be best illustrated by a concrete example of its use. A boy was sent to college by an uncle who was a journalist. The boy was also to become a journalist. Shortly after the lad was in college he built a motor and various other clever devices proving himself to be a mechanical genius. Finally, one day the advisor came to him and told him that he could never be happy as a journalist. His English was poor and he had no desire for the work. The advisor persuaded him to specialize in scientific study. He became an outstanding man in the field of science.

### ERIC HATCH, IN COLLEGE HUMOR, WRITES, "IF I WERE A GIRL."

"I'd treat men, if I liked them, as though they were men and not little boys who I thought might ask me to go to the movies if I let them kiss me," says Eric Hatch in the February issue of College Humor. "I'd be pretty careful whom I kissed, but I'd let every man I liked get an idea he could kiss me if he were clever. I'd let him keep the idea till he tried and then if he tried hard enough in a nice way I'd probably let him—in a nice way. I think I'd be just low enough to try and

Continued on Page 4

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz '30 Circulation Manager Entered at the Post Office at Selinsgrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....	Exchange Editor
Luke H. Rhoads	Anna Cleaver '30
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b>	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b> .....	Charles Fisher
Circulation Manager	Advertising Manager
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b>	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Richard Scharfe '31
	Charles Kroeck '31
<b>Humor</b> .....	Helen Swope '31
	Y. W. C. A.
	Grace Lauer '30
	William Roberts '29
	Karl Arnholt
	Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 1929

## ALUMNI NEWS ITEMS

Next week's issue will be dedicated to the Alumni of the University. We have at present, records of more than six hundred Alumni, which we have secured chiefly thru the means of QUESTIONNAIRES which we sent out at various intervals.

We address our appeal to those Alumni who have not returned their questionnaire. Kindly attend to this matter at once so that we may complete our files and exert our energy in keeping them up to date. With the completion of these records Alumni News Items will be increased in numbers according to Alumni subscriptions to the Susquehanna.

WRITE US IMMEDIATELY.

## SUCCESS

Our debaters have not reached the half-way mark on the schedule but this far not one contest has been lost out of the nine in which the teams have participated.

The negative team has won five by unanimous decisions. These contests were held with teams from Wagner, Albright, Moravian, Franklin and Marshall, and Temple.

The affirmative team, however, has had a more varied history. They defeated Albright by a 2-1 decision, Elizabethtown by a unanimous decision, Franklin and Marshall, no-decision, and Temple, by an audience decision.

The success of the debaters is nothing short of phenomenal. It may be attributed to several factors. For the first time Susquehanna has a debating coach, duly assigned as such. Up until this time members of the faculty handled the debating teams, but because of other duties, they could not give their undivided attention to the teams as a coach can.

Two well-balanced teams have also done their utmost to make this a successful season.

Student enthusiasm is playing no small part in making this a successful forensic season. The attendance at debates is remarkable, considering the following that the debaters have in larger institutions. The debaters are given a big hand whenever they appear on the platform and given the highest praise and commendation by the entire student body.

## IT'S OUT OF DATE

The past year has seen many administrative and academic changes and improvements at Susquehanna, and there is no doubt in our mind but that these innovations will lead to the establishment of a higher rating University. But this brings to our mind a phrase of our college life, that has by neglect, fallen behind the times, so far as to be almost obsolete. We refer to our Athletic Constitution.

No doubt this constitution was a model set of regulation at the time of its conception, but the lack of revision, in keeping with the advancing years, has caused it to border on the ridiculous of the present time. Let us cite some instances where this has happened. First, regulations regarding the awarding of basketball letters. The constitution says that "The basketball 'A' shall be awarded to those men who have played 50% of full halves of collegiate basketball." Frequent substitutions and the personal foul rule cause men to be put out of the game thus making it extremely difficult for players to participate in a full game. But three men have been awarded letters for the past season. We have gone over the letter awards of other schools, and in none does the number approach such a small amount. It takes five men to play and at least five men should be awarded letters.

Then the regulation regarding equipment. Styles in sport attire change just as in street clothes, and yet our constitution specifically states the cut and design of our Varsity uniforms. And there is no denying that some of our Varsity teams look anything but neat. This is not due to lack of expenditures, but a team cannot be compelled to wear our model equipment, and look knappy.

There are many other points in the constitution which are dead letters today, and still others, which, when lived up to, work unnecessary hardships.

This piece is written merely to remind our Athletic Board that it should take some steps to revise and remodel this worn-out piece of legislation.

## COMING UP

Susquehanna had a successful football season. The team put

up brave fights, winning victories and going down in defeat, but whether the score was in our favor or not mattered little and Susquehanna became known because of her fighting spirit. Moral victories are no longer the common thing, for didn't the team win some real victories?

It would be impossible to say that our basketball season was a failure, for this year we saw some of the finest games ever played in the Alumni Gymnasium. The team won from Juniata for the first time in four years. Every game was hard fought and although several of the varsity men were lost there were men equally good who stepped into their places and made every score a close one.

Perhaps we don't excel in sports, neither of our teams came thru an undefeated season, but we have a debating team to represent us now and up to this time they have not been defeated. This act naturally would make one think that Susquehanna looks to the intellectual side of a student's life and neglects the physical side. This is not true. Is not physical education compulsory for three years? But it is a fact that Susquehanna does not neglect the intellectual life for the physical. We are not students in a school noted for its brawn; we are students in a school noted for its intellectual attainments.

Now that we have a team that can go thru an undefeated season what are we going to do about it? The logical thing to do would be to send them out on a post season trip to meet in competition the teams of all the larger successful schools. We are endeavoring to bring Susquehanna to the front. We want her fame to be known abroad. We want to be recognized and here is the solution: an extensive program of diversified activities plus participants possessing actual talent and true study. These factors are making our "coming up" a reality.

## THE SONG OF A SOPHIST

If that fair brow of thine  
Did all the wisdom of the sage en-  
shrine,  
And had no time for aught  
But noble and inspiring thought,  
I would not care to walk with thee.

Or if thine ears were made  
In flowerlike perfection  
And then were deaf to all  
But intellectual conversation,  
I should not care to talk with thee.

Your eyes might be as a deep well of  
Diphanous blue,  
But if they were as windows of a ci-  
tadel  
Ne'er broached by tempestuous grief  
or joy  
(Mon Dieu)—  
I should not care to laugh with thee.

Though your lips were shaped as Eros'  
bow,  
Full tinged and velvet as red rose  
petals,  
That in some garden bow'd that blow,  
But had no hint of camaderie,  
Or some faint trace of feminine sub-  
tlety  
I know I would not care to dance with  
thee.

And if your voice was sweet as silver  
bells  
Pitched to trill in symphonious mel-  
ody,  
With brooks that sparkle in the sunlit  
dells,  
But never reached a note of tender  
sympathy,  
I never would confide in thee.

If you were blessed with as beauteous  
form and symmetry,  
As that beheld in sculptured concept  
Of fair Aphrodite,  
And were the acme of maidenly virtue  
and propriety,  
And had not some of human nature's  
versatility,  
I know quite well I could not love thee.  
—B. H. W.

## A Crying Need

"How is Viola Vacuum getting along  
in the talking pictures?"  
"Oh, all right, I guess. She has a  
double for four-syllable words."

## The Strand

SUNBURY, PA.  
PICTURES THAT SPEAK  
FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen  
with Special Musical Numbers by  
Allan Kissinger on the Big Organ

MONDAY, TUESDAY AND  
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18, 19, 20

"Woman of Affairs"

John Gilbert and Greta Garbo  
in a Delightful Story  
Synchronized

THURSDAY, FRIDAY, AND  
SATURDAY, MARCH 21, 22, 23

"Wolf of Wall St."

Geo. Baheroff in an All Talking  
Drama of Wall Street

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 160 East Mill St.

## Selinsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.

We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selinsgrove, Penna.

## Suits and Topcoats

CLEANED AND PRESSED

FOR \$1.00

AT TRIMBLE'S

433 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

## J. C. HAAS

University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

For Better Merchandise

Reasonably Priced

Shop at

F E H R ' S

COATS AND DRESSES

## FEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINSGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful  
Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selinsgrove. Dor-  
mitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all  
modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

## IMPROVED HER REPUTATION

John Erskine, professor at Columbia University whose literary pursuits need no mention, believes that he really im-  
proved the reputation of Helen of Troy. He wrote his famous book, he told a reporter for the Ohio State Lantern, not for debunking purposes. He said:

"There are legends of Helen's having returned from Troy and again living with her husband, but there has been little or nothing written about it. Some-  
thing must have happened after her return. I wondered what it was and the book was my version of it. I think I was as fair to Helen as anyone else. Besides Helen was supposed to have been very beautiful, but not much of anything else. Anyway I do believe I improved her reputation.—New Student Service.

## Let's See Now

"Is she progressive or conservative?"  
"I don't know. She wears a last year's  
hat, drives this year's car, and lives on  
next year's income."

## LEAOTTA'S

## BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Feaster's Restaurant

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET  
AND EAT"

Market Street Selinsgrove

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

SHOES — SHINE

C. E. POE

Selinsgrove

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selinsgrove

# SENIOR CO-EDS AND JUNIORS WIN CHAMPIONSHIP

## Senior Co-Eds Are Champ Basketeers

Defeat Soph Tossers in Rough Fray,  
14-7. Second Time in Four Years  
That Class of '29 Takes Lead

Once again the class of '29 comes through with flying colors and takes the co-ed inter class championship away from the Sophomores in a game in which their superiority was never in doubt. The final score being 14 to 7.

At the start of the first half, Bradley scored on a pretty pass from Fisher. Immediately Capt. Weikert followed up with two goals in succession. The Sophs then retaliated when McMullen dropped one thru the hoops for a two pointer. Close guarding prevented further score until "Eddie" again out foxed her persistent guard and caged a double decker. The Senior guards seemed a little over anxious and McMullen made two free tosses.

The Sophs came back in the second half with the determination to even things up, but their hopes were short lived and the vision of class championship faded away when "Eddie" dropped two more thru the hoop and tallied a foul. Capt. Shue then made a double decker on a long shot and added a foul.

The feature of the game was the perfect guarding of the Senior guards. Time after time the Sophs received the ball only to find the plucky guards in their way of making a basket. It was the perfection of team work that carried the Seniors thru to the championship.

This is the second year that the class of '29 won the class championship. In 1926-27 they received the basketball trophy and lost it last year in a game that necessitated an extra five minutes of play, finally leaving them on the short end of a one point win.

Line up and scores:

Seniors		Sophs	
Weikert (Capt.)	F.	McMullen	F.
Fisher	F.	Shue (Capt.)	F.
Bradley	F.	Dewire	G.
Stauffer	G.	Keim	G.
Burns	G.	Maurey	G.
Pace	G.	Jacobs	G.
Substitutions:	Ulfsh for Bradley		
Points:	Weikert 12, Bradley 2, McMullen 4, Shue 3.		

## Select Women's All Campus B. B. Team

Weikert, B. Lehman, Fisher, Stauffer, Pace and Burns Selected as Outstanding Players

**ALL CAMPUS CO-ED TEAM**

"Eddie" Weikert, Center Forward  
"Bern" Lehman, Forward  
"Gertie" Fisher, Forward  
Ruth Pace, Guard  
Blanche Stauffer, Guard  
Vera Burns, Guard

"Eddie" Weikert, the Senior, and the college co-ed high scorer, is one of the most consistent women basketeers. She plays a smooth game thruout, being able to jump her opponents, loose her guard and play a stellar passing game with a sureness and coolness which is unique.

"Bern" Lehman is the fastest woman player on the campus. She leads guards a merry chase on the hard wood floor and hits the hoop with surprising swiftness. In three games this fleet player has scored a total of fifty points which would place her in the lead in scoring according to percentage. She is a clever passer and although this is her first year here, we may predict that she will be the outstanding woman player here for the coming three years.

"Gertie" Fisher has seven years of Basketball experience, which enables her to hold her own in the cage game. She is a good shot for two pointers and passes well. A combination of "Eddie", "Bern" and "Gertie" should give us one of the best trios of forwards that Susquehanna has ever known.

"Pacey" the tall, slender guard, never attempted the game until she came to S. U. But she is endowed with the spirit which has permitted her to make a name for herself on the Senior class team and which has made her opponents sit up and take notice. It's a clever forward who is able to get past a "Gertie" for she's always there with the goods.

Vera is the "fighting Irish" guard. She gives every minute to the fray and sticks like glue. She is of medium height and is a match for any forward. Vera figures that she's in the game for a purpose and she knows the purpose.

Blanche's work on this year's Senior defense has been outstanding. Where

## Junior Quintet Beats Sophs 35-17

Sophs Completely Outclassed in Championship Game, Rhoads and Wolfe Star

Student fans at Susquehanna were treated to a championship game when the fast passing, accurate shooting Junior Class team swamped the Soph quintet, more than doubling the score, 35 to 17.

Rhoads of the Juniors, played a hard, fast floor game and was high scorer with 11 points. Snyder, the winner's center, followed close with five goals for a total of 10 points. The entire winning team played in Varsity style, and Coach "Johnny" Wall gave each of the substitutes a chance in the fray.

Warren Wolfe, Soph center, played a hard, consistent game and tried in vain to keep his team in the running by sending 11 points thru the hoop.

In the first few seconds of the game, Rhoads shot a fake pass to Snyder, who made an easy shot under the basket. Wolfe scored next on a nice pass from center. Rhoads was then fouled four times in succession and tallied all four from then on the Sophs were at a loss to get the ball.

The game closed the basketball season at S. U. and makes the Juniors the champions for 1929. The Junior class has been the champ for the past two seasons and the first year were nosed out by misunderstanding a cancelled game.

Line-up and score:

Sophomores			
	G	F	Pts.
Harvey, rf	0	2	2
Donnell, lf	0	0	0
Kimmel, lf	0	0	0
Wolfe, c	3	5	11
Yoas, rf	0	2	2
Johnson, rf	0	0	0
Paralis, lf	1	0	2
Totals	4	9	17

Juniors			
	G	F	Pts.
Rhoads, rf	3	5	11
Gerhardt, rf	0	2	2
Good, lf	2	2	6
Garman, lf	0	1	1
Snyder, c	5	0	10
Pandolfo, c	0	0	0
Heime, rf	1	1	3
Zak, rg	1	0	0
Hosetter	0	0	0
Totals	12	11	35

## INDOOR TRACK RECORDS CORRECTED TO 1929 MEET

### Events for Men

Following is a list of events with the record holder, record and year record was made:

70 yd. dash, Popeano, 8.3 sec., 1925.  
210 yd. dash, Swank, 24 sec., 1927.  
Mile (26 laps), G. Lubold, 4 min., 47 sec., 1924.  
880 yd., Morning, 2 min. 10 sec., 1926.  
Mile Relay (26 laps), 1926 class, 4 min. 5 sec., 1926.  
Fence Vault, Gerhardt, 6 ft. 9 in., 1923.  
Pole Vault, Chesley, 10 ft. 1 in., 1928.  
Standing Broad Jump, Gerhardt, 9 ft., 5 in., 1928.  
Chinning Bar, C. Fisher, 27 times, 1928.  
Running High Jump, Gerhardt, 5 ft. 8 in., 1927.  
Rope Climb, C. Koch, 7 ft., 1925.  
Shot Put, Ulrich, 32 ft. 3 in., 1927.

### Events for Women

Rope Vault, Weimer, 6 ft. 11 in., 1926.  
High Jump, Weimer, 4 ft. 11 in., 1925.  
Standing Broad Jump, Boden, 7 ft. 3 in., 1925.  
All Up Club, Eyer, 247 sec., 1928.  
280 Yd. Relay, Class of 1928, 39 sec.

Entries for the 1929 meet should be reported at the Gymnasium Office not later than Friday, the 22nd, at 9:30.

SCORES OF CO-ED TEAMS			
Games F.G. F.L.G. Total			
Seniors	4	35	6x 8 78
Fresh	3	26	8x24 60
Sophs	4	20	10x25 50
Juniors	3	16	1x 9 33

Blanche is handicapped by height she easily makes up by clever basketball and plenty of fight. She guards close, passes accurately, and has been consistent in getting the ball from the banking board. It has already been demonstrated that this defensive combination of Blanche, "Pacey" and Vera can more than hold their own against any team. They make an excellent match with the forward trio.

## Select Men's All Campus B.B. Team

Harvey, Young, Wolfe, Rhoads and Heim are Selected as All Campus Five

The selecting of the five players in any league has always been a problem of much deciding and balancing and even with only nine teams from which to select, the judges feel that their task has been a difficult one. They have tried to judge the players as they saw them and hope that their selections will be means of including these players to accomplish more next year by directing their ability to Varsity competition. The judges have consulted the coaches, players and fans to get the consensus of opinion which is here presented.

### ALL CAMPUS FIVE

"Hungry" Harvey, Forward  
"Kike" Young, Forward  
"War" Wolf, Center  
"Luke" Rhoads, Guard  
"Russ" Heim, Guard

Randolph "Hungry" Harvey, Forward  
For the first selection the judges have picked Harvey, the Soph, and Phi Mu Delta forward, who led both leagues in scoring, amassing a total of 111 points, and who proved himself a ball hawk on the follow-up shots. His playing on the defense and his ability to sight hard and keep cool ranks him as a player who should develop into a real basketball star.

### George "Kike" Young

As a running mate for Harvey the judges thought that "Kike" was without a doubt, the best player for this position, playing a stellar game with the Bond and Key Club and Theologs. He has ability and experience and was a thorn in the side of his opponents. He always seemed to be dangerous and he was selected on his offensive ability.

### Warren Wolfe, Center

The center problem was the most difficult one because there was no outstanding man but the judges felt that it would be hard to keep Wolfe, the tall Soph, and Epsilon Sigma center, who worked like a Trojan at all times, from the first team. Wolfe was a good shot under the hoop and outjumped his opponents as well as being a bulwark on the defense.

### Luke "Varsity" Rhoads

Probably the easiest position to pick was that of running guard in which position "Varsity" Luke far outclassed his opponents. He proved a big asset on the Junior Class and Phi Mu Delta Fraternity championship teams. He is without a doubt the fastest player in the leagues. He was always on the go, checking passes and turning them into field goals for his team. He was the highest scoring guard in the league and this would almost select him without his other qualities.

### Russ Heim, Guard

To "Russ" Heim goes the honors for being the most consistent guard of the various teams. His work for the non-frat teams was without a doubt the backbone of their defense, and dribbling to the center of the floor. He dropped in many goals to keep his team in the running. He was the best player in the leagues for recovering the ball from the bank board and delivering it to his mates for scoring goals. An accurate passer and tireless selection for this position.

## Elect Luke Rhoads Basket Ball Manager

At a meeting held by the representatives of Basketball Friday, Luke H. Rhoads was elected manager for the coming year.

"Varsity Luke" as he is known to everyone on the campus well deserved the honor and responsibility that was bestowed upon him. Perhaps no assistant manager has ever served as efficiently as did Luke in assisting the entire squad in preparation for the numerous games. Luke had a cheerful smile for all the players and no task was considered too severe for him to attempt.

The fact that Luke knows the game and will be of great help to the team is displayed in his basketball ability in the inter-class and fraternity basketball teams, being a member of the class and fraternity basketball champions.

If basketball knowledge, a cheerful disposition, and a desire to please is of any asset to a manager, it is without a doubt Susquehanna will have a good manager for the coming season.

Luke is a member of the Junior Class, Athletic Editor of The Susquehanna, and a member of Phi Mu Delta Fraternity.

## Spring Training in Foot Ball Begins

Thirty Men Respond to Coach Ullery's Call for Spring Training to Continue Until Easter

Monday afternoon thirty men responded to Coach Ullery's call for Spring Football Training and everything looks good for a red letter football season next fall.

The men were run thru a stiff schedule of calisthenics in order to loosen up their muscles. After that came sprints and signal practice.

Coach "Bill" Ullery expects to put his men thru new formations and plays during this period of training. The Coach has been working hard on new plays and this week of Spring Training will decide if the plays will be used in Varsity competition next fall.

Practice will continue until Easter vacation and in the last few days the gridlers will be put thru stiff scrimmages.

Patronize Susquehanna advertisers—they make this publication possible.

**KESSINGER**  
The Jockey  
SELINGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Sellinggrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-V Selinggrove

**Bogar Brothers**  
Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Sellinggrove, Pa.

**"DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"**  
Fryling Stationery Co.  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
ARTHUR C. BROWN  
Treasury, Penna.

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jockey  
SUNBURY, PA.

**"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"**  
Schindler Studio  
515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**  
THE SELINGROVE TIMES  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage  
SUNBURY, PA.

**BASKET BALL AWARDS**  
In the past Basket Ball season three men have earned their letters and three men have earned their numerals. Captain "Tom" Dixon, "Moe" Steinman and "Skippy" Glenn will be awarded the Varsity "S." Herb Rummel, "Andy" Kozak and "Smitty" Coldren will be awarded the numerals "1932."

**LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS**  
**TENOR-BASS OR MANOFLIN IN FIVE LESSONS**

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

### SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unexcelled which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The last part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, it costs you nothing more than the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address: The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 131, New York, N. Y.

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**  
Office—Watsonville, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE**  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

**Grover D. Savidge**  
Representing  
**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
Sunbury Trust Bldg.  
SUNBURY, PA.

**Eat at The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Prop.

**Wear MARX BROS. Clothes**  
STEFENSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.



# ALUMNI NOTES

**Noted Lecturer, Pastor, Traveler.** **James M. Ueber, M. A., B. D.,** a graduate of the University of Chicago and now serving Trinity Lutheran Church, of Macomb, Ill. He has proved to be a successful pastor during his eighteen years of work. In addition, he has taken post-graduate work at the University of Pittsburgh and has won the distinction of being a teacher.

Mr. Ueber has travelled extensively in the United States, Canada, Europe, Asia, and Africa. He has given many lectures based on these 60,000 miles of travel, as well as written a book entitled "My Journeys in Foreign Lands." Both lectures and the book are very interesting in that countries, peoples, and incidents are described in his own witty and humorous style. His vivid descriptions of the foreign lands and peoples always secures the attention of the audience and reader. The book is especially adapted for pastors, teachers, students and young people. It was written especially for young people but adults can also get a lot of first hand information about England, France, Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Germany and Belgium.

We congratulate Rev. Ueber in his success in these various fields.

## An Alumnus of '25 Is Making His Profession a Success

Neal W. Wormley is completing his fourth year of science teaching in the Northumberland High School. A report from science tests given to all high school students in the state by the State Department of Education, showed that his pupils attained some of the highest marks in the state. He teaches Physics, Chemistry and Biology. His knowledge of Chemistry is very extensive in that he has taken all courses that Susquehanna and Bucknell offer. Professor Wormley is a member of the American Chemical Society.

### Congratulations, Thelma

Miss Thelma Replogle, former student of the class of '30, was accepted by John Hopkins Hospital on March 6, after serving a six month's probation. She is following the regular Nurses' Training Course. Thelma is continuing the excellent standing in her work. The highest grade in the class of Anatomy was received by her, as well as a 98 in Chemistry. Former classmates and friends extend congratulations and best wishes for continued success.

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

## Manager Aspirants File Their Names

List of Those to be Voted Upon to Have Student Charge of Sport Activities at Alma Mater

The following students are eligible and desire to be considered as candidates for various managerial positions:

**Sub-Assistant Football Manager**  
Charles V. Varner  
George Hess  
Merl Hubbard  
F. Leonard Olsen  
John Stolz  
Maurice Sheaffer.

(Do not vote for more than four.)  
**Sub-Assistant Baseball Manager**  
Russell Carmichael.

Russel Yoast  
Ira Sassaman  
John Senko  
Norman Brought.

(Do not vote for more than four.)  
**Sub-Assistant Track Manager**  
Fred Fisher.

Alvin Barber.  
John Salem.  
Daniel Graham.  
Ralph Lohr.

(Do not vote for more than four.)  
**Assistant Tennis Manager**  
Paul Bishop.

Clifford Kinacofe.  
Frank Ramsey.

(Do not vote for more than two.)  
A meeting of the Athletic Association will be held on Thursday, March 21st, at the close of Chapel, for the election of candidates to these positions. Ballots for the election can be

secured by members of the association at the time of meeting upon presenting their Identification Cards. Method of election as set forth in Article 4, section 2 of the Constitution. By action of the Athletic Board the casting of ballots by proxy will not be permitted.

(Signed) JOHN J. HOUTZ.  
March 14, 1929 President.

## ERIC HATCH, IN COLLEGE HUMOR. WRITES, "IF I WERE A GIRL."

Continued from Page 1  
make them think there wouldn't be anything on earth quite as snappy as having me around the house when they came in tired. I'd make them comfortable, at glad to see them and feed them cocktails and things.

"I think I'd read a lot, if I were a girl. I wouldn't go out every time somebody asked me to; my complexion couldn't stand it. I'd never make the mistake of staying at three parties in a row so late that I came out on the fourth day looking like a paste flower with black-rimmed eyes. I wouldn't come out on the fourth day.

"I'd wear smart clothes that came from smart shops and if they didn't and looked as if they might have, I'd hook some labels and sew them in. In summer I'd wear frocks that men would call lovely and women would call catenish. They would be polka dot and starchy about the neck and quite, quite low. I would try to avoid the fetish of thinking I couldn't wear certain colors, particularly if some man said he liked me in them.

"If I were a girl, I suppose, being a sentimental at heart, I'd fall in love some time and when I did I'd fall so hard you could hear me bounce. I

wouldn't let The Man know it though. I'd make him suffer and go thru agony and treat him like dirt and then, when I finally let him suspect that there was something about him that appealed to something in me he'd feel so surprisedly grateful that I could soak him on the spot for practically anything I wanted.

"I wouldn't always tell the truth, if I were a girl, because that would be disloyal to my sex, and after all, a girl's got to be able to be polite, but I would not lie either. I'd make up fairy stories and maybe fib a little when it was necessary. Then when I got to be somebody's sweetheart I wouldn't tell a lie for anything, because men don't like girls to lie to them unless if they tell the truth it will hurt.

"I'd be pretty nice to the man I loved. I'd kiss him good-night always and remember to squeeze his arm after he'd squeezed mine for the last time."  
—College Humor.

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

Home of  
**PRINTZESS COATS**  
**THE BON TON**  
345-347 Market St. Sunbury

**STUDENTS**  
TRY  
**REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

**JOHN H. KELLER**  
—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Sellingrove

**Merchant Tailor**  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingrove

**Dancing at Island Park**  
**EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT**  
Music by  
**"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"**  
Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzcl**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
65 King Street Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$966,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingrove



CAMPUS ENTRANCE

**The New Catalogue Is Here**  
The best Advertising Agents a School can have are its Students and Alumni. You can direct students of the right sort to Susquehanna's Campus.

## Our Students and Alumni

are our chief assets. When students grow into their finest fruitage, and our alumni "make good," your Alma Mater rejoices. Send us word of any outstanding achievements. We follow your careers with deep interest.

Students and alumni! You are a big part of Susquehanna's success. Will you co-operate by filling in the blank, and mailing it to the Dean?

### TO THE DEAN:

Please send the New Catalogue to the following Prospective Students:

M .....

M .....

(Signed) .....

Susquehanna stands for a well-rounded education, clean sports, recreation for all, earnestness in study, and above all CHARACTER. It is the hall mark of a gentleman.

CLAIRE DAUBERMAN AND RUTH STEELE  
TAKE HONORS IN GRADUATING CLASS

S. U. Professors to Judge Orations In International Meet  
Susquehanna Claims These Young Women '94 Plans Reunion  
Men Prominent As Authors of Merit  
Lead the Class of '29 to Celebrate Thirty-Fifth Anniversary  
Orange Debators Annex 11th Victory from Waynesburg

International Oratorical Contest of Secondary Schools for Local Section of State Held Here

DR. C. A. FISHER, DR. A. W. AHL, PROF. E. M. BRUNGART TO JUDGE

Contest Will be Held in Seibert Chapel Hall Tuesday, March 26. Dr. Geo. Wood In Charge

President Smith, in conjunction with The Evening News, of Harrisburg, has arranged for the third elimination of the International Oratorical Contest for secondary schools in this part of the State to be held in the auditorium of Susquehanna University on Tuesday, March 26. Dr. George Wood is in charge.

The winners so far are A. Miller, of Mt. Carmel H. S.; Dorothy Levers, Milton H. S.; E. R. Troutman, Millersburg H. S.; Ruth Snyder, Elizabethtown H. S.; Walter Boyer, Berksburg H. S.

The judges for this contest are Dr. A. W. Ahl, Dr. Charles Fisher, and Prof. E. M. Brungart.

The prizes offered amount to \$380 in cash, and the winner of this territory receiving as a prize a tour of South America covering 12,000 miles, and claimed to be the costliest and most attractive prize ever offered in connection with the contest.

From this territory the winner will contest for the U. S. championship and then to the world contest, which includes twenty nations of Europe, South America and Asia.

Rev. John Kniseley  
Speaks for Alumni

President of Susquehanna Alumni Association Requests Large Representation at Commencement

All alumni are viewing with ever increasing interest the upward strides which are being made in all departments at Susquehanna University. Those who have not visited the Campus for some years would hardly recognize the place, so marvellous have been the changes. There who have been keeping up with the times thru the information imparted by the college publication, "The Susquehanna," are fortunate, indeed, in having this medium of contact with our Alma Mater.

The Board of Directors are to be congratulated for their far-sighted, sacrificial service in behalf of Susquehanna. It behooves every alumnus and every alumna to give hearty support to the Directors, the President, and members of the Faculty in their program for the future growth and standing of the School. It is with satisfaction that we note the working of the New Administration Department.

Alumni, we hope to have you return from the four corners of the earth for the 1929 Commencement. You will love Susquehanna more as you make some sacrifice for her. Your visit will show your interest. Should you be prevented from attending this year, then, by all means, plan to attend next year. Give Susquehanna a place in your thinking and living. Remember all that she has done for you.

Again, Alumni, show your gratitude to the editors of "The Susquehanna" for their thoughtfulness in editing this special edition. Items of interest for the "Alumni Column," which appears each week in the paper, will be gratefully received.

## BASEBALL PRACTICE

Crach Utility requests all baseball candidates to report on the diamond April 2 for the first outdoor practice of the season. It is imperative that all men be at this practice.

Lists of Books Published by S. U. Grads Contain Information on Religion, History and Medicine

HARRY DOMER, WASHINGTON, IS AUTHOR OF EIGHT BOOKS

Members of the Bar, Ministers, Doctors and Professors Are Among the Professions Represented

It is gratifying to list the books which have been written by those who rightfully claim Susquehanna as their Alma Mater. These authors with some of their respective books comprise the following list:

Augustus William Ahl, '12, now Professor of Greek Language and Literature and English Bible at Susquehanna University, is a member of the American Philological Association, British Philosophy Society and Academy of Letters and Science, is author of: "Out line of Persian History Based on Cuneiform Inscriptions," "Bible Studies in the Light of Recent Research."

M. M. Allbeck, D.D., seminary '27, is now serving a pastorate in Zelleonople, Pa. He is also a member of the Home Mission Board of Pittsburgh Synod, and a member of the Board of Directors for the United Lutheran Summer Assembly.

Articles by Dr. Allbeck are published in the Lutheran Quarterly, Augsburg Teacher, and Parish School.

W. H. Bruce Carney, '18, who was President of Allegheny Synod 16-18, is now Professor of Theology at Hartwick Seminary. He has published

"The History of Allegheny Synod," S. N. Carpenter, '17, now pastor of the Christ English Lutheran Church at Birmingham, Ala., has also served in the capacity of President of the Central Illinois Synod 1912-13, president of Allegheny Synod 1922-24, and member of the Board of Directors of S. U. 1906-10.

Treatise on "Original Sin," Vernon Naugle, '18-21, who is pastor of Zion's Evan. Lutheran Church at Williamsburg, Pa., is specializing along the line of Religious Education and modern Religious Schools, has published the following books along this line: "Bible Fact and Story Research for Juniors,"

(Concluded on Page 3)

S. U. Grads Select  
Educational Work

Statistics Show That Largest Number of Alumni Are Interested in Education. Preaching is Second

Questionnaires were sent out to the alumni in order to secure information concerning them. We regret that more did not respond to this request. Out of the 1,600 that were sent out, 642 were returned with the desired information. We appreciate their kindness in attending to this matter. Those who responded are found in the following walks of life:

Ministerial	141
Educational	331
Medical	16
Legal	10
Business	46
Chemical	2
Engineering	5
Housewives	45
Executives	4
Retired	5
Agricultural	2
Publishers	4
Miscellaneous	3
Not given	7
Deceased	21

## Frankly Speaking

Salesman: "You could make a good living off of this." Customer (critically surveying stony ground): "Off it, it right."



MISS CLAIRE DAUBERMAN of Northumberland, Valetorian of the class of '29



MISS RUTH E. STEELE Northumberland, Salutatorian of the Class of '29

Personal Note: Miss Dauberman and Miss Steele are cousins, having graduated from Northumberland High School in '23 with the same standing.

ALUMNI GREETINGS FROM  
PRESIDENT SMITH

It is a distinct pleasure for me to send our alumni this word of greeting. You are big factors in Susquehanna's progress. Our alumni are living useful lives in many fields of endeavor. They are lining up students of the right type for Susquehanna. One man is working hard to have the Valetorian of the High School in his home town enter Susquehanna next fall. Our graduates are boosting in many part. In several ways they are doing much to enhance the station of Alma Mater.

Professor Grossman has been instrumental in rallying our alumni at Philadelphia and Williamsport. Officers were elected at these places in connection with our banquet. We will like alumni associations organized at Wilkes-Barre and Altoona. This would give us six regional alumni associations as follows: Pittsburgh, Altoona, Wilkes-Barre, Johnstown, Williamsport and Philadelphia. Our purpose is to keep in close contact with our alumni thru occasional literature sent them, and thru annual banquets of the regional associations.

Last but not least we are planning a big alumni day for the coming Commencement. Several classes will be invited to hold reunions, and we are hoping to see at least 100 alumni at the luncheon when well-known graduates will speak. At the baseball game in the afternoon the "Old grads" will have an opportunity of showing their old time prowess.

Plans are now under way for Commencement Exercises of a high order. We want you to come back to the old school, renew old friendships, and stimulate us by your presence. The latch string is out to alumni and former students. Boost for Susquehanna! Keep her close to your heart and in your prayers.

Yours for sevice!  
G. MORRIS SMITH,  
President.

Last Class to Graduate from Missionary Institute. Numbered Twenty-Three Members

TWENTY MEMBERS LIVING AND ON RECORD AT PRESENT

There Are Six Divinity Doctors and One Ph.D. Among the Members One Woman Member

Extensive plans are being considered for the reunion of the class of 1894 at the 1929 Commencement at Susquehanna University, June 9 and 10th.

The class of 1894 was the last and largest that graduated from old Missionary Institute, the number being twenty-three. The class was graced by two lady members. Two members have been removed by death. Sixteen of the twenty-three members entered the Gospel Ministry. Fifteen of these are serving pastorates at the present time. The officers are planning for the celebration of the Thirty-fifth Anniversary of the class during the 1929 commencement. Members of the class are requested to communicate with the Secretary, Rev. M. M. Allbeck, D.D., Zelleonople, Pa., signifying their intention to attend this reunion.

Class Roll:  
Rev. M. M. Allbeck, D.D., Zelleonople, Pa.

Rev. Rollin E. Crist, Wilmington, O.  
Rev. W. E. Crouser, D.D., 1228 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Cal.

Foster C. Fisher, New Ulm, Minn.  
Rev. C. E. Frontz, D.D., 5 Lodge St., Albany, N. Y.

Rev. Will I. Guss, D.D., 119 North 40th St., Omaha, Neb.

C. Keiser, Maytown, Pa.  
W. B. Lahr, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Rev. Frank J. Matter, Lykens, Pa.

Rev. H. C. Michael, D.D., Johnstown, Pa.

Charles A. Miller, Selinsgrove, Pa.  
Rev. W. M. Reaick, Mifflinburg, Pa.

Rev. W. I. Reday, Ph.D., D.D., Guilderdland Centre, N. Y.

Rev. G. O. Ritter, Confluence, Pa.  
Rev. C. E. Smith, Essington, Pa.

Rev. C. R. Streamer, Boulder, Col.  
Rev. T. R. Taggart, Pitman, N. J.

Rev. L. D. D. Ulrich, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Rev. J. O. Yoder, 772 May St., Akron, Ohio.

Mrs. Anna Hummel Young, Northumberland, R. D., Pa.

Alumni Honored at  
Pittsburgh Election

A. G. Gawinske, President of Pittsburgh-Susquehanna Alumni Association, and Wife, Are Honored

Albert G. Gawinske, alumnus of Susquehanna, after serving as Recorder of Allegheny Commandery, Knights of Malta for a number of years, was elected Recorder when the Five North Side Commanderies consolidated, with a total membership of 1137.

At the same time, his wife and also an alumnus of Susquehanna was elected by acclamation, first Honorary Life President of the Ladies Auxiliary.

A delightful reception was given Mrs. Gawinske, which was arranged by Mr. Gawinske, assisted by Miss Julia Liston and Miss Idella Kretschmann, both Susquehanna Alumni.

Mr. Gawinske is president of the Pittsburgh-Susquehanna Alumni Association and also a member of the Board of Directors of Susquehanna. He has done much to aid in the progress of the Institution. He is, without a doubt, the most active alumnus in the Pittsburgh area, having been instrumental in sending about thirty students here in the last few years from the Pitt district. As a member of the Board, he has aided considerably in the progressive campaign that Susquehanna has undertaken.

Affirmative Team Defeats Waynesburg by Unanimous Decision of Judges Wednesday Evening

DEFEAT ONLY COLLEGE THAT DEFEATED TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Team is Up On Its Toes and Ready For a Post-Season Debate Schedule With Larger Colleges

The Orange and Maroon of Susquehanna continues to wave on the top-most rung of the ladder, following a superb victory of our Affirmative team over the negative of Waynesburg College, in Seibert Chapel Hall, last Wednesday night.

Backed by student support that rivaled that of a large athletic contest, Susquehanna drove straight to victory. The intercollegiate question, Resolved: That the American Jury System as it Now Stands Should be Abolished, with Waynesburg upholding the present jury system and the Orange proposing three competent judges, one a member of the bar, the second, a member of the medical profession, and the third, a professional business man, to take the place of the present system.

Susquehanna was represented by Sieber Troutman, Captain; Russell Klingner, Walter Foukrode, with Walter Swank as alternate.

The judges, Prof. Howard of Shamokin; Prof. Baldwin, Sunbury High School, and Prof. Hendricks, of Selinsgrove High School, were unanimous. (Concluded on Page 4)

Summer Assembly  
Dates Are Chosen

August 20-29 Are the Dates selected by Officers and Announced by Director Rev. Kniseley

Tenth Annual United Lutheran Summer Assembly dates were decided at a recent meeting of the Assembly Executives. The dates selected are August 20-29, 1929. The Assembly, held each year at Susquehanna University, has had a steady growth and attracts folks from all sections of Pennsylvania, as well as from other states.

Dr. F. P. Manhart, D.D., '75, has served as president since the beginning of the Assembly ten years ago. Rev. John B. Kniseley, '13, '16, Northumberland, is serving for the fifth year as Director of the Assembly.

Other alumni on the Executive Committee are: Prof. George E. Fisher, '38, Rev. M. M. Allbeck, D.D., '94, '97, Zelleonople; Rev. H. C. Michael, D.D., '96, '99, Johnstown; Rev. C. R. Myers, D.D., Seminary, '99, Oneonta, N. Y.; Rev. H. W. Miller, '14, '17, Williamsport, and Rev. W. E. Brown, '15, '18, Danville.

The other members of the Executive Committee are: Rev. E. H. Gerhart, D.D., Shamokin, vice president; Mr. John C. Oberdorf, Selinsgrove, Registrar; Mr. John G. Kurzenknebe, Harrisburg, publicity; H. T. Dorer, Esq., Washington, D. C.; Rev. A. M. Starnets, D.D., Harrisburg; Rev. E. C. Crouthamer, Freeburg, and Mr. M. Haller Frey, York, Pa.

Alumni and friends will be glad to know that the director and his co-workers are working to make this tenth anniversary year the best yet. Several outstanding men have already been secured on the Assembly faculty. Those interested in rooms or other information should address the Directors.

## CONGRATULATIONS

The Susquehanna extends congratulations to Miss Claire Dauberman and Miss Ruth Steele for the recent honor which they have received.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b> .....	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b> .....	News Editor
Frank Rugh '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b> .....	Exchange Editor
Luke H. Rhoads	Anna Cleaver '30
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b> .....	
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Clifford Johnson '31
<b>Business Manager</b> .....	Charles Fisher
Circulation Manager	Advertising Manager
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b> .....	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Richard Scharfe '31
	Charles Kroeck '31
<b>Humor</b> .....	
Helen Swape '31	Y. W. C. A.
Grace Lauer '30	
<b>Seibert Hall</b> .....	
Gladys Staub '29	Conservatory
William Roberts '29	
<b>Y. M. C. A.</b> .....	
Raymond Rhine '29	Seminary
Karl Ambolt	
Calendar-Louise Brown '31	

TUESDAY, MARCH 26, 1929

## PUBLISHERS

This issue was made possible largely thru the efforts of the Alumni Editor of The Susquehanna, Mary Eastep, '30, assisted by Gladys Staub, '29, Margaret Fink, '32, Betty Wardrop, '32, and Martha Giesmer, '32 working under the supervision of the Editor-in-Chief.

The records of this issue concerning alumni are without a doubt incomplete but it is hoped that our readers will be mindful of the fact that we have published those records of which we have accurate recordings.

## DEDICATION

WE respectfully dedicate this, the Alumni Issue of our college weekly publication, to Alumni and former students of our Alma Mater.

## WHAT MAKES A COLLEGE GREAT?

WHAT MAKES A COLLEGE GREAT? First, the quality and reputation of those who teach; second, the quality of the students who are taught; and third, the quality of the physical plant and its equipment.

The statistics which are found in this issue of the Susquehanna concerning our alumni and their achievements answer our inquisitiveness concerning the physical plant, its quality and fitness.

If the student body is entitled to professors of intellectual force and distinction, are not those men of culture and breadth of outlook equally entitled to students who can be successfully taught?

How can we bring that type of student to Susquehanna? Surely Susquehanna is not in a position to make her selection too severe. First it would seem that a scholastic rating is the essential, but as in lending money by a bank to a customer, should not character count somewhat?

Some colleges are arranging for a PERSONAL DIRECTOR who shall personally interview every candidate for admission to their University.

To make S. U. great we must consider these three factors, instructors, students and Alumni.

## POST SEASON DEBATE

Student sentiment is in favor of scheduling a number of post-season debates with larger colleges. When one considers that Waynesburg and Susquehanna are the only teams that have defeated Temple, which numbers among her conquests Universities like Yale, Princeton, Pittsburgh, Syracuse, Brown, Bucknell and many others, why not give these men of Susquehanna, who have accomplished great things this season, a chance to build up an impressive record by testing their ability with teams of our greater universities?

When the amount of preparation and study that is vitally essential to the success of a debating team is taken into consideration, it is no more than fair to our teams to schedule debates which will result in greater prestige for Susquehanna whether won or lost.

Again, when consideration is given the fact that it is not unusual for a team to win twenty to forty debates in a season, and that Waynesburg has some sixty on her schedule, it is again only just to our debaters to give them greater privileges to expound their treatment of the issue.

There is more student favor prevalent this season than ever before regarding debate, but what is needed is the whole-hearted support of every man and woman on the campus. Let's make this a red-letter year in Susquehanna's debating annals.

## NOTICE

To all Susquehannians living in Johnstown and vicinity. Bear ye! A meeting of All Susquehannians will be held the evening of April 9th. President G. Morris Smith and Prof. Luther D. Grossman, Alumni General Secretary will attend the meeting. Phone or write Rev. Harry C. Michael, D.D., 512 Park Ave., Johnstown, Pa., should you desire additional information concerning time and place of meeting.

## YOUR COLLEGE, TODAY

Come back, if you will, and spend a few hours with future fellow grads. Old Susquehanna is the same in motto and slogan

as she ever was. "May the better man win." The slogan of the Little Crusaders has been adopted and put into full operation today as well as it was in your happy college days. It has been put into operation by each loyal Susquehannian and the concentrated effort has resulted in placing her on the Ladder of Success, which she is slowly but surely ascending.

Today, she is nearing the rung of "Class A Colleges." Why? Because, those associated with her have each done their bit. As you approach the campus from College Avenue, the new buildings cannot escape notice. First, there is the new home for the president. The plans of modern architecture for a colonial style home have been used to make this a very imposing edifice. It is beautifully situated on the site of the former Zimmerman home. Glancing a few hundred feet further, you will see the library, which adds much splendor to the campus. The Conservatory, too, has been remodeled so as to be in line with the new buildings. Approaching the Alumni Gymnasium your eyes meet the Athletic Field, which has been very much enlarged and improved. Coming over the campus towards G. A., you observe many improvements as painting, remodeling and re-leveling of the grounds. Seibert Hall adds as much dignity to the campus as she ever did, with those massive Grecian pillars.

Upon visiting the interior of the different buildings, many needed and excellent changes are evident. The college offices are all very conveniently located on first floor of Selingrove Hall. "Modernly equipped for efficiency" was the slogan carried out when they were moved. The first floor of G. A. is used largely for the Business Department. The parlors of Seibert Hall have been beautified and made very homelike by the Women's Auxiliary. A new lighting system has been installed, the walls re-papered, and the floors re-covered. The new wicker furniture and pictures add that bit of gracefulness which makes these rooms very cozy. The part of the basement of the girl's dorm, which was used by the Business Department, has been turned into the Girl's Gymnasium while the old social room has been made a most delightful modern social room with the aid of the Ladies Auxiliary. We must not fail to give a word of praise for the library. The interior is modernly and beautifully equipped for practical and useful work. Books, row upon row, supplying useful information are accessible to all those who would avail themselves of the opportunities which successful minds have contributed to our store.

All these material improvements could not go far without a corresponding intellectual attainment. This is in development without any question. Standards have been raised and higher goals are desired. Averages are keeping their pace, in spite of a lower marking scale. A more conducive environment makes these efforts more sincere and certain of success.

The various teams are making record breaking scores off and on the campus. The band, as it plays while our athletes show "which team is the better" gives these events a modern college air and genuine pep. The Men's Debating Teams, earning victories as they are, help spell a bigger and better Susquehanna.

The leaders (Board of Directors, President, and Faculty) are doing their utmost to give each student a fair chance to prove his worth. Much praise and gratitude must be given them for the successful career that Old S. U. is pursuing.

Alumni play a big part in the growth of an institution. Just so, with you—success or failure reflects back on your Alma Mater. Records show that those who have received their training in these halls of learning have most successfully applied the same.

With Alumni, leaders, and students working as one large body we shall raise our hats when we hear these strains on the air:

The story we would tell you, friends,

Would cover many a book;

The subject matter of the same

Is found in every nook

Of Old S. U.'s broad campus,

The common battle ground,

Whose trees might whisper secrets grave,

Amusing and profound.

Of Susquehanna now we sing,

Let Susquehanna's praises ring,

Loyal to her by night and by noon,

We'll raise the Orange and Maroon,

Loyal to her by night and by noon,

We'll raise the Orange and Maroon.

How dear to one and all the name

Their Alma Mater bears,

When they have left its classic halls,

To shoulder worldly cares,

Of winning maids and noble lords

Of dear old college days,

Come join in recollections fond,

And tell us of your ways.

In classroom and on gridiron, friends,

S. U. will stand the test;

Defeat to her a word unknown,

Her motto, "Do your best,"

With vim, then let us yell,

Display her banner bright,

That all may know of Old S. U.

She stands for God and Right.

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

**Selingrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingrove, Penna.

**WM. SCHNURE**

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

**LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP**

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS

DRAWING SUPPLIES

**JOS. L. MENTZ**

The Stationer

Remington Portable Typewriters

21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Feaster's Restaurant**

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"

Market Street Selingrove

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

**SHOES — SHINE**

**C. E. POE**

**SHEFFER'S**

WHITE DEER BRAND

**Ice Cream**

For Health

The Taste Tells

**JAS. H. STYERS**

PICTURE FRAMING

PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selingrove

**FEEHRER & NOLL**

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

**The Strand**

SUNBURY, PA.

PICTURES THAT SPEAK

FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen

with Special Musical Numbers by

Allan Kissinger on the Big Organ

MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY,

MARCH 25, 26, 27

**"Man Who Laughs"**

Victor Hugo's greatest drama in

a most elaborate setting.

THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY,

MARCH 28, 29, 30

**"MIDNIGHT TAXI"**

Antonio Moreno, Helene Costello

All Talking



## Officers of District Alumni Associations

**Pittsburgh-Susquehanna Association**  
President, Albert G. Gawinski.  
Vice President, Miss Julia D. Liston.  
Secretary, Rev. Jacob O. Kroen.  
Treasurer, Rev. Myron E. Cole.  
Reporter, Rev. Raymond N. Stumpf.

**Philadelphia-Susquehanna Association**  
President, Rev. Dallas C. Baer.  
Vice President, Dr. James B. Horton.  
Secretary, Miss Anna M. Norwat.  
Treasurer, C. H. R. Streamer.

**Williamsport-Susquehanna Association**  
President, Daniel Smith, Jr.  
Vice President, Rev. Herman G. Stuempeff.

**Secretary, William T. Decker, Jr.**  
**Treasurer, Rev. Harry W. Miller.**  
**Wilkes-Barre-Susquehanna Association**  
President, Prof. George W. Houck.  
Secretary, Katherine M. Williams.  
Treasurer, Robert Metz.

## OFFICERS OF S. U. ALUMNI ASSOC.

The officers of the Alumni Association of Susquehanna University deserve recognition for the part which they have played in the higher attainments which S. U. has witnessed during the past year.

To those officers which shall be elected for the new term may we suggest that the interest in our Alma Mater which is a factor in your life be expanded to fields of the widest interests and advancement of the "old college."

The present Alumni officers are: Rev. John Kinsey, B.D., Northumberland, Pa., Class of '13, Secretary '16; first vice-president, E. Ivan Frey, York, Pa., Class of '15; second vice-president, Frank J. Faust, Chambersburg, Pa., Class of '15; treasurer, Dr. George E. Fisher, Ph.D., Selingsrove, Pa., Class of '88; secretary, Prof. John Houtz, Selingsrove, Pa., Class of '08; executive secretary, Prof. L. D. Grossman, Selingsrove, Pa., Class of '16.

## VACATIONING IN CUBA

Henry Bobkowski '28 is spending his spring vacation in Cuba. En route he has stopped at Mexico and visited some of the interesting places of the country.

Prof. Bobkowski is a graduate of Dickinson Law School, where he received his degree in law and is a graduate of Susquehanna, receiving his B. S. degree in Social Science. Since graduation "Bob" has successfully passed his State Board examination and will begin practicing in or about Shamonik after he comes back from his vacation.

It is rumored that Henry will make a trip and visit the leading places of interest in Europe before his return home.

## SUSQUEHANNA CLAIMS MEN PROMINENT AS AUTHORS

(Continued from Page 1)  
H. D. Hoover, 99-'02, Professor of Lutheran Theology at Gettysburg Seminary. Dr. Hoover was formerly a Professor at Susquehanna, 1907-'09, President of Carthage College, Carthage, Ill., 1909-'26. He is a member of the N. E. A., the Am. Sociological Ass'n., Religious Ed. Ass'n., and the Japan Ass'n.

"College Training for Missions."  
"History of Class of 1899, S. U."  
"A Radiant Life."  
"The Master Mind."  
"Trinity Towers."  
"Carthage Ways and College Days."  
"Lift Your Eyes."  
"Prelude to Teaching Practical Theology."

George E. Holzapfel (honorary Sec. D. 25), Assoc. Editor of Atlantic Medical Journal since 1920, attending physician at York hospital since 1902.  
"Oxygen and Nux Vomica in Pneumonia."

"Family Periodic Paralysis."  
Harry T. Domer (Honorary 1922) Member of the Bar of the Supreme Court of the Dist. of Columbia.

"John Hay, a Memorial History."  
"Citizens of No Mean City."  
"The Church and the Man."  
"The Birth of a Nation's Capitol."  
"Organization for Service."

George B. Manhart, Professor of History at De Pauw University.

"The English Search for a Northwest Passage in the Time of Queen Elizabeth."

History: A Survey.  
European Elections, Articles in Historical Outlook.

NOTE: The above records are incomplete due to lack of proper records. However, it is hoped that if there are other publishers and authors whom we have failed to mention that they will kindly send us the proper data.

**Illustrated**  
Professor: "What is density?"  
Pupil: "I am not quite able to define it, sir, but I can give an illustration."  
Professor: "You have given an excellent illustration. Please be seated."

## ALUMNI NOTES

Ray V. Henry, '27, is coaching athletics and teaching mathematics in the Duquesne High School.

Professor J. E. Slaybaugh '24, is assistant county superintendent of schools of Adams county. His office is located in the Gettysburg Court House.

W. C. Bowser '25 is a popular coach and teacher in the Hanover High School.

John M. Leese '27 is principal of the Abbotstown High School, Abbotstown, Pa.

George W. Cassler '20 is principal of the Coraopolis High School.

Lawrence M. Baker '21 is employed in the accounting department of the Dravo Contracting Co.

Frank Knorr '21 is employed in the cost department of the Dravo Contracting Co.

Charlotte Fisher Wilson '20, wife of Prof. Wilson, supervising principal of schools of Findlay township.

"Peg" Keiser '26 visited the campus recently and entertained with several delightful selections at the O. D. S. play.

Paul Lucas '28 was a recent visitor on the campus. Paul is studying for the ministry at Gettysburg Seminary.

## LUNDAHL TO UPPER FRANKFORD

Mrs. Franz Lundahl, formerly Miriam Grossman, has been enjoying many student activities on the campus this winter while living in Selingsrove. Mr. Lundahl is finishing his seminary course here this spring.

In the summer of '24 they were married and went to Montana where they both taught. Mr. Lundahl returning to his position of Supervising Principal. During their vacations they did extensive traveling of the north-western part of the United States.

Upon deciding to study for the ministry they went to Seattle, Washington, where Mr. Lundahl attended the Pacific Theological Seminary for two years. The change to S. U. was made due to the death of Rev. M. Grossman, Mrs. Lundahl's father, in order that she might be with and nearer her family.

Mr. Lundahl has accepted a call to the Upper Frankford Charge of the Western Pennsylvania Synod at Newville, Pa., where they will take up their new duties upon his ordination next May.

## Prominent Business Man Talks to Class

Mr. Roscoe C. North, Selingsrove Bank and Prominent Business Man, Lectures to Class

Mr. Roscoe C. North, treasurer of Susquehanna University, and President of the First National Bank of Selingsrove, delivered a most informative and interesting lecture to the class in Business Administration last week.

Recently Mr. North celebrated his 44th year of service with the Selingsrove bank. He is described as being a man of generous disposition and diversified, so that the community possesses in him a most valuable and talented citizen.

The Susquehanna congratulates Mr. Roscoe C. North, a friend of the University.

My prayer, too, is that you'll see the

First National Bank of Selins Grove  
Welcomes Students' Accounts  
RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

SPEIGELMIRE'S  
Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER  
SUNBURY DAILY ITEM  
SUNBURY, PA.

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY  
REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingsrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

Some Alumni Send  
Compliments to S. U.

C. B. Harman, 1900, Grand Island, Nebraska.  
"Though far away from my old Alma Mater, I am deeply interested in her welfare. Whatever plans are adopted for her advancement I heartily approve and am willing to make the contribution suggested in your plan when asked for. The reception I received last Commencement and mailed from I deserved and shall ever be appreciated. My dear old persons were just as fine as years ago only improved by age and experience."—1928

Rev. C. R. Botsford, Cumberland, Md.  
Concerning the planned for Alumni Bulletin—  
"The University should have a bright, interesting monthly bulletin, going not only to the Alumni, but also to Patrons and Prospects. This Bulletin should be edited and mailed from the office of the institution. I shall be glad to subscribe to such a publication at a reasonable rate."

"While Field Secretary I published such a Bulletin with good results. I am confident that such a piece of literature would do much for the school. In my judgment the above form (the circular) is a good one, and I hope that it will make possible a correct role of the Alumni of the school."—1898.

Harley Hassinger Barnes:  
Concerning circulars for securing data:  
"Personally, I think this is a good step, and if I can be of any service to you in this work of collecting data of S. U. let me know."—25.

SOUVENIR JINGLE  
Written for the Silver Wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Harman, by J. A. Richter, '04.  
SILVER WEDDING DAY  
Just twenty-five years ago today,  
Smiling William, so gallant and gay,  
His handsome young Bride to the altar brought:  
What a nice looking couple everyone thought.

This then, is your Silver Wedding Day,  
Celebrated with friends all happy and gay,  
There are some so sad they cannot be there,  
With you this wonderful blessing to share.

day,  
You'll celebrate with gold in the same old way.

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Sold  
Prospective Purchaser: "I don't exactly like the looks of this car from the front."

Salesman: "But look at the back. It looks good from that view, doesn't it?"  
"Yes, but—"  
"Well, that's all anybody'll ever see of this car."

SUSQUEHANNA'S WHO'S  
WHO IN AMERICA  
On looking thru the 1927-1928 Who's Who in America, we find the following Susquehanna Alumni:

Harvey Daniel Hoover, '02  
William Dodge Lewis, '21  
Ephram Macley Gearhart, '06  
Conrad Bruno Gohdes, '85, Litt. '17  
Iwing Lysander Foster, '15  
Milton Henry Stine

Suits and Topcoats  
CLEANED AND PRESSED  
FOR \$1.00  
AT TRIMBLE'S  
433 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

LEARN THE PIANO  
IN TEN LESSONS  
TENOR-BANJO OR  
MANDOLIN IN FIVE  
LESSONS

# JUNIORS WIN INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

## Juniors Win Indoor Track Meet Friday

Welliky Breaks Record in 70 Yd. Dash. Gerhart and Grenninger Are Individual Stars

Susquehanna's ninth annual indoor track and field meet, held in the Alumni Gymnasium on Friday night, was won by the Junior Class. The meet was full of interesting events and showed a fair amount of track material. Although this material is far from being in the "pink" of condition, Coach Grossman has confidence the material can be developed into a winning team.

Five men and two women of the Junior Class dominated the meet, doubling the score of their nearest opponents, the Sophomores. This is the third straight year that the class of '30 has won this event. Last year they not only won the track championship, but also earned their right to six other trophies.

Miller Gearhart, Junior star, and former captain of Johnstown High track team, was the individual star of the evening—copping a first place in all the events he entered. He did not put forth his best efforts unless he was hard pushed by an opponent. For example, in the pole vault, he passed all his tries until only two opponents were left, then he made his try and tied Good, a classmate, for first place. Gearhart also took first place in the broad jump, high jump, fence vault and shot put.

Wall, who came within an eighth of a second of tying the record in the 210, garnered 10 points; Heim, who took first place in the mile and half-mile; Routzahn, who placed second in the 880, and Good, who tied for first in the pole vault and copped a second in a rope climb, were the other men athletes who contributed toward the amassing of the 76 points for the Juniors.

Mary Grenninger, Junior woman point-getter, starred in the girls' events by gaining first place in the high jump and broad jump and losing the rope vault by a scant half-inch, while Elizabeth Boyer added one and one-third point to the Junior scoring column.

William Welliky, Sophomore star, ran the 70 yd. dash in 8.2 seconds to smash the record of 8.3 seconds, which has been standing since 1925. Welliky kept his team in the running by scoring nine points.

Nellie Shue, who placed first in the women's high jump and took a second in the women's broad jump, was a big factor in keeping the Sophs in second place.

The Frosh were kept in the running by taking two firsts, four seconds, and six thirds for a total of 30.5-6 points. With Harriet Leese, who placed first in the Indian club race, a third in the broad jump and ran in the relay, leading the way, the Frosh girls succeeded in scoring as many points toward their team's total as did the men. Norton lead the way for the Frosh men by taking second place in the 70 yard, a third in the fence vault and ran in the relay.

Ray Rine, track letter man for the past two years, was the only man entered by the Senior Class, but he succeeded in gathering 11 points to be third high scorer of the meet.

Hall gave the audience a highly entertaining performance on the high bar, which was well worth seeing.

Although the scoring for the different classes was hoped to be much closer, the "only Indoor Track and Field Meet in Central Pennsylvania" was entirely successful.

Summary of events:  
70yd. dash—Welliky, So. first; Norton, Fr. second; Stauffer, So. third. Time 8.2 sec.  
210-yd. dash—Wall, Jr. first. Welliky, So. second; Stauffer, So. third. Time 24.5 seconds.

300-yd. run—Heim, Jr. first; R. Rine, Sr. second; Routzahn, Jr. third. Time 2 min. 15.7 sec.

Mile run—Heim, Jr. first; R. Rine, Sr. second; Bishop, Fr. third. Time 5 min. 16.8 sec.

Mile relay. Won by Junior classmen, team consisting of Wall, Heim, Gearhart and Routzahn. Time 4 min. 7.3 sec.

Shot-put 16 lbs.—Gerhart, Jr. first; Madsley, Fr. second; Welliky, So. third. Distance, 51 ft. 5 in.

Standing broad jump—Gerhart, Jr. first; Wall, Jr. second; L. Fisher, Fr. third. Distance, 9 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—Gerhart, Jr. first; Good, Jr. second; Hartline, So. third. Height 8 ft.

Rope Climb—Stauffer, So. first; Good, Jr. second; Hall, Fr. third. Time 8 sec.

## Dr. Ahl Delivers Series of Lectures

Speaks at Teachers' Institute of Newport Township Friday and Saturday of Last Week

Dr. A. W. Ahl, professor of Ancient Civilization, and Greek language and literature, delivered a series of lectures at the Teacher's Institute of Newport Township, near Wilkes-Barre, Friday and Saturday of last week.

The first lecture he delivered was on "Visit at the Olympian Homes." This lecture was an explanation and interpretation of the Greek gods which were personifications of Nature.

The second lecture was called "In the Shadows of the Pyramids." This was an appreciation of Egyptian art and civilization as manifested in the huge monuments, temples, pyramids, tombs, their decorations and adornments, of ancient Egypt.

Dr. Ahl is an authority on ancient civilization, especially of Greece and Persia. He is the author of a number of books on these countries, one of them being an "Outline of Persian History Based on Cuneiform Writings." This text was used as a supplement in the course in Ancient History which is being offered this year for the first time.

## Audience Enjoys Dr. MacGowan's Lecture

Scotsman and Minister Delights Listeners With His Address, "The Creed of the Flag"

Probably the most interesting and most delightful entertainment of the years was presented in Selbert Chapel Hall Tuesday evening as the fourth star course number, when Dr. Robert MacGowan, of Pittsburgh, delivered his lecture "The Creed of the Flag."

Dr. MacGowan's Creed as appears when the flag is unfurled before him is "I believe in the People." Dr. MacGowan charmed his audience with delightful anecdotes and clever speeches told in his Scotsman's brogue.

The audience was one of the smallest of the year, however, those who attended were by far the more fortunate.

Patronize Susquehanna advertisers.

Chinning the bar—R. Rine, Sr. first; Stauffer, So. second; Hartline, So. third. 23 times.

Running high jump—Gerhart, Jr. first; Wall, Jr. and Rodgers, Fr. tied for second. Height 5 ft. 1 in.

Fence Vault—Gerhart, Jr. first; McCormick, So. second; Norton, Fr. third. Height, 6 ft. 8 in.

Girls' Events

Indian Club Race: Leese, Fr. first; Maurey, So. second; Gessner, Fr. third. Time 27.1 sec.

Rope Vault: Grenninger, Jr. first; Lehman, Fr. second; Boyer, Jr. third. Height, 6 ft. 7 in.

Running high jump: Shue, So. first; Grenninger, Jr. second; Lehman, Fr. third; Switzer, So., and Boyer, Jr., all tied for third place. Height, 3 ft. 11 1/2 in.

Standing broad jump: Grenninger, Jr. first; Shue, So. second; Leese, Fr. third. Distance, 6 ft. 10 1/2 in.

Girls' Relay, 280 yds.: Freshman team winner; Sophomores, second; Juniors third.

Final score: Juniors 72 1/3-3 points; Sophomores 38 5/6-6 points; Freshmen, 30 5/6-6 points; Seniors, 11 points.

## Who's Who In the Senior Class

The Senior Class possesses in their Vice-president: Helen Eliza Carter a



HELEN CARTER

combination of charm and talent. Helen has been a member of the class for three years and during that time has been a delightful asset performing diversified activities with ease and skill.

Helen is a member of Omega Delta Sigma sorority.

### I MUST

Dr. Diehl said in his service on Palm Sunday that "the sad part of Commencement is not merely student farewells, but is rather the fact that in each graduating class there are so many students who are unworthy of receiving their diplomas because they have not learned to say I must, like Jesus said 'I must be about my father's business'."

## ORANGE DEBATORS ANNEX 11th VICTORY FROM WAYNESBURG

(Continued from Page 1)  
mous in favor of the Little Crusaders. This marks the eleventh straight debate won by our teams this season, and certainly is an accomplishment worth boasting about. While our athletic accomplishments have been of a mediocre nature, our debates have been anything but that, and successful debate is certainly one of the best means of attracting attention to the intellectual ability of the people of our college.

Cutting Corners  
"Petrol has gone down."  
"Yes, I am so pleased!"  
"Are you buying a car?"  
"No, I am going to clean my gloves."

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

Home of  
**PRINTZESS COATS**  
**THE BON TON**  
345-347 Market St. Sunbury

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS.  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

**GEO. B. RINE**  
FLORIST

BELL 32-Y SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

**M. P. MOLLER**

HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

## STUDENT CO-OPERATIVE STORE

(Alumni Gymnasium)  
Tennis Rackets Restring  
TENNIS RACKETS, BASE BALL GLOVES, GOLF SUPPLIES, Etc.  
All Kinds of Athletic Supplies at a Real Saving

## Susquehanna' Dean Has Busy Week-End

Dr. Dunkelberger Delivers Two Educational Lectures on Saturday and Monday

Dr. G. F. Dunkelberger, Dean of Susquehanna, spent a very busy week-end delivering lectures and talks.

On Saturday morning he spoke at the meeting of the Pennsylvania State Educational Association of the Southern Conventional District. On Monday evening he was present at a men's meeting in the Presbyterian Church at Montgomery and delivered the address of the evening to men of the surrounding community.

Dr. Dunkelberger has earned a marvelous reputation as a lecturer and he is in constant demand to give these educational lectures. Every week he has engagements in different parts of the State.

"She is always ready to pay a compliment."  
"But she usually likes a receipt."

STUDENTS  
TRY  
**REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

**JOHN H. KELLER**  
—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selingsgrove

Merchant Tailor  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingsgrove

## Dancing at Island Park EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Music by  
"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"  
Dancing 9 to 12

Herman **HARDWARE** & Wetzel  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
65 King Street Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**  
Organized 1870  
Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08  
J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingsgrove  
WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director  
SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingsgrove

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Library  
Susquehanna University  
APRIL 11

## Second String Men Swamp Varsity Nine In Practice Game

Many Freshmen Try Out for Varsity Berths, Coach Ullery Is Well Pleased With Material

### PROBLEM OF SELECTING VARSITY CATCHER APPEARS DIFFICULT

First Game of Season With Washington College at Home Saturday Afternoon, April 20th

Saturday afternoon S. U. baseball fans were treated to their first exhibition of the present season, when the second string men swamped the Varsity to the tune of 8-2. The scrubs slammed out seven hits, while the Varsity had three.

Neither hooks nor fast balls were used by the moundmen. Each pitcher was given a chance to display his wares on the mound, and they all showed up well. In Danks, an experienced hurler, and Donnel, last year's pitching mainstay, Coach Ullery has two twirlers who ought to win games for the Orange and Maroon.

Ted Foltz, second string short-stop, had a banner day by knocking out three hits and handling five grounders without an error.

"Swede" Palmer, playing first for the Yankees, whacked out the longest hit of the day. The hit would easily have been a home run, had the ball not struck the bank and rolled back, forcing "Swede" to stay on third. He scored on Foltz's single.

The problem of picking a Varsity catcher has been a most puzzling one for Coach Ullery. Wall, Adams, Shaffer and Chambers are the candidates for the backstop position, but so far this season, the honors have been evenly divided.

Although there are many scruples which will be ironed out in the next two weeks, prospects for the coming season are very bright.

The first game is scheduled with Washington College on Saturday afternoon, the twentieth of April.

Continued on Page 4

## Men's Glee Club to Give Home Concert

Final Arrangements Made by Prof. Allison, Glee Club Conductor, to Have Concert April 16

The Susquehanna University Men's Glee Club will appear for their home concert on Tuesday evening, April 16th at 8:15 p. m.

Directed by Professor Elrose L. Allison, the Club has worked hard during the year and will present an excellent and well varied program.

The first part of the program will consist of Club, Quartette and Solo numbers, while the second half of the program will consist of a comedy sketch entitled "A Lame Excuse". The character parts are well taken care of with Kemble, Stolz, Hess and Kroeck taking male parts. Playing opposite them in female roles will be Roberts and Hostetter.

It is hoped that, as in past years, the Club will receive the whole-hearted support of the student body. Following is the complete program.

### Part I

- (a) Gypsy Wind, Wooley; (b) In the Starlight, Kohlmann—The Club.
- (a) Star Eyes, Speaks; (b) A Fatuous Tragedy, Burleigh—Quartette.
- (a) There Was a Lad Born in Kyle, Andrews; (b) The Cruikshank Lawn, Lefebvre—The Club.
- Tenor Solo, Mattinata ("The Dawn"), Leoncavallo—Mr. Roberts.
- (a) The Angelus, Lefebvre; (b) The Open Road, Sickles—The Club.

### Part II

- A Play—The Lame Excuse, Hay, (Place, Living Room of the Stubbles family)—Cast of characters:
- Mr. Samuel Stubbles, Mr. Kemble; Captain Frank Feather, Mr. Stolz; Dabbles, Mrs. Hess; Peter, Mr. Kroeck; Miss Josephine Stubbles, Mr. Roberts; Susan Fringe (her maid), Mr. Hostetter.

A love story in one act presenting all kinds of ridiculous situations.

- Mr. Johnson's Defense, Hancock

Continued on Page 4

## Officers Elected for 1931 Lanthorn

Senko, Yoas and Leshner Are Elected Editor, Business Manager and Art Editor Respectively

On Tuesday, March 26, President Foulkrod called a meeting of the Sophomores for the election of the officers to produce the 1931 Lanthorn.

When the ballots were counted, it was found that the editing of the book was to be carried through by John P. Senko, who has proved himself very capable in journalism and literary pursuits during his underclass years at Susquehanna.

The important and responsible office of managing the cash for the year book has been placed in the hands of Russell E. Yoas, one who has gained the confidence of his classmates as a financier and business student.

Donald Leshner will sling the point and brush as art editor of the book.

It is hoped and expected that the 1931 Lanthorn will show the usual progress and perfecting over the books of the years just passed. The University is proud of the type of annual which its student body is producing and everyone will be working to keep the year-book apace with the advancement of all the other phases of our collegiate life.

The major-staff is busy signing contracts and selecting the assistants whose names will be announced during the week.

## Track and Tennis Schedule Announced

Athletic Board Approves Spring Sports Schedules, Prof. Linebaugh Faculty Advisor of Tennis

The Athletic Board in session on March 26th approved the Track and Tennis Schedules for the coming season. The Baseball schedule was approved at a previous meeting. The Track schedule calls for four meets in addition to the Penn Relays and the Inter-class Relays and meet.

Manager Dave Strasser has arranged the following track schedule:

April 11th—Inter-class Relays for the "Yarriek" Schoch trophy.

April 20th—Inter-class meet for the Harman trophy.

April 27th—Penn Relays, away.

May 4th—Elizabethtown, home.

May 11th—Drexel, away.

May 18th—Central Pennsylvania Collegiate Conference, away.

May 24th—Juniata, home.

Eight matches have been scheduled by Harry Shaffer, manager of tennis:

May 4th—Juniata, away.

May 10th—Juniata, home.

May 10th—Elizabethtown, away.

May 15th—Elizabethtown, home.

May 18th—Bucknell, home.

May 23rd—Bucknell, away.

May 24th—Lebanon Valley, away.

June 1st—Lebanon Valley, home.

Clifford Kiracone was designated by the Board as Captain of Tennis for the 1929 season.

No election for captain was made last spring due to the fact that the tournament was not completed. The Board also selected Prof. Linebaugh as Faculty Advisor of Tennis for the season.

The action of the Committee on Awards in Basketball and the selection of Basketball manager for the 1930 season was approved by the Board. The following were being acted upon:

Letters—Thomas Dixon, captain; William Riden manager; Isidore Steinman, Harold Glenn.

Numerals—Herbert Rummel, 1932; Andrew Kozak, 1932; Smith Coldren, 1932.

The committee's selection of Luke Rhoads as Basketball manager for 1930 was likewise approved.

October 26th was designated as Home Coming Day next fall. Drexel will be met on that date. The Board designated Al Garman as Football Captain for the 1929 season. Plans for the 1930 football season were discussed. Arrangements have been made to close the 1930 season with a game with Pennsylvania Military College. The game will be played on the home grid Nov. 23rd.

In view of Susquehanna's 1929 football schedule having four games at home the board decided to seed the varsity baseball field immediately following the close of the present season.

## Last Star Course Number Thursday

Sittig Trio, Piano, Violin, 'Cello, in be Heard on Return Engagement to S. U.

Filling a return engagement, the Sittig Trio of New York will be the attraction in the season's final number in the Star Course of Susquehanna University, in Seibert Chapel Hall, on Thursday evening of this week at 8:15 o'clock.

The Sittig Trio includes, Frederick Sittig, pianist; Miss Margaret Sittig, violinist, and Edgar Sittig, cellist.

Their program here this week will be opened with the trio playing Beethoven's E Flat Major, opus 1. The second division will be selections on the cello and the third violin solos, and then will come the concluding division wherein the trio will play Mozart's B Flat Major, No. 6.

The Sittig Trio is distinctive. It consists of father, son and daughter. These artists have won an enviable position in the field of chamber music. They are so thoroughly acquainted with each other's playing that they produce an ensemble of superior quality, and the smoothness, balance, tone, color and rhythm of their playing invariably establishes the trio in high favor.

## Who's Who In the Senior Class

With the approach of Spring and baseball weather this popular member of the senior class will bring his campus activities to a close, as baseball manager.

George has one of the most exacting



GEORGE ELMER BEAM

extra-curricular activity's on the campus, that of president of the Men's Student Council. He has been elected to Pi Gamma Mu National Social Science Honor Fraternity, which fact speaks for itself regarding his scholastic endeavor.

The social side of life has not been neglected, however. Whenever an opportunity for clean fun and recreation presented itself, George never failed to do his part, as he likes to get around.

## Breakfast Hike Is Novel Introduction

Class in Teaching of Physical Education Conducts First of Series of Saturday Morning Hikes

A breakfast hike Saturday at 7:30 a. m. was the feature of week-end activities in Seibert Hall when the newly formed Women's Athletic Club sponsored the first in a series of Saturday breakfast hikes.

The hikers stopped at Book's Bank where they prepared beef sandwiches and coffee. More than twenty girls attended the hike which was in charge of Helen Dehoff and "Kay" Bastian and was supervised and chaperoned by the Physical Education Instructor, Dorothy Reeder.

These hikes which form a series lasting until the latter part of May, are under the supervision of the class in The Teaching of Physical Education for Women, who become automatically members of the Women's Athletic Association.

Saturday morning there will be the second hike of this series. Watch bulletin board for notice concerning the coming hike.

Inter-Class Relays for the Yarriek Schoch Trophy, April 11th.

## Class Reunions Are Scheduled for June 8

Alumni Dinner to be Included in Events Scheduled for Alumni Day, June 8th

The call is being sent forth to members of the following classes to gather in their class reunion on Saturday, June 8th:

1879.

1884—Prof. Sumner M. Smyser, Selinsgrove, secretary.

1889—Rev. William Hüblich, McClure, secretary.

1894—Rev. M. M. Allbeck, Zelenople, secretary.

1899—Rev. J. E. Zimmerman, 216 N. Cherry street, Bryan, O., secretary.

1904—Mrs. Katherine Burrell, 3 S. Market street, Shamokin, Pa., secretary.

1909—Rev. Andrew C. Curran, Cairnbrook, Pa., secretary.

1914—Mrs. Lewis R. Lenhart, 222 Beaver avenue, State College, Pa., secretary.

1919—Mollie E. Mower, Selinsgrove, (last known address), secretary.

1924—Hilido Bohner Lutz, Sunbury, secretary.

Included in the events scheduled for Alumni Day on the eighth of June, will be the Alumni Dinner. Plans for this dinner are now being formulated. This dinner will not take the place of the annual Dinner at the close of the Commencement exercises, at which time Alumni, guests and friends of the graduating class gather. The dinner on Alumni Day will be an innovation and will include more especially the members of the Alumni Association.

—S—

## New Tennis Rules Announced Recently

New Courts to be Reserved Exclusively for Men Students, Women Students to Use Old Courts

Courts on Upper Campus (Old Courts):

1. Girls to have preference in use of courts.
2. The courts are reserved during the following periods for the use of the gymnasium classes:

Monday and Wednesday 3:00-4:10

Tuesday and Thursday 3:00-5:10

3. These courts are not to be used between 8:00 a. m. and 12:00 o'clock noon, or between 1:00 p. m. and 3:00 p. m., daily except Saturday.

### New Courts

1. Courts reserved exclusively for men. Play "Mixed Matches" on old courts.
2. The following special reservations are effective:

Gym classes, Mon. Tues. Wed. and Thurs. 3:00 to 4:10 p. m.

Varsity 4:10 to Dinner, daily.

1. Do not use courts when wet. (You can easily determine if shoes make imprints).

2. Heelless rubber soled shoes to be worn when using courts.

3. Loosen net at end of play.

4. If all courts are occupied and students are waiting to play "playing time should be limited to one match in singles and two in doubles."

—S—

## MRS. IRA SWOPE HOSTESS WHEN LADIES' AUXILIARY MET SATURDAY AFTERNOON

The Ladies' Auxiliary of Susquehanna University had an interesting meeting Saturday afternoon in Seibert Hall social rooms.

Important business propositions were discussed and an interesting social hour was enjoyed.

Mrs. Ira Swope, of Rolling Green, was hostess, serving delightful refreshments to members of the Auxiliary and their guests.

—S—

## FACULTY NOTES

President G. Morris Smith has been recently appointed by the Executive Committee of the United Lutheran Church as a member of the Theological Commission for the next two years.

President Smith preached in Altoona Easter Sunday at Grace Lutheran Church, where Rev. Burleigh Peters, an S. U. Alumnus is now pastor. Rev. Peters is on a European trip having been granted a leave of absence by his congregation.

President Smith addressed the Lewisburg Rotary Club on April 4th.

## Prevention Of Crime Discussed by Prominent Men

M. P. Moller, Friend of Susquehanna, Takes Initiative Towards Forming "Society for Reducing Crime"

S. U. CONFERRED DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC IN 1925

King Christian, of Denmark, Honors Him with Degree, Delegate to World Lutheran Conference

Steps toward the organization of a permanent society to study and offer remedies for the reduction of crime were taken Monday night at the banquet and meeting called by M. P. Moller, Sr., well known local organ manufacturer and benefactor.

It was a notable gathering of some 300 representative citizens of Hagerstown, Md. But not only those present, but everyone interested in this question was urged to take part in the movement.

On the motion of D. A. Stickle, with Dr. H. W. A. Hanson, president of Gettysburg College, acting as chairman, it was decided to make Mr. Moller chairman of a committee of ten or more to study conditions and means to form an organization.

Mr. Moller announced this morning the appointment of his following committee to work out his idea: D. A. Stickle, Rev. Dr. J. E. Harms, Ellsworth Roulette, Frank L. Bentz, Rev. Dr. F. B. Plummer, R. Paul Smith, J. C. Fulde, Harry E. Wolf, Dr. W. D. Campbell and Leonard D. Ewert.

Conditions throughout the nation were referred to in addresses and the idea generally conveyed was that something should be done about the crime situation. The importance of beginning the work through the Church, school and home, was emphasized by nearly every speaker.

The conditions in Washington county, however, are far better than in many sections, according to Judge Frank G. Wagaman, of the Circuit Court.

Continued on Page 4

## Ladies' Choral Club Presents Program

Chorus of Thirty Voices Trained by Mrs. Bertha Rodgers, Director, Entertained Last Evening

The Ladies' Choral Club of Susquehanna University made its second appearance on the University stage last evening, when they presented their yearly program in Seibert Hall to an appreciative audience.

The individual numbers were well received and the club presentations were very pretty.

Following are the program and the Choral Club personnel:

### Program

1. Old Classics, Mendelssohn shrdleim
1. Old Classics: Lift Thine Eyes (from Elijah), Mendelssohn; Serenade, Schubert, soloist, Miss Janet Dively, lyric soprano; Impatience, Schubert—The Club.

2. Piano solo, Forest Scenes No. 4, Coleridge-Taylor, Miss Frieda Dreese.

3. Duett, Wanderer's Night, Rubenstein—Miss Marjorie Phillips, lyric soprano, and Miss Violet Wahowiak, dramatic mezzo.

4. Violin solo, Serenade, Friml—Miss Kathryn Morning, violinist, and Miss Edna Tressler, pianist.

5. Vocal solo, Aria, Knowest Thou the Land from Mignon, Thomas—Miss Florence May Steward, contralto.

6. English songs old and new: Southen Medley, arr. by Pike; Love's Old Sweet Song, Molloy; Rain, Peter Curran; Homing Terresa Dei Riego—The Club.

7. Song with violin obligato, Elegie, Massenet—Miss Florence Beck, lyric soprano; Miss Kathryn Morning, violinist; Miss Edna Tressler, pianist.

8. Pantomime Duett, The Month of May, from the Russian as in Chauve Souris—Miss Frieda Dreese, soprano, and Miss Rose Ann Gumbert, mezzo.

9. Scene from Sunny Italy, Italian Street Song (from Naughtly Marietta), Victor Herbert—Soloist, Miss Isabel Moritz, dramatic soprano; Serenade, Brag—Soloists, Miss Dorothy Leshner, coloratura soprano; Miss Violet Wahowiak, contralto.

Continued on Page 4



# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year, Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingsrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b>	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b>	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b>	<b>Exchange Editor</b>
Luke H. Rhoads	Anna Cleaver '30
<b>Alumni Editor</b>	<b>Advertising Manager</b>
Mary Easter '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Assistants on Editorial Staff</b>	<b>Business Manager</b>
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
John Senko '31	Clifford Johnson '31
<b>Correspondents</b>	<b>Charles Fisher</b>
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hostetter '30
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b>	<b>Charles Krocck '31</b>
Lloyd Bedford '31	Wibur Berger '31
Richard Scharfe '31	Correspondents
<b>Homer</b>	Helen Swepe '31
<b>Seibert Hall</b>	Grace Lauer '30
<b>Y. M. C. A.</b>	William Roberts '29
Raymond Rhine '29	Karl Arnold
Calendar-Louise Brown '31	

TUESDAY, APRIL 9, 1929

## THE POLITICAL TOWER TOTTERS

The following is a part of an editorial clipped from the April 4th issue of *The Dickinsonian*, Dickinson College under the title, "The Political Tower Totters:"

"The initial action in what promises to be the biggest political upset in the history of the college has been taken. Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity and Chi Omega sorority have broken the tight leash of crooked political dealing and come forward in a straight-to-the-point, unmistakable terms. Phi Kappa Sigma, as a fraternity, announces to all concerned that it has broken all clique affiliation and will vote only on a clean electioneering basis. Chi Omega 'will have nothing to do with fraternity politics.'

"For two of the strongest fraternities on the campus to have taken a stand of this kind is one of the finest things that could have happened for the cause of 'aboveboard elections.' In every house on the campus there has been a strong undercurrent of dissatisfaction with the 'political office trading' of past years, but until now there has been insufficient courage to make a bold stand among those students who hoped for improved conditions. A few select office-mongers in each house have taken the burden of nominating into their own hands and have pledged unofficially, but often quite successfully, the members of their houses to vote according to their direction. Such a condition has bred a host of incapable office-grabbers and led to the taking over of the important positions on the campus by satellites of the political group.

"Severe censure may be made of the Men's Senate for not having cleaned up the conditions existing as shown in the political tangle of last year. The political complexion of that body at the time, however, probably made it impossible for it to supervise a program of clean election. What it will do this year is a matter of conjecture. If the present break had not occurred in the political situation it is certain that there would have been definite action of some kind proposed by a member of that senate within the next two weeks. With the break, it is hoped that such action will be hastened. The leaders in such a move will receive the support of *THE DICKINSONIAN*.

"The lead has been taken. The challenge has been thrown to the temporary advocates of the campus to swing their groups into line."

## IT'S HERE

Spring is here, of course, and with it comes that tired and yawning feeling. We take a nap now and then but it's seldom long. Remember we're only allowed ten!

We have lots of things to think about now—athletics, reports, baseball, track, games, swimming, debates, hikes, orations, and sports. It's that jolly, lazy feeling again so we may be among the missing next year.

The Spring trial of its newness challenge us to a new Pop to reorganize our time for the most beneficial results.

## A GREAT IDEAL

A notable meeting was held in Hagerstown recently.

Father Day has the honor of taking the initiative toward the formation of "The American Society for the Redaction of Crime and Social Betterment," a nonsectarian, non-political organization composed of representative citizens. A committee of 10 is to study the situation.

Full credit for starting the movement belongs to M. P. Moller, world-famous organ builder and Hagerstown's leading citizen.

Mr. Moller is a thinker, a doer and a builder. Never an agitator, but, strictly speaking, yet a reformer, he has always shown intense interest in anything looking to the general good of the community.

His leader that a time can be reduced, followed a long period of thought and serious conferences. It was felt here and elsewhere that crime has been too big a by-product of American life. Writings and actions for years have reminded us of the unnecessary prevalence of crime in America. England and several other foreign countries were pointed to as examples of better enforcement of law.

We have plenty of laws, vast enforcement agencies and the desire for obedience to law, but, somehow, justice has been presenting a sorry aspect in this country.

What is the trouble? Various conditions have brought us to this pass. We have had over-rapid development of communities at times. Politics has played a part, over-sentimentality a part, the aim never to punish an innocent man has made us over-cautious. The result is, every big city has a large body of persons, notorious criminals, preying on decent members of society. There is a strong feeling that in late years, crime, instead of being regarded seriously, has affected a part of the public consciousness as a game, a sport, or an entertainment.

The aim of the new movement here is four-fold; to create sentiment against crime and criminals, to advocate fairness, to head off those tending to crime and to arrest and punish criminals.

This means, education, the foundation of all progress; the awakening of civic consciousness to a realization of responsibility in aiding in the eradication of crime and the detection of criminals, and the desire to see justice done, and, having some sympathy for the victim instead of giving it all to the criminal.

It is hoped that there will be cooperation along this line and that the influence of this movement may be felt far beyond Hagerstown and Washington county.

President Hoover, it will be recalled, pointed directly to the situation in his inaugural address, when he said that disrespect and disobedience of law is the most malign danger to the nation today.

In the early days, laws may have been needed; now we want law enforcement without the spirit of vengeance, but to uphold American civilization.

It should be borne in mind that while the movement originated here, and is local in scope, it is conceived of a consideration of general conditions in this country, and not of a local situation. Just now, conditions in Washington county are probably better than they have been at times in the past.—*The Globe, Hagerstown, Md.*

## ALUMNI CLUBS

Susquehanna men and women are responding to the call of the Alumni Association Officers. The interest manifested in the several cities in which new Susquehanna Alumni Clubs have been organized has been splendid. We feel sure that a new and closer bond of fellowship exists among Susquehannians in Philadelphia and Williamsport as a result of these organizations. Plans are now being set up for similar meetings in Harrisburg and Johnstown. Johnstown Alumni will meet on April 9th.

The compiling of the records of Susquehanna Alumni is progressing, altho much work remains to be done. The prompt return of the Alumni Information Blank will greatly speed up this work. The cooperation of every Susquehannian is needed to hasten the time when our Alumni work will be more effectively organized. The publishing of the Alumni Directory will also be a possibility when the compiling of these records is finished.

The completion of this work, together with the organization of a greater number of District Clubs should do much to strengthen the bond between Susquehanna Alumni. Our interest in Susquehanna cannot help but become greater. The work of the Association must of necessity be governed by the interest and cooperation of the members. During the present year very definite progress has been made and constructive work carried on which should greatly assist us in the work of the Alumni Association.

A beginning has just been made. The task of establishing and maintaining contact with all Susquehanna Alumni is no small undertaking. When visiting the campus do not fail to call at the Alumni Office located in the Alumni Gymnasium. Send us news of your activities. Tell us of the accomplishments of other Susquehannians.

Now—what of Commencement in 1929? Not every Alumnus can break away from his daily task and return to the old Campus, but, with some preliminary planning, many Alumni will find it possible to enjoy some time with us in June. We know that the entire Commencement Program will be interesting. Alumni Day on June 8th will be the center of interest for you. Some new features are being planned for this Day. We trust you will be able to enjoy them with us and your former classmates and fellow alumni.

Cordially,  
LUTHER D. GROSSMAN,  
General Alumni Secretary

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings  
SELINGROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingsrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANIART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

**Selingsrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingsrove, Penna.

**WM. SCHNURE**  
REAL ESTATE AND BONDING  
Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

**LEA OTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP**  
202 S. Market St.  
Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church  
**PHONE 584Z**

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Feaster's Restaurant**  
"WHERE STUDENTS MEET  
AND EAT"  
Market Street Selingsrove

SHOE REPAIRING  
Work Guaranteed  
**SHOES — SHINE**  
**C. E. POE**

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

**JAS. H. STYERS**  
PICTURE FRAMING  
PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE  
SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
Selingsrove

**FEEHRER & NOLL**  
BARBERS  
4 WEST PINE STREET

## The Strand

SUNBURY, PA.

PICTURES THAT SPEAK  
FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen  
with Special Musical Numbers by  
Allan Kissinger on the Big Organ

THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY

APRIL 11 - 12 - 13

William Boyd

in

"The Leatherneck"

The Story of Three Devil Dogs

MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY

APRIL 15 - 16 - 17

Hear and See

George Jessel

in

"LUCKY BOY"

# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

W. E. Cruser, '34, pastor of the Grace Lutheran Church at San Jose, Calif., was president of the California Synod 1905-'07, president of the Board of Religious Education at San Jose, '22-'25, and member of the Mt. Herman Faculty, '15-'18. Editor of "Pacific Lantern." Edited part of "Girl's Minute Handbook."

Melvin Drumm, '17 and seminary '20, Pastor of the Lutheran Church, Middleburg, Pa.

"The Modern Dance and What Shall Take Its Place."

Arthur C. Morgan, M.D. (Honorary Degree) president of the Medical Society of Penna. and contributing correspondent to Journal of American Medical Association.

"Revision of Anders Textbook of Medicine."

Vernon Naugle, pastor of Zion's Lutheran Church at Williamsburg, Pa., has published the following books in addition to those listed in the previous issue:

"Bible Character Studies for Primary Grades for Intermediates."

"Bible Character and Characteristics for Junior."

"Bible Character Studies for Primary Pupils."

Charles M. Nicholas, 1901. Pastor of First English Lutheran Church, Pottsville, Pa. Dr. Nicholas was a delegate to International Rotary Clubs at Kansas City in 1918. He is chaplain of numerous civic organizations. He also holds government medals for services rendered during the World War.

"The Church for the Times."

"Modern Stewardship."

E. M. Gearhart, 1903-'06. Pastor Lutheran Memorial, Erie, Pa. Member of National Council Boy Scouts, 1915-'28.

"Notes of Archaeology of Susquehanna Valley."

"Skalaloot Stories."

Poster U. Gift, 1900. Superintendent of Instruction, Baltimore Motherhouse.

"Compendium of Christian Doctrine."

"Weekday Religious Education."

"The Ministry of Love."

C. B. Gohdes, '85. Hon. Litt.D. '17. Professor of History at Capital Univ., Ohio, 1912.

English edition, "Revised Catechisms."

"Fuel for the Fire."

"Swartz, the Apostle to India."

Fred Greninger, '18. Pastor Temple Lutheran, Altoona, Pa. Pres. Blair Co. Sunday School Ass'n '25-'27. Dean of Altoona Religious School of Education '23-'26.

"The Young People's Division" in Vol. III, No. 2, of the Parish and Church School Magazine.

J. F. Harkness, '15-'18. Minister Grace Lutheran Church, State College, Pa. President, Northern Conference 1920. Director of Tressler Orphan's Home, '23-'28. Director of Susquehanna University.

"Life and Influence of Margaret Fuller."

C. B. Harman, '97-'1900. Pastor of Grand Island Church, Neb. President of Nebraska Synod, Trustee of Midland College.

"In the Days of Thy Youth" a confirmation booklet.

Paul William Hettas, '25. Teacher, Scranton Jr. High.

"Latin Course of Study."

J. C. Fasold, '96. Pastor, Minersville.

"Family History."

Irving L. Foster, '15. Penn State College, 1895.

"Elementary French" (Revised)

"Foundations of French."

"Les Americains chez Nous."

"Practical French."

George W. Wagenseller, '89. Pres. Wagenseller Realty Co., Vice-president, Pacific Northwest Real Estate Ass'n.

"Snyder County Marriages."

"Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder County."

"Theory and Practice of Advertising."

"Wagenseller Advertising Lessons."

James M. Uber, '06, '10. Pastor at Macomb, Ill.

"My Journeys in Foreign Lands."

M. H. Stine (Honorary Degree), Pastor, Hollywood Lutheran Church at Los Angeles, Calif.

"Religious Problems of Our Country."

"The Niemanns"

"Winter Jaunt Through Historic Lands"

"Baron Stiegel" (Won Prize)

"Seven Golden Candlesticks"

"The Devil's Bride"

Russel F. Steininger, '21-'24. Pastor of Lutheran Church at Pitsa, Pa.

"The Status of the Curriculum of Weekday Religions"

"Education in the United Lutheran Church of America."

W. W. Spigelmeyer, 1900. Supt. of Schools of Sandy Township, Pa. Taught in S. U. Summer school '21-'23.

Union County Teachers' Manual

M. H. Fischer, '02, '05. Dept. of Religious Education and English Bible, Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa.

"Chronology of Saint James"

"The Story of Jesus"

"Educational Ministries in Modern Church"

"The Present Situation in regard to Work day Church School"

"The Educational Emphasis"

George E. Fisher, '88. Department of Chemistry, S. U. 1896.

"Mineral Analysis, notebook"

William D. Lewis, 'Honorary, '21. Editor of the John C. Winston Co., Philadelphia.

"Democracy's High School"

"Practical English"—1 and 2

"Grammar to Use"

"Knowing and Using Words"

"English for Use"

Harry T. Domer, member of the Bar of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, has published the following books, in addition to these previously listed:

"Favorite Hymns of Famous Men"

"Our Institutions of Mercy"

"Lutheran Church Architecture"

Poems, Hymns and Addresses.

John Absolom Richter, '04. Pastor of Scalp Level Charge.

For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS AND DRESSES

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Sellingrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
—Dealer in—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 161-Y Selingrove

**Bogar Brothers**  
Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Sellingrove, Pa.

"DECORATIONS for YOUR PARTY"  
**Fryling Stationery Co.**  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Sellingrove, Pa.

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jewelry  
SUNBURY, PA.

"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
244 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**  
THE SELINGROVE TIMES  
"Where The Susquehanna is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage. SUNBURY, PA.

Carlson, "Shine Your Dime" or "The Bookblack's Christmas"

"The White Deer Valley Yearbook"

"Susquehanna, Mother of Men,"

Alumni Class Poem.

Rev. John A. Richter, Windber, Pa., had a Lenten sermon on the theme, "We Would See Jesus" printed in March 27th issue of the "Johnston Democrat" and in March 21st issue of the "Winber Era."

Winber, Pa., on "Church Going."

One of the Two Most Popular Teachers in Middletown Ill.

"Pop" Cassel, '28, who teaches in the Business Department in Middletown Ill., was voted as one of the two most popular teachers by the pupils of the school.

**LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS**  
**TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS**

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional choruses. On your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by ear.

SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course, with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unsealed which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE AND JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watertown, Pa.  
Factory—Faxonville, Pa.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE**  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

**Grover D. Savidge**  
Representing  
**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
Sunbury Trust Bldg.  
SUNBURY, PA.

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Prop.

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.



## Conquering the Cascades

SNOW falls every month in the year where the Great Northern crosses the Cascades. Steep, tortuous grades increase the difficulty of the railroading problem. Nature has stubbornly resisted man's effort to conquer the range.

In January, 1929, the new Cascade tunnel was opened. Man, with electricity as an ally, had conquered the Cascades.

The eight-mile bore was driven in three years—a

record impossible without electric power. And electrification has been extended to the entire 75-mile route through the mountains.

The conquests of electricity on the land and on the sea, in the air, and underground, are making practicable the impossibilities of yesterday. As our vision encompasses wider horizons, electricity appears as a vital contribution to future industrial progress and human welfare.



**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

95-652DH

## THIS WEEK'S DE-

## BATE SCHEDULE

April 9, Susquehanna Affirmative vs. Geneva Negative—Home.  
 April 9, Susquehanna Negative vs. Geneva Affirmative (Tentative)—Beaver Falls.  
 April 10, Susquehanna Affirmative vs. Upsala Negative—Home.  
 April 13, Susquehanna Affirmative vs. Capital University—Home.  
 April 30, Susquehanna Negative vs. Upsala Affirmative—E. Orange.

Several other debates are still tentative. The above schedule is subject to slight variations.

Students are asked to continue their cooperation in making the rest of these debates as successful as those already won.

FRANK E. RAMSEY,  
 Manager of Debate.

## THE SOWING AND THE REAPING

Rev. A. E. Cooper, 1890-1900

We are living—ever living;  
 And expression we are giving  
 To the good or bad within us.  
 To the right or wrong without us.  
 We are choosing—wisely choosing;  
 Or we're musing—idly musing;  
 We are gaining, or we're losing.

We are sowing—ever sowing;  
 And the seeds we sow are growing  
 For a rich and golden harvest.  
 Or a chaff and wild-oats harvest.  
 We are watching, or we're sleeping;  
 Friends rejoicing, or are weeping;  
 And the record God is keeping.

Oh, be earnest!—ever earnest!  
 Find thy work where'er thou turnest.  
 Needy souls await thy sowing;  
 Golden fields await thy mowing.  
 Keep on praying—ever praying;  
 Cease thy straying—wilful straying;  
 Be thou trusting, and obeying.

## S

## BOOST

BOOST your teacher; boost your friend;  
 BOOST the school which you attend;  
 BOOST the studies you are taking;  
 BOOST the progress you are making;  
 BOOST the schoolmates 'round about you.

They can get along without you.  
 But success will quicker find them.  
 If they know you're right behind them.  
 BOOST for every forward movement;  
 BOOST for every new improvement;  
 BOOST the stranger and the neighbor;  
 BOOST yourself for whom you labor;  
 Cease to be a chronic knocker;  
 Cease to be a progress blocker;  
 If you'd make your own school better,  
 BOOST it to the final letter.  
 Stop your knocking..... BOOST!

## S

## Words of Praise

"Oh, I just love chocolate cake!" she exclaimed. "It's awfully nice."  
 "Muriel, dear," corrected Daddy. "It is wrong to say that you 'love' cake, and I've frequently pointed out that 'just' is wrongly used in such a sentence. Again, 'awfully' is quite wrong; 'very' would be much more correct, dear. Now repeat your remark, please."  
 Muriel obediently repeated: "I like chocolate cake; it is very good."  
 There was a pause.  
 "But, Daddy, it sounds just like I was talking about bread."

## MEN'S GLEE CLUB TO

## GIVE HOME CONCERT

Continued from Page 1  
 3. Baritone Solo, Fuzzy Wuzzy.  
 Dwight—Mr. Kemble.  
 4. College Song, Old S. U., E. E. Sheldon—The Club.

Personnel of the Club  
 Professor E. L. Allison, director.  
 Mr. James Maneval, business manager and accompanist.  
 First Tenors: Mr. Roberts, soloist; Mr. Hostetter, Mr. Beam, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Hall.  
 Second Tenors: Mr. Nicodemus, Mr. Pandolfo, Mr. Minnich, Mr. Kroeck, Mr. Watkins.

First Basses: Mr. Livingston, president; Mr. Smith; Mr. Johnston, secretary; Mr. Kurtz, Mr. Stolz.  
 Second Basses: Mr. Sassaman, treasurer; Mr. Kemble, soloist; Mr. Hess, Mr. Fox, Mr. Rich, Mr. Rogers.

LADIES' CHORAL CLUB  
 PRESENTS PROGRAM

Continued from Page 1  
 wick, mezzo soprano: The Kiss Waltz, Arditi; Goodnight Beloved, Pinuti—The Club.  
 Personnel  
 Mrs. Bertha Lanning Rodgers' director.  
 Miss Virginia Moody, accompanist.  
 First sopranos: Misses Dorothy Beck, Dively, Secretary, Relda Dubs, Marian Florence Beck, Freda Dreese, Janet Klingner, Anna Leubach, Dorothy Leisher, Ruth Maurey, Kathryn Morning, treasurer, Dorothy Puckey, Marjorie Phillips, business manager, Martha Fisher, Beryl Wyman.  
 Second Sopranos, Misses Oneida,

Dern, Mary Eastep, Rose Ann Gumbert, Betty Kimble, Eleanor Kreamer, Sarah Moody, Isabel Moritz, president; Gertrude Piersel, Violet Wahowiak, Virginia Moody.  
 Contraltos: Misses Ellen Bonney, Wilda Fey, Alma McLean, Eleanor Sheriff, Florence Steward, Bertha Rodgers.

SECOND STRING MEN  
 SWAMP VARSITY NINE  
 IN PRACTICE GAME

Continued from Page 1

Lineup:

	First Team	AB	R	H	E
Good, 2b	.....	4	0	1	1
Snyder, cf	.....	4	0	1	0
Malasky, rf	.....	4	0	0	0
Groce, 1b	.....	4	0	0	1
Sprout, lf	.....	2	0	0	0
Livingston, 3b	.....	4	0	2	2
Wormley, ss	.....	3	1	0	1
Chambers, c	.....	1	0	0	0
Shaffer, c	.....	3	0	0	1
Erdley, p	.....	1	0	0	0
Helin, p	.....	1	1	1	0
Holman, p	.....	1	0	0	0
Totals	.....	31	2	3	8

## Second Team

Second Team		AB	R	H	E
Speigelmyer, 3b	.....	5	2	1	0
Stroup, lf	.....	5	2	1	0
Herman, 2b	.....	5	2	0	0
Palmer, 1b	.....	4	1	1	0
Adams, c	.....	1	0	0	0
Wall, c	.....	4	1	0	0
Foltz, ss	.....	4	1	3	0
Fuller, cf	.....	3	0	1	1
Bruno, rf	.....	4	0	0	1
Donnel, p	.....	2	1	0	0
Shilling, p	.....	1	0	1	0
Danks, p	.....	1	0	0	0

PREVENTION OF  
 CRIME DISCUSSED BY  
 PROMINENT MEN

Continued from Page 1  
 Court, who said that for instance, during the last session of court, only about five or six persons were sentenced to prison. But he did not oppose formation of a society.

The leaflets distributed to guests gave the aim of the society. It pointed out the need of bringing into the school facts along the lines of the "Ten Commandments."

M. P. Moller's History, Ideals, and Half Century of Achievements  
 Mathias Peter Moller was born on the Estate Dalegaaren, on the windswept Island of Bornholm, Denmark, September 29, 1835, the son of Niels Jorgen Moller.

Thrown upon his own resources at the age of fourteen, he apprenticed himself to learn the mechanical trade at Allinge, where for three years he labored from 6 o'clock in the morning until 8 or 9 o'clock at night. He derived no recompense from this apprenticeship other than his knowledge and experience as a craftsman.

America beckoned, and in the spring of 1872 he came here and located in Warren, Pennsylvania, where he worked for a few months with Greenlund

Brothers, manufacturers of furniture.

From there he accepted a position with the Derrick-Feigelmaker Company, who had recently moved from Buffalo to Erie, where they erected the largest pipe organ factory in the country at this time.

It was while Mr. Moller worked as an assembler of pipe organs that he conceived the idea of an improved type of wind chest.

To construct and test out this new invention, he returned to Warren in January, 1875, and there built his first organ with the new wind chest. This organ was placed in the Swedish Lutheran Church at Warren, and was later destroyed by fire.

Subsequently Mr. Moller went to Philadelphia and there constructed an organ for exhibition at the Centennial Exposition in 1876, which was a center of interest.

After building several organs in Philadelphia, in the year 1877, Mr. Moller moved his business to Greencastle, Pennsylvania, and continued building organs there until 1890, when upon the solicitation of prominent citizens of Hagerstown—among them United States Senator McComas, Governor Hamilton, etc.—he established his first factory in Hagerstown in the year 1881. This original structure, which had been enlarged six times, was unfortunately destroyed by fire in 1893.

A new location was selected in Hagerstown and on that site was erected a building which constitutes part of the present plant. As the business grew, new units were added until ten additions were made to the original. This group of structures, now comprises the largest factory in the world for the exclusive building of pipe organs.

Mr. Moller takes a very active interest in the civic, religious and business affairs of Hagerstown; he is president

of the M. P. Moller Motor Car Company, the New York Central Iron Works, and the Home Builders' Building Loan Association; vice president of the Hagerstown Bank and Trust Company, (the largest bank in the State, outside of Baltimore), a member of the Board of Directors of the Potomac Edison Company of Maryland, and also director of other industries and institutions.

In 1925, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania, conferred upon Mr. Moller the honorary degree of Doctor of Music, and in 1928 a distinctive honor was conferred upon him by King Christian X. of Denmark, Knight or Ridder of the Ancient Order of Dannebrog; also selected as a Delegate to the World Lutheran Convention, to be held in Copenhagen, Denmark, June 24, 1929.

The spirit and genius of the founder is reflected in his workmen—his idealism is theirs—his love of perfection becomes their love—and his ability for infinite attention to detail they have also acquired.

In the charming Cumberland Valley, organs are built better than any organs have ever been built, and at a great deal less cost. In the grandeur of the

Blue Hills of Maryland this created product acquires a glory even as Balzac has said: "... to the thunder of the brightness of his attributes shine the organ, a veil is woven for God, and through it."—The Globe, Hagerstown, Md.

STUDENTS  
 TRY  
**REICHLEY'S**  
 LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

JOHN H. KELLER  
 —Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
 Both Phones—Selinsgrove

Merchant Tailor  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
 Market Street Selinsgrove

**Dancing at Island Park**  
**EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT**  
 Music by  
**"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"**  
 Dancing 9 to 12

Herman **HARDWARE** & Wetzel  
 UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
 HEATING and PLUMBING  
 MARKET STREET SELINS GROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
 South River Lumber Company  
 Manufacturers of  
 Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
 65 King Street Lath, Prop Timber and Ties Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
 MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
 PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.  
 Organized 1870  
 Surplus to Policy Holders \$366,962.08  
 J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**  
 Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
 906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
 of Selinsgrove  
 WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**  
 Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
 Refreshed Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
 Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
 UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINS GROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
 Furniture and Funeral Director  
 SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL  
 Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
 Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**  
 Next to the Movies  
**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**  
 Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove

**KAUFFMANS**  
 Candy and Soda

**First National Bank of Selins Grove**  
 Welcomes Students' Accounts  
 RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

**SAY IT WITH FLOWERS**  
 FRESH CUT FLOWERS and POTTED PLANTS for WEDDINGS,  
 PARTIES and FUNERALS—FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS  
 Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses  
**GEO. B. RINE**  
 FLORIST  
 BELL 32-Y SELINS GROVE

**MOLLER PIPE ORGANS**  
 America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.  
**M. P. MOLLER**  
 HAGERSTOWN MARYLAND

**STUDENT CO-OPERATIVE STORE**  
 (Alumni Gymnasium)  
 Tennis Rackets Restring  
 TENNIS RACKETS, BASE BALL GLOVES, GOLF SUPPLIES, Etc.  
 All Kinds of Athletic Supplies at a Real Saving



## Dr. H. C. Michael Is Susquehanna Club President

University Head Informs Alumni of the Johnstown Association of a Big Drive

### COLLEGE PROSPECTS ARE PICTURED AS ROSY

Susquehanna Needs a Half Million Endowment. New Work Demands More Than \$150,000.00

Education, "the ability to recognize a gentleman when you see one" will scale new heights at Susquehanna University, Selingsgrove, with advantages such as a proposed \$650,000 financial drive might provide. Johnstown district alumni, meeting to organize, were informed last night by G. Morris Smith, the college president.

The Rev. Dr. H. C. Michael of Moxham Lutheran Church, toastmaster, was elected chair president of the graduate organization. George Bullock was chosen vice president; C. P. Williamson, Davidville, secretary, and Winston Emerick, treasurer, with Thomas Weible, Marilyn Peterhoff and the Rev. M. R. Gortner, Davidville, as members of the executive committee.

**Highest in Moral Elevation**  
Dr. Smith said in the course of his remarks on college life and college needs, "Susquehanna's supreme task is to offer its student body not the ordinary, but very highest in education and moral elevation. The difference in man lies only in the difference in currents that play across his life."

Illustrating the hard and unceasing labor to which the university's faculty was put because of insufficient funds to permit additional instructors or sabbatical leaves of absence, Dr. Smith said this:

"Professional men, teachers, scholars, ministers, must have occasional rests in order that they might travel, see and refresh themselves; otherwise they become a stereotyped, fossilized and decayed type of persons. The trouble with Susquehanna is that it is carrying out a tremendous program with a shortage of funds. The day is past when educational institutions can conduct themselves 'penny wise and pound foolish.'"

### Pictured in Rosy Colors

Dr. Smith pictured the future of Susquehanna University in rosy colors. He told what it has done, is doing and expects to do, how it is teaching young men and women to revamp their personalities and how it is bringing wisdom to the ignorant, right thinking in place of wrong. The spiritual side of their training, he said, will remain to the fore, "for after all, a man is never educated unless his heart is right. He might blow up the world with his discoveries if he and they are not directed into proper and Christian channels." Half a million dollars is sought for endowment, he said, and the remaining \$150,000 of the pending campaign will go for improvement of grounds and buildings at Susquehanna University.

Prof. L. D. Grossman, General Secretary of the Alumni Association, has summarized the work as is being carried on in organizing District Alumni Groups as part of the General Alumni Association. Fifty persons attended the Alumni Dinner at the May Flower this being the largest gathering of Alumni held in any District during the present year. The interest and enthusiasm manifested, the pleasantness exchanged among Alumni and the renewal of friendships formed during the college days marked this as one of the outstanding gatherings of Susquehanna Alumni. The following were in attendance:

Mr. Thomas J. Weible '23, Mr. P. R. Appleyard '22, Mrs. P. R. Appleyard '22, H. C. Michaels, Miss Bessie Long, Mr. Winston Emerick '23, Mr. B. P. Davis '26, Rev. Robert Keeler '23-'28, Mr. L. Schenkemyer, Jr., Mrs. L. Schenkemyer, Jr., Mr. Geo. S. Bullock '25-'28, Mrs. Geo. S. Bullock, Mr. L. H. Wagner '98-'01, Mr. Ernest F. Walk-mer '21, Mr. Michael Kurtz '27, Mrs. Mable K. Peterhoff, Mr. C. R. Ertel '26, Mrs. C. R. Ertel '27, Mr. R. M. Swartz-Weider '27, Mr. P. P. Gimble '28, Mr. Edwin O. Constable '28, Mr. Marilyn R. Peterhoff '32, Rev. Mervyn J. Ross '09-'12, Mr. Albert Salem '28, Mr. J. L. Dubovecky '26, Rev. John A. Richter

Continued on Page 4

## Maroon Debators Claim Seventeen Out of Nineteen

Defeat Capitol U. Ohio, Upsala, N. J., in This Week's Contests and Were Defeated by St. Thomas

### TEAMS WILL BROADCAST OVER WMBS, HARRISBURG, THURSDAY

Negative Team to Meet Princeton May 1. Several More Debates Are Tentative Before Close of Season

Susquehanna's debating teams won four debates and lost one in their fornic relations with other colleges last week. The victory on Saturday night marked the seventeenth out of nineteen contests.

Capital University, of Columbus, Ohio, was defeated by the Susquehanna affirmative team in a very interesting debate in Seibert Hall Auditorium, Saturday night. This debate was attended by only a scattered number of students and friends of Susquehanna.

The Judges, Prof. A. D. Gougler, of Middleburg, Prof. W. M. Lybarger, and Prof. Paul F. Keefe, both of Sunbury, returned a unanimous decision. Prof. Brungart presided.

The speakers for Capital were Myron Mehl, Earl Metz, and Carl Schmidt. The speakers for Susquehanna were Seiber Troutman, Russel Klingler and Walter Foulkrod. All of the debaters appeared in formal dress, which added to the impressiveness of the debate.

The Upsala College negative team was defeated by the Little Crusaders affirmative team last Wednesday night, on the home platform. This debate was likewise attended by only a handful of students, and it was very evident that interest in debating at Susquehanna is waning, because of too many home debates.

Dr. Kern presided over this debate. Rev. Walter C. Beck, Mr. Kemmer C. Walter, and Attorney Harry A. Coryell served as judges and returned a unanimous decision.

The speakers on the Upsala team were Walter Johnson, Miss Frances Weinberger, and Harold Kaplan. Rollo Barnes served as alternate. Miss Salma Andrews, a preceptress at Upsala, also accompanied the team. The regular affirmative team appeared on the platform for this debate.

Geneva College was defeated in a

Continued on Page 4

## Pledges Entertained at Fraternity Dances

Fraternity Houses Scene of Merry Making Friday Evening. Open House At All Frats

Susquehanna University was a most enjoyable spot Friday evening with the annual pledge dances at each of the four fraternity houses. Each frat had a peppy dance orchestra and the merry making continued with everyone having a good time and making "whoopee."

**Bond and Key**  
Eddie Minch, of Scranton, with his twelve piece orchestra, was a feature of this fraternity dance, which was given in honor of the newly pledged members of the frat. Many of the old members were back for the dance and the faculty members present had a very enjoyable evening.

**Phi Mu Delta**  
Probably the peppiest band was "Buck" Weaver, of Reading and his eight piece dance band, who produced harmony in the National fraternity house for a clever novelty dance, while the newly pledged members, old members and faculty guests, had a very enjoyable evening of dancing and special features by the orchestra.

**Epsilon Sigma**  
Koon Kelley and his 10 piece orchestra, of Shanokin, was the attraction at the E. S. house farther westward on the campus and the harmony produced here was entertaining.

**Phi Lambda Theta**  
Across the way from the cluster of three frats, the Pennsylvania Ramblers harmonized for the benefit of all. Every pledge member was present at the dance and had a most enjoyable evening with his new frat brothers and the members of the faculty, who were present.

## May Day Committee Selects Play Written By Student of S. U.

"Peer Gynt" Is Name of Play to Be Presented as Part of the May Day Festivities

MAY DAY IS SATURDAY. MAY 18 THIS YEAR

Arrangements and Plans for Pretty May Day Are Being Considered by the Committee

With faith in the weather man May day has been set for the eighteenth of May. It is hoped that good fortune will smile upon S. U. and oblige with better weather than last year.

The pageant, "Peer Gynt," selected for this year was written by William Roberts, a member of the class in pageantry. It won first place among the pageants submitted by the class. "Bill's" amiable nature and sterling character, as well as his fame as a soloist, has made for him a host of friends who rejoice at this new honor he has achieved.

The pageant is based on the opera "Peer Gynt" and is the story of a restless ne'er do well, Norwegian lad, who is to marry Solveig, a girl chosen for him by his family. He runs away to avoid the marriage and wanders about Europe.

While wandering, he obtains great wealth, only to lose it. Finally he returns to his home town; his mother has died and the first person to recognize him is Solveig, who has remained true to him through the years. As a climax Peer Gynt dies in the arms of Solveig, his faithful sweetheart.

The committee in charge includes, Winifred Myers and Virginia Uish, members of the Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Miss Reeder, Miss Hade, Mrs. Rodgers, Prof. Sheldon and Prof. Keener members of the faculty.

The characters will be selected very soon and announced at an early date. With the cooperation of all, this May Day should be an outstanding success.

## Margaret Sittig Is Guest of Sorority

Sigma Alpha Iota Entertains Members of the Sittig Trio at Dinner After Concert

Miss Margaret Sittig, violinist, was the guest of honor of the Sigma Alpha Iota sorority following the concert of the Sittig Trio in Seibert Chapel Hall Thursday evening.

Miss Sittig was made an honorary member of the Susquehanna chapter, while at Selingsgrove on concert tour last year.

The hostesses at that evening's entertainment were the honorary and associate members. They are Mrs. Jacob Diehl, Mrs. E. E. Sheldon, Mrs. D. E. Ditzler, Mrs. J. G. Ott, Mrs. Theodore Park, Mrs. H. W. Follmer, Mrs. A. Ira Gemberling, Mrs. William Schwirner, Mrs. M. E. Steffen, of Selingsgrove; Miss Catherine Reed, of Sunbury, and Mrs. Bousier, of Millintown, also Miss Cunningham and Mrs. Rodgers, associate members of the Conservatory faculty at Susquehanna.

## Campus Groomed for Spring Inspection

Trees, Shrubbery, and Other Plants Being Placed Around Buildings to Create Pretty Appearance

In connection with the annual Spring Clean-up which is being advised all over the State at this time of the year, Susquehanna University is enforcing the move with the grading of grounds about the new home of the President and the other buildings of the campus.

Trees, shrubbery and other plants are being placed so that the buildings may present a better appearance to the students and visitors to the University grounds. The new library building and the newly finished President's home will be bedecked in and several small shrubs planted along the walks which lead from the main street to the buildings.

Continued on Page 3

## S. U. Directors Will Soon Act on Proposed Merger

Proposal Which Would Consolidate Three Seminaries Into Large College Will Be Considered

GETTYSBURG AND MT. AIRY ARE THE OTHER TWO IN THE PLAN

Plan is Outgrowth of 1928 Lutheran Convention at Richmond, Which Proposed Consolidation

The directors of the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Mt. Airy have approved the proposed merger with Gettysburg Seminary and the Susquehanna Seminary at Selingsgrove. The Susquehanna directors will soon act on the proposal to consolidate into one new school, which would be located somewhere within 20 miles of City Hall, Philadelphia, to be completed in 1931. To be effective the plan must be approved by the directors of all the institutions and their supporting synods.

The proposed merger is an attempt to ease superficial difficulties and create an institution with greater facilities and ability to prepare men for the ministry. The location of the school near Philadelphia will bring it close at hand to many Lutheran parishes, which will serve the students as laboratories of experience.

The proposed school would serve an area embracing 1700 congregations in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, West Virginia and New York.

The move is seen as a result of the 1928 convention of the United Lutheran Church in Richmond. There a resolution was adopted urging "Seminaries in contiguous territory to consider whether the best interests of the church would not be served by consolidation, or by such affiliation as would unify or correlate their work."

The Seminary at Hartwick, outside of Cooperstown, N. Y., was included in the original proposal of the above merger, but later dropped out. Under the suggested plan there would be 46 directors apportioned among the supporting synods on the basis of two ministers and two laymen to each synod. Provided it boasts more than 15,000 communicants. For each additional 50,000 members four additional directors would be provided.

## Announce Date of Jr. Prom as May 18

Joe Nesbit and His Pennsylvanians Will Entertain at Close of May Day Festival

Announcement was made today by the Junior Prom Committee that May 18 has been selected as the date for the Annual Junior Prom. May Day activities are to take place on the same day. The dance will be the climax to a day of festivities.

The Chairman of the Music Committee also announced that Joe Nesbit and His Pennsylvanians have been secured to provide music for the occasion. This is one of the best orchestras in this section. They play at many important functions in Pennsylvania, as well as in the South. They have broadcasted from one of the southern stations on numerous occasions. Incidentally, they played for last year's Prom.

This dance is one of the most colorful social events on our campus. It is the only all-college dance of the year.

Efforts are being made by the Committee to make this the most successful Prom in the history of Susquehanna.

### VESEPER SERVICES

Vesper Services were very ably conducted Sunday evening by Miss Florence Steward

The subject for discussion was, "What Constitutes Good Music?" Several hymns were sung and Miss Steward gave the history of their authors and the occasion that lend to their writing.

This type of service was rather unusual and was considerably interesting. Miss Steward is to be commended on her ability and the student body enjoyed her discussion.

## Jr. Team Becomes Permanent Owners Of Schoch Trophy

Junior Class Relay Squad Wins Out-door Relays for Three Years In Succession

"YARRICH" SCHOCH, DONOR OF CUP, PRESENTS TROPHY

Similar Trophy to Be Presented by Mr. Schoch for Next Year to Arouse Keen Competition

Eight years ago Yarrich Schoch, prominent Selingsgrove banker, presented to Susquehanna University, a beautiful, silver, loving cup, for the purpose of exciting interest in the inter-class relays and the getting of a line on material for the Penn Relays.

The class that won this event three years in succession was to be given the cup for permanent possession. For the past two years the class of 1930, whose members have played a leading part in athletics at S. U., both in inter-class and varsity competition, won the event against strong teams. In their Freshman year Hartley, Koch, Knouse, and Eastwood, and in their Sophomore year Hartley, Ramer, Gearhart and Wall carried the banner of the class of 1930 to well earned victories.

Thursday afternoon at 4:30 the representatives of the class of 1930, the present Junior class, lined up against a strong Freshman team in a mile relay race that was to decide whether or not the Junior would win permanent possession of the Yarrich Schoch Inter-Class relay trophy.

Mr. Schoch himself, fired the gun that sent the first two runners, Gearhart and Fairchild, over the quarter mile stretch. They ran on equal terms until the last hundred yards when Gearhart opened up to give his team mate, Routzan, a ten yard lead. Bishop, second runner for the Frosh, cut the lead five yards. Heim, sprinting against Gilliland of the Frosh on the third trip, increased the lead to eight yards. And Wall, anchor man for the Juniors, scamped home with fifteen yards of daylight showing between him and Norton, the fourth runner for the first year men.

In Chapel, on Friday morning, Mr. Schoch, after giving an inspiring talk on "The Desire to Win" and "Push," and inviting the four victors to come to the front of the Chapel, formally presented the trophy to the team which had so well represented the class of 1930.

In his short address to the victorious team he promised that another trophy would be presented to the school before the next track season and he admonished them "not to lay down on the job."

## Sittig Trio Closes Star Course Season

Final Number of Star Course Given by Sittig Trio on Return Engagement

The Sittig Trio, of New York, gave a splendid concert in Seibert Chapel Hall on Thursday evening at 8:15 o'clock. Their second appearance here on a return engagement, was the final number for the season in the Star Course of Susquehanna University.

The program opened with the trio playing Beethoven's famous "Trio in E flat Major, opus 1." Mr. Edgar H. Sittig gave a fine musical interpretation of Bach's "Air on a G String," Squire's "Tarentelle," and Charpentier's "Melody" on the Cello as the second division of the program, and Miss Margaret Sittig gave a selection on the Violin, playing "Vieuxtemps' "Concerto in D Minor."

The trio concluded their program in an ensemble, playing the "Trio in B flat Major, No. 6," from Mozart.

The trio, consisting of Miss Margaret Sittig, violinist; Mr. Edgar H. Sittig, cellist, and Mr. Frederick V. Sittig, pianist, is unique in that it consists of a combination of father, son and daughter. Mr. Frederick V. Sittig is the father of the other two. They have become so accustomed to each other's playing that they can produce an ensemble of superior quality and tone.

This was the last number of the Star Course.

Continued on Page 3

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz, '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingsrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

**Editor-in-Chief** ..... **Blanche L. Stauffer**  
**Managing Editor** ..... **News Editor**  
 Frank Ramsey '30 ..... John F. McHugh  
**Athletic Editor** ..... **Exchange Editor**  
 Luke H. Rhoads ..... Anna Cleaver '30  
**Assistant on Reportorial Staff**  
 Ralph Christopher '31 ..... John Senko '31 ..... Clifford Johnson '31  
 Russel Carmichael '31

**Business Manager** ..... **Charles Fisher**  
**Circulation Manager** ..... **Advertising Manager**  
 Luther Kurtz '30 ..... Robert Hostetter '30  
**Assistant on Business Staff**  
 Lloyd Bedford '31 ..... Wilbur Berger '31 ..... Charles Kroeck '31  
 Richard Scharfe '31

**Humor** ..... **Correspondents**  
 Helen Swope '31 ..... Y. W. C. A. ..... Grace Lauer '30  
 Selbert Hall ..... Gladys Staub '29 ..... Conservatory ..... William Roberts '29  
 Y. M. C. A. ..... Raymond Rhine '29 ..... Seminary ..... Karl Arnholt  
 Calendar-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, APRIL 16, 1929

## USELESS PROFESSORS

Our reading and observation has led us to the conclusion that the teaching efforts of about half of our college professors is futile. This surprising statement, the most people may consider it rash, is made only after careful thought, a good deal of investigation, and a close analysis of personal experience.

We are convinced that from about fifty per cent of the men and women who teach in colleges, the student can definitely gain something of value, but that from the other fifty per cent he can get nothing. What he receives from the courses of these latter he acquires solely by his own efforts.

What is the trouble? Is it that these useless profs are not thoroly enough acquainted with the material they are seeking to teach, that they do not "know their subject"? This is undoubtedly the difficulty in some cases, but we believe it is not the chief one.

Taken as a whole, the teaching profession is represented by a very well educated and learned class of people.

The blame for their effectiveness, then, can only be ascribed to one other thing, and that is the methods they use. How many professors, in spite of the tremendous advances made of late in educational theory, conduct their classes in exactly the same manner as classes were conducted twenty, thirty, or forty years ago? How many go thru an extensive course in educational principles only to do everything they were taught not to do when they come to teach themselves? How many disregard entirely all theories relating to effective teaching methods except the narrow ones they have worked out for themselves? The answer is, an appalling number. How many are continually trying to make their classes and instruction more interesting and helpful? We have suggested fifty per cent.

What a vast amount of suffering students have undergone at the hands of these professors who conduct their classes week in and week out without the least deviation from the textbook, who allow their classes to be bored to distraction while individual members turn passages of a modern language into listless English, who make their students memorize a thousand rules and principles instead of teaching them to use a half-dozen well, who "explain" the lesson in abstruse terms that serve only to befog the subject still further, who are fonder of airing their knowledge than of intelligently attempting to transfer a little of it to those under them, and who try to cram into the heads of undergraduates one semester a mass of facts that it has taken a Ph.D. ten years to master!

Adequate explanations for such crimes against the student intellects are difficult to find, and it is not our purpose to attempt the vain task. We might briefly suggest, however, that the reason in many cases is lack of interest on the part of the professor in his profession, underrating of the importance of correct teaching methods becoming a habit, or a misconception of the true aims of education.

Following is a quotation from Cardinal Newman's "What Is a University?" "The general principles of any study you may learn by books at home; but the detail, the colour, the tone, the air, the life which makes it live in us, you must catch all these from those in whom it lives already." We challenge every professor before whose eyes this comes to ask himself if his subject actually "lives" in him, and if in teaching it he is using the most effective methods that have as yet been devised.—*Ursinus Weekly*

## THE FRATERNITY VOTE

The motion before the Pan-Hellenic association to abolish all women's fraternities at Swarthmore was defeated by a large margin in an individual vote. It is therefore evident that the fraternity women here do not wish to do away with their Greek letter clubs. The outcome of the vote was to be expected. Rarely does a social organization vote its own abolition.

Certain results are to be expected from the recent discussion on the advantages of the existing order. This discussion, formerly confined to small groups in dormitory rooms, was carried on in a healthy atmosphere conducive to arriving at a just conclusion.

It has been pointed out to all that, in spite of the large affirmative vote, the fraternity system is not without serious failings. A better understanding should result between fraternities and non-fraternity students accordingly.

The discussion should also result in an attempt on the part

of each fraternity to examine more closely its own organization and to eliminate that which tends toward intolerance, over emphasis upon fraternity privileges and petty group pride.

In short, a broader minded view of the whole situation should result and a realization by fraternity members that the present system is justifiable when it is not abused.—*Swarthmore Phoenix*.

## STILL UNSOLVED

Another college editor has been dismissed for writing candid editorials and another campus has been split apart over the question of censorship. The epidemic of editorial dismissals has visited Canada and deprived Mr. L. J. Ryan, a senior at the University of Toronto, his job.

As usual, differing interpretations of the duties of the college editor lie at the bottom of the trouble. Because he capped a series of outspoken editorials with a frank discussion of what one student newspaper called the "ubiquitous practice of petting," Mr. Ryan was deposed by the student government, which, it seems, was driven to the action by the governing body of the University. Thereupon Mr. Ryan, who appears to be a very militant young man, raised the issue of a genuine, uncontrolled student government. His case was championed by the *Toronto Evening Telegram*, which gave over a section to the deposed editor and his staff.

The student senate selected a new editor and a new staff. The students signified their distaste for this "strike breaking" sheet by making a bonfire of it on the campus. And after a period of deadlock, Caput, a body composed of several deans and the university president, stepped into the controversy and promised to make a thoro investigation of the entire question of student government.

Judging from the amount of space devoted to this controversy in the Canadian student papers, and by the impassioned editorials in behalf of a brother editor, censorship in one college has become an event that every college journalist views with alarm. The editorials of the *McGill Daily* were especially outspoken. The *Daily* had its own correspondent on the scene. "It is absurd," commented this paper editorially, "to suppose that undergraduate opinion will always be of a balance and staid maturity. It is also absurd to attempt to regulate everything that is expressed by undergraduates. The paper is supposed to represent student opinion, and we consider that every undergraduate in Toronto has a right to protest, whether they actually agree with the editorial or not, against the invasion of autocratic authority.—*From the New Student*.

—May Day, Sat. May 18

**SAY IT WITH FLOWERS**  
 FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
 PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
 Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green Houses

**GEO. B. RINE**  
 FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

**M. P. MOLLER**

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## KAUFFMANS

*Candy and Soda*

## First National Bank of Selins Grove

*Welcomes Students' Accounts*

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

*Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings*

SELINGROVE

## ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingsrove. Dormitories and recitation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College

DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
 A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Dean of Theology

DR. F. F. MANHART,  
 A.M., D.D., Litt.D.

**J. C. HAAS**  
**University Barber**  
 CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
 Walnut and Markets Sts.

**Selingsrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
 We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
**LUMBER, MILLWORK and BUILDING SUPPLIES**  
 Selingsrove, Penna.

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
 First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58,Z

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
 DRAWING SUPPLIES  
**JOS. L. MENTZ**  
 The Stationer  
 Remington Portable Typewriters  
 21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Feaster's Restaurant

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"

Market Street Selingsrove

## SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

SHOES — SHINE

**C. E. POE**

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

## Ice Cream

For Health

*The Taste Tells*

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING  
 PROMPT SERVICE AND LARGE  
 SELECTION OF MOULDINGS  
 Selingsrove

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## The Strand

SUNBURY, PA.

PICTURES THAT SPEAK  
 FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen  
 with Special Musical Numbers by  
 Allan Kiseinger on the Big Organ

Thursday, Friday and

Saturday,

April 18 - 19 - 20

"TRAIL OF '98"

In Sound

New York Paid \$2.00 to See  
 This Picture

# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

**Rev. Kepner Dedicates Church**  
St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Third street and Washburn avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, boasting of over 200 members, the Rev. I. Wilson Kepner, pastor, was dedicated Sunday, March 24th.

President G. Morris Smith delivered the address during the dedication services.

A clipping from the church paper describes the church in the following manner:

"There are churches more spacious more costly, with more adornments and embellishments, but a church where beauty and simplicity join hands in holiness, this is our church, a church inviting without and inspiring within, giving praise and honor to God.

"The architecture is Gothic. Extreme dimensions are 42x80, with transept to the west 22x30. To the west of Church is the Organ Chamber, Choir, Choir Practice, and Pastor's Study. To east, the Church Office and Council Room.

"Under Main Floor is basement, not dark and damp as the usual, but light and cheerful, to be used for Sunday School and Social Purposes. In rear is a large room for Beginners, arranged with accordion doors so that entire basement can be made into one room, capable of seating 450 or more. In front, a large stage with border and disappearing foot lights. To east of stage is a large communicating class or dressing room, to west of stage, large modern kitchen and serving room, also communicating with stage.

"Church is built with Gwynn Falls rustic stone with Indiana Limestone. Roof, slate and copper. Interior of church finished with red Gum. Heated by Clow Gastmaster Radiators. Fixtures and wiring by Brooklyn Electric Company.

"The new Church has increased our floor space from 1000 to nearly 8000 square feet, and our property valuation from \$13,000 to \$75,000.

**Have You Ever Heard of Them?**  
St. John's Messenger, of the Northumberland Lutheran Church, Rev. John B. Kniseley, pastor, prints the following challenge:

**MORE TWICERS**  
More "twicers" are seen in the worship services, for which we are pleased, and we are sure the attendants are blessed. It is not too much for interested folks to attend two services.

**Successful Debate Coach**  
Oren Wagner, alumnus of Susquehanna, and principal of McClure High

School, is successful coach of the debate team that won the Woodruff Debating Trophy. The contest was open to all High Schools in Snyder county.

Prof. Wagner had the distinction of having his team in the finals for three years, and this year finally merited the cup. He is to be commended on his success.

## Keeping on Year After Year

Workmen in bronze factories, as they labor upon the panels of massive doors, clean the surfaces, trim the edges, fill in the cavities, touch and retouch the outlines, shape and smooth and polish one part after another, and then go back and do the same thing over again. A visitor once said to one of them, "I shouldn't think you would know when you were through with this work." "We are never through," was the workman's reply, "so long as they will let us keep at it. We stop when they take the panels away. That's all the finishing there is to it." One of the hardest lessons to learn is that we must go over our character year after year, cleaning, trimming, shaping, smoothing, polishing, touching and retouching. But what a holy joy it will be, if when He comes to take these characters away, they are "complete in him!"

(Tune—Mother Machree)  
There's a spot in my heart for the old college walls,  
There's a memory dear of her campus and halls;  
There's a name—Susquehanna—that gives me a thrill,  
I sense it just now and in fact ever will.

Chorus:  
Yes, I love the dear walls of the honored S. U.  
And my heart for her colors beats loyal and true;  
The maroon and the orange are waving today,  
God bless you! Dear S. U. forever and aye.

There's a song in my heart for the records we made;  
A shout for the heroes and games that they played;  
There's a thrill that I feel at the sight of each name  
Of those who for S. U. brought honor and fame.

Written for Susquehanna Alumni at Johnston meeting by Dr. H. C. Michaels.

## In the College World

By Patsy Cleaver '30

The Sophomores at the University of New York were denied the privilege of holding a hop when the alumnus treasurer of the University doubted how the affair could be financed. Only about half of the necessary tickets had been sold.

Two University of Oregon students defeated two of the world's golfers—Walter Hagen and Johnny Farrell—in a best ball match at the Eugene Country Club.

At the Utah Agricultural College a collegiate Sunday school has been started, which opens later than the rest in the city, so that the students may take advantage of the one chance to sleep late.

At Juniata the Men's Student Council passed a motion that forty demerits would be given any person throwing water from the buildings.

Oberlin College has followed the lead of those higher educational institutions which have abolished the six-letter grading system. Hereafter, Oberlin students will either "pass" or "fail," and they'll never know whether they pass with an A or a D.

Engineering, with the many other manly fields, is undergoing invasions from the fairer sex. Three girls are included in the 40 students enrolled in the Freshman engineering course at Ohio University.

The Physical Education Department of McGill University has introduced a new course. It will consist of lectures on foot-ball, and will be given to co-eds so that they may give the team a more enthusiastic and intelligent support.

## SITTIG TRIO CLOSES STAR COURSE SEASON

Continued from Page 1  
Course of this collegiate year. Prof. Sheldon, director of the Conservatory and of the Star Course, is to be commended for the excellent artists which he brought to the campus this year.

**The Lawyer Cross-Examining Father:** "It's late; hasn't your young man closed the door yet?"  
Daughter: "Yes, Daddy."  
Father: "Prof the outside."

**SPORTS AMONG THE S. U. CO-EDS**  
Co-eds have begun daily practice for the Inter-Class base ball squads, as well as taking Spring Archery Trys. Judging from the amount of interest in the game this year the Senior girls, who took the trophy last year, will have some trouble to retain the laurels on the diamond, while Helen Dehoff, a Senior, and the archery high scorer, may have some close rivals in the Robin Hood game.

Schedules for the games have not been made known as yet, but it is expected that the season will open next week.

The Co-ed Saturday Breakfast Hike this week will be in charge of Vera Burns and Isobel Slotterback.

The Red Cross swimming class will take its first lesson Monday, May 20th. If there are any who desire to take the course and have not signed, see Miss Reeder at once.

**There, Now**  
"How much money does the average woman want?" asks a lady writer. The answer is "more."

For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS AND DRESSES

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Sellingrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingrove

**Bogar Brothers**  
Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingrove, Pa.

**"DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"**  
**Fryling Stationery Co.**  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

**"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"**  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGROVE TIMES**  
"Where THE SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage . SUNBURY, PA.

## CAMPUS GROOMED FOR SPRING INSPECTION

Continued from Page 1

Grass has been scattered abundantly about the campus and in a few weeks the appearance of the entire campus will be a blanket of green grass with here and there a delightful dash of color from the many flowers and plants which are scattered about the campus.

Budding gives the large trees a very pleasing appearance and many of the students will be loathe to return to their homes for the summer vacations, for they will not want to leave the very fine University grounds.

## LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

**TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS**  
Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

**SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL**  
The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course with the necessary examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unsealed which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE and JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken, we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, deposit with the Postman the sum of ten dollars. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor," in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**

Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

**REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE**  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

**Grover D. Savidge**  
Representing  
**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
Sunbury Trust Bldg.  
SUNBURY, PA.

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Prop.

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.



CAMPUS ENTRANCE

Susquehanna stands for a well-rounded education, clean sports, recreation for all, earnestness in study, and above all CHARACTER, as the hall mark of a gentleman.

## The New Catalogue Is Here

The best Advertising Agents a School can have are its Students and Alumni. You can direct students of the right sort to Susquehanna's Campus.

## Our Students and Alumni

are our chief assets. When students grow into their finest fruitage, and our alumni "make good," your Alma Mater rejoices. Send us word of any outstanding achievements. We follow your careers with deep interest.

Students and alumni! You are a big part of Susquehanna's success. Will you co-operate by filling in the blank, and mailing it to the Dean?

TO THE DEAN:

Please send the New Catalogue to the following Prospective Students:

M .....  
M .....  
(Signed) .....

WELL  
ARTICULATED  
COURSES IN:  
Liberal Arts  
Science  
Education  
Business  
Administration  
Music  
Theology



## Faculty Briefs

### Professor Keener Speaks

Prof. Nathan Keener, of Susquehanna University, addressed 280 sportsmen of the Newberry Sportsmen's Association in the Iona Temple at Newberry recently. His talk was well received.

### Prof. Surface Tells Kiwanis of Nature Beauty

A spirited address by Dr. Harvey A. Surface, Professor of Nature Studies at Susquehanna University was the highlight of the weekly meeting of the Kiwanis Club held last week in the Neff roof garden.

Pierrepont E. Sperry, chairman of the Education committee, was in charge of the meeting. He introduced Dr. Surface who spoke in the subject "Nature, Poetry, and Inspiration." The famed professor is a close student of nature and had a powerful message to deliver on the great outdoors.

That there are sermons in stones, books in running brooks and good in everything was the keynote of Dr. Surface's interesting discourse. He declared that out of nature and poetry some "The hills, rock-ribbed and ancient as people get a 'kick,' thrill or inspiration, the sun are a tower of strength." He dwelt at length on the beauty of plant life and recited poetry off-hand to illustrate his points. To say that Dr. Surface's message was interesting would be putting it mildly for the college instructor held his listeners spellbound throughout the entire length of his talk.

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

### DR. H. C. MICHAEL IS SUSQUEHANNA CLUB PRESIDENT

Continued from Page 1

'04, Miss Lena Heckler, Rev. J. S. Shannon '21, Mrs. Susan Shannon '20, Mr. P. P. Williamson '18, Rev. M. R. Gortner, '21-'24, Mr. Jerome Kaufman '28, Mr. Dorsey Stevens, Miss Rachtel, Brubaker '24, Rev. A. C. Curran '09-'12, Mrs. A. C. Curran, Mr. J. Wm. Van-Horn '28, Mr. U. Grant Morgan '28, Miss Mary Welmer '28, Miss Verda Long '25, Miss Grace A. Barnett '24, Miss Gladys Bantly '27, Miss Alma Long '22, Miss Anna Davis, Mrs. I. Wagner, Mrs. Marvin Ross, Miss Robinson, Miss Lena Heckler, Mrs. Emerick, Mr. Bradley.

The Answer  
She (discussing new neighbors): "I can't make them out. They've got no car, no pianola, no radio. She's got no jewelry, no furs..."  
He: "They've probably got some money."

Permanent Affair  
Installment Collector: "But I can't keep coming every day for my money."  
Purchaser: "Well, I tell you what. Come every Wednesday, if that day suits you."

Home of  
**PRINTZ COATS**  
**THE BON TON**

343-347 Market St. Sunbury

### STUDENT CO-OPERATIVE STORE

(Alumni Gymnasium)  
Tennis Rackets Restrung  
TENNIS RACKETS, BASE BALL GLOVES, GOLF SUPPLIES, Etc.  
All Kinds of Athletic Supplies at a Real Saving

### MAROON DEBATERS CLAIM SEVENTEEN OUT OF NINETEEN

Continued from Page 1

dual debate last Tuesday night. The negative team of Susquehanna defeated the Geneva negative team on the Beaver Falls, winning by a two to one decision. The affirmative team defeated the Geneva negative team on the home platform, winning by the same decision.

Dr. Woodruff presided over the home debate. Attorney Gilbert, of Middleburg, and Rev. Earl G. Kline and Milton Herman, of Selingsgrove served as judges.

Susquehanna's affirmative was defeated for the first time this season when it lost to St. Thomas College at Pittsburg by a two to one decision of the judges, which came as a surprise to both the teams and to the audience.

This debate was sponsored by the Pittston Kiwanis Club, and the team, accompanied by Manager Frank Ramsey and Dr. H. A. F. Kern, were the guests of that club during its stay in that city.

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

In the afternoon they were entertained at a theatre party. At six o'clock they were the guests of honor at the Kiwanis dinner, at which Manager Frank Ramsey gave a talk on "Susquehanna University."

The debate was held in the Pittston High School. It was attended by over a thousand people. Interest in the debate was so great that the authorities were forced to restrict attendance among high school student to members of the Senior Class.

The affirmative team has now completed its work for the season, except for the radio engagement next Thursday, and a possible debate with Haverford College, in Philadelphia. The negative team will debate Upsala at East Orange on April 30, and Princeton on May 1. There is a possibility that they

will debate another school in the vicinity of Upsala April 29.

Both teams will participate in the broadcasting of a debate next Thursday night, from WMBS, at Harrisburg. The debate will begin promptly at ten o'clock.

**STUDENTS  
TRY  
REICHLEY'S**  
LUNCH — SODAS — CANDY

**JOHN H. KELLER**  
—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selingsgrove

**Merchant Tailor**  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selingsgrove

### Suits and Topcoats

CLEANED AND PRESSED  
FOR \$1.00

**AT TRIMBLE'S**  
433 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

### Dancing at Island Park EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Music by

**"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"**  
Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzel**  
UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING AND PLUMBING  
MARKET STREET SELINGSGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**  
South River Lumber Company  
Manufacturers of  
Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber  
Lath, Prop Timber and Ties  
65 King Street Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF  
**The Smith Printing Company**  
MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**  
of Selingsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

### LYTLE'S PHARMACY

Soda Fountain THE REXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Throughout, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGSGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**  
Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants Best of Motor Equipment  
Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selingsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**

Next to the Movies

**KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS**

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selingsgrove



## Conquering the Cascades

SNOW falls every month in the year where the Great Northern crosses the Cascades. Steep, tortuous grades increase the difficulty of the railroading problem. Nature has stubbornly resisted man's effort to conquer the range.

In January, 1929, the new Cascade tunnel was opened. Man, with electricity as an ally, had conquered the Cascades.

The eight-mile bore was driven in three years—a

record impossible without electric power. And electrification has been extended to the entire 75-mile route through the mountains.

The conquests of electricity on the land and on the sea, in the air, and underground, are making practicable the impossibilities of yesterday. As our vision encompasses wider horizons, electricity appears as a vital contribution to future industrial progress and human welfare.



**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

95-692DH

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Library  
Susquehanna University  
JUNIOR PROM  
SATURDAY, MAY 18

Volume XXXV

SELENSGROVE, PA., TUESDAY, APRIL 23, 1929

Number 29

## SUSQUEHANNA OPENS BASEBALL SEASON WITH WIN OVER WASHINGTON COLLEGE

### May Queen to be Selected by Newly Introduced Plan

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet Will be the General Managing Committee of All May Day Activities

### INTRODUCE FINANCE COMMITTEE TO INSURE FINANCIAL SUCCESS

More Than Ten Committees Have Already Been Appointed and Others Will be Appointed Later

Hoping to end, Sorority politics, the Y. W. C. A. cabinet is inaugurating a method of selecting the May Queen, which has never been used on this campus before.

A girls' mass meeting will be called in the near future, for the purpose of nominating girls who are eligible. This first meeting will be simply for the purpose of nominating the girls, not electing them.

A second meeting of the entire women student body will be called a few days after the first meeting. At this second meeting, eight girls will be chosen from those nominated. The girl receiving the highest number of votes will be crowned "Queen O' May," the one receiving the second highest number will be her "Lady in Waiting," while the remaining six will form her court. At the time of election the ballots will be counted, but the results will not be announced until the morning of May Day.

Up to this time nine committees have been appointed to look after the various phases of May Day. Additional committees will be appointed as the needs arise.

Miss Reeder, Miss Hade, Mrs. Rodgers, Prof. Sheldon, Virginia Uish and Winifred Myers, compose the Pageant committee. Miss Reeder will direct the pageant.

The Y. W. C. A. cabinet will be the general managing committee. Its members are: Winifred Myers, president; Anna Moore, vice-president; Virginia Uish, secretary; Corinda Sell, treasurer; Mary Royer, program chairman; Helen Carter, social chairman and Mary Eastep, membership chairman.

In order to make May Day a financial success a business department has been created, with Gladys Smith as business manager. All bills must pass thru the hands of the finance committee composed of Corinda Sell and Martha Dillings.

In order to raise funds to erect temporary grandstands and to provide costumes for the pageant, tags will be sold May 17 and 18. The committee in charge of the tags is: Francis Thomas, chairman; Edna Williamson, Janet Letzell, Lucille Lehman, Enza Wilson, Harriet Leese, Anna Jones, Nan McHugh, Gertrude Piersel, Bernadine Lehman and Muriel Camerer.

Programs giving the history and characters of the pageant will also be sold. The committee in charge is: Anna Moore, chairman; Ruth Steele, Rose Anne Gumbert and Dorothy Pucky.

The advertising committee plans to

### Phi Mu Delta to Stage "Mannequin"

Date Set for National Fraternity's Play Is Friday, May 17. Prof. Keener Is the Director

Following the custom of former years Phi Mu Delta will present their annual play, entitled "The Mannequin," May 17.

The play is a mystery and a farce that the audience will find amusing to solve. Practice has already begun under the direction of Professor Keener.

New songs, witty jokes, and an unusual plot will feature a night of mirth and enjoyment.

Watch for further announcements.

Patronize Susquehanna advertisers

### Eleven Games Are Scheduled for S. U. Base Ball Team

Manager Beam Has Booked Eleven Games, Six of Which Will be Played at Home

### ALUMNI GAME WILL BE PLAYED SATURDAY, JUNE THE EIGHTH

Team Faces Swarthmore, Penna. Military College, Juniata and Lebanon Valley on Foreign Diamonds

Susquehanna University's 1929 Baseball schedule, released recently by Student Manager, George E. Beam, calls for eleven games, six of which will be played at home and the remainder on foreign diamonds.

The Alumni Game will be played on Saturday afternoon June 8th, and promises to be a feature of the Alumni Day activities.

The gem of the home card is a tussle with our friendly rival, Juniata, on Saturday, May 25th. Susquehanna and Juniata are keen rivals in all sports and a great battle is anticipated when the Crusaders and Indians meet on the diamond.

Susquehanna's team will go on three road trips. The southern trip, scheduled for this week, will include Swarthmore and Pennsylvania Military College. On the second trip, the Orange and Maroon line will line up against Juniata and on the third trip will cross bats with the strong Lebanon Valley team.

The complete schedule follows:

Saturday, April 20, Washington; at home.

Friday, April 26, Swarthmore; away.

Saturday, April 27, P. M. C.; away.

Friday, May 3, Hamilton; at home.

Saturday, May 4, Juniata; away.

Saturday, May 11, Ursinus; at home.

Saturday, May 18, (P.); open.

Friday, May 24, Lebanon Valley; away.

Saturday, May 25, Juniata; at home.

Saturday, June 1, Lebanon Valley; at home.

Saturday, June 8, Alumni; at home.

### Symphony Orchestra to Give Concert May 3

Annual Concert to be Given in Seibert Chapel Hall by Susquehanna Orchestra

Susquehanna University Symphony Orchestra, under the leadership of Professor Hemphill, will give its annual concert in Seibert Chapel Hall, Friday, May 3 at 8:15 o'clock. The admission will be thirty-five cents.

The program will be opened with the orchestra playing "Symphony in G Minor" from Mozart. Selections on the organ and piano will be given by Professors Linebaugh and Allison, of the Conservatory of Music. Professor Linebaugh will give an organ interpretation of "Concerto Gregorian (Finale)" from Yon. Mrs. Rodgers, a new member of the faculty staff, will give a vocal selection.

The second division will begin with a selection by the University Orchestra, playing "Anitra's Dance" from Grieg. The final number will be the famous "Hungarian Dance No. 5," from Brahms. The complete program will be as follows:

Symphony in G Minor, Mozart—Orchestra

Concerto Gregorian (Finale), Yon—Prof. Linebaugh

Anitra's Dance, Grieg—Orchestra

On a Mountain, Godeard—Orchestra

Vocal Selection—Mrs. Rodgers

Hungarian Dance No. 6, Brahms—Orchestra

March Militaire, Schubert—Orchestra

As's Death, Grieg—Orchestra

Hungarian Dance No. 5, Brahms—Orchestra

Head Clerk: "Did you file those letters?"

New Stenographer: "No sir, they fitted all right without doing that."

### Announce Alumni Day Date This Year As June the Eighth

Day Will be Marked by Numerous Events, Record Attendance of Alumni is Expected

### ALUMNI GAME AND PRESIDENT'S RECEPTION CHIEF INTERESTS

Band Concert, Tennis Games, Class Reunions and Shakespearean Play Part of Program

From morn until midnight Alumni Day on June eighth will be chock full of activities especially planned for Alumni.

Alumni will be given the opportunity to enjoy tennis in the morning, as well as during the day. The four new courts, completed during the past summer, offer unusual opportunities to court enthusiasts. Arrangements will be made to furnish balls, also Alumni are requested to bring their own racquet.

The opportunity will be given members of the various classes to meet at 10:30 in the morning to discuss such items of a business nature as may be of importance.

For a number of years there has been a desire expressed for an Alumni Dinner on Alumni Day. Such an event has been scheduled for 12 o'clock noon. Short, but interesting speeches will feature the dinner. Arrangements will be made for members of the various classes to dine at special class tables. (Concluded on Page 2)

### Seniors to Present "It's All a Mistake"

Play Will be Given April 23 by the Senior Class Under Direction of Prof. N. A. Keener

The Senior class will present a play entitled "All a Mistake" in Seibert Chapel Hall, Thursday evening at 8:15.

This play is a three act modern comedy and promises a night of mirth and enjoyment. Professor Keener has been working with the cast the last few weeks, and all is in readiness for the set date.

This comedy was well received on many of the large stages during the year.

General admission tickets of 35 cents each can be secured from the members of the Senior class. There will be a limited number of reserved seats sold at 50 cents each and those who desire them are to secure them as soon as possible.

The proceeds of this play will be added to the Senior Class Memorial Fund.

The cast is composed of Helen Auchmuty, Mary Royer, Mary Lou Shaffer, Kathryn Bastian, Thomas Dixon, Joseph Means, Wilfred Groce and Stanley Smith.

Don't be among the missing on Thursday night as you will regret your absence from Seibert Chapel Hall at 8:15 Thursday, April 25.

### Sophs Win Outdoor Class Track Meet

Fresh Places Close Second, While Juniors and Seniors Follow With Close Margins

Sophomore Class won the annual outdoor inter-class track and field meet which was held Saturday morning April 20, and won possession of the Harmon trophy.

The Sophs massed a total of 44 points while the yearlings came second with 26; the Juniors with 25; and the seniors with 14.

The officials of the meet were Prof. Luther Grossman and upper classmen. (Concluded on Page 2)

### History of Student Publication Traced by Editorial Staff

Forerunner of The Susquehanna Originated in 1891, Then Known as The Institute Journal

### PROF. T. C. HOUTZ FIRST EDITOR M. M. ALBECK BUSINESS MANAGER

Transition From Monthly to Weekly Issue Made in October, 1914. John Harkins First Editor

Our student publication is the result of thirty-eight years of remarkable development during which time many noteworthy changes and forward movements have been made.

At the instance of the Alumni Association, a movement was begun in 1891 which culminated in the publication of the forerunner of The Susquehanna. This first effort in the realm of editorial work was known as The Institute Journal, after Missionary Institute, which was the name of the college at that time.

The periodical contained sixteen pages and a cover, and measured approximately six by nine inches. It was published monthly during ten months of the year. Five hundred copies of each issue were published, and the nominal sum of fifty cents was charged for the ten numbers.

Dr. J. R. Dimm, D.D., superintendent of the Institute, and Prof. T. C. Houtz, A.M., instructor, represented the faculty on the staff. Geo. R. Ulrich, A.M., and H. K. Gregory represented the Alumni. J. S. English and Foster U. Gift represented the Philosophical Literary Society, and W. G. Slonaker and C. P. Bastian the Clonian Literary Society.

The Journal contained editorials, a literary department, locals, personals, Alumni Notes, a Department on Sister Institutions, Miscellaneous, and Advertisements. Dr. Woodruff contributed poems to the first numbers and was active in the general publication work. (Concluded on Page 4)

### Pledges Entertain Sorority Women

Members of K. D. P. and O. D. S. Sorority Entertained at Japanese Party and Dinner Dance

Kappa Delta Phi Sorority room was transformed into "Mikado Garden," on Friday night when the pledged members entertained the actives at a Japanese party. The room was gorgeously decorated with cherry blossoms, lanterns, fans and parasols. The air was heavy with the fragrant odor of incense. All the girls were dressed in Japanese costumes, wore chrysanthemums in their hair and carried fans.

The pledges opened the evening's entertainment with a cleverly executed Japanese dance, after which the guests seated on the floor, played bridge. One corner of the room was curtained off as a fortune telling booth and here a very pretty little Jap told her sister's future.

The hostesses then served delightful refreshments, which further carried out the idea of Japan, even to the salted peanuts in Japanese tins.

At the close of the evening Miss Margaret Young, president of the pledgee organization gave an impressive talk and closed by presenting the sorority with a beautiful gift.

Omega Delta Sigma Entertained

Delightful indeed was the dinner given the active members of the Omega Delta Sigma sorority at the Fairy Tea Room in Sellsingrove, by their eleven pledges after which they and their escorts were entertained at a pretty radio dance in the social room.

Omega Delta Sigma insignia and banners formed the decorations even including the clever Orange and Gray Greck lettered dance programs which assisted in forming O. D. S. atmosphere. (Concluded on Page 4)

### Coach Ullery's Nine Defeated the Strong Washington Team

Timely Hitting and Good Fielding Feature Orange and Maroon's Victory in Initial Game

### SUSQUEHANNA GOES ON BATTING SPREE IN THE SEVENTH INNING

Donnell and Wall, S. U. Battery, Work Smoothly, Assisted by Perfect Field Support

Playing in mid-season form, despite the heavy field, Susquehanna University's baseball team opened its home season by defeating Washington College of Chester, Md. They battered the offerings of Badert for ten hits and eight runs, while Donnel, mainstay of the Ullery pitching staff, held the opponents to five hits and three runs.

Donnel, in chalking up the first victory of the year on the mound, fanned six batsmen and gave only one base on balls, completely mastering the Washington nine after the first inning. Wall, who was on the receiving end of the battery, performed like a veteran, although it was his first full game in intercollegiate competition.

Washington started the run making in the first inning, when the team combined two hits and two stolen bases, to produce a marker. The visitors tallied once in both the fourth and fifth stanzas.

Groce's sharp single to right field and Palmer's walk, coupled with Heim's timely hit, placed S. U. in the scoring column in the fourth inning.

The Ullerymen overcame their opponents' two run lead in the traditional lucky seventh. Malasky skied out to Plummer. Heim walked, Wall hit a hot single to right. Donnel was flailing the bases. Badert was still unable to locate the plate. "Shiern" Good stroled to first, Heim scored. Wall scored on Snyder's scizzling single. A single between short and third from Shilling's bat, tallied Donnel and Good. Shilling was thrown out when Groce singled to Fitzgerald, while Snyder scored. Burke's error placed Palmer on first, sending Groce to second. Malasky singled to left field, scoring Groce on the play in which Palmer was thrown out at third for the final out of the hectic inning.

A base on balls, a sacrifice, followed by two singles by Good and Snyder, scored Wall for the final run of the game in the eighth.

Good, Susquehanna's flashy keystone sacker, performed heroically for the Orange and Maroon. He slammed out three hits, walked once, and played errorless ball in the field.

Snyder, S. U.'s left gardener, was the leading ace of the day. "Gill" snared four long flies, one in particular, when he snatched Grati's line drive with a one-handed grab that ended Washington's fifth inning rally. (Concluded on Page 3)

### Y. M. C. A. Officers Elected Monday Eve

Pres. Hartline, Vice Pres. Schmidt; Sec., Kindsvatter; Treas., Seaber; Advisors, Drs. Smith and Ahl

Members of the Susquehanna University Y. M. C. A. held their annual election of officers for the coming year, Monday evening, April 15. Ballots had been prepared by the nominating committee with the names of those members eligible for the different offices. Following is the result of the election: President, Paul W. Hartline, vice-president, Herbert Schmidt; secretary, John Kindsvatter, treasurer, Wilson Seaber; Faculty Advisors, Dr. G. Morris Smith and Dr. A. W. Ahl.

The Handbook is to be edited by Harry Lupfer with his associate editors and John Rhine was elected as business manager of the handbook.

Talk for a greater Susquehanna.

# THE SUSQUEHANNA

Published Weekly by the Students of Susquehanna University

Subscription \$1.50 a Year. Payable to Luther Kurtz '30, Circulation Manager  
Entered at the Post Office at Selingrove, Pa., as Second Class Matter.

Member Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States

## THE STAFF

<b>Editor-in-Chief</b>	Blanche L. Stauffer
<b>Managing Editor</b>	News Editor
Frank Ramsey '30	John F. McHugh
<b>Athletic Editor</b>	<b>Exchange Editor</b>
Luke H. Rhoads	Mary Eastep '30
<b>Assistants on Reportorial Staff</b>	Anna Cleavor '30
Ralph Christopher '31	John Senko '31
	Clifford Johnson '31
	Russel Carmichael '31
<b>Business Manager</b>	<b>Charles Fisher</b>
<b>Circulation Manager</b>	<b>Advertising Manager</b>
Luther Kurtz '30	Robert Hoetteter '30
<b>Assistants on Business Staff</b>	
Lloyd Bedford '31	Wilbur Berger '31
	Richard Scharfe '31
<b>Correspondents</b>	
Helen Swope '31	Y. W. C. A. Grace Lauer '30
Seibert Hall	Gladys Staub '29
Y. M. C. A.	Raymond Rhine '29
	Seminary William Roberts '29
	Karl Arnholt
	Calendar-Louise Brown '31

TUESDAY, APRIL 23, 1929

## PRIVATE TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Many perplexing problems are confronting the college administration today. Not the least among these is the problem of introducing a private telephone system at the University with an operator on duty at all times.

At present intra-mural communication is well-nigh impossible. The offices are provided with telephones, but the executives are too busy with administrative affairs to deliver special messages or urgent telephone calls for students.

We have one telephone in Seibert Hall to accommodate one hundred and six girls. This single telephone must likewise serve men students after the executive offices are closed. This leaves the men with almost no means of communication, and special arrangements must be made down town. Frequently calls for men have been made thru the telephone at Seibert Hall.

Freshmen girls have been placed on duty to answer calls for girls. These calls come thru thick and fast on special occasions and cause much unnecessary confusion and bustling about.

Students are making the best of the situation as they are doing in a number of cases.

But nevertheless, something should be done. Just as the systems of communication must be enlarged with the growth of a state, so also our system of communication must be improved and extended to meet the needs of a growing institution.

A private telephone line within our own walls with a central operator on duty at all times, or at least during the busiest hours of the day, should be established. Telephones should be placed at different vantage points on the campus for convenience of the faculty and students.

We are not familiar with the actual cost of such an improvement, but we believe that funds can be raised in some manner or other. The change is essential to the welfare of the students and to the efficient administration of the affairs of the university.

## SWAN SONG

Legend attributes to the swan the custom of singing a beautiful song before dying.

We shall probably not attempt to sing as it is understood that it would not be beautiful. But, nevertheless, our retiring from the 1928-1929 staff of *The Susquehanna* is reprinted in this issue as our last song before quitting our post, and in view of this fact, our farewell consists in extending our appreciation for all kind interest and help received by the staff and of congratulations and best wishes for the success of the new staff.

## CLASS FRANCHISE

You are automatically a member of one of the classes who will select leaders in a week or two. You owe it to yourself and to our college to take advantage of your franchise and to put capable people in charge of your class.

The four classes of our college should constitute some of the greatest factors in promoting school spirit and unanimity, and under wise leadership the above results will be inevitable. What activity, what results have classes achieved recently at our University that we could point to with pride except the Junior yearly publication and Senior gifts presented by faculty request or reminding, if not by class habit?

We select our class officers after hectic whispers, conversations, and fierce struggle, but what about them? Our president merely is there, in a chair which he has achieved as a result of much battle until another war shall tear the king from his throne and place another king there. He presides over at least one classmeeting a year (Juniors have several) gets his name and picture on the first page of his class section in the *Lantern* and then we see nor hear no more about him.

Each class is formed for common ends and purposes. It is indeed a very important extra-curricular activity by which the students of approximately the same age and experience in the University join themselves in a body to promote their interests in common with college advancements.

You need periodic meetings. It is thru the classes that we should look for some revival of spirit and competition for the class mothers a larger group and therefore a more powerful group.

But with your chairs occupied by uninterested leaders and

by incapable heads you will continue to select persons who will attract class officers to their illustrious names and that will be all until next year.

Your class can make a name for itself by doing something.  
**EVERY MEMBER USE YOUR FRANCHISE. ELECT CAPABLE LEADERS.**

## SOPHS WIN OUTDOOR CLASS TRACK MEET

(Continued from Page 1)  
Summaries of the meet are as follows:

100 yard dash—Welicky, sophomore, first; Paul Bishop, junior, second; Johnson, sophomore, third. Time, 10.2 seconds.

1 mile run—R. Rhine, senior, first; Fairchilds, freshman, second; Salem, sophomore, third. Time 5 minutes flat.  
220-yard dash—Neiswenter, freshman, and Bishop, junior, tied for first; Johnson, sophomore, third place. Time 23.4 seconds.

880-yard dash—Fairchilds, first; Graham, sophomore, second; G. Shaffer, freshman, third. Time 2 minutes, 19.2 seconds.

220 low hurdles—Johnson, and Neiswenter tied for first; C. Fisher, senior, third.

2 mile run—R. Rhine, first; Hartline, junior, second; C. Bishop, freshman, third. Time 10 minutes, 48.4 seconds.

440 yard run—Gerhardt, junior, first; Fairchilds, second; Routzhan, third. Time 58.4 seconds.

Field events: Javelin—Gerhardt, first; Winters, sophomore, second; Bedford, sophomore, third. Distance 144 feet, 1 inch.

Broad jump—Welicky, first; Delay, junior, second; Gerhardt, third. Distance, 10 feet, 3 1/2 inches.

Shot put—Winters, first; Extron, freshman, second; Young, sophomore, third. Distance, 32 feet, 7 inches.

High jump—Gerhardt, first; Hess, freshman, second; Shaffer, third. Five feet, one inch.

Pole vault—Paralis, sophomore, first; C. Fisher, second; Coldren, freshman. Nine feet, six inches.

Discus—Young, first; Bedford, sophomore, second; Winters, third. Distance, 94 feet, 2 inches.

Final score:  
Sophomores, first place, 44 points.  
Freshmen, second, 26 points.  
Juniors, third, 25 points.  
Seniors, fourth, 14 points.

## ANNOUNCE ALUMNI DAY DATE AS JUNE EIGHTH

(Continued from Page 1)  
Immediately following the dinner the Annual Business Meeting of the Alumni Association will be held in Seibert Hall Chapel.

Susquehanna's Varsity nine will meet "Old Timers" in a ball game on University Field at 2:30. Tuck that old uniform in your bag, loosen up that arm and plan to get into the game on the 8th. Don't worry if you cannot dig up that uniform. Equipment will be furnished those "Veterans" needing same at the supply room in the Alumni Gym.

At 4:00 o'clock the President's Reception will occupy the chief interest of Alumni, continuing until the approach of the supper hour at six. This part of the day's program will afford to visiting Alumni an opportunity to meet and greet Susquehanna's new President, Dr. Smith.

Immediately following supper and just prior to the twilight Band Concert Alumni will gather on Seibert Hall steps and enjoy a short period of campus and old time songs. Former "renowned" campus "quartets" will be invited to vie for "broadcasting honors."

Time will not be permitted to lag during the twilight hour. The University Band or some other outstanding organization, will present an attractive program just prior to the Shakespearean play—Hamlet, which will be staged in an outdoor amphitheatre.

The revival of the Shakespearean play for Commencement marks the return to a former custom. The staging of the play out of doors is most fitting and will be an outstanding feature on the Alumni Day program.

## MAY QUEEN TO BE SELECTED BY NEWLY INTRODUCED PLAN

(Continued from Page 1)  
give Susquehanna May Day wide publicity. The committee is: Grace Lauer, Betty Wardrop, and Martha Gessner. Talented co-eds will have charge of the posters. They are Helen Bradley,

chairman; Adda Newman, Betty Kemble, Mary Greninger and Alma McLain.

The committee on properties is: Mary Eastep, property manager; Edna Tressler, Anna Linebach, Beryl Wyman, Nancy Lacrone, Ruth Long, Geneva Nace, Claire Dauberman, Lucille Smith, Ruth Beck and Isobel Slotterback.

The committee in charge of costumes is: Helen Carter, supervisor; Helen Weaver, Ethelnyne Miller, Mary Weaverling, Margaret Young, Mary Royer, Dorothy Beck, Eleanor Cramer, Oneida Dern, Louise Brown and Kathryn Bastian.

## WM. SCHNURE

REAL ESTATE AND BONDING

Bell Phone 100 East Mill St.

## LEAOTTA'S BEAUTY SHOP

202 S. Market St.

Second Door Below  
First Lutheran Church

PHONE 58-Z

LOOSE LEAF NOTE BOOKS  
DRAWING SUPPLIES

JOS. L. MENTZ

The Stationer  
Remington Portable Typewriters  
21 N. Third St. Sunbury, Pa.

## Feaster's Restaurant

"WHERE STUDENTS MEET AND EAT"

Market Street Selingrove

SHOE REPAIRING

Work Guaranteed

SHOES — SHINE

C. E. POE

## SHEFFER'S

WHITE DEER BRAND

Ice Cream

For Health

The Taste Tells

## JAS. H. STYERS

PICTURE FRAMING

PROPT SERVICE AND LARGE

SELECTION OF MOULDINGS

Selingrove

## FEEHRER & NOLL

BARBERS

4 WEST PINE STREET

## The Strand

SUNBURY, PA.

PICTURES THAT SPEAK

FOR THEMSELVES

Home of the Best the Silver Screen

with Special Musical Numbers by

Allan Kissinger on the Big Organ

Thursday, Friday and

Saturday,

April 18 - 19 - 20

## "TRAIL OF '98"

In Sound

New York Paid \$2.00 to See  
This Picture

SAY IT WITH FLOWERS  
FRESH CUT FLOWERS AND POTTED PLANTS FOR WEDDINGS,  
PARTIES AND FUNERALS—FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS  
Visitors Always Welcome at Our Green House

## GEO. B. RINE

FLORIST

BELL 32-Y

SELINGROVE

## MOLLER PIPE ORGANS

America's leading instruments. For churches, colleges, lodge rooms, residences, etc. Every organ designed and built specially for the particular place and purpose and fully guaranteed. Booklets and specifications on request.

M. P. MOLLER

HAGERSTOWN

MARYLAND

## KAUFFMANS

Candy and Soda

## First National Bank of Seling Grove

Welcomes Students' Accounts

RESOURCES IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000.00

## SPEIGELMIRE'S

Furniture, Carpets, Floor Coverings

SELINGROVE

ONE REAL NEWSPAPER

## SUNBURY DAILY ITEM

SUNBURY, PA.

## SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

REV. G. MORRIS SMITH, A.M., D.D., President

Susquehanna University is located in the heart of the beautiful Susquehanna Valley, in the home-like borough of Selingrove. Dormitories and recreation buildings are in excellent condition with all modern conveniences.

Dean of College  
DR. HERBERT A. ALLISON,  
A.B., A.M., LL.D.

Dean of Theology  
DR. F. P. MANHART,  
A.M., D.D., LL.D.



# SPOT NEWS OF ALUMNI

By MARY EASTEP '30 Alumni Editor

## Rev. Sadtler Accepts Call to West Newton

A unanimous call extended about a month ago by the congregation of Christ Lutheran Church, of West Newton, to Rev. William B. Sadtler was accepted. Rev. Sadtler succeeds the Rev. J. F. Scholl, who closed a pastorate of over twenty years, January 1st. The new pastoral relationship began on Sunday, March 24, when installation services were conducted by Rev. Ellis B. Burgess, D.D., of Crafton, Pa., president of the Pittsburgh Synod of the United Lutheran Church.

Rev. Sadtler is a son of Rev. W. A. Sadtler, D.D., professor in the Seminary at Susquehanna University at Selingsgrove. He is a graduate of Thiel College, Greenville, Pa., 1923 and the Susquehanna Seminary, 1927. After his ordination June 19, 1927, at a session of the Pittsburgh Synod at Rochester, Pa., Rev. Sadtler was called to the Lutheran Church at Glassport. He was united in marriage June 23, 1927, with Miss Ruth Roth, of Greenville, Pa., daughter of the Rev. T. B. Roth, D.D., professor of Latin at Thiel College.

Due to the success of his work with young people at Glassport, Rev. Sadtler was called to this larger charge, which will celebrate its 100th anniversary next year.

Rev. Sadtler is a grandson of Dr. Benjamin Sadtler, who for many years was president of Muhlenberg College and a great grandson of Dr. S. S. Schmucker, founder and first president of Gettysburg Seminary.

## U. S. Army Men to Ride in 1929 Balloon Race

Uzal G. Ent, who will take part in these races is claimed by Susquehanna. He entered in the fall of 1927. He is ex-'21, having left Susquehanna to accept an appointment to West Point. While at S. U. he played football with the Susquehanna Informals of 1917 and was a member of Alpha Sigma Omega fraternity, which is now Phi Mu Delta. His home was in Northumberland.

The following clipping from the Pittsburgh Press of April 14 is of interest in regards to Lieut. U. G. Ent:

Crack ballists of the United States Army will be among pilots and aides who participate in the National Elimination Balloon Races to be held May 4 in the University of Pittsburgh stadium under the auspices of the National Aeronautic Association.

Men who dare death in the lighter-than-air craft that are at the mercy of the winds for lack of motive power will strive for honors in the contest.

Lieut. U. G. Ent, a native Pennsylvanian now stationed at Langley Field, Va., will be here, Lieut. Ent was given the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Cheney Award for heroism following the races held here last year.

The balloon in which he was riding was struck by lightning. Lieut. Paul Evert, pilot, was killed. Lieut. Ent, unaware his pilot was dead, endeavored to resuscitate him despite the fact the flaming balloon imperiled his own life.

He was pilot of the airship TC-5 that landed on the steamship American Trader under full steam off Ambrose Light, New York, May 10 of last year. He was assistant pilot of the same ship when it was landed on the roof of the Munitions building in Washington, February 5, 1929.

## Pin Extracted from Throat by Alumnus of Susquehanna

An open safety pin was successfully removed from the throat of eight months old Betty Sarba by Dr. Paul A. Rothfuss, of the Rothfuss Clinic and Hospital in Williamsport.

Having taken an X-Ray the open safety pin was found to have lodged three inches down in the small throat of the baby. After an anesthetic was given, the pin was successfully removed by the use of instruments.

This was the first operation of its kind ever performed in Williamsport. Usually in a case like this, the patient is rushed to the Jackson Hospital in Philadelphia. Precious time and great expense were saved and the operation was commendably done by Dr. Rothfuss.

He was graduated from Susquehanna in the class of '17, having made a rarer record by receiving his degree in two years.

During the World War he was quickly promoted to Second Lieutenant in the artillery. After the war he entered the University of Maryland.

He and his brother Lloyd maintain the Rothfuss Clinic and Hospital, which is conveniently located in the heart of Williamsport's business section. Modern apparatus including the X-Ray and light therapy make it possible for the clinic to accept surgical and medical cases of all kinds.

Last year the hospital admitted 549 patients for treatment. Of the 430 surgical cases 177 were major operations and 123 patients underwent X-Ray treatment while 8,642 persons received treatment in the Clinic.

Susquehanna is proud of the commendable work our Alumnus Dr. Paul A. Rothfuss is doing.

## Preacher for the Central Conference of the Pittsburgh Synod

Rev. Alvin E. Teichert, of Crafton, was the preacher for the Central Conference of the Pittsburgh Synod at the convention meeting in St. Luke's Church, N. S. Pittsburgh, April 16th. Other alumni of the Central Conference were: Rev. C. D. Russell, Rec. C. B. King, D.D., Rev. H. M. Messner, Rev. Harvey M. Erb, Rev. Russell F. Steinsinger, Rev. Myron E. Cole, Rev. Willard D. Albeck, Rev. J. Paul Harman, Rev. William B. Sadtler and Rev. G. A. Fry, D.D.

## The Alumni Chain

Dear Alumni:

Three factors removed from any college would reduce it to a state of nothingness. There would be no need for directors, faculty, or equipment. We might list them thus: Alumni, present student-body and on-coming students. The second and third factors removed, would still give the college historical importance. That Alumni play an important part in the life of any college is accepted without question. To meet this responsibility, they must always be a part of their Alma Mater.

Contact can best be kept in the spaces of the college paper. Thru this medium of acquaintance with the present student body is made. It also serves as a chain to link up with college pals and friends.

It has been the aim this year to acquaint the student body and friends with our alumni, to tell of their whereabouts and work. A statement was recently made to the effect that nothing spoke better of a school than for her Alumni to do post-graduate work. Success in the various walks of life also cast their reflection on your college. These records are the links that strengthen or weaken our chain. Whether or not this aim has been reached remains for you to say. But, what of another year?

Material that has filled the columns cannot be repeated. We challenge your loyalty to the Alumni Chain. Send to the Alumni representatives on the campus current news of interest. When you have achieved success, let S. U. know about it. This will boost her and give your friends an added interest.

The work of the Alumni editor this year has been most fascinating. Why? Because, those who responded helped to make it of such a nature. However, more cooperation is needed. There cannot be operation without cooperation. Respectfully yours,

The Alumni Editor

—Boost for a greater Susquehanna.

## COACH ULLERY'S NINE DEFEATED THE STRONG WASHINGTON TEAM

(Continued from Page 1)  
The lineup:

Washington		R	H	O	A	E
Dean, 3b	.....	0	0	3	1	0
Dopson, cf	.....	1	1	0	0	0
Gervatis, 2b	.....	0	1	1	4	0
Mandell, rf	.....	0	0	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, lb	.....	1	1	9	0	0
Plummer, lf	.....	0	1	1	1	0
Burke, ss	.....	0	0	0	2	1
Jacobs, c	.....	1	1	9	1	0
Badert, p	.....	0	0	1	1	0
Totals	.....	3	5	24	10	1

Susquehanna		R	H	O	A	E
Good, 2b	.....	1	3	2	3	0
Snyder, lf	.....	0	2	4	0	0
Shilling, 3b	.....	1	1	0	1	0
Groce, rf	.....	2	1	2	0	0
Palmer, lb	.....	0	0	11	0	1
Malasky, cf	.....	0	1	2	0	0
Heim, ss	.....	1	1	0	5	0
Wall, c	.....	2	1	6	1	0
Donnell, p	.....	1	0	0	1	0

Washington ..... 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0-3  
Susquehanna ..... 0 0 0 1 0 0 6 1 x-8  
Two-base hit—Good; three-base hit—Jacobs; bases on balls—off Badert 4, Donnell 1; hit by pitcher—by Bonnell 'Badert'; sacrifice hits—Donnell, Dean; Umpire—Duck.

—Patronize Susquehanna advertisers.

**Selingsgrove Lumber Company, Inc.**  
We Manufacture Nothing But the Best  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Selingsgrove, Penna.

## LEARN THE PIANO IN TEN LESSONS

### TENOR-BANJO OR MANDOLIN IN FIVE LESSONS

Without nerve-racking, heart-breaking scales and exercises. You are taught to play by note in regular professional chord style. In your very first lesson you will be able to play a popular number by note.

### SEND FOR IT ON APPROVAL

The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is the title of this method. Eight years were required to perfect this great work. The entire course in regular professional examination sheets, is bound in one volume. The first lesson is unsealed which the student may examine and be his own "JUDGE and JURY." The later part of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor," is sealed.

Upon the student returning any copy of the "Hallmark Self-Instructor" with the seal unbroken we will refund in full all money paid.

This amazing Self-Instructor will be sent anywhere. You do not need to send any money. When you receive this new method of teaching music, Deposit with the Postman the sum of one dollar. If you are not entirely satisfied, the money paid will be returned in full, upon written request. The Publishers are anxious to place this "Self-Instructor" in the hands of music lovers all over the country, and is in a position to make an attractive proposition to agents. Send for your copy today. Address The "Hallmark Self-Instructor," Station G, Post Office Box 111, New York, N. Y.

For Better Merchandise  
Reasonably Priced  
Shop at  
**FEHR'S**  
COATS AND DRESSES

**KESSINGER**  
The Jeweler  
SELINGSGROVE, PA.

**STANLEY**  
Best in Moving Pictures  
Selingsgrove

**H. L. ROTHFUSS**  
—Dealer In—  
INSURANCE  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
MEATS AND GROCERIES  
MACHINERY  
Phone 101-Y Selingsgrove

**Bogar Brothers**  
Lumber Co.  
LUMBER, MILLWORK and  
BUILDING MATERIAL  
PROMPT SERVICE  
Selingsgrove, Pa.

"DECORATIONS FOR YOUR PARTY"  
**Fryling Stationery Co.**  
411 Market Street  
Sunbury, Pa.

**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
**ARTHUR C. BROWN**  
Freeburg, Penna.

**T. T. WIERMAN**  
Jeweler  
SUNBURY, PA.

"REMEMBER YOUR COLLEGE DAYS WITH PHOTOGRAPHS"  
**Schindler Studio**  
515 Market Street Sunbury, Pa.

**Fisher's Jewelry Store**  
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, SILVER  
AND GLASS WARE  
Fine Repairing a Specialty  
344 Market St. Sunbury, Pa.

**Paxton Brick Co.**  
SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACE  
**BUILDING BRICK**  
—and—  
**PAVING BLOCKS**  
Office—Watsonstown, Pa.  
Factory—Paxtonville, Pa.

REGAL SHOES—DIRECT UNIVERSITY SERVICE  
**W. G. Phillips**  
COLLEGE TAILOR  
Cleaning and Pressing  
SELINGSGROVE, PENNA.  
Opposite Post Office Phone 125-Z

Grover D. Savidge  
Representing  
**New York Life Insurance Co.**  
Sunbury Trust Bldg.  
SUNBURY, PA.

Eat at  
**The Don Mar**  
L. M. GABEL, Propr.

Wear  
**MARX BROS.**  
Clothes  
STETSON HATS  
Sunbury, Pa.

**Monogram Stationery**  
**THE SELINGSGROVE TIMES**  
"Where The SUSQUEHANNA is Printed"

**POLAR WAVE ICE CREAM**  
SUNBURY MILK PRODUCTS COMPANY  
We Solicit Your Patronage . . . . . SUNBURY, PA.

WELL  
ARTICULATED  
COURSES IN:  
Liberal Arts  
Science  
Education  
Business  
Administration  
Music  
Theology



CAMPUS ENTRANCE

## The New Catalogue Is Here

The best Advertising Agents a School can have are its Students and Alumni. You can direct students of the right sort to Susquehanna's Campus.

## Our Students and Alumni

are our chief assets. When students grow into their finest fruitage, and our alumni "make good," your Alma Mater rejoices. Send us word of any outstanding achievements. We follow your careers with deep interest.

Students and alumni! You are a big part of Susquehanna's success. Will you cooperate by filling in the blank, and mailing it to the Dean?

TO THE DEAN:

Please send the New Catalogue to the following Prospective Students:

M .....  
M .....  
(Signed) .....

**VESPER SERVICE**

Vesper Services Sunday evening were in charge of Kappa Delta Phi Sorority. Miss Mary Royer, president of Kappa Delta Phi, led the services. The scripture lesson was Psalm ninety-six. A very interesting and unique program was presented, consisting of two pantomimes. The first was pantomimed by six girls, including Margaret Young, Wilma Walker, Ida Sweitzer, Lena Baird, Marie Miller, Ethlyne Miller, Frances Thomas, while Miss Ellen Bonney sang O. Zion Haste. The second pantomimed by Miss Ethlyne Miller, the description was read by Miss Wilma Walker, while Miss Mary Lou Shaffer sang Lead Kindly Light.

The services were concluding by a hymn, after which the benediction was given.

Miss Virginia Moody presided at the organ and rendered a prelude and a postlude in a very fitting manner.

The girls are to be complimented on their splendid work.

Vesper services next Sunday will be conducted by Bond and Key Club. A very interesting program is in store and everyone is cordially invited to attend.

**PLEDGES ENTERTAIN**

**SORORITY WOMEN**

(Continued from Page 1)

The pledges are Muriel Camerit, president of the pledge organization; Eta Mumaw, Signe Alfred, Janet Leitzel, Edna Williamson, Mary Esther Potter, Olive Forcey, Lorene Shoemaker, Betty Wardrop, Enza Wilson, Eleanor Sheriff and Elizabeth Vorlage.

**PI GAMMA MU LECTURE NOTICE**

A humorous and instructive lecture on James Whitcomb Riley will be given in the college chapel on Tuesday evening, April 23 at seven-thirty o'clock, by Dr. Lee Driver, of the Pennsylvania State Department of Public Instruction.

This lecture is the second of a series under the auspices of Pi Gamma Mu. No admission will be charged.

No student can afford to miss this lecture.

**SUSQUEHANNA ELECTION NOTICE**

Officers and staff of The Susquehanna will be elected in Seibert Chapel Hall Thursday morning, April 25.

Editor-in-chief and business manager will be elected by representatives at 4 p. m. Thursday in Steele Science Hall.

**HISTORY OF STUDENT PUBLICATION TRACED**

(Continued from Page 1)

"dynasty" did much to promote the idea of student publications at Susquehanna.

February 23, 1893, by court order the name of the school was changed to Susquehanna University. It was felt by the Editor of the Journal that the old name was no longer fitting, and a new one was sought. After much discussion and contemplation the periodical was named The Susquehanna Journal. The size and number of issues per annum remained the same.

An interesting note appears in the Editorial Department of the first issue of the new Journal. It states that the periodical was owned and published by George W. Wagenseller, owner and

publisher of the Middleburg Post at that time. Mr. Wagenseller had charge of both the editorial and business side of the paper.

Another transition was made with the beginning of the collegiate year in 1894. The name of the student publication was changed to The Susquehanna, which name it has retained until the present. The paper was changed from its original size to a magazine eight by twelve inches, but with the same number of pages.

Prof. T. C. Houtz was Editor of the first Susquehanna. M. M. Allbeck '97, was Business Manager. The publishing was now done through the newly-formed Students' Publishing Association of Susquehanna University, an organization which still controls the publication of The Susquehanna.

The Editor very aptly states in his first editorial: "We have had a literary revolution since our last issue, and a new dynasty is on the throne." That gaudy cover, similar to that found on high school publications was added to attract the attention of the readers.

In 1898 The Susquehanna went back to its original size, but the number of pages was increased to forty-eight. A year for a number of years Dr. Houtz contributed articles on problems of the day.

The transition to a weekly issue was made in October, 1914. This was a great step forward. Much more application on the part of students was made necessary to insure a paper of which they could feel justly proud. John Harkins '15 was the Editor. Walter E. Brown '15 was the Business

Manager, and Luther Grossman '16 was Assistant Business Manager.

The subscription price was changed to one dollar per year, because of the increased expenditure of money.

The publication was now a four-page newspaper with five columns. It was published every Tuesday and was virtually of the same size as the present issues.

Minor changes and improvements are made from year to year as new administrations assume control of the college weekly. Today The Susquehanna ranks with the best weeklies of other colleges of rating equal to Susquehanna's.

Following Thru  
"Bah! Golf is a lazy man's game."  
"I know; I can't afford it either."

**Suits and Topcoats**

CLEANED AND PRESSED

FOR \$1.00

AT TRIMBLE'S

433 Market Street, Sunbury, Pa.

**Bobby's Version**

Bobby, sent by his mother with a message to lady down the street, got the wording of it mixed up a bit. "Mother declines with pleasure your invitation for next Thursday," he said, and thanks you extremely for having given her the pleasure of doing so."

**STUDENTS TRY REICHLEY'S LUNCH - SODAS - CANDY**

**JOHN H. KELLER**  
—Dealer In—  
**Meats and Groceries**  
Both Phones—Selinsgrove

**Merchant Tailor**  
**Ed. I. Heffelfinger**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Market Street Selinsgrove

**Dancing at Island Park EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT**

Music by

**"Doc Getkin's Nighthawks"**

Dancing 9 to 12

**Herman HARDWARE & Wetzcl**

UP-TO-DATE HARDWARE and ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES  
HEATING and PLUMBING

MARKET STREET

SELINGROVE

**WHITMER-STEELE COMPANY**

South River Lumber Company

Pine, Hemlock and Hardwood Lumber

65 King Street

Lath, Prop Timber and Tiles

Northumberland

WHEN IN WILLIAMSPORT VISIT THE NEW STORE AND FACTORY OF

**The Smith Printing Company**

MANUFACTURING BANK STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

**THE CITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sunbury, Pa.**

Organized 1870

Surplus to Policy Holders \$866,962.08

J. Harris Lenker, President

A. F. O'Daniel, Secretary

**S. L. RICE, Jr.**

Equitable Life Insurance Co., of Iowa  
906-908 KUNKEL BUILDING, HARRISBURG, PA.

**Farmers National Bank**

of Selinsgrove

WELCOMES ALL ACCOUNTS

RESOURCES OVER \$946,745.99

**LYTLE'S PHARMACY**

Soda Fountain THE RXALL STORE Ice Cream  
Refurnished Thoroughly, Modern and Appealing in Every Respect  
Talcums, Face Powders and Toilet Articles of All Kinds  
UNITED CIGAR STORE AGENCY SELINGROVE

**F. K. SUTTON**

Furniture and Funeral Director

SERVICE EXCEPTIONAL

Competent and Courteous Attendants

Best of Motor Equipment

Bell Phone 121—No. 1 North Market St., Selinsgrove

**Rea & Derick's**

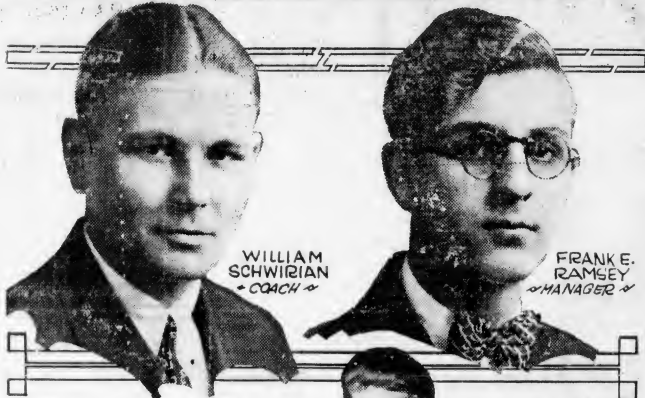
Next to the Movies

KODAKS — TOILET GOODS — SODAS

Sunbury — Northumberland — Shamokin — Selinsgrove



SUSQUEHANNA NEGATIVE DEBATING TEAM



WILLIAM SCHWIRLIAN  
"COACH"

FRANK E. RAMSEY  
"MANAGER"



SUSQUEHANNA AFFIRMATIVE DEBATING TEAM

Top two men to right: Daniel Cornish, Pitsburg; Frank E. Ramsey, Selinsgrove, alternate and manager; Frank Brown, Hazleton, Berne, Hafer, Milton.  
Inset: William Schwirlian, Pitsburg; Coach; Frank Ramsey, Selinsgrove, Manager.  
Bottom row, left to right: Steve Troutman; Millerstown; Walter Foulkrod, Philadelphia; Walter Swank, alternate, Sunbury; Russell Kinase, Herndon.

For a Little Recreation  
Stop at  
**FISHER & SON**  
Billiard Parlor

Home of  
**PRINTZESS COATS**  
**THE BON TON**  
THEAT. MARKET ST. Sunbury

EAT AT  
**LEIBY'S**  
Sunbury, Pa.

**J. C. HAAS**  
University Barber  
CUTS HAIR YOUR WAY  
Walnut and Markets Sts.

**STUDENT CO-OPERATIVE STORE**

(Alumni Gymnasium)

Tennis Rackets Restring

TENNIS RACKETS, BASK BALL GLOVES, GOLF SUPPLIES, Etc.  
All Kinds of Athletic Supplies at a Real Saving